





ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL #

**P-307**

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN ONE LIST~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-180~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-180 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CIRCUMSTANCES)~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DND  
PACIFIC  
SEAPORTS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-159  
(12-15-54)

## CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY, 1917

5. CARRIER

VOL. 420

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY, 1917

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

150

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



# Border Stations January 1917

Page	Name of Station	
1	Moggs	Minn
7	Neche	N.D.
10	Northgate	
12	Ogdenburg	N.Y.
18	Proville	Wash
20	Port Huron	Mich
66	Pembina	N.D.
68	Portal	
80	Porthill	Ida
81	Richford	Vt.
82	Rouses Point	N.Y.
86	Rocky Hill	N.Y.
90	Rogers	Winn
94	St John	N.B.
97	St Albans	Vt.
111	St Clair	Mich
113	Sault Ste Marie	
130	Sweet Grass	Mont

Copy only notations made on or after

1/1/39

Copied:

Grand Canyon  
Copyist

Certified correct:

F.J. LINES.  
Checker

E. Cassidy  
Foreman



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1111

420  
150

3222 TOM

Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED  
SHEET No. 1 A to K  
I to Z

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Benson</i>	<i>Wm. H. R. Rogers</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Consulting Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wm. H. R. Rogers, 100, St. James Street, London, W.</i>	<i>England</i>
2	<i>Bejander</i>	<i>Ruben</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Bejander, 100, St. James Street, London, W.</i>	<i>England</i>
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

*Paul C. Takable*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, understanding, or arrangement, to have in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ref # 1001/10</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Wife Kate - 144 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Long</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Jan 24</i>
2	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>" # 1001/10</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>No child.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>5</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Can. Pac. Canadian Pacific Ry*  
CLASS O.  
TAXABLE

*Richard L. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 104 & copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	Casler Primary Francis Lucien	25	M	Fireman	Yes	France	White	New York, N.Y.	Father, Jean Baptiste	Minneapolis
" 2	Sorenson Primary August	25	M	"	"	Denmark	White	Corn Rapids, Minn.	Bro. Gustaf Sorenson	Minneapolis
" 3	Lepple Primary August	25	M	"	"	Romanian	White	Canada, Maple Creek	Bro. Lepple	Minneapolis
" 4	Golding Primary Claude Leslie	27	M	Actor	"	Australia	White	New York	None	Minneapolis
" 5	" Primary Clara Elizabeth	23	F	Actress	"	Russia	White	New York	None	Ill. Chicago
" 6	Demick Primary Francis Vladimir	36	M	Butcher	"	Russia	White	Canada, Amherst	Father, William Huxtable	Ill. Chicago
" 7	Huxtable Primary John	25	M	Blacksmith	"	England	White	Canada, Amherst	Father, William Huxtable	Ill. Chicago
" 8	Gherman Primary Mike	24	M	Salmoner	"	Romanian	White	Canada, Amherst	Father, John	Ill. Chicago
" 9	Hay Primary John	24	M	Caracter	"	Scotland	White	Canada, Amherst	Bro. John	Ill. Chicago
" 10	Doran Primary Paulina	25	F	Domestic	"	Sweden	White	Canada, Amherst	Bro. John	Ill. Chicago
" 11	Foster Primary James Bradford	33	M	Teacher	"	England	White	Canada, Amherst	Bro. John	Ill. Chicago
" 12	Kaplan Primary Harry	21	M	Student	"	Russia	White	Canada, Amherst	Bro. John	Ill. Chicago
" 13	Shrubs Primary David	45	M	Farmer	"	Russia	White	Canada, Amherst	Bro. John	Ill. Chicago
" 14	Negand Primary Johann	47	M	"	"	"	White	Canada, Amherst	Bro. John	Ill. Chicago
" 15	Lazarovsk Primary Sila	22	M	Student	"	Silvanian	White	Canada, Amherst	Bro. John	Ill. Chicago
" 16	Vezuhart Primary Marshall	55	M	Chamber	"	Scotland	White	Canada, Amherst	Bro. John	Ill. Chicago
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by passenger, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	1915	Jan 1915	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Med Blk Br	None	Denmark	None	Jan 14 1915	Townsend	Dec 26			
2	Yes	Self	1916	Jan 1916	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Med Blk Br	None	Denmark	None	Jan 14 1915	Townsend	Dec 26			
3	"	"	1916	Jan 1916	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Med Blk Br	None	Denmark	None	Jan 14 1915	Townsend	Dec 26			
4	"	"	1916	Jan 1916	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	5 10 1/2	Med Blk Br	None	Australia	Sidney	Dec 27 1915	Zeland	Jan 31			
5	"	"	1916	Jan 1916	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	4 8	Med Blk Br	None	Russia	Volgograd	Jan 13 1916	None	Jan 1			
6	"	"	1916	Jan 1916	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	5 1/2	Med Blk Br	None	Russia	Volgograd	Jan 13 1916	None	Jan 1			
7	"	"	1916	Jan 1916	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Med Blk Br	None	England	London	Jan 13 1916	None	Jan 1			
8	"	"	1916	Jan 1916	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	6 0	Med Blk Br	None	Russia	Volgograd	Jan 13 1916	None	Jan 1			
9	"	"	1916	Jan 1916	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Med Blk Br	None	Russia	Volgograd	Jan 13 1916	None	Jan 1			
10	"	"	1916	Jan 1916	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Med Blk Br	None	Russia	Volgograd	Jan 13 1916	None	Jan 1			
11	"	"	1916	Jan 1916	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Med Blk Br	None	England	London	Jan 13 1916	None	Jan 1			
12	"	"	1916	Jan 1916	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Med Blk Br	None	Russia	Volgograd	Jan 13 1916	None	Jan 1			
13	"	"	1916	Jan 1916	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Med Blk Br	None	Russia	Volgograd	Jan 13 1916	None	Jan 1			
14	"	"	1916	Jan 1916	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Med Blk Br	None	Russia	Volgograd	Jan 13 1916	None	Jan 1			
15	"	"	1916	Jan 1916	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Med Blk Br	None	Russia	Volgograd	Jan 13 1916	None	Jan 1			
16	"	"	1916	Jan 1916	Island Chris Hansen	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Med Blk Br	None	Russia	Volgograd	Jan 13 1916	None	Jan 1			

C.H. Canadian Pacific  
G.R.H. Great Northern  
C.R. - 10 wagon

Harry J. Walters  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Charles D. West  
A. Wallace

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 16 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

126

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ullrich, Thomas	28	M			Romanian	German	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
2	Gerlin, Fred	25	M			Russian	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
3	Gojowski, Mary	21	F			Russian	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
4	Edelstein, Charles	27	M			Russian	Polish	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
5	Nielsen, Emanuel (Brother)	24	M			Danish	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
6	Nielsen, Christian	24	M			Danish	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
7	Nelson, J. W.	34	M			Norwegian		Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1916, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any office, position, contract, or agreement to receive a passport from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yps Jiff	1870, Apr 1915	1915	1915	1915	No	No	No	No	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

"P.R." (Canadian) "Admission"  
"P.R." (Canadian) "Admission"  
"P.R." (Canadian) "Admission"

C. W. D.

Harry J. Katter  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 7 Copied by M.T.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
\ Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z  
SHEET NO. 47

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before he became a citizen of the U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Consterdine	Walter Sydney	21		M	S. Farmer			Canada	English	Canada	Wpg. Man	340 Macbray Ave. Father, Arthur Consterdine				
2	Dancy	Walter Edward	41		M	Machinist			Irish		Regina Sask	Regina Sask	340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
3	Bere	May	23		F	(Student)			Hebrew		Regina Sask	Regina Sask	340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
4	Lummingham	Edwin Walter	31		M	S. Salesman			Irish		Regina Sask	Regina Sask	340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
5	Busche	Raymond Wesley	22		M	Teacher			German		Canada	Imperial, Sask.	340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
6	Woodworth	Fred	31		M	Teacher			English		Canada	Imperial, Sask.	340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
7	Woodworth	Alice	24		F	Housewife							340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
8	Emblin	Robert	52		M	Farmer							340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
9	Korpke	Otto	19		M	S. Electrician			German		USA	Wpg. Man	340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
10	Lauer	Louis	22		M	S. Cook			Hebrew		Canada	Wpg. Man	340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
11	Pomer	Anna	70		F	Housewife			Dutch				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
12	Denemy	John	33		M	S. Engineer			Irish				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
13	Young	Victor Bliss	35		M	S. Farmer			Scotch				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
14	Shivers	Augusta	20		F	Housewife			German				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
15	Beattie	Albert James	39		M	Express Agent			Irish				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
16	"	Ethel May	30		F	Housewife							340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
17	McGawley	Duncan	35		M	S. (Student)			Scotch				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
18	Palmer	Robert Donald	33		M	S. Pilot			Irish				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
19	Palmer	Joseph	33		M	None							340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
20	Brooking	Grace	44		F	Housewife			English				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
21	Taylor	Thymie	19		M	Student			Hebrew				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
22	Alson	Gertrude	23		F	Housewife			English				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
23	Cespric	Stanislaus Joseph	33		M	Teacher			French				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
24	Rutherford	V.	25		F	Housewife			Scotch				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
25	Rutledge	John James	47		M	S. Salesman			Irish				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
26	Munro	Euphemia	30		F	S. Teacher			Scotch				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
27	Brown	Tollef	46		M	S. Farmer			Scand				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
28	Robertson	Karl	65		M	S. Farmer			Scand				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
29	Gordman	Robert	30		M	S. Salesman			English				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				
30	Howie	Robert	30		M	S. Farmer			Scotch				340 Macbray Ave. Wpg. Man				

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	Yes	Self	\$56	1913	Michigan	Sept 1913	1805-2 Mrs. Mary Hart	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
2	"	"	\$550	1908	Canada	Mar 1908	No Adq	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Left cheek	USA	Portland	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
3	Yes	Self	\$150	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
4	"	Self	\$60	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
5	"	"	\$100	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
6	"	"	\$16	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
7	"	"	"	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
8	"	Self	\$140	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
9	"	"	\$7	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
10	"	"	\$200	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
11	"	"	\$200	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
12	"	"	\$200	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
13	"	"	\$500	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
14	"	"	\$150	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
15	"	Self	\$370	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
16	"	"	"	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
17	"	Self	\$70	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
18	"	Self	\$14	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
19	"	"	"	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
20	"	Self	\$60	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
21	"	"	\$100	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
22	"	Self	\$100	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
23	"	"	\$50	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
24	"	"	\$25	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
25	"	"	\$200	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
26	"	"	\$460	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
27	"	"	\$770	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
28	"	"	\$100	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
29	"	"	\$10	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								
30	"	"	\$100	1916	Chicago	1916	University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	None	Canada	Chicago	Out	1916	4/18	Dec 25								

18

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry  
G.N. - Great Northern Ry  
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Wm. J. Gallagher  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37

INDEXED  
A to K  
I to Z

128

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before he became a citizen of the U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Anderson	Anders	31	0	M	Farmer			Canada	Scand	Canada	Arvida, S. S.	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
2	"	Emma	30	0	M	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
3	"	Howard	9	0	M	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
4	"	Ira	6	0	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
5	"	Ethel	4	0	F	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
6	"	Arnold	1	0	M	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
7	Charnoffsky	Michael	20	0	M	Labr			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
8	Warner	Wassie May	29	0	F	Teacher			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
9	Armstrong	Norman Blake	34	0	M	Labr			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
10	Willcox	Edfred Smith	33	0	M	Labr			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
11	Reid	James Burnett	32	0	M	Labr			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
12	Corn	Victor	25	0	M	Teacher			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
13	Ryan	Joseph	75	0	M	Labr			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
14	"	Mary Helene	68	0	F	Labr			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
15	Seale	Carl	21	0	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
16	Benoit	Joseph	20	0	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
17	Humphrey	James Porter	58	0	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
18	Johnson	Wesley	32	0	M	Labr			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
19	Hinton	Chas Fred.	18	0	M	Labr			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
20	Mattner	Justing	37	0	M	Labr			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
21	"	Tillie	17	0	F	Labr			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
22	"	Adely	8	0	F	Labr			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
23	"	Jeffred	6	0	M	Labr			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
24	"	Antonia	2	0	F	Labr			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
25	Nelson	James	30	0	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
26	Merriam	Fred	45	0	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
27	"	Paul	35	0	M	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
28	"	Marie	8	0	F	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
29	Close	John	40	0	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	
30	Loxanson	David Robert	36	0	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Bro. James			Arvida, S. S.	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry  
G.N. - Great Northern Ry  
N.A.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E

*Immigrant Inspector*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Passengers	1
Visitors	17
Residents of United States	19
Total	38

RECEIVED  
JAN 30 1918  
OFFICE OF  
S. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted by N.  
spl. bond arrang

14—24

Admitted by M. ...  
spl. bond arrangement

14-2



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF

NOYES, N.M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town	Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Sumner	John William	41	M	By Railways	y	y	Canada English, Canada	Edmonton	Wash. Spokane U.S.	
2	Evans	Ethos	33	M	Section Foreman (Clerical)	y	y	" "	Edmonton	Wash. Spokane U.S.	
3	McKay	Kathleen	21	F	None	"	"	" "	Edmonton	Wash. Spokane U.S.	
4	Hankin	Mary	39	M	M Farmer	"	"	" "	Edmonton	Wash. Spokane U.S.	
5	"	Mary Jane	30	F	M None	"	"	" "	Edmonton	Wash. Spokane U.S.	
6	"	Emma Alice	9	F	D None	"	"	" "	Edmonton	Wash. Spokane U.S.	
7	"	John Robt.	5	M	D None	"	"	" "	Edmonton	Wash. Spokane U.S.	
8	"	John Breanne	16	M	D None	"	"	" "	Edmonton	Wash. Spokane U.S.	
9	Jones	Stella Christina	40	F	D Miller	"	"	" "	Edmonton	Wash. Spokane U.S.	
10	Macdonald	Neil R	58	M	M Edman	"	"	" "	Edmonton	Wash. Spokane U.S.	
11	Connelly	Anna	21	F	D Civilian	"	"	" "	Edmonton	Wash. Spokane U.S.	
12	de la Haye	Alvina	37	F	D Student	"	"	" "	Edmonton	Wash. Spokane U.S.	
13	Atkinson	James Edward	55	M	D Engineer	"	"	" "	Edmonton	Wash. Spokane U.S.	
14	Russell	William Edward	31	M	D Engineer	"	"	" "	Edmonton	Wash. Spokane U.S.	
15	Griffith	Margaret Anna	37	F	D Nurse	"	"	" "	Edmonton	Wash. Spokane U.S.	
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 21, 1917 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	yes	Self \$1000	Yes	1911 S. Dak. Oct 1911	No add	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Fair	Long Blue	None	USA	St. Paul	1916	R.R.?	Jan 12						
2	.	Self \$400	No	1915	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Med	Br Blue	None	England	Liverpool	1915	Canada	12						
3	"	Father \$500	No	1915 Columbia	and Christian College Columbia Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bro	None	Canada	Colting	1917	Canada	12						
4	"	Self \$200	No	1915	Long Beach Calif	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Problue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	1883	Canada	16						
5	"	Hubb - No	No		Do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Gr Br	None	Canada	St. John	1917	Canada	16						
6	"	Father - No	No		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Blue	None	"	"	1917	Canada	16						
7	"	" - No	No		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro Bro	"	"	"	1917	Canada	16						
8	"	" - No	No		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Br Blue	"	"	"	1917	Canada	16						
9	"	Self \$350	No	1915	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Pro Bro	"	"	"	1917	Canada	16						
10	"	Self \$200	No	1915	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Pro Bro	"	"	"	1917	Canada	16						
11	"	" \$50	No	1915	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Pro Bro	"	"	"	1917	Canada	16						
12	"	Self \$200	No	1915	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Pro Bro	"	"	"	1917	Canada	16						
13	"	Self \$150	No	1915	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Pro Bro	"	"	"	1917	Canada	16						
14	"	Self \$600	No	1915	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Pro Bro	"	"	"	1917	Canada	16						
15	"	" \$100	No	1916	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Pro Bro	"	"	"	1917	Canada	16						

2  
C. O. D. Canadian Pacific Ry  
N. R. - Great Northern Ry  
W. R. - Wagon Road  
CLASS E  
Harry J. Nathan  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 15 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K  
Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Beche N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Gross	<i>(adm. P.D. R.M.)</i>	29	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Russia	German	<i>Beche, N.Y.</i>	No relatives	N.Y. Beche
2	Anderson	<i>(adm. P.D. R.M.)</i>	46	M	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	<i>Beche, N.Y.</i>	Mother - <i>Beche, N.Y.</i>	" Beche
3	Hoffman	<i>(adm. P.D. R.M.)</i>	44	M	Salisman	"	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Beche, N.Y.</i>	Father - <i>Beche, N.Y.</i>	N.Y. Beche
4	Hoffman	<i>(adm. P.D. R.M.)</i>	43	F	House	"	"	"	<i>Beche, N.Y.</i>	Daughter - <i>Beche, N.Y.</i>	" Beche
5	Tulloch	<i>(adm. P.D. R.M.)</i>	31	M	House	"	Scotland	Scotch	<i>Beche, N.Y.</i>	Brother - <i>Beche, N.Y.</i>	" Beche
6	Bergstrom	<i>(adm. P.D. R.M.)</i>	47	M	House	"	Sweden	Scandin	<i>Beche, N.Y.</i>	Father - <i>Beche, N.Y.</i>	" Beche
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 22, 1917*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the govern- ment of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	10-1/2	1916	no address	No	No	No	No	Grand	No	5' 4"	191	Sweden	Stockholm	1916	1916	1916	1916	
2	"	"	12-1/2	1916	Friend George M. Gale	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	191	"	Sweden	Stockholm	1916	1916	1916		
3	Yes	Self	10-1/2	1916	Friend George M. Gale	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	191	Sweden	Stockholm	1916	1916	1916	1916		
4	"	Husband	10-1/2	1916	Friend George M. Gale	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	191	Sweden	Stockholm	1916	1916	1916	1916		
5	"	Self	5-1/2	1916	Friend George M. Gale	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	191	Sweden	Stockholm	1916	1916	1916	1916		
6	No	Self	7-1/2	1916	Friend George M. Gale	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	191	Sweden	Stockholm	1916	1916	1916	1916		

C. P. Canadian Pacific R.R. CLASS C.  
14-413  
John A. Burmaster  
Frank Mays  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 6 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Ucle North Lake*

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Ackling</i>	<i>Primary born</i>		<i>Andrew Fridolf</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ucle North Lake</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January 24, 1917

COVER

to P-GN - joint freight service Canadian Pacific & Great Northern Ry.

CLASS D.

14-41

Alvin G. Burnham  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Copied by M.F.M.



$$\begin{array}{r} 420 \\ \hline 47 \end{array}$$

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

386

PORT OF Hecke, N.D.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before he citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Widman	John Allen	23	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Stockholm, Sweden	Mont. H. H. H.	
2	Graves	Philip Lee	23	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Stockholm, Sweden	Mont. H. H. H.	
3	Green	James Lewis	22	M	Single	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Stockholm, Sweden	Mont. H. H. H.	
4	Martin	Robert Bonfort	73	M	Single	Retired farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Stockholm, Sweden	Mont. H. H. H.	
5	Carson	Bertha Ethel	21	F	Single	School teacher		Canada	English	Canada	Stockholm, Sweden	Mont. H. H. H.	
6	Murchison	Peter	44	M	Single	Travelling salesman		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stockholm, Sweden	Mont. H. H. H.	
7	Green	Ethel Blanch	27	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Stockholm, Sweden	Mont. H. H. H.	
8	Hoods	Ella	33	F	Single	Housekeeper		Canada	Irish	Canada	Stockholm, Sweden	Mont. H. H. H.	
9	Jacques	Marie	33	F	Single	Sister of		Canada	French	Canada	Stockholm, Sweden	Mont. H. H. H.	
10	Kehler	John	29	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	German	Canada	Stockholm, Sweden	Mont. H. H. H.	
11	Stafford	Mettie	38	F	Single	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Stockholm, Sweden	Mont. H. H. H.	
12	Romeald	Jacques	39	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	Stockholm, Sweden	Mont. H. H. H.	
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

C. P. Canadian Pacific RR

John P. Burmaster  
to Frank Meyer Lloyd Mallow  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 12 copied by Mr. F. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

1897

PORT OF Northgate, N. Dak.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Smithosky, Louis	21	M	Mechanic	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada, Lemberg	Uncle Paul Schnidl Ludz Russia	Wash. Hoquiam
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan'y*, 1917.

*Class "C Non-Lax."*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew and treatment of passenger, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to special privileges, or exempted from duties, or exempted from taxes, or exempted from military service.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	50	Yes 1914 Wash. Oct 1916	No address	No No No No Good	No	5	6	Dent Bro Bro	None	Russia Ludy	Halifax	1904	until Dec 30, '16	1916 1917				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Great Northern Railway

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List 1 Copied by M. F. M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

RECEIPTS			
DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE
1944			
1945			
1946			
1947			
1948			
1949			
1950			
1951			
1952			
1953			
1954			
1955			
1956			
1957			
1958			
1959			
1960			
1961			
1962			
1963			
1964			
1965			
1966			
1967			
1968			
1969			
1970			
1971			
1972			
1973			
1974			
1975			
1976			
1977			
1978			
1979			
1980			
1981			
1982			
1983			
1984			
1985			
1986			
1987			
1988			
1989			
1990			
1991			
1992			
1993			
1994			
1995			
1996			
1997			
1998			
1999			
2000			
2001			
2002			
2003			
2004			
2005			
2006			
2007			
2008			
2009			
2010			
2011			
2012			
2013			
2014			
2015			
2016			
2017			
2018			
2019			
2020			
2021			
2022			
2023			
2024			
2025			
2026			
2027			
2028			
2029			
2030			
2031			
2032			
2033			
2034			
2035			
2036			
2037			
2038			
2039			
2040			
2041			
2042			
2043			
2044			
2045			
2046			
2047			
2048			
2049			
2050			
2051			
2052			
2053			
2054			
2055			
2056			
2057			
2058			
2059			

14-413

RECEIVED

JAN 30 1916

3. ~~Quebec~~ ~~1112~~ ~~1112~~ ~~1112~~  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 A to K  
L to Z

188

PORT OF Northgate, Nodak

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary file</i> Daupenbach August	20	M	Mechanic		Brazil	German	Canada Lemberg	none	Wash. Spokane
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan'y*, 191*7*.

Class "D".

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other conviction, criminal or civil, or whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other conviction, criminal or civil.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50¢</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Gra</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Faguna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>unkn</i>	<i>Dec 30, 1916</i>
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*GN 5002 = Great Northern Railway*

CLASS D.

*Frank Russell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Copied by M. F. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHEYERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

SHEET No. 1 INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

CLASS C - NON-TAXABLE

65

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	GOLDBERG										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										

30 - M M Tailor, 30 Russia, 30 Ottawa, 30 None

N.Y. New York

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C - NON  
TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 1917, CLASS C- NON-TAXABLE

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any other nation, foreign or agree- ment, the right of naturalization, citizenship, or other rights.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self \$30	✓	1913- 1916	✓	1916	✓	1916	✓	1916	✓	1916	✓	1916	✓	1916	✓	1916	✓	1916	✓	1916	✓
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

FRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C- NON  
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Copied by M. F. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **2** INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF **UGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	DUGAN		PRI/RS	JOHN						
2	MINTENKO		PRI/RS	PETER						
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 1917, 191 D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Keep in mind the prohibition, as laid down in the Act of March 3, 1901, prohibiting the marriage of any person who is already married to another person, to a second person, unless the first marriage has been legally terminated.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any activity, or to be employed in the United States, in connection with the furtherance of the aims and objectives of any anarchist organization.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes ref 91 <sup>00</sup> Me				No address.	No	No	No	Good	4' 10 1/2	9	Med. Bro Blue	None	Romania	Buc	1913	1917			
2	" " 103 <sup>00</sup> Me				"	"	"	"	"	5 8	8 1/2	Blk. Bro	"	"	Paduile	"	1913			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

V. S.

CLASS D.

Chas. H. Brown  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Riley, Stevens  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; by whom passage company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 and 2 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. **3**

**E**

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what a citizen before he came.
1	GRAY	PRI/WW	FRANK J.	63. M M none	yo	Canada	English	Canada Prescott, Ont.	Friend L. S. Daniels, Prescott, Ont.	D.C. Washington	
2	GRAY	PRI/WW	CATHERINE	50. F M "	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Joseph O'Neil,	"	"
3	SALSBURY	PRI/RS	HIRAM W.	46. M M Machinist	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Moscow, Ont.	NY Syracuse	
4	SALSBURY	PRI/RS	LILLIAN	28. F M None	"	"	"	"	Brother Ellen O'Boyle, 393 Schoonier,	"	"
5	MCPHERSON	PRI/RS	WILLIAM H.	44. M M Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Knightsville, Ont.	Step. mother, Mrs. Dennis O'Neil,	"	Ogdensburg
6	MCDONALD	PRI/MGC	MAUDE	23. F D Servant	"	"	"	Apple Hill, Ont.	Father James McDonald,	"	"
7	SWITZER	PRI/MGC	REBECCA	73. F M None	"	"	Dutch	Napanee, Ont.	Daughter Mrs. Daisy Boyce,	"	Waterloo
8	POLLEX	PRI/RS	WILLIAM	22. M O Plumber	"	"	German	Ottawa, Ont.	Father Herman Pollex, 231 McNeil,	"	"
9	HAYES	PRI/RS	EDWARD	28. M O Electrician	"	"	Irish	Maniwaki, Que.	Bro. in law, Halson (Dewar),	"	"
10	BEWS	PRI/MGC	LILLY	49. F M None	"	"	English	Cananogue, Ont.	Cananogue, Ont.	"	Bytown
11	BEWS	PRI/MGC	NELLIE	25. F D Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	MILLER	PRI/MGC	ISABEL	21. F M None	"	"	"	Napanee, Ont.	Husband Adrian Miller,	"	Brantford
13	MENKINS	PRI/RS	GERTRUDE	21. F D Dressmaker	"	"	German	Montreal, Que.	Brother Harry S. Peck,	"	Ogdensburg
14	CORBETT	PRI/MGC	PEARL M.	28. F M None	"	"	English	Ottawa, Ont.	Husband, Mr. Corbett, 123 Shawmut,	"	Carthage
15	GUEST	PRI/MGC	EXILDA B.	31. F M "	"	"	Irish	Ottawa, Ont.	Father Mrs. Dubroy, Sudbury,	"	Brantford
16	GUEST	PRI/MGC	MORLEY B.	37. M M Cranman	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
17	REVELL	PRI/MGC	BALFOUR	14. M O None	"	"	"	Wardlaw, Ont.	Father Mrs. Corbett,	"	Waterloo
18	McELROY	PRI/MGC	WILLIAM	21. M O Factory Worker	"	"	Irish	Kedonville, Ont.	Brother Isaac McElroy,	"	Waterloo
19	RUSHLEAU	PRI/MGC	JOE	44. M O Laborer	"	"	Irish	North Bay, Ont.	Brother Isaac McElroy,	"	Ogdensburg
20	STEWART	PRI/MGC	ETTA MAY	13. F D None	yo	"	Scotch	Bristol, Que.	Brother Mrs. Stewart,	"	Antwerp
21	McNALLY	PRI/MGC	EMILY	12. F D "	"	"	Irish	Prescott, Ont.	Grandmother, Mrs. Geo. Reynolds,	"	Ogdensburg
22	LEWIS	PRI/TWM	HARRY	20. M O Clerk	"	"	Irish	Montreal, Que.	Brother Harry Lewis, 1270 St. L. Boul.	"	Waterloo
23	COOK	PRI/DWM	IRA	68. M M Laborer	"	"	English	Shelburne, Ont.	Brother Mrs. Stewart,	"	Carthage
24	BOLFE	PRI/TWM	RHODDY	29. M O "	"	"	Dutch	Clonmel, Ont.	Brother Robert Bolfe,	"	"
25	BOWEN	PRI/DWM	ROBERT	40. M M Laborer	"	"	Scotch	Irish Falls, Ont.	Brother Mrs. Stewart,	"	Ogdensburg
26	REYNOLDS	PRI/DWM	EVERTON	19. M O Laborer	"	"	English	Kingston, Ont.	Brother Mrs. Stewart,	"	Waterloo
27	FLEMING	PRI/DWM	ANNIE	25. F D Nurse	"	"	Irish	Easton, Ont.	Brother Mrs. Stewart,	"	Ogdensburg
28	GARRETT	PRI/DWM	JAMES M.	21. M O Chauffeur	"	"	"	London, Ont.	Brother Mrs. Stewart,	"	Brooklyn
29	DOYLE	PRI/MGC	FRANCES	24. F D Servant	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Brother Mrs. Stewart,	"	Ogdensburg
30	MAGLAIRY	PRI/TWM	SADIE	24. F D "	"	"	"	Vars, Ont.	Brother Mrs. Stewart,	"	Waterloo

14 NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Accompanied by aunt and uncle, Mrs. and Mr. Geo Pringle, of Watertown who agree to be responsible.  
Accompanied by Aunt Mrs. Jennie Washburn, of Antwerp, N.Y., who agrees to be responsible.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 1917, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.										
			Yes or no.	If yes Where? Year or period of years.								Country.	City or town.														
1	Yrs Self 1000 <sup>00</sup>	Yrs 1915-1916	Wash. D.C.	Apr. 1916	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Med Gray Hair None	Canada	Pittsburg, Ont.			P.O. & Co.	1916										
2	" Hub. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " Blue "	"	Lindsay, Ont.			None											
3	" Self 60 <sup>00</sup>	" 1886-1910	Tullon, Ky.	June 1910	Dr. Lytle, Lobsburg, Ky. 104, 853 So. Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Med. Bro. "	"	York, Ont.			"											
4	" Hub. None	" 1910-1913	Odessa, Ky.	Apr. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med. " " "	"	Ottawa, Ont.			"											
5	" Self 120 <sup>00</sup>	" No	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Med. Gray "	"	Calumet, Ont.			"											
6	" " 42 <sup>00</sup>	" 1912-1916	"	April 1916	Sister Anna McDonald, 69 Mack St., Odessa, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Med. Bro. "	"	Appleton, Ont.			"											
7	" " 10 <sup>00</sup>	" No	"	"	Bro. George Rogers, 126 Hewitt St., Watertown, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " Blue "	"	Fredericksburg, Ont.			"	Dec 27										
8	" " 54 <sup>00</sup>	" No	"	"	Brother August Polley, 423 So. Hamilton St., Watertown, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " Bro. "	"	Ottawa, Ont.			"	Dec 28										
9	" " 190 <sup>00</sup>	" No	"	"	Spring, Willie, 155 High St., Watertown, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " " "	"	London, Ont.			"											
10	Yrs " 50 <sup>00</sup>	" 1880-1896	Maristown, Ont.	1896	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Holden, 113 Larkin Ave., Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Fair Gray "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"											
11	" " 50 <sup>00</sup>	" No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " Bro. "	"	Barrow, Ont.			"											
12	" " 4 <sup>00</sup>	" 1915-1916	Pennington, Ky.	Nov. 1916	Brother Mary Lamon, R.F.D. 1, Pennington, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Med. Bro. "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"											
13	" " 20 <sup>00</sup>	" 1909-1911	St. Catharines, Ont.	June 1911	Brother Arthur H. McQuinn, 72 Hamilton Ave., Odessa, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Fair Bro. Blue "	"	Bryansburg, Ont.			"											
14	" " 7 <sup>00</sup>	" 1888-1906	St. Catharines, Ont.	1906	Aunt, Mrs. Louis Van Gorder, 54 Kate St., Odessa, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " Bro. "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"	Dec 29										
15	" " None	" No	"	"	Brother in Law, Henry Goodnow, Barnville, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " Gray "	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.			"											
16	" " 40 <sup>00</sup>	" 1886-1891	Barnville, Ky.	1891	Brother in Law, Henry Goodnow, Barnville, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Med. " " "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"											
17	" " 5 <sup>00</sup>	" No	"	"	Uncle Geo. Pringle, 137 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " Bro. "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"	Dec 30										
18	" " 30 <sup>00</sup>	" No	"	"	Sister Mrs. Albert Mason, Evans Mills, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Med. Bro. "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"											
19	" " 26 <sup>00</sup>	" No	"	"	Uncle Thomas Chestnut, 7 Levinson St., Odessa, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " Bro. Blue "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"											
20	" " None	" No	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Jennie McKinnon, Odessa, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Med. Bro. "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"											
21	" " None	" 1913-1916	St. Catharines, Ont.	Dec 30 1916	Brother Mary McKelley, 35 Lake St., Odessa, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Med. Bro. "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"	Dec 31 1917										
22	No " 75 <sup>00</sup>	" 1914	St. Catharines, Ont.	1914	Brother George McKelley, 123 Bridge St., Newcastle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " Bro. "	Yolo	Carden, Montreal			"	Jan 1										
23	No " 500 <sup>00</sup>	" No	"	"	Brother Joe. McKelley, 136 St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Med. Gray Blue "	Canada	St. Catharines, Ont.			"											
24	" " 53 <sup>00</sup>	" No	"	"	Cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " Bro. "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"											
25	" " 60 <sup>00</sup>	" 1889-1894	Odessa, Ky.	1894	Bro in Law Geo. Leary, Odessa, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2 Dk. Bro. Gray "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"	Jan 2										
26	Yrs " 29 <sup>00</sup>	" No	"	"	Cousin Virginia Wheeler, 312 Cleveland St., St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 2 Med. Bro. Blue "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"	Jan 2										
27	" " 80 <sup>00</sup>	" No	"	"	St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " Blk. Bro. "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"											
28	No " 51 <sup>00</sup>	" No	"	"	Uncle John G. McKelley, 10 Merchantville, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 " " Bro. Blue "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"											
29	Yrs " 32 <sup>00</sup>	" 1910-1912	St. Catharines, Ont.	1912	Brother in Law, Geo. F. McKelley, Odessa, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " Bro. Blue "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"	Jan 1										
30	" " 50 <sup>00</sup>	" No	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Geo. McKelley, 230 Cleveland St., St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Fair Bro. Blue "	"	St. Catharines, Ont.			"											

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Place of destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M. F. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. **4** INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

**E**  
2

18

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Of what a citizen before being citizen of U.S.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	

NOT USED

\* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S. Citizenship Commission, Montreal 110472  
U.S. Citizenship Commission, Montreal 110472  
U.S. Citizenship Commission, Montreal 110472



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 1917, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. In.	Color of  Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	No	Self	\$70.00	No		Brother in law Manfred Tyles, Pleasant St., Baltimore, Md.					5 7	Red. Brn. Blue. Red. Left chest	Canada Kale, Ont.			P.O.S.C. Hess, Inc. Lumber	1917
2	Yes	"	7.00	Yes	1914	Cousin William Hamley, St. L. St. Marks, Ogdensburg, N.Y.					5 8	Dark. Brn. Brn. None	" Cardinal, Ont.			"	"
3	"	"	9.00	Yes	1914	Step-father Geo. Hard, Ogdensburg, N.Y.					6 2	Blk. Brn. Brn. None	" Cold Water, Ont.			"	"
4	No	"	60.00	No	1915- 1916	Sister Mary Bertha Campbell, St. Clair, N.Y.					5 4	Fair Brn. Blue. Curly hair.	" Brookville, Ont.			"	"
5	Yes	"	16.00	No		Sister Annie O'Brien, St. L. St. Marks, Ogdensburg					5 11	Med. Brn. " None	" Bedford Springs, Ont.			"	"
6	"	"	300.00	No		Son Fred W. Hill, 15 Church St., Chicago, Ill.					5 7	" Gray " None	" Richmond, Ont.			"	"
7	"	Father	20.00	No		Brother " " Friend Ernest Kestenberg, 112 Hamilton St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.					5 11	" Brn. Brn. Glasses	" Bell's Corners, Ont.			"	"
8	"	Self	7.00	No		Sister in law Kate Smith, Norwood, Ont.					5 2	Dark Brn. Blue. None	England Isle of Wight, Halifax		1843	Cardinal, Ont.	"
9	"	"	60.00	Yes	1910	Norwood, Ont.					5 10	Med. " " None	Canada Winchester, Ont.			"	"
10	"	Uncle	18.00	No	1910	Sister " " Brother Mrs. Allen, Ogdensburg, N.Y.					5 9	Fair Gray Gray " "	USA Norwood, N.Y.			"	"
11	"	Self	86.00	No		Sister Mrs. Kate O'Brien, Waterford, N.Y.					5 9	Med. Brn. Brn. " "	Canada Smith Falls, Ont.			"	"
12	No	"	18.00	No		Son Hannah Charlton, Hammond, N.Y.					5 10	Fair " Blue. None	" Kemptville, Ont.		July 13 1916	"	"
13	"	"	20.00	No		Sister Mrs. Alfred Keller, Waterford, N.Y.					5 4	Med. " " None on chin	" St. Catharines, Ont.			"	"
14	"	"	9.00	No		Sister Mrs. Althea Bess, 602 Spring St., Syracuse, N.Y.					5 3	Dark Fair Gray " None	" Kingston, Ont.			"	"
15	"	Mother	9.00	No		Aunt " " Cousin, Henry Anderson, Water St., Waterford, N.Y.					5 8	Med. Brn. Brn. " "	" Albion, Ont.			"	"
16	Yes	Self	92.00	No		Son, John Young, Coburnville, N.Y.					5 6	Fair Blue Brn. None	" Middletown, Ont.			"	"
17	"	Father	30.00	No		Brother Adolphus E. Hester, 1087 Main St., East, Waterford, N.Y.					5 5	" Gray Brn. Glasses	" Della, Ont.			"	"
18	"	Self	30.00	No		Son, John Young, Coburnville, N.Y.					5 10	Blk. Gray Blue. None	" Della, Ont.			"	"
19	No	"	300.00	No		Brother Adolphus E. Hester, 1087 Main St., East, Waterford, N.Y.					5 6	Fair Blue Brn. None	" Della, Ont.			"	"
20	"	"	25.00	Yes	1903	Brother Adolphus E. Hester, 1087 Main St., East, Waterford, N.Y.					5 10	Blk. Gray Blue. None	" Della, Ont.			"	"
21	Yes	"	60.00	Yes	1910	Brother Adolphus E. Hester, 1087 Main St., East, Waterford, N.Y.					5 6	Fair Brn. " None	" Della, Ont.			"	"
22	No	"	200.00	No		Brother Adolphus E. Hester, 1087 Main St., East, Waterford, N.Y.					6	Med. Blk. Brn. None	" Della, Ont.			"	"
23	No	"	20.00	No		Brother Adolphus E. Hester, 1087 Main St., East, Waterford, N.Y.					5 2	Dark Brn. Brn. None	" Della, Ont.			"	"
24	No	"	125.00	No		Brother Adolphus E. Hester, 1087 Main St., East, Waterford, N.Y.					5 10	Fair Brn. Brn. None	" Della, Ont.			"	"
25	No	"	40.00	No		Brother Adolphus E. Hester, 1087 Main St., East, Waterford, N.Y.					5 7	" Blk. Gray Brn. None	" Della, Ont.			"	"
26	No	"	75.00	No		Brother Adolphus E. Hester, 1087 Main St., East, Waterford, N.Y.					5 5	" Brn. Gray " None	" Della, Ont.			"	"
27	No	"	10.00	No		Brother Adolphus E. Hester, 1087 Main St., East, Waterford, N.Y.					5 9	Med. " Blue. None	" Della, Ont.			"	"
28	Yes	"	17.00	No		Brother Adolphus E. Hester, 1087 Main St., East, Waterford, N.Y.					5 4	Blk. Brn. " "	" Della, Ont.			"	"
29	No	"	32.00	No		Brother Adolphus E. Hester, 1087 Main St., East, Waterford, N.Y.					5 11	Blk. " " "	" Della, Ont.			"	"
30	Yes	"	20.00	Yes	1914	Brother Adolphus E. Hester, 1087 Main St., East, Waterford, N.Y.					5 5	" Brn. " " "	USA Ogdensburg			"	"

FRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. L.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M. F. M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. **5**  
L to Z

**E**  
3

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.  Family name.      Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to  Read. Write.	Nationality.  (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend  in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen.		
								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	REYNOLDS	PRI/RS	✓	ELEANOR	21	F	D	Servant	Canada	English	Canada	Brockville, Ont.	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	N.Y., Long Island	
2	WHITEHILL	PRI/RS	✓	FRANK	17	M	D	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	England
3	WHITEHILL	PRI/RS	✓	FRANCIS	54	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
4	HART	PRI/RS	✓	ALICE	32	F	M	House	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
5	SLUMAN	PRI/RS	✓	HERBERT	38	M	D	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
6	CIRTWELL	PRI/RS	✓	MILDRED	24	F	M	House	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
7	CIRTWELL	PRI/RS	✓	BENEDICT	8	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
8	SMITH	PRI/MGC	✓	GERTIE	21	F	D	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
9	DREDGE	PRI/RS	✓	WILBERT	25	M	M	House	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
10	DREDGE	PRI/RS	✓	BERTHA	23	F	M	House	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
11	HARKINS	PRI/RS	✓	EFFIE	30	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
12	HARKINS	PRI/RS	✓	ARDEN	7	M	D	House	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
13	MELVILLE	PRI/RS	✓	WILLIAM	25	M	D	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
14	RYAN	PRI/RS	✓	EDWARD	19	M	D	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
15	KILEY	PRI/RS	✓	MICHAEL A. JR.	21	M	D	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
16	GOLDEN	PRI/RS	✓	JOSEPH	27	M	D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
17	STARK	PRI/RS	✓	THOMAS	72	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
18	McGONNELL	PRI/RS	✓	PERCY	39	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
19	HEASLEY	PRI/MGC	✓	HAROLD JAMES	32	M	D	Cabinet	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
20	HOUGH	PRI/RS	✓	GORDON	26	M	M	House	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
21	HOUGH	PRI/RS	✓	HANNAH	33	F	M	House	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
22	HOUGH	PRI/RS	✓	HELENA	13	F	D	House	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
23	HOUGH	PRI/RS	✓	ROMA	4	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
24	OSBORNE	SE/RS	✓	MAE	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
25	OSBORNE	SE/RS	✓	LEONARD	12	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
26	SMITH	PRI/RS	✓	ROBERT	26	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
27	HOLMES	PRI/RS	✓	MARTHA	36	F	M	House	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
28	KINGSTON	PRI/RS	✓	KATHERINE	27	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
29	SHERBY	PRI/RS	✓	WILLIAM	39	M	M	House	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	
30	MARCELIS	PRI/MGC	✓	GEORGE	32	M	D	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. J. M. Reynolds, 46 Water St., Brockville, Ont.	"	

16 NOT USED

Admitted on subsequent to entry examination, Montreal  
11047 - O, Jan. 20, 1917.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



.OVER)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*Gilley Stevens*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place relative living, give name and address of friend, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place relative living, give name and address of friend, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket or not (Yes or No).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).** The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



420  
49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. **6**

**E**

70

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen.
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	COUVRETTE	PRI/MGC HENRY	28	M	none	yes		Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Father, Joseph, Riverside, N. B.				USA
2	COUVRETTE	PRI/MGC MARIE DELPHINE	28	F	none			"	"	"	"	Grand father				"
3	COUVRETTE	PRI/MGC MARY IRENE	2	F	"	no		"	"	"	"	"				"
4	COUVRETTE	PRI/MGC CARL ANTHONY	1	M	"			"	"	"	"	"				"
5	LEVIS	PRI/MGC ROBERT	18	M	clerk	yes		"	Irish	"	Woolsey, Sask.	Uncle, John Newman, Woolsey, Sask.			Rochester	"
6	SWEENEY	PRI/MGC MAUDE	26	F	Servant			"	"	"	Droquois, Ont.	Brother, Richard, Droquois, Ont.			Barthage	"
7	McFILLAN	PRI/MGC ROBERT	82	M	none			"	Scotch	"	Bishop's Mills, Ont.	Son, Reuben McFellin, Bishop's Mills, Ont.			Scottsville	"
8	DAVIS	PRI/MGC JANE	71	F	"			"	French	"	Papineauville, Ont.	Brother, John Davis, Papineauville, Ont.			Ogdensburg	"
9	STEPHITT	PRI/RS/ ELIZA	19	F	Servant			"	Irish	"	Maitland, Ont.	Father, James Stehitt, Maitland, Ont.			"	"
10	PRENDERGAST	PRI/MGC MILLERED	25	F	milliner			"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. W. J. Conley, Ottawa, Ont.			Gloverville	"
11	McLAUCHLIN	PRI/RS/ ROBERT	27	M	waiter			"	Scotch	"	Montreal, Que.	Father, Geo. McLauchlin, 48 Windsor St. Montreal, Que.			Ogdensburg	Scotian
12	MACDONALD	PRI/RS/ DANIEL G.	21	M	farmer			"	"	"	Avonmore, Ont.	Mother, Mary Ann MacDonald, Avonmore, Ont.			"	"
13	ROBINSON	PRI/RS/ CHARLOTTE	30	F	Student			"	Irish	"	Drochelle, Ont.	Step father, Wm Henry Webster, Drochelle, Ont.			"	"
14	BENNETT	PRI/MGC HARRIS	44	M	shoulder			"	"	"	Knockshoan, Ont.	Brother, Jas. Edward Bennett, Knockshoan, Ont.			Pa. Servant	"
15	BENNETT	PRI/MGC CATHERINE	39	F	none			"	English	"	"	"			"	USA
16	MARCELLUS	PRI/MGC ZEMAN	24	M	Miller			"	"	"	Dunbar, Ont.	Brother, Henry, Dunbar, Ont.			W. Ogdensburg	"
17	LA POINTE	PRI/MGC ANTOINETTE	7	F	none			"	French	"	Montreal, Que.	Father, Henry La Pointe, Montreal, Que.			"	"
18	HENRETTA	PRI/RS/ JOHN	45	M	Painter			"	Irish	"	Oriskany, Ont.	Wife, Rebecca Henretta, Oriskany, Ont.			Rochester	"
19	GIFFORD	PRI/RS/ HATTIE	50	F	Servant			"	English	"	Rock Springs, Ont.	Son, John Gifford, Rock Springs, Ont.			Ogdensburg	"
20	DOIRON	PRI/RS/ JOSEPH	40	M	Barber			"	French	"	St. A. La Gode, Quebec	Brother, Andrew Doiron, St. A. La Gode, Quebec			Buccon River	"
21	DOIRON	PRI/RS/ ERNEST	20	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

- Accompanied by daughter, Mrs. W. Vandewater, of Scottsville, N.Y., who agrees to be responsible, while in the United States.
- Accompanied by and destined to above-named grandmother who agrees to be responsible for alien.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 1917, 191

CLASS E

7

*Jim Robinson*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

Miller, G. Carver  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Riley, Stevens  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much?).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 2 / Copied by Mr. F. M.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

SHEET No. 1 INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

389

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Millett, Primus	30	M	S. Millman	yes yes	Ireland Irish		Canada Hedley BC	Mr. Daniel Millett, Co. Mayo, Ireland	Wash. Republic
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS D

~~G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.~~

14-415

Alfred Volz  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Romanus Nake

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Copied by m. f. m.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	CLASS	PHONES	DATE	TIME
1	CLASS B			
2	CLASS C			
3	CLASS C			
4	CLASS D			
5	CLASS E			
6	TOTAL			

[illegible]

IN TRANSIT

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1. [illegible]	_____
2. [illegible]	_____
3. [illegible]	_____
4. [illegible]	_____
5. [illegible]	_____
6. [illegible]	_____
7. [illegible]	_____
8. [illegible]	_____
9. [illegible]	_____
10. [illegible]	_____
11. [illegible]	_____
12. [illegible]	_____
13. [illegible]	_____
14. [illegible]	_____
15. [illegible]	_____
16. [illegible]	_____
17. [illegible]	_____
18. [illegible]	_____
19. [illegible]	_____
20. [illegible]	_____
21. [illegible]	_____
22. [illegible]	_____
23. [illegible]	_____
24. [illegible]	_____
25. [illegible]	_____
26. [illegible]	_____
27. [illegible]	_____
28. [illegible]	_____
29. [illegible]	_____
30. [illegible]	_____
31. [illegible]	_____
32. [illegible]	_____
33. [illegible]	_____
34. [illegible]	_____
35. [illegible]	_____
36. [illegible]	_____
37. [illegible]	_____
38. [illegible]	_____
39. [illegible]	_____
40. [illegible]	_____
41. [illegible]	_____
42. [illegible]	_____
43. [illegible]	_____
44. [illegible]	_____
45. [illegible]	_____
46. [illegible]	_____
47. [illegible]	_____
48. [illegible]	_____
49. [illegible]	_____
50. [illegible]	_____
51. [illegible]	_____
52. [illegible]	_____
53. [illegible]	_____
54. [illegible]	_____
55. [illegible]	_____
56. [illegible]	_____
57. [illegible]	_____
58. [illegible]	_____
59. [illegible]	_____
60. [illegible]	_____
61. [illegible]	_____
62. [illegible]	_____
63. [illegible]	_____
64. [illegible]	_____
65. [illegible]	_____
66. [illegible]	_____
67. [illegible]	_____
68. [illegible]	_____
69. [illegible]	_____
70. [illegible]	_____
71. [illegible]	_____
72. [illegible]	_____
73. [illegible]	_____
74. [illegible]	_____
75. [illegible]	_____
76. [illegible]	_____
77. [illegible]	_____
78. [illegible]	_____
79. [illegible]	_____
80. [illegible]	_____
81. [illegible]	_____
82. [illegible]	_____
83. [illegible]	_____
84. [illegible]	_____
85. [illegible]	_____
86. [illegible]	_____
87. [illegible]	_____
88. [illegible]	_____
89. [illegible]	_____
90. [illegible]	_____
91. [illegible]	_____
92. [illegible]	_____
93. [illegible]	_____
94. [illegible]	_____
95. [illegible]	_____
96. [illegible]	_____
97. [illegible]	_____
98. [illegible]	_____
99. [illegible]	_____
100. [illegible]	_____

RECEIVED  
JAN 30 1916  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
MONTREAL, CAN-DA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 420 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$$

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Conner B.S.I. Oliver H.	32	F.	W. Look & nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada Princeton, B.C.	no rel. Wash. Wenatchee
2	Richter Helen	16	F.	S. Student	"	"	English	"	Keremec, B.C.	Ore. The Dalles
3	Falstad Primary Carl	21	M.	S. Lab.	"	"	Scand.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Ida. Fernwood
4	Anderson Chas. J.	48	M.	M. Millwright	"	"	"	"	Kelowna, B.C.	Wash. Oroville
5	Anderson Alma	38	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	La Duke, Alta.	" " Swe
6	Anderson James N.	15	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Bro. O. A. McKinnon	Cal. Aspen
7	McKinnon Oscar W.	48	M.	S. Mines	"	"	Scotch	"	Okanagan Falls	
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

## CLASS E

(C) 1997

~~G. N. .... GREAT NORTHERN RY.~~

3

1552.

Alfred Volz.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Lammanus Maske

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 7 Copied by m. f. m.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED  
SHEET No. 0-1 A to K  
I to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Howard Geo Harold	24	m	Pending an appeal				1105 2. 706		
2	Henderson Olive	22	f							
3	Hendrie Roy J	39	m							
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Yes or No.  Year or period of years.  Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether, during the year of ex- amination, he has been married, or married, to have more than one wife.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landings.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 3 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED

304

PER

Canadian-Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether he is Canadian.
1	Morris Alice	23	F	M none	yes yes	England	English	Canada Samia	Mrs. John Bibby & Bolton, England.	Mich Detroit	
2	Gould Phoebe	24	"	" Domestic	" "	"	"	" Hamilton	Mrs. Reuben Little, Huddersham, England.	Cal. Riverside	
3	Hebron William A.	42	M	M Farmer	" "	"	"	" Toronto	Cons. George Hebron, Waterloo Rd. Manchester, Engl.	" Los Angeles	
4	" Rosamond	25	F	" none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class-B-Can-Pac. Lin.

OF PORT HURON MICH, MONTH OF , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship by treaty, law, or otherwise, except as provided in Article I, United States Constitution.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Yes	Husb.	100	No	Husb. Mrs. Wm. 132 Alexander St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	blue	England Bolton Montreal	11/16	Missandrea	Dec 29		
2	"	Self	378	"	Mrs. Mary S. Metlock Riverside Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	blue	" Little Hartman St. John	26	ST	" June 10		
3	"	"	400	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	" Oldham Montreal	9/16	Metagama	" 24		
4	"	Husb.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Metlock	"	"	" 24		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Earl F. Cox  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge

Wm. J. Waters  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Have 1 to 4 Copied by M. F. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 INDEXED 11-2993  
A to K  
L to Z  
PER Miscellaneous Line LINE SS. CO. 11 PORT 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Golden Charles	46	M	lab.	yes	England	English	Canada Bathurst	no relatives	Mich Detroit
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907  
Port Huron, Mich.

B. *Miss Lane* Line.

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 191													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes: Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any law, or by reason of any order, or by reason of any other authority, to be in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	10/yr	1900/ Va., N.Y. May 16/76.	1916	No	address	No	No	No	No	No	5	Red	bro	blue	tattoo at forearm	England	Liverpool	St. John	June 4 <sup>th</sup>	1416	Welchman	Jan 3
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

CLASS B.

Earl & Co

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Copied by M.F.M.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Port Huron, Mich.

PORT OF

SHEET No. 3 INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	Billingham	94 9-13-22	✓	Blanche	56	7	Wid. None	yes, yes England English Canada Toronto	Mrs. Daisy Saxton 80 Hazelton, Toronto, Ont.	Ill Chicago
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class - C-Taxable.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *Jan 24*, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20 Apr. Trans NY</i>	<i>Aug 1916</i>	<i>Room 1416 Astor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Stutfort</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Aug 1916</i>	<i>near Amsterdam</i>	<i>June 9</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Hugh J. DelCamp*

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*Earl H. Coe*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Copied by M. F. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 44

207

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Pineff	Mite	23	M	lab	yes	yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Jovana Florina, Macedonia.		Mich	Staples
" 2	Rosen	Sadie	18	F	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mrs. Bella Vilna 204 Augusta, Toronto, Ont.		Mich	Bellevue
" 3	Connolly	James	42	M	lab	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	St. William	Bro. Thomas 18 St. Mary Pl. Dundee, Scotl.		"	Flint
" 4	Hyslop	George	27	"	Accountant	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Ottawa	Mrs. Mary Jane Dunfries, Scotl.		"	Mont Butte
" 5	Morris	Thomas Wm.	25	"	Rubber Worker	"	"	England	English	"	Larnia	12 Bro. Guy High Conrad St. Larnia, Ont.		Mich	Rochester
" 6	Henbert	Eric Paul	23	"	Engineer	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	Mrs. Emma Geneva, Switzerland.		"	"
" 7	Sander	Johanna	28	F	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mrs. Sophia Grieben Bremen, Germany.		"	"
" 8	Miller	Frank	29	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives		"	"
" 9	Smith	Harvey	35	"	Salesman	"	"	England	English	Illinois	Chicago	Mrs. Julia Smith 1221 Ashurst, Toronto, Ont.		Ill	Chicago
" 10	Mackintosh	John	26	"	Teamster	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Bertha 174 Gamble, Toronto, Ont.		Mich	Rochester
" 11	"	Giovanni	29	"	Barber	"	"	Italy	So. Ital.	"	"	Mrs. Pasqua 30 Angelo 105 Alana, Toronto, Ont.		"	Rochester
" 12	Vinall	Federick D.	43	"	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton	Bro. Wm. 30 Co. Lr. New Alton, Ont.		Ill	Chicago
" 13	Holodowsky	Sharon	43	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Clara 38 Baitell, Toronto, Ont.		"	"
" 14	Barbakhoff	Jacob	35	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie 18 St. Patrick St. Toronto, Ont.		"	"
" 15	Salazar	Gonzalo	32	"	Bigamaker	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	"	"	No relatives		"	"
" 16	Rocha	Ramon D.	47	"	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	do		"	"
" 17	Forst	Annie	59	F	None	"	"	England	English	"	Dunville	Mrs. Pudence Stopped Dunville, Ont.		Mich	Flint
" 18	Dimitroff	Lioneli	20	M	Machinist	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Bro. Christo Michelf 266 King E. Toronto, Ont.		Ohio	Toledo
" 19	Box	Lily Ethel	21	F	None	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife James box 153 Hastings, Toronto, Ont.		Mich	Rochester
" 20	Collegue	Peter	28	M	Metal polisher	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	"	Hamilton	2 St. George Dallas, Hungary		"	"
" 21	Deboz	Nicoli	48	"	lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Larnia	Wife Josefina 121 Horvat, Podolski, Russia		"	Portiac
" 22	Schuman	Lena	35	F	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Jacob Rogilew 82 Huron, Toronto, Ont.		Ill	Chicago
" 23	Butler	Edwin	29	M	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	"	Oil Spring	Mrs. Nellie Pinkham 111 Main, Ont.		"	"
" 24	Sugarman	Bessie	20	F	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mrs. Sam Burden 11 Manning, Toronto, Ont.		Mich	Flint
" 25	Atab	David	24	M	Beddler	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Mrs. Samuel Goldmann 110 Williams, Toronto, Ont.		"	Rochester
" 26	Prost	Jan	23	"	lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kitchener	Mrs. Nicolas 141 Main, Austria		"	"
" 27	Maner, L.	David	25	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	Wife Alice 103 Huron, Turkey		"	"
" 28	Goldstein	Morris	22	"	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	2 St. Joseph 11 Markham St. Toronto, Ont.		"	"
" 29	Henigman	Wolf	31	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Beila 5 St. Peter, Kelge, Russia		"	"
" 30	James	Thomas	24	"	Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Joseph 267 Adelaide, Hamilton, Ont.		Ill	Chicago

NOT USED



## MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

Non Taxable

James Farber Immigrant Inspector  
William Jackson Immigrant Inspector  
Hugh J. DeCamp  
Paul Browning Jr

James A. Hopper  
L. F. Cooley

Earl F Coe  
Immigrant Inspector

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Reprinted by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF PORT HURON M. H.

SHEET No. 5

A to K

L to Z

208

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	Bell	✓ Arthur	30	M M Machinist	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada Toronto	Wife Annie	
" 2	Rubinoff	✓ Mayer	27	" > Peddler	" "	Russia	Hebrew	" "	Grace Hospital, Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit
" 3	M <sup>r</sup> Aller	✓ John	35	" M Blacksmith	" "	Scotland	Scotch	" "	555 Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	" "
" 4	"	✓ Mary	33	" 2 " None	" "	"	"	" "	Wife Mary (Mrs.)	" Anova
" 5	Delaney	✓ Nicoli	48	" M " lab	no no	Russia	Russian	" "	do	" "
" 6	Hill	✓ Thomas	40	" M Engineer	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	" "	Wife Hacinia	" Pl. Huron
" 7	Woods	✓ Maude	29	" 7 S None	" "	"	"	" "	Wife William	" Detroit
" 8	Luff	✓ Henry	66	" M M Machinist	" "	England	English	" "	Wife Mary A	" Okla Capron
" 9	Hansen	✓ Johannes Wm.	30	" > Fireman	" "	Norway	Scand	" "	Wife Mary A	" Ill Chicago
" 10	Anderson	✓ Amelia	63	" 7 Wd None	" "	England	English	" "	Wife Mary A	" Mich Detroit
" 11	Waisanen	✓ Emil	29	" M M miner	" "	Finland	Finnish	" "	Wife Mary A	" Minn St. Paul
" 12	Downs	✓ Bertha	19	" 7 " None	" "	England	English	" "	Wife Mary A	" Ariz Miami
13	NOT USED								Leicester, Engl.	Mich Relford
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class - C Non Taxable

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, master, or seaman, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by vessel, of any kind, or by land, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	60 1/2	1901/10/16	1916	no	no	no	no	good	5 4 1/2	Med	bro	bro	Wales	Hentuck	N.Y.	1900	Huker	Jan 13
2	"	"	60 1/2	1901/10/16	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	"	"	Russia	Rachach	"	1905	"	" 13
3	"	"	25 1/2	1902/1/16	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	8/1/11	Cassandra	" 16
4	"	Husb	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Kilmacool	"	6/1/11	Stamper	" 16
5	"	Self	2 1/2	1901/1/16	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	"	Russia	Kityhorov	Halifax	1913	Kurok	" 16
6	"	"	80 1/2	1907/1/16	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	"	bro	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	7/2/07	Bedrie	" 17
7	"	"	27 1/2	1915/1/16	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	bro	"	"	Five Mile	Quebec	10/1/09	of Ireland	" 17
8	"	"	5 1/2	1913/1/16	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr	Blue	England	Slough	"	1871	Standerwin	" 20
9	"	"	45 1/2	1905/1/16	1916	"	"	"	"	good	5 9 1/2	"	bro	"	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	1905	Helig Olav	" 20
10	"	"	20 1/2	1917/1/16	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Gr	"	England	Birmingham	"	1876	Oceanic	" 22
11	"	"	250 1/2	1915/1/16	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	"	Finland	Selinjarvi	Halifax	1911	Castlegemise	" 23
12	"	"	7 1/2	1913/1/16	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	"	bro	England	Leicester	Quebec	8/15/13	Imp. Ireland	" 23

U. S. Customs and Hy. Co. *William J. Saxe* Immigrant Inspector.  
*Louis D. Votero* Immigrant Inspector.  
*Hugh G. DeCamp*  
*ARWiggins*  
**CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE**  
*Earl F. Lee* Immigrant Inspector.  
*John A. Charge*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 12 Copied by M. F. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
No 1	Deporter	Elizabeth	20	F	Domestic	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Pelvicla	St. Therophil Pelvicla, Ont.	Mich	St. Huron	
" 2	Moore	Hilda	26	"	" none	" "	England	English	"	Forest	St. Samuel Sucker	"	Pelvicla	
" 3	Rendell	Arthur H.	60	M	Merchant	" "	N. F.	"	N. F.	St. John's	Bro. Herbert Rendell St. John's, N. F.	Cal.	Pasadena	
" 4	Konredey	Ignatz	42	"	miner	" "	Germany	Polish	Canada	Bobalt	Wife, Maria Konredey, Posen, Germany	Ill	Westville	
" 5	Romanzuck	Jacob	28	"	S lab	no no	Russia	Russian	"	La Tuque	Mrs. Olga Romanzuck, Leningrad, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
" 6	"	Dora	21	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"	
" 7	Shelida	Nicola	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Helena Shelida, Leningrad, Russia	"	"	
" 8	Melnik	Jacob Mankowsky	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Timofey Leningrad, Russia	"	"	
" 9	Ebenegerson	Bjorn	35	"	M Sailor	" "	Iceland	Scand.	"	Canoo	St. Sterla Ebenegerson, Iceland	Minn	Minneapolis	
" 10	Purdy	Arthur	32	"	Machinist	" "	England	English	"	Montreal	St. Grace Purdy, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Pelvicla	
" 11	"	Joel	32	F	" none	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
" 12	Gora	Josef	34	M	M lab	" "	Russia	Polish	"	Sarnia	Wife, Mary Gora, Lublin, Russia	"	Pt. Huron	
" 13	Klata	Josef	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Wawrzyniec Wawrzyniec, Radom, Russia	"	"	
" 14	Sadokia	Anton	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Wawrzyniec Wawrzyniec, Radom, Russia	"	"	
" 15	Missal	Christopher	21	"	barber	" "	"	German	"	Toronto	St. Henry Missal, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill	Chicago	
" 16	Gubanski	Stepan	22	"	lab.	" "	Germany	Polish	"	Bobalt	Mrs. Stanislaw Gubanski, Germany	Ohio	Toledo	
" 17	Nicolas	Michael	28	"	M lab	" "	Serbia	Greek	"	Toronto	Wife, Maria Nicolas, Serbia	Mich	Pelvicla	
" 18	Bayduk	Ivan	20	"	S	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sarnia	Mrs. Poroska Bayduk, Russia	"	Pt. Huron
" 19	Metlinski	Alex	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Metlinski, Podolsk, Russia	"	"	
" 20	Saczewski	Alexis	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hesperia	Wife, Antonina Saczewski, Volynsk, Russia	"	Pelvicla	
" 21	Hort	Francis Xavier	25	"	Waiter	" "	Switzerland	German	"	Toronto	Wife, Theresa Hort, 41 Glen St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
" 22	Bargman	Nathan	25	"	Tinsmith	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Bessie Bargman, 156 Markham, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
" 23	Henkin	Samuel	23	"	S Milliner	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hinde Henkin, 20 Berrison, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
" 24	Brooker	David	11	"	" none	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Fannie Brooker, 69 1/2 Agnes St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
" 25	Abraham	Mary	53	F	"	no no	Syria	Syrian	"	Truro	St. Charles Truro, N. S.	"	Lansing	
" 26	Moore	Daniel	29	M	M Coal miner	yes yes	Newfoundland	English	N. F.	Arundale	Wife, Cecilia Moore, Arundale, N. F.	Mont	Butte	
" 27	Butler	Elizabeth G.	23	F	S Domestic	" "	England	"	Canada	London	Mrs. Annie Hayter Butler, 40 Bedford Gate, Grambrook, Engl.	Cal	Los Angeles	
" 28	Draskin	Minnie	28	"	M none	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	Timmins	Mrs. Hyman Draskin, Timmins, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
" 29	Fischman	Tillie	24	"	S Dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Keisel Fischman, 9 Passage St. Bernard, Paris, France	Mich	Pelvicla	
" 30	Georgieff	Anton	19	M	" Cook	" "	Greece	Bulgarian	"	"	Mrs. Jagna Georgieff, Monastir, Greece.	"	"	
26	NOT USED													

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Oct 24 1917, 191

(OVER.)

MONTH OF										191										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other prohibited, foreign or domestic organization, or whether a member of the Immigration Commission.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																				
1	Self	20 yrs	Trans	N.Y.	1913	Bro. Leon Reporter 1215 Eggleson, Pt. Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	15 3	Fair	bro	Gr	Belgium	Antwerp	N.Y.	1713	Unknown	Dec 25																	
2	Husb.	0	No			Husb. Douglas Moore 543 Keddington, Detroit, Mich.							15 4	DK		bro	England	Newington	Quebec	12/15	Messanerie	" 25																	
3	Self	75 yrs	1885	N.Y.	1885	Wife Julia Rendel Pasadena, Cal.							15 8	Fair			N. F.	St. John	H. Lifer	12/16	H. Lifer	" 27																	
4	"	700	No			Bro. Antonio Westville, Ill.							15 9	"	"	blue	Germany	Kushwin	"	4/12	Unknown	" 27																	
5	"	900	"			Ed. Adam Sigardo 2942 E. 82, Cleveland, Ohio							15 10	med	"	bro	Russia	Ludwig	Quebec	1913	Unknown	" 27																	
6	"	970	"			do							15 11	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	3/25/14	632	" 27																	
7	"	65	"			do							15 10	"	"	Gr	"	"	Quebec	11/13	Michigan	" 27																	
8	"	300	"			do							15 6 1/2	"	"	bro	"	"	Halifax	3/25/14	632	" 27																	
9	"	350	"			Wife, Blue 406 W. 44, Impl., Minn.							15 9 1/2	Fair	"	blue	Iceland	Grundford	"	1915	Hesperian	" 28																	
10	"	200	1915	Various	1915	no address							15 8 1/2	med	"	Gr	England	Bristol	"	May	8 T	" 28																	
11	Husb.	0	1915	"	"	do							15 3	Fair	"	bro	"	"	Quebec	1907	Emp. Britain	" 28																	
12	Self	15	No			do							15 7	med	"	blue	Russia	Kozudzja	Halifax	1910	Unknown	" 29																	
13	"	35	"			do							15 7	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	1914	PHS	" 29																	
14	"	30	"			do							15 7	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	1912	PHS	" 29																	
15	"	80	"			Bro. Gustav Spladt 2152 Farragut, Chgo. Ill							15 6	DK	"	bro	"	Plotsk	Quebec	5/23/14	Samland	" 29																	
16	"	700	Trans	Portland	1913	St. Katerina 113 E. Park, Toledo, Ohio							15 9 1/2	Fair	"	blue	Germany	Ragdrogon	Portland	1913	W. Clecked	" 30																	
17	"	50	No			Ed. Jan Bife 200 Anderson, Detroit, Mich.							15 5	DK	"	bro	Serbia	monaster	Unknown	1912	Unknown	" 30																	
18	"	5	"			no address							15 9	Fair	"	"	"	"	St. John	3/8/13	PHS	" 31																	
19	"	10	"			do							15 8	med	"	Gr	"	Orodok	"	1913	PHS	" 31																	
20	"	12	"			Ed. Lamenty, Secord 79 Copeland, Detroit, Mich.							15 7	DK	"	blue	"	Rutim	Halifax	3/15/10	Volturno	Jan 3																	
21	"	175	"			Ed. Carl Schwaeder Stutler Hotel, Detroit, Mich.							15 7 1/2	med	"	Gr	Switzerland	Wolfliuwill	Quebec	5/10/12	Tunisian	" 3																	
22	"	27	"			Bro. Nathan, Chgo. 549 Hastings, Detroit, Mich.							15 5	DK	blk	bro	Russia	Minsh	"	1911	Ascania	" 3																	
23	"	200	"			St. Ann Hansen 961 Antoine, Detroit, Mich.							15 7	Fair	bro	"	"	Novgorod	"	1905	Unk	" 3																	
24	Under 16 yrs.	1913	"			no address							15	"	"	"	England	Kent	Unknown	Unknown	8 T	" 3																	
25	"	200	1913	Mich.	1913	Ed. Annie Koury 815 N. Penn., Lansing, Mich.							15 3	DK	"	"	Syria	Merzerion	Halifax	1907	8 T	" 3																	
26	"	40	No			Ed. Frank Kelley 714 W. Warming, Battle, Mont.							16 2 1/2	med	dk	blue	N. F.	Wooddale	Sydney	12/30/16	Ryle	" 3																	
27	Employer	50	"			Employer, Robert Wallace Los Angeles, Cal.							15 3	Fair	bro	"	England	Pembury	Halifax	4/10/14	Emp. Britain	" 3																	
28	"	75	1903	Chgo.	1913	St. Rosie Gordon 1257 N. Campbell, Chgo. Ill							15 3	DK	dk	bro	Russia	Maruski	Baltimore	1903	Unknown	" 3																	
29	Self	80	No			Ed. Sam Strozberg 116 Division, Detroit, Mich.							15 2 1/2	"	bro	"	"	Roumo	Quebec	4/10/10	Italian	" 4																	
30	"	150	"			Ed. Nick Ozonoff 98 Howard, Detroit, Mich.							15 4	"	"	"	Greece	Monaster	Halifax	1912	Unknown	" 4																	

James F. Wickham, Immigrant Inspector. James O. Hopper, Immigrant Inspector.  
William E. Greenleaf, Immigrant Inspector.  
Lewis S. Waters, Immigrant Inspector.  
Hugh J. DeCamp, Immigrant Inspector.

Carl T. Lee  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge

14-413  
CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line No 1 to 20 Copied by M. G. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

Port Huron, Mich,  
PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
No. 1	Orsini	Stefan	22	M S	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	St. Ital.	Canada Toronto	St. Francisco Citta San Angelo, Italy. Mich Detroit
" 2	"	Silvio	21	" "	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	" "
" 3	Corby	Jan	24	" M	lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	" Sarnia	Wife, Kesse Husaty, Podolsk, Russia " Pt. Huron
" 4	Sanseverino	Francesco	27	" S	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	" Toronto	St. Ignazio Modugno, Paris, Italy. " Detroit
" 5	Martiniuk	Alfred	30	" M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	" "	Wife, Maria Kameny, Podolsk, Russia " "
" 6	Plavon	Johann	52	" "	"	no	no	Austria	Romanian	" Wallaceburg	Wife, Maria Kubka, Bukovina, Austria " "
" 7	Milniczuk	John	54	" "	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	" Sarnia	Wife, Maria Kamenka, Bukovina, Austria Ohio Cleveland
" 8	Kozaczuk	Stefan	46	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wife, Swelolka Kamenka, Bukovina, Austria " "
" 9	Huckoof	Anton	30	" "	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Wife, Maria Satanoff, Podolsk, Russia Mich Pt. Huron
" 10	Mruk	Jan	28	" S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	St. Jan Lagouf, Radom, Russia " "
" 11	Barkiewicz	Vincent	20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jan Lagouf, Radom, Russia " "
" 12	Schandelman	Silex	28	" M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Hebrew	" Toronto	Wife, Alta 64 Williams, Toronto, Ont. " Detroit
" 13	Keang	Daniel	20	" S	Prayman	"	"	Romania	"	"	St. Joseph 97 Sydenham, Toronto, Ont. " Mt. Clemens
" 14	Lomenici	Roberto	27	" "	lab.	"	"	Italy	No. Ital.	" Sarnia	Wife, Lucia Martina, Italy. " Pt. Huron
" 15	Welkowitz	Mike	40	" M	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Wife, Anna Kitchmont, Podolsk, Russia " "
" 16	Dolinski	Ivan	30	" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Olga Krompodol, Russia " "
" 17	Zubek	Nek	32	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Lanskrum, Podolsk, Russia " "
" 18	Anczoruk	Karolan	31	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Natalia Katchor, Podolsk, Russia " "
" 19	Deboz	Nikoli	48	" M	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Wife, Jasoprina Kitchmont, Podolsk, Russia " Pontiac
" 20	Sherizen	Herman	20	" S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	" Toronto	St. Sam 58 Queen, Toronto, Ont. " Detroit
" 21	Manel	Samuel	24	" "	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, High Lagouf, Russia " "
" 22	Yunisiki	Charles	28	" M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Peril Ketty, Russia " "
" 23	Schuman (Goldstein)	Lena	35	" M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Wife, Jacob Shogilev 82 Huron, Toronto Ill Chicago
" 24	Brant	Kathleen	22	" S	domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Kitchener	St. John Kenny, Ont. Tex San Antonio
" 25	Kuzarim	Aramanag	26	" M	lab.	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	" Brantford	Wife, Mary Korperum, Turkey Mich Detroit
" 26	Dworsky	Anna	25	" "	none	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	" Kitchener	No relatives " "
" 27	Goskarian	Andrew	29	" M	Shoe shiner	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	" Brantford	Wife, Pylla 238 Clark Av. Brantford, Ont. " "
" 28	Henigman	Samuel	19	" S	lab.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	" Toronto	No relatives " "
" 29	Bentley	Anna	31	" "	"	"	"	England	English	" Sarnia	St. John 304 Can. place, Sarnia, Ont. " Pt. Huron
" 30	Burridge	Bessie	37	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Charles Seicester, England " "

NOT USED



Class - D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid the fare passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	yes	Self	135 lbs	Trans NY	June 1911 Bil. B. Donnelly 780 John R. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	br	br	Small moles left cheek	Italy	San Angelo	NY	June 1911	Niagara	Jan 4	1917
2	"	"	92 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1911	"	"	"	
3	"	"	2 No	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Husatyn	Halifax	June 1911	Rhein	"	"
4	"	"	31 lbs	109 "	1298 Hamilton, Detroit, Mich. Bros. Mike Laganek 475 Hastings, Detroit, Mich. Belzhouse, 667 1/2 E. Second Detroit, Mich. Fred. Geo. Starkow Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Modugno	NY	June 1911	Rhein	"	"
5	"	"	100 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polotsk	Quebec	June 1911	Witteland	"	"
6	"	"	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blk	blue	"	Austria	Kubka	St. John	June 1911	Ukraine	"	"
7	"	"	500 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	br	"	"	"	Kaminka	Quebec	June 1911	Rosa	"	"
8	"	"	845 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20 "	"	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	med	"	blue	"	Russia	Satanow	St. John	June 1911	Ukraine	"	"
10	"	"	23 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Lagouf	Halifax	June 1911	"	"	"
11	"	"	25 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	red	"	gr	"	"	Rogatcho	Quebec	June 1911	Ukraine	"	"
13	"	"	55 lbs	112 NY	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	blk	br	"	Romania	Gulatz	NY	June 1911	Ukraine	"	"
14	"	"	10 "	Trans	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	"	Italy	Martina	"	June 1911	Ancona	"	"
15	"	"	600 No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	blue	"	Russia	Katichowat	Halifax	June 1911	Ukraine	"	"
16	"	"	15 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	"	"	"	Kompodol	"	June 1911	"	"	"
17	"	"	30 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Lanskun	"	June 1911	Ukraine	"	"
18	"	"	20 lbs	115 blgr.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	br	"	"	Katichor	Voroby	June 1911	Ukraine	"	"
19	yes	Self	60 No	"	Uncle, Joseph, Beatzheim 517 Hastings, Detroit, Mich. Bro. Joseph 14 Chestnut, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK	br	blue	"	Russia	Mozier	Ukraine	June 1911	Ukraine	"	"
20	"	"	40 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	Logoff	"	June 1911	"	"	"
21	"	"	40 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"									

William J. Waters Immigrant Inspector. L. G. Goleys  
Lewis D. Waters Immigrant Inspector.  
Hugh G. DeCamp  
James O. Keffe  
A. R. Wiggins

## CLASS D.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 18-20 to 22 & 24 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship															11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				Final Destination.				
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.			
No 1	Lobeach	George	30	m m lab	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Marina	Kiev, Russia	Mich. Detroit					
" 2	Marty	John	28	" " presser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Malke	Odessa, Russia	"	"				
" 3	Kat	Jan	24	" " lab	"	"	Russian	"	Larnia	"	Wife, Andrey Kat	Kamomoz, Siberia, Russia	"	"				
" 4	Teyrol	Alcksa	32	" m lab.	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	"	Yorkton	Wife, Maria	Yorkton, Sask.	Ohio	Cleveland				
" 5	Smoler	George	20	" S lab	"	"	"	"	"	Larnia	Wife, Wlad	Husgatal, Galicia, Austria	Mich. St. Huron					
" 6	Nech	Dawel	30	" M	no	no	Russian	Russian	"	"	Wife, Paulina	Satunow, Poldolsk, Russia	"	"				
" 7	Perka	Wlad	26	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Paulina	Satunow, Poldolsk, Russia	"	"				
" 8	Sczwara	Josef	30	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Court right	Wife, Maria	Kiev, Russia	"	"				
" 9	Polotski	Felip X X	21	" S	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Larnia	Wife, Paulina	Humarow, Russia	"	"				
" 10	Komines	Arastomen	28	" " Restaurant prop.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Wife, Georgia	Messina, Greece	"	"	Detroit			
" 11	Piez kowsky	Wlarsch	34	" M Hesser	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Zewel	69 Walton, Toronto, Ont.	"	"				
" 12	Steinfeldt	Augustar	32	" " carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hamilton	Wife, Anna	Artlenburg, Germany.	Pa.	Manning				
" 13	Sabo	Elizabeth	34	F " none	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	Wife, Josef	18 Perry St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit				
" 14	Bohen	Benjamin	27	M M Shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Rose	44 Vinalia, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Dayton				
" 15	Wolf	Jessie	17	" S clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Chusa	618 Dundas, London, Ont.	Mich.	Kalamazoo				
" 16	Crystal	Robert	25	" " Etymologist	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Ottawa	Wife, George	55 St. George Sp. London, Engl.	Ark.	Hot Springs				
" 17	Delocz	Wlad	48	" M lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	"	Larnia	Wife, Zewel	Kityhorow, Russia	Mich.	St. Huron				
" 18	O'Shea	Patrick	26	" " Yardman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Michael	1 Washington Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"				
" 19	"	Susan	20	F " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"				
" 20	Bazinsky	Franciszek	36	M S lab.	no	no	Russian	Polish	"	Larnia	Wife, Maria	Merikuty, Kamence, Russia	"	"				
" 21	Gostoff	Christo	17	" " shoe polisher	yes	yes	Greece	Bulgarian	"	London	Wife, Paulina	Salonika, Greece.	"	Detroit				
" 22	Theocharis	Demitrios	25	" " "	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	no relatives		"	"				
" 23	Graeslin	Clara	28	F " Governess	"	"	Switz.	German	"	Brockville	Wife, Paulina	Dudel, Switzerland.	Calif.	Santa Barbara				
" 24	Dewhurst	Thomas	32	M M Sculptor	"	"	England	English	"	Alexandria	Wife, Paulina	7 Paulina, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago				
" 25	Grzesik	Maria	36	F " none	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Kitchener	Wife, Brankawa	Brzesko, Austria	Mich.	Detroit				
" 26	"	Amelia	12	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"				
" 27	"	Stepan	9	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"				
" 28	"	Franceska	5	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"				
" 29	"	Agata	17	" " Factory hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do		"	"				
30	Tota	Ludwiga	17	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wojciech	27 Bismark, Kitchener, Ont.	"	"				

NOT USED



Class - D.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1911

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his company, firm, society, mu- nicipality or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			<small>Has he taken an oath as a citizen before some naturalization judge? If not, has he been sworn in by some other authority? If so, by whom?</small>	<small>Is he a member of any order, society, lodge, or club, or of any political organization, or of any other association? If so, of which one?</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether entitled by reason of any marriage to citizenship, or whether he is a native-born American.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	115 No				Bdgs. 675 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK	br	br	Russia	Kiev	Halifax	4/11/13	Unknown	Jan 11	
2	"	"	76 No				Cous. Jacob & Joseph Tobacco, Detroit, Mich.									5 7	"	br	"	"	St. Louis	Dublin	July 1913	"	" 13		
3	"	"	18 No				No address									5 6	"	br	"	"	Kamenez	Halifax	Apr 1913	P.H.S.	" 13		
4	"	"	5 No				Fid. Mikito Nicholas 2176 W 6 St. Cleveland, Ohio									5 8 1/2	Fair	"	blue	has not check made over of eyelids	Austria	Sosochow	Dublin	July 1913	P.H.S.	" 13	
5	"	"	15 No				No address									6 -	DK	"	br	"	Hungary	Halifax	4/11/14	P.H.S.	" 14		
6	"	"	30 No				do									5 11	med	"	blue	"	Russian	Satunov	St. John	Oct 1913	P.H.S.	" 14	
7	"	"	35 No				do									5 7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	mech	P.H.S.	" 14	
8	"	"	40 No				do									5 11	med	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Halifax	1912	P.H.S.	" 14	
9	"	"	14 No				do									5 10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Lauzaro	"	1912	Russian	" 14	
10	"	"	30 Yes	✓	14	NY	do									5 11	med	"	br	"	Greece	Messina	NY	Feb 1907	Unknown	" 14	
11	"	"	180 No				do									5 9	DK	"	"	"	Russia	Doubrovna	St. John	Dec 1912	Montrose	" 14	
12	"	"	160 No				June Wife Anna 40 H. Thedeas, Manning, Pa.									5 7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Blagende	NY	June 1914	P.H.S.	" 14	
13	"	"	300 No				Apr Steve Gege 161 Harney, Detroit, Mich.									5 4	med	lt	br	"	Hungary	Som Torna	"	Apr 1914	P.H.S.	" 13	
14	"	"	25 No				Carl Max Jacobson 243 S St. Dayton, Ohio									5 6	DK	br	"	"	Russian	Red Lithosh	mech	1908	Canada	" 13	
15	"	"	8 No				Went. Alice Phuman Kecwatu, Minn.									5 5	Fair	"	gr	"	"	Torkie	Dublin	Nov 1905	Unknown	" 13	
16	"	"	150 No				Mar 1914 Hotel Urbington Hotel Hot Springs, Ark.								Good	5 2	med	"	br	"	Ireland	Edinburgh	NY	Mar 1914	P.H.S.	" 15	
17	"	"	2 No				1916 No address									5 11	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Ketyhoront	Halifax	Apr 1913	P.H.S.	" 16	
18	Contract Laborer	Yes	100 No				1914 Conn. 1914 C.L. John O'hourke 1213 Kearney, St. Hamm, Mich.									5 11	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Carsine	NY	Apr 1911	P.H.S.	" 17	

William J. Davis Immigrant Inspector.  
Lewis S. Waters Agent Inspector.  
Hugh J. DeCamp  
Adewiggin

**CLASS D.**

Earl V. Lee  
Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 16 and 18 to 33 Copied by M. F. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

												Final Destination.					
												State.		City or Town.			
												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
												Country.		City or Town.			
												Last Permanent Residence.					
												Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.	
												(Country of which citizen or subject.)					
												Calling or Occupation.		Read. Write.			
												Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.	
												Yrs. Mos.					
												NAME IN FULL.					
												Family Name.		Given Name.			
												No. on List.					
no	1	Sadow	Mente	35	F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Englehardt	Mr. Abram Scher, Biderow, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
"	2	Balogh	Julia	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Bobalt	Mr. Stefan Koolach, Tisza Nagyfalva, Galoc, Hungary	"	"	
"	3	"	Anna	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
"	4	"	Andras	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
"	5	"	Irene	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
"	6	"	Egysebet	16	"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
"	7	Kosteloz	Georgi	20	M	"	lab	"	"	"	Servian	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	
"	8	Niemice	Josef	22	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Bobalt	Mr. Hedryga, Penzylitz, Russia	"	"	
"	9	Palatnik	Goldie	29	F	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"	
"	10	Kucher	Terenty	26	M	"	lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sarnia	Wife, Anna, Kaminetz, Podolsk, Russia	"	Pt. Huron	
"	11	Brown	Anna	60	F	Wd	none	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Maude, 303 Huron, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Pasadena	
"	12	Richards	John	42	M	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wakaw	Wife, Ada, Wakaw, Sask.	Pa.	Tarentum	
"	13	"	Ellen	17	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
"	14	Arabei	Gregori	30	M	M	lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sarnia	Wife, Feodora, Lwinos, Minsk, Russia	Mich	Port Huron	
"	15	Suzonski	Stefan	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Mr. Jwan, Imotriez, Podolsk, Russia	"	"	
"	16	Mandelson	Joseph	38	"	M	bollarmaker	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Mina, Bourdagen, Roumania	Ill	Chicago	
"	17	Bezzi	Vitale	26	"	"	lab	"	"	Italy	So. Ital.	"	Aldershot	Mr. Alessandro, 171 Sherman, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
"	18	"	Maria	21	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
"	19	Moigio	Pietro	27	M	S	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Giacomo, Monte Magno, Alessandria, Italy	Mich	Detroit	
"	20	Zaritsky	Luka	36	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Maria, Moscow, Russia	Ind	Gary	
"	21	Temernof	Abraham	30	"	"	Actor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Helen, 100 Grace, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
"	22	Altena	Pieter	30	"	S	lab	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Pugwash	Mr. John, Loser, Holland	Mich	Chiquet	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER)

Class - D.

William C. Sauer	Immigrant Inspector.	a Rwiggen
Walter G. DeCamp	Immigrant Inspector.	
James Farber		11-413
John W. Browning		CLASS

**CLASS D.**

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 22 Copied by m. F. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Moore	Norman John	4	M	S none	-	Canada	English	Canada Forest	no relatives	Mich. Detroit
2	Pengelly	John	60	"	M Salesman	yes yes	"	"	Guelph	Wife. Catherine	" "
3	Trigger	Thomas	55	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Lambeth	Winnipeg, Man. dtr. Edith Jackson Portsmouth, Ont.	" "
4	Strong	William	25	"	S machinist	"	"	"	Hamilton	7th. Hugh 91 Barton St. Hamilton, Ont.	" "
5	Trotter	Jared	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Watford	dtr. Julia Watford, Ont.	" England
6	Maloney	John	44	"	"	"	"	"	Granville	Wife. Nora Granville, Ont.	" "
7	Grasser	Salomon	40	M	Grocer	"	German	"	Kitchener	Wife. Mary 6 Gordon St. Kitchener, Ont.	" "
8	Unger	Joseph	20	"	S clerk	"	"	"	"	7th. Emanuel 135 Albion, Kitchener, Ont.	" "
9	Bromie	James	31	"	M machinist	"	Scotch	"	Orangton	7th. Wm. Orangton, Ont.	" "
10	Ross	Jane	33	F	M none	"	"	"	Kincardine	Husb. Wm. Kincardine, Ont.	" Mt. Clemens
11	"	Margaret	5	"	S	-	"	"	"	do	" "
12	Brown	Russell	18	M	lab	yes yes	English	"	Mooretown	Uncle. Alex Robinson Mooretown, Ont.	" St. Huron
13	Jackson	Liza	27	F	domestic	"	"	"	Brantford	Bro. George Brantford, Ont.	" Vassar
14	"	Walter	39	M	M Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	do	" "
15	"	Phoebe	37	F	none	"	"	"	"	Dil. do	" "
16	"	Lloyd	4	M	S	-	"	"	"	Uncle. do	" "
17	"	Gordon	3	"	"	-	"	"	"	do	" "
18	Seltzer	Ernest	17	"	Student	yes yes	German	"	Taristock	7th. Jacob Taristock, Ont.	" Flint
19	Goldkind	Rebecca	60	F	M none	no no	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husb. Morris 35 Spring St. Toronto, Ont.	" Ill. Chicago Russ.
20	Gandauer	Lydia A	54	"	S Housekeeper	yes yes	"	French	Orillia	do. Jacob Orillia, Ont.	" Ark. Hot Springs
21	Williams	Silas	67	M	M mill-right	"	English	"	Kyleburg	dtr. Jesse Orillia, Ont.	" Wis. Oconto U.S.
22	"	Liza	50	F	none	"	"	"	"	do	" "
23	Lockburn	Elizabeth	31	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	7th. Samuel P. Thompson Woodstock, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
24	Macklem	Esther J.	29	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	7th. John Fleury North Bay, Ont.	" "
25	Brock	Heber	26	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	Lafayette	7th. Wm. Lafayette, Ont.	" "
26	Blair	William	58	F	M none	"	"	"	Portage la Prairie	Long Peter Portage la Prairie, Man.	" "
27	Plager	Charlotte	62	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Husb. James Stratford, Ont.	" England
28	Komph	Mary	25	"	S Stenogr	"	German	"	"	Mrs. Jennie 109 St. Clair, Stratford, Ont.	" "
29	Rosa	Harry	18	M	lab	"	"	"	Zurich	7th. Albert Zurich, Ont.	" "
30	Brohman	Emma	28	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Guelph	Mrs. Magdalene Guelph, Ont.	" "

30 NOT/USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF       , 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or other body, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	7 <sup>tr</sup>	0	No				7 <sup>tr</sup> Douglas, Marie																1916	
2	Self	50	yes	1884	Was	1884	533 Redding, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Forest			Dec 25
3	"	"	70	No			St. Mary, Mich.													"	Peterboro			" 25
4	"	"	2	yes	1/16	Detroit	Wife, Jane													"	Southwold			" 25
5	"	"	13	No			752 McCallan, Detroit, Mich.													"	Hamilton			" 25
6	"	"	5	yes	1/100	P. Huron	Bro. Jas.																	" 25
7	"	"	30	yes	1/100	Mich.	Bro. Mary, Edgewood													England	Stalybridge	1872	Russian	" 25
8	"	"	14	yes	1/100	Detroit	103 Turnbull, Detroit, Mich.													Canada	Luan			" 25
9	"	"	30	yes	1/100	"	Bro. Daniel, Klemmer													"	Timwood			" 25
10	"	"	15	No			136 Abbott, Detroit, Mich.													"	Kitchener			" 25
11	"	"	0	"			Bro. David, Weigman													"	McClunk			" 25
12	"	"	9	"			110 Mt. Elliott, Detroit, Mich.													"	Lincardine			" 25
13	"	"	15	"			Home													"	"			" 25
14	"	"	50	yes			23 Lombard Terrace, Detroit, Mich.													"	"			" 25
15	"	"	0	"			Bro. John, Ross													"	"			" 25
16	"	"	0	"			41 Mullett, Mt. Clemens, Mich.													"	"			" 25
17	"	"	0	"			do													"	"			" 25
18	"	"	4	yes			7 <sup>tr</sup> Joseph, Brown													"	"			" 25
19	"	"	5	yes	1/100	N. Y.	2615 Conners, Pt. Huron, Mich.													"	Mooretown			" 25
20	"	"	5	yes	1/100	Ark.	Bro. Thos. Vassar, Mich.													"	Caistor			" 25
21	"	"	50	yes	1/100	Va.	do													"	"			" 25
22	"	"	0	No			do													"	"			" 25
23	"	"	0	yes	1/100	Mich.	Under John, Letter													"	"			" 25
24	"	"	100	yes	1/100	Detroit	1703-34, Flint, Mich.													"	Taristock			" 25
25	"	"	15	yes	1/100	"	Attn. Berl, Handelsman													Russia	Hager	July 1909	July 1909	" 25
26	"	"	30	yes	1/100	"	1323 So. Harding, Chgo, Ill													Canada	O'Brien			" 25
27	"	"	10	No			Hotel Eastman													Virginia	Richmond			" 25
28	"	"	5	yes	1/100	Detroit	Hot Springs, Ark.													Canada	Matamoras			" 25
29	"	"	22	yes	1/100	"	San Antonio, Tex.													"	Woodstock			" 26
30	"	"	15	yes	1/100	"	do													"	Gravenhurst			" 26
31	"	"	10	No			415 Cass St., Detroit, Mich.													"	Arva			" 26
32	"	"	30	yes	1/100	"	St. Florence, Mich.													"	Brussels			" 26
33	"	"	10	No			522 W. Grand St., Detroit, Mich.													England	Taunton			" 26
34	"	"	5	yes	1/100	Detroit	Lib. Earl, Padgett													Canada	Kincardine			" 26
35	"	"	22	yes	1/100	"	802 Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.													"	Zurich			" 26
36	"	"	15	yes	1/100	"	757 Larned St., Detroit, Mich.													"	Germany			" 26

James Farber  
Hugh G. McCamp  
James C. Hoffa  
A. W. Zigg

Immigrant Inspector.

L. F. Foley  
John W. Brown

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl C. Cox  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by m. F. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A TO K

I, L, Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before citized.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bois	Albert	18	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Brantford	St. Gaspard, St. Laurent, P.Q.	Mich.	Port Huron	
2	"	Alphonse	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Garrard	William	47	"	Auto	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	St. Mary, Guelph, Ont.	"	"	
4	Graton	Frederick	25	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Bend	St. Ferdinand, Grand Bend, Ont.	"	"	
5	"	Barrie	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	"	Trelles	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Marchant	Margaret	52	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Petrolia	St. Peter, Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	
8	"	Mathleen	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	"	Helen	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	Geary	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Patterson	Shirley	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	St. Catherine St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
12	"	Osabella	5	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
13	"	Gene	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Saunders	Hazel	16	"	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Michigan	St. Catherine, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	
15	Clancy	Wm L.	22	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Onondaga	St. Catharines, Onondaga, Ont.	"	"	
16	Barton	Mervin	21	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	St. Mary, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
17	"	Helen	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Gannon	James	25	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	St. Marys, St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	
19	Brown	Edward	22	"	Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Gulliton	Peter J. A.	20	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	St. Marys, St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	
21	Robins	Edith	33	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	St. Marys, St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	
22	"	Frederick	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Walton	Theresa	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	St. Peter, Regina, Ont.	"	"	
24	Washington	Benjamin	32	M	Lab.	"	no	"	English	"	Bracebridge	St. George, Bracebridge, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
25	"	Nina	21	F	None	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Brittain	George	25	M	Lab.	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	St. George, Bracebridge, Ont.	"	"	
27	"	May	25	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
28	"	Herbert Geo	3	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Atchinson	Edna	19	F	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrolia	St. George, Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	
30	Douglas	James	33	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. George, Petrolia, Ont.	"	Port Huron	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 4 1917, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one or more persons other than the passenger, or by any corporation, association, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to enter or admission, or both for one or more years, or for life, or whether subject to any condition, or whether subject to any other regulation, or whether subject to any other condition.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other regulation, or whether subject to any other condition, or whether subject to any other regulation, or whether subject to any other condition.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	20	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK	bro	bro	Canada	St. Antest	ST		Dec. 26	
2	"	"	33	✓	do							5 7	med	"	blue	"	"	ST	"	26	
3	"	"	2	1/2	8 mos 1916 Detroit	12/23/16						5 6	"	"	bro	"	Guelph	ST	"	26	
4	"	"	65	No	Bil. Harry Wind 978 Elmwood, Detroit, Mich.							5 9	med	"	"	"	Park Hill	ST	"	26	
5	"	Husb	0	"	do							5 5	"	bro	blue	"	Crediton	ST	"	26	
6	"	7 tr	0	"	do							-	Fair	"	"	"	Grand Bend	ST	"	26	
7	"	Husb	10	✓	Aunt, Charlotte Carpenter 122-12 St. Detroit, Mich.							5 6	med	8 1/2	br	g	"	Hamilton	ST	"	26
8	"	7 tr	0	"	do							5 5	Fair	bro	"	"	Bugden	ST	"	26	
9	"	"	0	"	do							-	"	"	bro	"	"	ST	"	26	
10	"	"	0	"	do							-	"	"	g	"	"	ST	"	26	
11	"	Husb	0	1/2	Home, 354 1/2 High St. W. 1917 Detroit	12/23/16						5 7	DK	"	bro	"	Listonwell	ST	"	26	
12	"	7 tr	0	"	do							-	Fair	"	"	"	Hamilton	ST	"	26	
13	"	"	0	"	do							-	"	"	"	"	"	ST	"	26	
14	"	Self	0	✓	Bo. Geo. R. Saunders, 480 Hamilton, Detroit, Mich.	12/23/16						5 2	med	"	blue	"	Listonwell	PHS	"	26	
15	"	"	12	✓	No address	12/10/16						5 8	Fair	"	"	"	Onemee	ST	"	26	
16	"	"	20	"	Uncle, Wm. Seord 189 Perry, Detroit, Mich.	12/23/16						5 11	med	"	"	"	Brantford	ST	"	26	
17	"	Husb	0	"	do							5 4	Fair	lt	bro	"	Cathcart	ST	"	26	
18	"	Self	19	✓	Bil. Albert Lafelore 166 Ferris, Detroit, Mich.							5 8	"	bro	"	"	St. Marys	ST	"	26	
19	"	"	23	✓	7 tr, Patricia Brown 345 Parkview, Detroit							5 8 1/2	"	"	g	"	Arthur	ST	"	26	
20	"	7 tr	20	No	St. Edith Bull-ton 532 Campbell, Detroit, Mich.							5 3	"	bro	Med	"	St. Marys	ST	"	26	
21	"	Husb	0	1/2	Husb, Edgar 1914 489 Calhoun, Detroit, Mich.	1914						5 6	med	"	bro	"	St. Marys	ST	"	26	
22	"	7 tr	0	"	do							-	"	"	g	"	Toronto	ST	"	26	
23	"	Husb	10	No	Husb, Chas. Walton 206 Petersens, Detroit, Mich.							5 6 1/2	"	"	blue	"	St. Marys	ST	"	26	
24	"	Self	12	✓	7 tr, Herbert Brittain 924 Wall, Pt. Huron, Mich.							5 2	med	"	bro	"	Toronto	ST	"	26	
25	"	L.P. G.	0	✓	do							4 10	DK	bro	"	"	"	ST	"	26	
26	"	L.P. G.	13	✓	7 tr, do							5 2	"	"	"	"	Harrisburg	ST	"	26	
27	"	L.P. G.	0	✓	do							5 2	"	"	"	"	Toronto	ST	"	26	
28	"	L.P. G.	0	✓	do							-	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge	ST	"	26	
29	"	Self	1	1/2	1915 1/2 Pt. 4. 12/23/16 7 tr, Ed. Schumacher 1134 Pine, Pt. Huron, Mich.							5 2	Fair	bro	blue	"	Suttonville	ST	"	26	
30	"	"	24	No	St. Annis, Dub. St. Annis, Mich.							5 10	med	"	Med	"	Petrolia	ST	"	26	

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.  
James O. Hoffer  
E. L. G. Godey  
CLASS E.  
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 33 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

215

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Of w a citi before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.														
1	Collins	Wm. R.	25	M	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Strathroy	7th, Stephen 506 Talbot, Strathroy, Ont.	Mich.	Flint		
2	Johnston	John Albert	45	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	7th, Humphrey Aylmer, Ont.	"	"		U.S.
3	"	Matthe	45	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		Engla
4	"	Pauline	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
5	Gorman	Norma	16	"	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	7th, Wm. Petrolia, Ont.	"	"		
6	Book	Lorraine	19	M	Farmlab	"	"	"	English	"	Oullia	7th, Robert Oullia, Ont.	"	Alma		
7	Brown	Clara M	26	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	107 Dewson, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago		
8	"	Robert E.	26	M	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	417 Dupont, Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
9	Profit	Laura	22	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	Uxbridge	7th, John Uxbridge, Ont.	"	"		
10	King	Robert M.	26	M	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Tavistock	7th, Fred Tavistock, Ont.	"	"		
11	Babcock	Matilda	38	F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	7th, Mrs. Joseph Petrolia, Ont.	Okla	Shamrock		
12	"	Roxy	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
13	"	Gladys	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
14	"	Lorne	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
15	"	Effie	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
16	"	Chester	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
17	"	Charles	16	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
18	Wood	Daniel	62	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	Amer.	"	Brockville	7th, Joseph Brockville, Ont.	S.D.	Watertown		
19	Henry	Silas	40	"	M lab	"	"	"	Indian	"	Southampton	Wife, Rebecca Southampton, Ont.	Wis	Leona		
20	"	Victor	14	"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
21	Caesar	Hances	30	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Afr. black	"	Toronto	27 North St., Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Somerset		
22	Bloxham	Mary	43	"	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	West St., Brantford, Ont.	"	Artesia		
23	Bradley	John Albert	73	M	ld	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lennox	7th, John Lennox, Can.	"	Los Angeles		
24	Hughes	Edgar Ferguson	34	"	M Attorney	"	"	"	"	"	Orono	7th, John Orono, Ont.	"	Venice		
25	Piotte	Nazare	27	"	M lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Samia	7th, Regina Gaspé, Can.	Ind	Elkhart		
26	"	Edna	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
27	"	William	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
28	De Lion	Albert	40	M	M lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kitchener	7th, Fred Kitchener, Ont.	"	S. Bend		
29	Reid	Edward J.	21	"	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Samia	7th, Andrew G. T., Samia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit		
30	Potts	Lora	48	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	7th, Samuel Toronto, Ont.	"	"		

32 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

P. 1.

**CLASS E.**

*Immigrant Inspector.*



# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.T.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

216

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of w a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Simmons	Blarence	17	M	S. lab.			Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Mrs. Rose Bristol, England.	Mich	Petroit	Engl
2	Piche	Thomas R.	30	"	engineer			"	French	"	Timmins	Mrs. John Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	"
3	Marron	Willie	21	F	Steno			"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mrs. Samuel Route 2, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Pritchard	Poland	28	M	Drayman			"	Welsh	"	Welland	Mrs. William Bridge St., Hamilton, Wales	"	"	Wales
5	Clark	Oliver	49	"	M. Turner			"	English	"	Biggar	Mrs. Charles Arcadia, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
6	"	June	41	F	none			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Thomas Birmingham, Engl.	"	"	Engl
7	"	Alberta S	7	"	S			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	"	Leila M	3	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	"	Myrtle	21	"	Domestic			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	"	Oliver	15	M	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Rowe	Arthur	17	"	lab			"	"	"	Brantford	Mrs. John 274 Park, Brantford, Ont.	"	Flint	"
12	Kraft	Martha	70	F	old none			"	"	"	(Pt. River)	Mrs. Charles Paris, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Altman	Harold	23	M	M. Salesman			"	German	"	Kitchener	Mrs. Charles Waterloo, Ont.	"	"	U. S.
14	"	Florence	19	F	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	Smith	Herbert A	30	M	Auto Repairman			"	"	"	"	Mrs. John Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Kelly	James	24	"	S. lab			"	Irish	"	Bala	Mrs. John Bala, Ont.	"	Marine City	"
17	"	William	26	"	"			"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Anne New Ontario, Can	"	"	"
18	Bailey	Stanley	26	"	S. Farm lab			"	English	"	Davidson	Mrs. John Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	Saginaw	"
19	Worck	Fred	19	"	Teamster			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Joseph 314 Eglinton, London, Ont.	"	Athens	"
20	Black	Nelson	18	"	Farm lab			"	"	"	Pictou	Mrs. Andrew Pictou, Ont.	"	Perry	"
21	Hochstetter	Sophia	65	F	old none			"	German	"	Jordan	no relatives	"	St. Regis	"
22	Hicks	Letitia	45	F	S			"	English	"	Glencoe	Mrs. John Route 4, Glencoe, Ont.	"	Chicago	"
23	Wrenshall	Charles	79	M	old Artist			"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Charles 229 Btl. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Engl
24	Hare	Dore	30	F	M. none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
25	Cooper	Mary A.	68	"	old			"	"	"	Proquis	Mrs. Rankin Proquis, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Montgomery	Thomas	37	M	S. Electrician			"	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. Elizabeth 171 Duquesne Rd. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Montjoy	Martha	65	F	M. none			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Richard 126 Mt. Pleasant, London, Ont.	Tex	San Antonio	"
28	"	Barrie	45	"	S. Saleswoman			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
29	Robe	Albert	47	M	M. Engineer			"	"	"	Swansea	Mrs. Nellie 78 E. Swansea, Ont.	Ark	Gurdon	"
30	Merner	Frank J.	21	"	S. Machinist			"	German	"	Kitchener	Mrs. Oscar 205 Strange, Kitchener, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	"

33 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF       , 191  

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or unlawful organization, or whether he has ever been in such an organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	Yes	Self	26 No				no address U. M. C. A. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6 1/2	Fair	bro	bro		England	Bristol	St. John	1907	PHS Lillian	Dec 27
2	"	"	380 ✓				Det. 532 Campbell Ave. Detroit, Mich.							5'8 1/2	med	"	blue		Canada	Lake Temiskaming			ST	" 27
3	"	"	300 ✓	4 mos 1916 Detroit	12/23/16									5'6	Fair	"	"		"	Stratford		Feb 1913	ST Royal George	" 27
4	"	"	850 No				no address Bil. John May Huron Rd. Pt. Huron, Mich.							5'10	DK	"	bro		Wales	Bridge End	St. John		ST	" 27
5	"	"	200 ✓				do							5'9 1/2	med	"	"		Canada	Warwick		June 1885	ST Unken	" 27
6	"	Husb.	0 "				do							5'5	Fair	gr	blue		England	Birmingham	Lumber		ST	" 27
7	"	Ftr	0 "				do							-	"	bro	bro		Canada	Watford			ST	" 27
8	"	"	0 "				do							-	"	"	"		"	Biggar			ST	" 27
9	"	"	0 "				do							4'6	DK	"	"		"	Watford			ST	" 27
10	"	"	0 "				do							5'6 1/2	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 27
11	"	Self	20 ✓				Uncle, Wm. B. Kraft 1325 Glenwood, Flint, Mich.							5'6	Fair	"	blue		"	Brantford			ST	" 27
12	"	"	15 ✓				do							5'2	"	gr	"		"	Watford			ST	" 27
13	"	"	16 ✓	8 mos 1916 Flint	see 1916		Home 503 Liberty Flint, Mich.							5'11	DK	bro	bro		"	Waterloo			ST	" 27
14	"	Husb.	0 "	1897 Mich.	"		do							5'3	Fair	"	blue		Michigan	Linwood			ST	" 27
15	"	Self	6 ✓	1902 Mich.	1906		Ed. do							5'8	DK	"	bro		Canada	Kitchener			ST	" 27
16	"	"	60 No				Ed. Edmund M. Smith Marine City, Mich.							5'7	med	"	blue		"	Lindsay			ST	" 27
17	"	"	40 ✓				do							5'9	med	"	"		"	Bayville			ST	" 27
18	"	"	50 ✓	1910 Mich.	1914		Bro. Norman 1129 So. Washington, Saginaw, Mich. Clarence Wood Guthrie, Mich.							6	-	"	gr		"	Waltham			ST	" 27
19	"	"	15 No				St. Sarah's Hospital Perth, Mich.							5'7 1/2	Fair	"	"		"	London			ST	" 27
20	"	"	25 ✓				Ed. Mary Holloway Rt. 4, M. T. A. St. Ignace, Mich.							6	-	"	blue		"	South Bay			ST	" 27
21	"	"	112 ✓	900 ✓ 1916 Mich.	1916		Ed. Dr. Emily Kraft 326 Chicago Ave. S. Del. City, Del.							5'6	med	gr	gr		Germany	Hagen	R. 1878	ST	" 27	
22	"	"	20 ✓	1911 Mich.	1911		Ed. Wilfred A. Hall 4135 Grand Blvd. Chicago, Ill.							5'5	Fair	gr	bro		Canada	Glenora			ST	" 27
23	"	"	50 No				do							5'8 1/2	med	gr	gr		England	Liverpool	Scotland	1863	ST North American	" 27
24	"	"	0 "				do							5'5	DK	bro	bro		Canada	Kingston			ST	" 27
25	"	Husb.	0 "				Mr. Clinton E. Cooper 520 Lakeside, Chicago, Ill.							5'4	Fair	gr	"		"	Goguis			ST	" 27
26	"	Self	25 ✓				Edg. 710 Independent Blvd. Chicago, Ill.							5'4	DK	bro	blue		"	Montreal			ST	" 27
27	"	"	35 No	1916 Mich.	1922/10		Mr. Mich. 707 No Hackberry, San Antonio, Tex.							5'2	med	gr	bro		"	London			ST	" 27
28	"	"	75 No				do							5'4	Fair	bro	blue		"	"			ST	" 27
29	"	"	0 "				do							5'10	DK	blk	gr		"	Swansea			ST	" 27
30	"	"	25 No	1890 Ark. 1904	1904		no address 662 Spring Ave. Toledo, Ohio							5'3	med	bro	blue		"	Hamburg			ST	" 27
31	"	"	20 ✓	1916 Mich.	1923/10																			

John W. Brown  
James Fisher  
William J. Brown  
A. Wiggie  
L. G. Goble

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee

(OVER.)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 116

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

217

PORT OF Port Huron, MI

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town	Of which a citizen before alien came
1	Jull Mary	65	7	Wid none	yes yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada Toronto	Mrs. Worthington 184 Crescent Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles U.S.	
2	Hagaman Hattie	53	7	S	"	"	German	"	do Cobville, Ont.	"	
3	Kidney John	56	W	Hotel Keeper	"	"	English	"	Mrs. John Mun. Station Toronto, Ont.	"	
4	Mitchell David	51	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Alice Trinity, Ont.	"	
5	Karn Maude	37	7	M none	"	"	"	Woodstock	Mrs. Frederick 113 Light St. Woodstock, Ont.	"	
6	" Margorie	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	
7	" Charles	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
8	Bolton Henry	19	"	Black	yes yes	"	"	Montreal	Stephan Duchesne 907 St. Louis, Montreal, Can.	"	
9	Elliott Sarah	64	7	Wid none	"	"	Irish	Delhi	Mrs. John Delhi, Ont.	"	
10	Spencer Adelaide	32	"	S Clerk	"	"	English	Toronto	Uncle Wm. Collins 10 William St. Londonderry, Ireland	Mich Detroit Engla	
11	Alexander Oliver	31	M	W Carpenter	"	"	"	Oakburn	Mrs. John Ailsa Craig, Ont.	"	
12	Bowles Lorena	19	7	S none	"	"	Irish	Goderich	Mrs. John Goderich, Ont.	"	
13	Jordan Fred	25	M	" Farm Lab	"	"	"	Mitchell	Mrs. John Mitchell, Ont.	"	
14	Jordan John	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. John Mitchell, Ont.	"	
15	Bain Albert J.	24	"	" Glass cutter	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. John 200 Shaw, Toronto, Ont.	"	
16	Swalwell Fred W.	26	"	" Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Mrs. John 72 Springwood, Toronto, Ont.	"	
17	Simnott Frank	35	"	" Captain	"	"	"	Penetang	Mrs. John Penetang, Ont.	"	
18	Lindsay Elsie	22	7	" Domestic	"	"	"	Embro	Mrs. John Embro, Ont.	"	
19	" Edith	29	"	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	do	"	
20	Worthington Naomi	18	"	" Candy maker	"	"	"	Kitchener	Mrs. John 153 Reg. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	
21	Kennedy Nicholas	32	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. John 420 Lansdowne, Toronto, Ont.	"	
22	McEachrey William Roy	32	"	" Salesman	"	"	Scotch	"	Mrs. John Westminster Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	"	
23	McRae John M.	22	"	S Clerk	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mrs. John 406 Davis, Sarnia, Ont.	"	
24	McLeod John D.	32	M	" Farmer	"	"	"	Beamsville	Mrs. John Warrington, Ont.	Cal. San Diego	
25	" Luella	32	7	" none	"	"	"	"	Mrs. John Wm. H. Stewart Tintara, Ont.	"	
26	" Wm C.	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	
27	" Jean M.	14	7	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
28	Stewart Harold	18	M	" Farm Lab	yes yes	"	"	"	do	"	
29	Vollick Clara	17	7	Wid none	"	"	Irish	Sarnia	Mrs. John Albert St. St. Edward, Ont.	"	
30	McDonald Ignatius	17	M	S Upholsterer	"	"	"	Waterloo	Mrs. John Waterloo, Ont.	"	

34 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF       , 191      

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality (foreign or native) to the right of naturalization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Y	Y	70	1890	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Fair	brn		Greenwich					
2	"	"	50	No	do						5 7	brn			Baymond					
3	"	"	200	✓	do						5 8	brn			Baymond					
4	"	"	200	✓	do						5 7	Med brn	brn		Baymond					
5	"	Husb	100	✓	do						5 4	DK	brn		Baymond					
6	"	7 tr	0	✓	do						-	Fair	brn	blue		Woodstock				
7	"	"	0	✓	do						-	"	"	brn		"				
8	"	Self	125	✓	1910 Cal.	9/22/10					5 8	DK	"	"		Montreal				
9	"	"	60	No	do						5 2	Med gr	"		Delhi					
10	"	L.P.C.	50	"	do						5 1	Fair	brn	blue	England	6/6/11	Temon			
11	"	"	70	"	do						5 8	"	brn	"	Canada					
12	"	7 tr	2	✓	do						5 3	Med	"	"	"					
13	"	Self	50	"	do						5 10	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	25	"	do						5 7	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"	44	"	do						5 10	Fair	"	gr	"	Toronto				
16	"	"	26	"	do						5 8	Med	"	blue	"					
17	"	"	70	"	do						5 8	DK	"	brn	"	Ottawa				
18	"	"	10	"	do						5 4	Fair	"	blue	"	Embudo				
19	"	"	10	"	do						5 3	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	5	"	do						5 4	"	"	"	"	Quebec				
21	"	"	2	✓	do						5 8	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	100	No	do						5 10	Med	lt	blue	"	Toronto				
23	"	"	100	✓	do						5 4	"	brn	brn	"	Embudo				
24	"	"	125	✓	do						5 8	Med	"	"	"	Moosport				
25	"	"	0	No	do						5 5	Med	"	gr	"	Tintore				
26	"	7 tr	0	"	do						-	Fair	"	brn	"	Greenstone				
27	"	"	0	"	do						-	"	"	blue	"	Bonnaville				
28	"	"	0	"	do						5 11	DK	"	"	"	Tintore				
29	"	Self	30	✓	do						5 2	Fair	"	brn	"	Sarnia				
30	"	Prostitute	1	✓	do						5 4	"	"	blue	"	Waterloo				
31	"	"	12	✓	do															

ARWIGGIE  
James F. Carter  
William E. Carter  
L. G. Ecker  
John W. Browning

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

032-104

Earl Hae



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 157 A to K  
L to Z

218

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a citiz- en before citiz- ed.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Trist	Charles	55		M	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife, Annie Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron.		
2	Schram	Peter H.	22		M	Salesman	yes	yes	"	German	"	Park Hill	Wife, Peter Park Hill, Ont.	"	Peckerville		
3	Ringler	Herman	22		M	Leather worker	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Wife, Joseph Kitchener, Ont.	"	Bay City		
4	Luff	Thomas	37		M	First class immigrant	"	"	"	English	"	Grandford	Wife, Mary 478 Colborne, Grandford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago		
5	Richardson	Arnold	36		M	Promoter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary 22 Elder, Brantford, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	England	
6	Cunningham	Josephine	34		F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wapoose	Wife, Mary Wapoose, Ont.	"	"		
7	"	Annie	71		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
8	M <sup>c</sup> Intyre	Jean	33		F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Jean Dollan, Scotland	"	"	Scotland	
9	M <sup>c</sup> Macken	Gordon	26		M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary 93 Booth, Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
10	Sloane	Josephine	30		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary 11 Aberdeen, Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
11	Clarkson	William	62		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lakehurst	Wife, John Lakehurst, Ont.	"	Burrell		
12	"	Janet	58		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
13	M <sup>c</sup> Guire	James	48		M	Footman	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Sylvester	Wife, Ann St. Sylvester, P.Q.	"	Paradise		
14	Burrell	Oliver L.	64		M	Millwright	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton	Wife, Nelson Saulsbury, N.S. Can.	Minn.	Duluth		
15	"	Etta	54		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
16	Carson	Thomas	20		M	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Midland	Wife, Mary Midland, Ont.	"	Minneapolis		
17	Knight	Alfred H.	39		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	La. Dakota	Blairmont	Wife, Mary Blairmont, Can.	Id.	Blairmont		
18	Byer	Peter	65		M	Dee farmer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Markham	Wife, Mary Markham, Ont.	N.C.	Marshall		
19	Nettleton	William	56		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary 379 Simington, Toronto, Ont.	Tex.	Dallas		
20	M <sup>c</sup> Beth	Edward	34		M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mary 58 Russell, Toronto, Ont.	La.	New Orleans		
21	Webb	Joseph	41		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Michigan	Detroit	Wife, Mary Park Hill, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit		
22	Forsyth	Charles A.	30		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lamira	Wife, Mary Lamira, Ont.	"	"		
23	Felker	John A.	21		M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Wife, Mary Goderich, Ont.	"	"		
24	Gibson	Fred C.	22		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Shelford	Wife, Mary Shelford, Ont.	"	"		
25	Torress	Samuel	26		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Drayton	Wife, Mary Drayton, Ont.	"	"		
26	Wackley	William	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Wife, Mary Forest, Ont.	"	"		
27	Keith	Lincol	23		M	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	"	Salt St. Marie	Wife, Mary Salt St. Marie, Ont.	"	"		
28	Wise	Richard	31		M	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Mary Winnipeg, Ont.	"	"		
29	Windsor	Charles	29		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Wife, Mary Park Hill, Ont.	"	"		
30	Morre	Charles S.	36		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary 409 Parliament St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or on account of being a member of a subversive or seditious organization, or on account of being a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Y.	Self	3	1887/198 Mich.	July 1898 Fred. A. W. Howell 741 Munie, Pt. Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Loss	6	Red	br	Gr.	Blind stage	Canada	Big Bay		ST	1916	
2	"	"	10	No	1905 Uncle, Silas Munk Dickensville, Mich.					Good	5	10 1/2	DK	br		"	Park Hill		PHS	" 28	
3	"	"	45	Y.	1905/16 Mich.	12/3/16					5	6	Red	"	Gr.	"	Hesperia		ST	" 28	
4	"	"	30	Y.	1904/16 Mich.	"					6	2	"	Hazel		"	Orion		ST	" 28	
5	"	"	75	Y.	1905/16 Mich.	July 1911					5	6	Fair	"	Blue	England	London	N.Y.	July 1911	ST	" 28
6	"	Pass	35	No							5	7	"	"	br	Canada	Bath		ST	" 28	
7	"	"	0	"							5	2	Sal	Gr	Blue	"	Camden		ST	" 28	
8	"	Self	80	Y.	1902/16 Mich.	May 1912					5	7	DK	br	br	Scotland	Dollar	St. John	Nov 1906	ST	" 28
9	"	"	50	No							5	7 1/2	Fair	"	"	Canada	Toronto		ST	" 28	
10	"	"	100	Y.	1903/16 Mich.	June 1916					5	6	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		ST	" 28	
11	"	"	350	No							5	9 1/2	Red	Gr	"	"	Otonabee		ST	" 28	
12	"	Self	0	Y.	1901/16 Mich.	Nov 1916					5	2 1/2	Fair	br	Blue	"	"		ST	" 28	
13	"	Self	110	Y.	1901/16 Mich.	June 1916					5	9 1/2	DK	"	"	"	St. Sylvester		ST	" 28	
14	"	"	81	Y.	1901/16 Mich.	June 1916					5	8	"	Gr	"	"	Toronto		ST	" 28	
15	"	Self	0	"	"	"					5	5	"	br	br	"	Antisburg		ST	" 28	
16	"	Self	30	No	1906/16 Mich.	12/15/16					5	11	Red	"	Blue	"	Toronto		ST	" 28	
17	"	"	100	Y.	1906/16 Mich.	4/8/16					5	8	Red	"	"	"	Backenrig		ST	" 28	
18	"	"	30	Y.	1906/16 Mich.	4/8/16					5	8	DK	Gr	Gr	"	Markham		ST	" 28	
19	"	"	30	No							5	8	Fair	"	Blue	Ireland	St. John	Nov 1881	ST	" 28	
20	"	"	200	Y.							5	10	Red	br	br	Canada	Angus		ST	" 28	
21	"	"	24	Y.	1906/16 Mich.	12/4/16					5	9 1/2	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	Park Hill		ST	" 29	
22	"	"	67	"	1905/16 Mich.	12/2/16					5	9 1/2	Red	br	Hazel	"	Wilmington		PHS	" 29	
23	"	"	80	No	1894/16 Mich.						5	9 1/2	"	"	br	"	Godwin		ST	" 29	
24	"	"	2	Y.	1903/16 Mich.	1903					5	11	Red	"	Hazel	"	Moosejaw		ST	" 29	
25	"	"	25	No							5	10 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Drayton		ST	" 29	
26	"	"	15	"	1908/16 Mich.						5	6	"	"	"	England	Wilmington	Halifax 1900	ST	" 29	
27	"	"	50	Y.	1902/16 Mich.	Dec 1914					5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Petrolia		PHF	" 29	
28	"	"	90	Y.	1902/16 Mich.	1914					5	9	DK	"	Gr	"	Winnipeg		ST	" 29	
29	"	"	6	No	1909/16 Mich.	1909					5	7	Red	"	Blue	"	Park Hill		ST	" 29	
30	"	"	150	Y.	1909/16 Mich.	1909					5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Toronto		ST	" 29	

14

James Farber Immigrant Inspector  
L. E. Carey Immigrant Inspector  
A. R. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector  
John Brown Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Flac  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M. F. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 16

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Sarna	Harry	24	M	Watchman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Swatch	Canada	Toronto	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
2	Johnson	Henry	37	M	Farmlab	"	"	English	"	"	Stutford	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	Stutford
3	"	Emma	35	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
4	Glatt	Karl	50	M	" Painter	"	"	"	German	"	Neustead	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
5	Schwartz	Adolph	42	"	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
6	"	Howard	8	"	" S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
7	"	Joseph	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
8	Vernon	Mark	55	"	" Old Store Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Park Hill	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
9	Schofield	Albion	55	"	" S lab	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
10	Russell	Howard	20	"	" Farmlab	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
11	Ethier	Ernest	20	"	" Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
12	Leonard	John	38	"	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
13	M <sup>rs</sup> Kay	Margaret	30	F	" Henery	"	"	"	Swatch	"	Toronto	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
14	Plowman	Charles	63	M	" Builder	"	"	"	English	"	"	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
15	"	Ellen A.	57	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
16	"	Ellen Olive	27	"	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
17	"	Samuel	58	M	" Carriage	"	"	"	"	"	"	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
18	Saxton	Arcl	63	"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Gore	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
19	Naddey	Mary	53	F	" Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
20	Kert	Ray	38	M	" none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
21	"	Merwyn	2	M	" S	"	"	"	"	"	Brigden	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
22	Farguharson	Isabel	66	F	" Tail	Yes	Yes	"	Swatch	"	Ottawa	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
23	Redmore	Harold	21	M	" S Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Kitchener	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
24	McAllister	Harvey	25	"	" Evangelist	"	"	"	Swatch	"	"	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
25	"	Ethel	22	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
26	"	Harvey Leslie	18	M	" S	"	"	"	"	"	Stutford	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
27	Robinson	Nora	21	F	" Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
28	Kidd	Hugh B.	30	M	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
29	Wiggins	Margaret	22	F	" S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
30	Mawson	Wilson	22	M	" Farmlab	"	"	"	English	"	"	Star Isaac Sarna 179 Oxford, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"

36 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JULY 1917, 191

## CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any com- pany, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether alien paid his own passage, by reason of any other person, or by any com- pany, society, institution, or gov- ernment.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.	City or Town.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Y.	Self	25 No				Ad. Harry Highberg 254 Ferry, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Blk	bro		Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1821	BT	Dec 29
2	"	"	110 ✓				Br. John Johnson Saginaw, Mich. Route 1,	"						5	8	Red	bro	"		Canada	Montfort			PHS	" 29
3	"	Husb	0 ✓				do							5	5	DK	"	"		"	"			PHS	" 29
4	"	Self	100 No	1884/100 ✓ NY.		1904	Ad. Fred Kung Saginaw, Mich.							5	8	Fair	"	blue		Germany	Munsterberg	N.Y.	1884	BT	" 29
5	"	"	75 No				Fr. Henry 1022 Fulton, Jr. Rapids, Mich.							5	8 1/2	"	Red	"		Canada	Neustadt			BT	" 29
6	"	Wtr	0 ✓				do							-	-	"	bro	"		"	"			BT	" 29
7	"	"	0 ✓				do							-	-	"	"	"		"	"			BT	" 29
8	"	Self	30 No	1892/15 ✓	Union	June 1916	Home Glenwood, Mich.							5	3	"	Dark	gr		"	Charlestown			PHS	" 29
9	"	"	15 No				Br. Henry Mt. Morris, Mich.							5	5 1/2	Red	gr	blue		"	Park Hill			PHS	" 29
10	"	"	8 ✓				Uncle, Eugene Russell Palms, Mich.							5	2	Red	bro	gr		"	Boze View			PHS	" 29
11	"	"	25 No	1914/10 ✓	N.Y. & Mich.	12/23/16	Brother, 224 Holbrook Flint, Mich.							5	8	DK	Blk	bro		"	Holbrook Falls,			BT	" 29
12	"	"	25 No				Aunt, Sarah Fern Brown, Mich.							5	8	Red	bro	blue		"	Park Hill			BT	" 29
13	"	"	40 No	1915/16 ✓	Mich.	July 1916	Mr. Mary Archwood Monroe, Mich.							5	4	"	"	bro		"	Lochalsh			BT	" 29
14	"	"	250 No	Trans	N.Y.	1862	No address							5	8	Fair	gr	"		England	Northampton	N.Y.	1862	BT	" 29
15	"	Husb	0	"	"	1863	do							5	-	"	bro	"		"	"		1863	BT	" 29
16	"	Wtr	0 No				do							5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto			BT	" 29
17	"	Self	100 No	Trans	N.Y.	1862	do							5	7 1/2	Red	gr	blue		England	Northampton	N.Y.	1862	BT	" 29
18	"	"	47 No				do							5	8	"	"	"		Canada	Newmarket			BT	" 29
19	"	"	84 No	1880/16 ✓	Boston	1886	Ad. Scott Gordon Fresno, Cal.							5	8	DK	gr	bro		"	Bore			BT	" 29
20	"	Husb	150 ✓	1878/11 ✓	Cal.	Oct 1911	Mr. Ethel Schymansky 3950 Ely, San Francisco, Cal.							5	5	"	bro	"		California	San Jose			BT	" 29
21	"	Wtr	0 No				do							-	-	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Cochrane			BT	" 29
22	"	Self	400 ✓				Mrs. Margaret Savage Orange, Cal.							5	3	DK	gr	bro		"	Waterford			BT	" 29
23	"	Pass	85 ✓				Br. George 115 W. St. Duluth, Minn.							5	8 1/2	"	bro	"		"	Ottawa			BT	" 29
24	"	Self	450 No	6mo 1914	St Paul	1914	Ad. R. E. Lang 207 Newer, St. Paul, Minn.							6	2	"	"	"		"	Colden			BT	" 29
25	"	Husb	0 No				do							5	2	Fair	"	blue		"	Ottawa			BT	" 29
26	"	Wtr	0				do							-	-	"	"	"		"	"			BT	" 29
27	"	Self	25 ✓				Mr. Ethel Stafford 1320 Glendale, Chap. Ill.							5	4	"	"	bro		"	Pt. Elgin			BT	" 29
28	"	"	450 ✓				Natl. School of Chiropatic Chp. Ill.							5	10	"	"	blue		"	Chesley			BT	" 29
29	"	"	20 ✓				James H. Gimes 321 Boston, Newbury, Wis.							5	4	"	"	"		Scotland	Pingwall	Amber	5/17/11	BT	" 29
30	"	"	100 ✓				Uncle, R. G. Andrews 1594 Addison Rd. Cleveland, Ohio							5	9 1/2	"	"	"		Canada	Park Hill			BT	" 30

P. H. C. C.

J. A. Ferry.

James Fulton  
Thurman D. Brown  
James A. Hoppe  
John W. Brown  
A. Revig

14-00000  
CLASS E.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Inventory 2



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by W.F.M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

A to K

L to Z

220

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citi before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Craig	Edward	31		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Goderich	Mrs. Lally, Goderich, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Irwin	Harry	19		"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	244 Hallam, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
3	Wood	Austin	22		"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	744 Somerset, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
4	Sanve	Elaine	19		"	lab	"	"	"	Heuch	"	Penetang	115 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
5	Noecker	Colonel	20		"	Farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Dayton	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
6	Bachler	Fred	23		"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkesville	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
7	Heinbuch	Albert	24		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Linwood	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
8	Eickmeier	Henry	28		"	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
9	Weinstein	Herbert	20		"	bluffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
10	Fenner	Lloyd	21		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
11	Cassel	Sarah	19		F	M none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	28 Kensington Pl. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Russ
12	Silverman	Fannie	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
13	Kelly	Joseph	22		M	S Farmlab	"	"	"	Dish	"	Downey	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
14	Foley	Wm. E.	35		"	M Liquor man	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	188 Balsam, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
15	Saddy	Edward	25		"	S Farmlab	"	"	"	Syrian	"	London	412 Milnet, London, Ont.	"	"	Syr
16	M. Pherson	Elsie	23		F	Tel. operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
17	M. Donald	James F.	51		M	Real estate agent	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
18	Hartley	Ethel M.	23		F	S factory hand	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
19	Schock	Barcl	57		M	lab	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
20	Ruppel	Gordon	28		"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
21	"	Woodard	8		"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
22	Moyer	Ernest	23		"	M Farmlab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alvinston	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
23	Blakney	John A.	25		"	S Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
24	Rosenberger	Mary	25		F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	New Liskeard	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
25	"	Georgina	7		"	S	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
26	"	May	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
27	"	Brene	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
28	"	Harry	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
29	Anderson	Pearl	36		F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
30	"	Olive	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	244 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	28 yrs	1892 ✓	1895	Ed. John McKeen 160 Mullett, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	DK	bro	bro	Canada	Godenich		BT	Dec. 30		
2	"	"	30	No		Ed. Wm. Taylor 293 Medbury, Detroit, Mich.							5 10 1/2	red	"	gr	"	Toronto		BT	" 30		
3	"	"	30	✓		Ed. Jas. Willie 475-4th, Detroit, Mich.							5 7	Fair	"	bro	"	"		BT	" 30		
4	"	"	82	✓		No address							5 8	red	"	"	"	Lafontaine		BT	" 30		
5	"	"	25	✓		Ed. Merlion Jack 3400 Cedar Pl. Detroit, Mich.							6	-	Fair	"	blue	"	Prayton		BT	" 30	
6	"	"	50	"		Ed. Alfred Helgeson 669 Michigan, Detroit, Mich.							5 9	DK	"	bro	"	Hamburg		BT	" 30		
7	"	"	60	✓		Ed. Peter Hinesberger 505 Gratiot, Detroit, Mich.							6	-	red	"	blue	"	Linwood		BT	" 30	
8	"	"	30	✓		Ed. John McKeen 1434 Seneca, Detroit, Mich.							5 6	red	"	bro	"	Mitchell		BT	" 30		
9	"	"	40	✓		40 Dix Ave. 616 Detroit, Mich.							5 4	Fair	"	blue	"	Waterloo		BT	" 30		
10	"	"	20	Yes	1915	Eds. 563 Ferdinand Detroit, Mich.							5 9	"	bro	"	"	Waterloo		BT	" 30		
11	"	"	20	✓	Trans 3 mos	Ed. Albe Silverman 383 Theodore, Detroit, Mich.							5 5	DK	bro	bro	Russia	Minster	12/1	Sept 1907	BT	" 30	
12	"	"	20	✓	1915	Ed. do							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	BT	" 30	
13	"	"	20	No		Uncle, Kyrano Kelly 337-12th, Detroit, Mich.							5 7	Fair	"	blue	"	Canada	Downey		BT	" 30	
14	"	"	80	✓		Ed. James Jenkins 60 Washington Blvd. Detroit, Mich.							5 1/2	"	"	gr	"	"	Montreal		BT	" 30	
15	"	"	257	✓		No address							5 5 1/2	DK	blk	bro	"	Syria	Zahley		BT	" 30	
16	"	"	15	✓		Ed. Clara B. Grace Hospital, Detroit, Mich.							5 5	"	bro	"	blue	Canada	Forest		BT	" 30	
17	"	"	100	✓		No address							5 8 3/4	DK	dk	bro	gray	"	Toronto		BT	" 30	
18	"	"	0	Yes	1916	Ed. Catharine Lake 152 N. Saginaw, Flint, Mich.							5 3	Fair	bro	blue	"	Brantford		BT	" 30		
19	"	"	35	✓	Trans N.Y.	Ed. Roy Lindsay 575 Franklin, Flint, Mich.							5 10	"	gr	"	"	Germany	Eisenach	N.Y.	1889	BT	" 30
20	"	"	85	No		Ed. do							5 9	DK	bro	"	"	Canada	Waterloo		BT	" 30	
21	"	"	0	"		Ed. do							-	"	"	bro	"	"	Kitchener		BT	" 30	
22	"	"	Self	15	✓	M. I. C. Lucy Bartley 228 S. 1st, Flint, Mich.							5 7	red	"	blue	"	"	Alvinston		BT	" 30	
23	"	"	30	Yes	1916	Eds. Emerson Baldwin 330 Helen, Flint, Mich.							5 7 1/2	red	"	bro	"	"	Brantford		BT	" 30	
24	"	"	15	"	1891	Ed. Otto Zettig 116 Howard, Pt. Huron, Mich.							5 4	red	"	gr	"	Michigan	Kingsdon		BT	" 30	
25	"	"	0	No		Ed. do							-	red	"	"	"	Canada	Hammilton		BT	" 30	
26	"	"	0	✓		Ed. do							-	"	"	"	"	"	"		BT	" 30	
27	"	"	0	✓		Ed. do							-	"	"	bro	"	"	"		BT	" 30	
28	"	"	0	✓		Ed. do							-	Fair	"	blue	"	"	New Liskeard		BT	" 30	
29	"	"	Self	15	✓	Ed. Ethel Sutton Highland, Oakland Co. Mich.							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock		BT	" 30	
30	"	"	0	"		Ed. do							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"		BT	" 30	

L. G. Goley  
James Farber  
John Browning W

CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 18

INDEXED

A to K 18-20  
L to Z 18-21

221

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citi before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wagner	George	50	M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Elizabeth New Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Grand Forks		
2	"	Rose R.	13	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	"	Edna F.	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	McDonald	George	50	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Unity	Bro. Wm. Scott St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Texas City, Mo.	
5	"	Alice	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	"	George W.	1	M	S. streetcar	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mrs. George Princess St. London, Ont.	"	Quosso	
7	Reynolds	William	30	M	conductor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	"	Mary	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	"	Mabel	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	Esther B.	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	James	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbourn	Mrs. Eathan A. Garvin Colbourn, Ont.	"	Belting	
12	Brady	Dorothy	19	F	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Hull	Hulk Theodore Kipawa, Ont.	"	Lundington	
13	Levesque	Eliza G.	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	"	Alphonse	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Levesque	Alphonse	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Woods	Walter	27	M	metals	yes	yes	"	German	"	Strathroy	Mrs. Mary Woods Lindsay, Ont.	"	Ill Chicago Engle	
17	Tolton	Oswald	28	M	polisher	"	"	"	English	Illinois	Chicago	Wife, Ella Guelph, Ont.	"	"	
18	Clark	John Hov.	37	M	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph	Mrs. Mary Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
19	Pearce	Margaret	19	F	dipper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. E. Brown 171 Hunter St. W. Home Ctr. Ont.	"	"	
20	O'Neil	Lella	36	F	stenog.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mrs. Arthur Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
21	Hodgkinson	Lusie	40	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	do	"	"	
22	Shea	Edward	53	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	"	Louisa	53	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Lottie Shaw 71 Colchester, Toronto, Ont.	"	Pasadena	
24	Hill	Mabel	25	F	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Bro. Richard Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Minneapolis	
25	Mattson	Elizabeth	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	Fred	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	"	Gene	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Rachel Newmarket, Ont.	"	Angola	
28	Barker	Eugene	32	M	electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kitchener	Bro. Oliver Kitchener, Ont.	"	So. Bend	
29	Kell	Lucinda	38	F	dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Mrs. Jessie 112 St. Vincent, Toronto, Can.	"	Rochester	
30	Masson	James C.	35	M	physician	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF       , 191  

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to oppose the government of the United States, or to incite to the overthrow of the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	0	Yes	Wife, Rebecca Wagner Grand Beach, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK	bro			Canada	New Hamburg			ST	1916
2	"	7th	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"			"	Tavistock			ST	Dec 30
3	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	DK	"			"	"			ST	" 30
4	"	Self	80	No	Billie Bert Sharp East Tawas, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	gr	blue		Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	1873	Unken	" 30
5	"	Husb	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bro	"		Canada	Stanthroy			ST	" 30
6	"	7th	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	Unity			ST	" 30
7	"	Self	70	"	Billie J. B. Plumb Owosso, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"		"	Mc Gillivray			ST	" 30
8	"	Husb	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bro		"	Caradoc			ST	" 30
9	"	7th	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blue		"	"			ST	" 30
10	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blue		"	London			ST	" 30
11	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 30
12	"	Husb	0	"	Husb. Clarence Bedding, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gr	blue		"	Cobourg			ST	" 30
13	"	Self	27	"	Sta. Olivia Edgottle 406 E. Downing, Ludington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Sal	bro	"		"	Bristol			ST	" 30
14	"	Inte	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	"	bro		"	Bryn Mawr			ST	" 30
15	"	Self	100	"	Mr. Dr. J. G. Lenfestey Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr	blue		"	Thorold			ST	" 30
16	"	"	15	Yes	12/15/16 307 So. Loomis, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"		England	Liverpool	Quebec	1895	Unken	" 30
17	"	"	75	No	Mr. Maud Tilton Charles St. Hosp. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	"	bro		Canada	Guelph			ST	" 30
18	"	"	40	Yes	1915 716 W. 1st, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	gr	blue		England	London	Quebec	1898	Unken	" 30
19	"	"	20	No	716 W. 1st, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	bro	"		Canada	Hamilton			ST	" 30
20	"	"	30	"	233 E. 47th St. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	med	bro	bro		"	Toronto			ST	" 30
21	"	"	100	"	4856 No Winchester, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	gr	"		"	London			ST	" 30
22	"	"	200	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	med	"	blue		"	"			ST	" 30
23	"	Husb	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	bro		"	"			ST	" 30
24	"	Self	100	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	blue		"	Bond Hill			ST	" 30
25	"	Husb	6	Yes	1911 Husb. Frederic 947-22 W. N.E. Maple, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	bro		"	Ingersoll			ST	" 30
26	"	7th	0	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"		"	Wadena			ST	" 30
27	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blue		"	Ingersoll			ST	" 30
28	"	Self	80	Yes	1915 Tri State College Angola, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	"		"	Newmarket			ST	" 30
29	"	"	30	No	1915 Sta. Elsie Bender 1711 So. Prairie, So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	DK	"	bro		"	Kitchener			ST	" 30
30	"	"	60	Yes	1916 Wife. Maude Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	"	blue		"	Overland			ST	" 31

7

James Farber, Immigration Inspector.  
John Downing  
L. G. Grogan  
A. Wiggan

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

East For



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a citi- zen before citiz-
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	White	John L.	50	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Isabelle 110 Quebec St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Peterson	Engla	
2	Strachan	James	21	"	S. mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Wife, Wm. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	
3	Browning	William R.	23	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Wife, Archie 329 Bue St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"	"	
4	McColl	Albert	24	"	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	McColl	Wife, Charles McColl McColl, Ont. (new)	"	Flint	Engla	
5	Foerster	Lincoln	22	"	Furniture finisher	"	"	"	German	"	Owen Sound	Wife, Wm. Lebrunville, Ont.	"	"	"	
6	Nesbitt	John E.	38	"	Engl. nat dealer	"	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	Wife, Emma Gilford, Ont.	"	Durand	"	
7	O'Brien	Andrew	34	"	S. Farm lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Downeyville	Wife, Elizabeth Grear Downeyville, Ont.	"	St. Rapids	"	
8	Ferguson	Hector	27	"	M. Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Rosie 689 Pape, Toronto, Ont.	"	Baseville	Engla	
9	Pardy	Sarah	61	F	Wid. none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mountain Home	Wife, George Pardy Mountain Home, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	"	
10	Potter	William	24	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Illinois	Chicago	Wife, Allie Hunter 16 Corrigay St. Kingston, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	"	
11	Lane	Mosley A.	30	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Lavinia Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	
12	Bardensstein	Estel	34	F	M. none	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Wife, Morris 442 Gray, London, Ont.	"	"	Russ	
13	"	Louis	4	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
14	Epstein	Louis	31	"	Wid. Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Rachel 507 Pessier, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	Russ	
15	Berson	Louis	19	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Lawrence 97 Clark, Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	
16	Turney	Edward	17	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Edward 53 Ottawa St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	
17	Gerth	George T.	29	"	Civil engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Andrew Gerth Wellesley, Ont.	"	"	"	
18	McRae	Alice	25	F	M. none	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Wife, S. F. Menden Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Peterson	"	
19	Hume	Etta	35	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Inwood	Wife, Charlotte Inwood, Ont.	"	"	"	
20	Baker	Della	27	"	English motor	"	"	"	"	"	Smithroy	Wife, Anna Smithroy, Ont.	"	"	"	
21	Strode	William	23	M	assembler	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife, Wm. 16 Waterloo St. Guelph, Ont.	"	"	Engla	
22	Hammell	Roy	18	"	lab	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Wife, Philip Kitchener, Ont.	"	"	"	
23	"	Ralph	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
24	Scheuerman	Fred	21	"	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	Wife, Wm. Breslau, Ont.	"	"	"	
25	Goldstein	Benjamin	36	"	M. Butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Wife, Minnie 16 Windsor, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Russ	
26	Grenewsky	Jacob	36	"	" Milk dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Eva 14 Windsor, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	
27	Sherlin	William	17	"	S. Farm lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ripley	Wife, Elizabeth Newcastle on Tyne, England.	"	"	Engla	
28	Finegan	Joseph	26	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lebrunville	Wife, Patrick Lebrunville, Ont.	"	"	"	
29	Scott	James	75	M	Wid. none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Corunna	Wife, John Red Deer, Alta.	"	"	"	
30	Temen	Rae Catharine	26	"	M. Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, Elizabeth 148 Elizabeth, Stratford, Ont.	"	"	"	

39

NOT USED

39 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.						Eyes.					
1	yes	Self	9	Yes	1900	England	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 3/4	DK	br	gr	Small pox scars	England	London	Quebec	1874	Unknown	Dec 31	
2	"	"	63	No			Ed. Wilfred Retz 162 Peterboro, Detroit, Mich.							5 7	Fair	br	"		Canada	Simcoe			"	31	
3	"	"	25	"			Aunt, Mrs. Alice M. Owen 1214 4th, Detroit, Mich.				Good			5 8 1/2	"	"	blue		"	Durham			"	31	
4	"	"	35	"			Ed. Horace M. Millan 239 Jane, Flint, Mich.							5 6	"	"	bro		England	Tottenham	Quebec	1904	Vancouver	"	31
5	"	"	70	"			Ed. Walter W. Chelton 1412 Glenwood, Flint, Mich.							5 6	med	"	blue		Canada	Heidelberg			"	31	
6	"	"	100	"			Bil. Dr. R. S. Hill Durand, Mich.							5 8	Fair	"	"		"	Simcoe			"	31	
7	"	"	35	"			Mrs. Minnie Lashen 821 Jackson, Gr. Rapids, Mich.							6	med	"	"		"	Downeyville			"	31	
8	"	"	35	"			Uncles, James M. Cummins Cassville, Mich.							5 8	DK	br	"		Ireland	Londonderry	Halifax	1909	Ascania	"	31
9	"	"	95	"			Dec. Carrie Neal 1505 Stone St. St. Huron, Mich.							5 4	Sal	gr	bro		Canada	Cambridge			"	31	
10	"	"	55	"			Ed. Alex 5553 Hyde Park, Chgo, Ill							5 11	med	br	blue		"	Kingston			"	31	
11	"	"	5	"			Wife, Mabel 7359 Kenwood, Chgo, Ill							5 8	med	"	gray		"	Brantford			"	31	
12	"	"	98	"			Sts. Esther Schaeffelf 740 W 43, Chgo, Ill							5 1	"	"	gr		Russia	Polonia	N.Y.	1894	Unkn	"	31
13	"	Inte	0	No			do							"	"	bro		Canada	London			"	31		
14	"	Self	65	"			May. Rev. Harry 2523 Lexington, Chgo, Ill							5 5	DK	"	"		Russia	Wickonastey	N.Y.	Sept 1899	Unkn	"	31
15	"	"	20	No			Ed. B. G. Dieges 2118 So. Central Park, Chgo, Ill							5 10	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal			"	31	
16	"	Pars	15	"			do							5 10	Fair	"	blue		"	"			"	31	
17	"	Self	28	"			Room. 12/5/10 1008 Prairie Av. Chgo, Ill.							5 6 1/2	DK	"	gr		"	Wellesley			"	31	
18	"	Inte	0	No			Inte. Peter 174 Miller, Detroit, Mich.							5 2	"	"	bro		"	"			"	1917	
19	"	Self	65	"			Ed. Mrs. L. A. McCallan 1229 Lafayette, Detroit, Mich.							5 4	Fair	"	"		"	Watford			"	1	
20	"	"	12	"			St. Denis Hotel, Clifford & Bagley, Detroit, Mich.							5 7	"	"	blue		"	Strathroy			"	1	
21	"	"	30	"			Ed. Benj. Goodman 1752 Mid Av. Detroit, Mich.							5 7	"	"	"		England	London	Quebec	1901	Dominion	"	1
22	"	"	55	No			Cons. Bruce Roedelitz 1232 Baldwin, Detroit, Mich.							5 5	"	"	bro		Canada	Kitchener			"	1	
23	"	"	50	"			do							5 5 1/2	med	"	gr		"	"			"	1	
24	"	"	13	"			Ed. Leo Spitzig 1191 Canton, Detroit, Mich.							5 6	DK	br	bro		"	Breslau			"	1	
25	"	"	200	"			no address							5 9	"	"	"		Russia	Brusloff	N.Y.	1904	St. Louis	"	1
26	"	"	200	No			do							5 4	"	"	"		"	"	Quebec	1906	Unkn.	"	1
27	"	"	25	"			Ed. Tillie Wilson 637 Lafayette St. Detroit							5 8	med	"	"		England	Newcastle	"	July 1912	Unkn.	"	1
28	"	"	5	"			Sts. Mary O'Hara 557 Burlington, Detroit							5 6	Fair	gr	blue		Canada	Kenora			"	1	
29	"	"	0	No			Ed. Grace Scott 347 McCallan, Detroit, Mich.							5 5	med	br	"		"	Perth			"	1	
30	"	"	16	"			Bil. James James 1228 Walcott, Detroit, Mich.				Good			5 7 1/2	DK	"	gr		"	Stratford			"	1	

9

G. T. L. - J. L. L. - J. L. L.

F. H. C. - J. L. L. - J. L. L.

James Schaffer  
James Fisher  
John Brown  
L. G. Foley  
A. K. W. P. P.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Collartson	Mary	25	F	S clerk	Yes	German	Canada Stratford	Wife, Hannah Chesley, Ont.	Mich. Flint	
2	Miller	Christian	47	M	M Farmer	"	"	" Stratford	Wife, Joseph Stratford, Ont.	" "	
3	Wagner	Frank	24	"	S designer	"	"	" Woodstock	Wife, David Woodstock, Ont.	" "	
4	Schell	Ray W.	24	"	M Farmer	"	"	" Kitchener	Wife, David 156 Wilmet, Kitchener, Ont.	" "	
5	Oberholtzer	Isaac	22	"	S lab.	"	"	" "	Wife, Louis 81 Louisa, Kitchener, Ont.	" "	
6	"	Edward	23	"	M Motor Prop.	"	"	" "	do	" "	
7	"	Nora	20	F	" None	"	"	" "	Wife, Catherine 66 Shannon, Toronto, Ont.	" "	
8	Scheklesky	Victor	16	M	S Butcher	"	"	" Toronto	Wife, Jessie 16 Leppin, Toronto, Ont.	" Battle Creek	
9	Ross	William	26	"	" Clerk	"	"	" "	Wife, Robert Thedford, Ont.	" Ill Chicago	
10	Leighton	James	70	"	" None	"	"	" Thedford	do	" "	
11	Elliott	Fred	26	"	S Farm. lab.	"	"	" "	Wife, James 54 Sandford, Toronto, Ont.	" "	
12	"	Roy	22	"	" "	"	"	" Toronto	Wife, Victor 485 Hughes, No. Hamilton, Ont.	" "	
13	Guilfoile	Leo	32	"	" Clerk	"	"	" Hamilton	Wife, Vivian Barman, Ont.	" "	
14	O'Neil	Beatrice	22	F	" Tailoress	"	"	" Brockville	Wife, Neil Kincardine, Ont.	" Cal Los Angeles	
15	Dunlevie	Allan	26	M	" Clerk	"	"	" Kincardine	Wife, James Morton, Ont.	" " Sate	
16	Montgomery	Tina	31	F	S Empl. Agent	"	"	" Yarker	Wife, Wm. Ottawa, Ont.	" "	
17	Hudson	John	67	M	Old Farmer	"	"	" London	Wife, Wm. Breslau, Ont.	" Ohio Toledo	
18	Weld	Elizabeth	60	F	" None	"	"	" Breslau	Wife, Lottie Greenway, Ont.	" Tex San Antonio	
19	Scheuerman	William J.	22	M	S Carpenter	"	"	" London	Wife, Lottie Greenway, Ont.	" Mich Detroit	Engl
20	Mountjoy	Richard	40	"	" Agent	"	"	" Thedford	Wife, Wm. Rumpf, Ont.	" "	
21	Heming	George	46	"	" M lab.	"	"	" "	Wife, Ann 47 Holland Rd. Toronto, Ont.	" " Engl	
22	"	Emily	36	F	" None	"	"	" Toronto	Wife, Mary 20 Blake St. Guelph, Ont.	" "	
23	Jeliems	Percy Alex	35	M	" Construction	"	"	" Guelph	Wife, Henry 296 N. Miller, Sumner, Ont.	" "	
24	Boyd	Agnes	28	F	S Nurse	"	"	" Sumner	Wife, Gladys Young, Ont.	" "	
25	Kippe	Muriel T	18	"	" Stenogr.	"	"	" Listowell	Wife, Charles Listowell, Ont.	" "	
26	Youn	William	31	M	Old Machinist	"	"	" New Dundee	Wife, Charles New Dundee, Ont.	" "	
27	Beckman	Allan C.	25	"	S Carpenter	"	"	" Millway	Wife, Charles Millway, Ont.	" "	
28	Shurter	Raymond Jos.	19	"	" Student	"	"	" Markham	Wife, Jacob Stauffville, Ont.	" "	
29	Yake	Michael	69	"	" Jeweler	"	"	" Williamsburg	Wife, Christian Williamsburg, Ont.	" "	
30	Kesselsberg	Sela	22	F	S Domestic	"	"	" "	" "	" "	

40 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to enter or stay in the United States without being naturalized? (If not, under what law?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to removal of any alien registration, or whether he has been deported, or whether he has been excluded from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	10 yrs	1915	12/23/16	Mr. Mrs. Jas. M. Phalmy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK	br	br		Canada	St. John's	ST	1917
2	"	"	26 No	"	12/23/16	121 Chippewa, Flint, Mich.							5 11	Med	"	blue		"	Chesley	ST	Jan 1
3	"	"	40 yrs	1915	12/23/16	Flint, Mich.							5 10 1/2	Fair	"	"		"	St. John's	ST	" 1
4	"	"	30 No	"	12/23/16	1512 N. Saginaw, Flint, Mich.							6	"	"	"		"	Woodstock	ST	" 1
5	"	"	35 yrs	1915	12/23/16	129 Elizabeth, Flint, Mich.							5 8	Med	"	"		"	Kitchener	ST	" 1
6	"	"	60 yrs	"	"	1421 Ave. B.							5 6	"	"	br		"	"	ST	" 1
7	"	Hub	0	"	"	do							5 3	Fair	"	"		"	"	ST	" 1
8	"	Self	40	1902	1911	do							5 6	"	Red	"		"	"	ST	" 1
9	"	"	30 No	"	"	St. Ethel Base							5 8	Med	br	"		"	Barne	ST	" 1
10	"	"	10 yrs	1916	12/24/16	608 So. Saginaw, Flint, Mich.							5 7 1/2	Fair	gr	blue		Scotland	Peterhead	Oct 1903	ST
11	"	"	25 No	"	"	14 Cansler, Bottle Creek, Mich.							5 7	Med	br	br		Canada	St. John's	ST	" 1
12	"	"	25	"	"	do							5 8	"	br	"		"	"	ST	" 1
13	"	"	65 yrs	1916	12/25/16	Bro. Frank B.							5 8	Fair	br	gr		"	Collingwood	ST	" 1
14	"	"	40	1901	"	415 So. Central St. Chgo, Ill							5 4	DK	"	br		"	Hamilton	ST	" 1
15	"	"	100 No	"	"	2655 Sheffield, Chgo, Ill.							6 1	Med	"	gr		"	Ottawa	ST	" 1
16	"	"	50 yrs	1903	1916	Bank of Montreal							5 5 1/2	"	"	blue		"	Kincardine	ST	" 1
17	"	"	250 No	"	"	St. Mrs. J. D. Tucker							5 8	DK	gr	"		Scotland	St. John's	1873	ST
18	"	"	150	"	"	1866 W. Santa Barbara, Los Angeles, Cal.							5 3	Med	"	br		Canada	St. Thomas	ST	" 1
19	"	"	7 yrs	1916	12/25/16	At. Margaret Boston							5 3 1/2	Fair	br	blue		"	Breslau	ST	" 1
20	"	"	60	1916	12/25/16	515 Brent, Los Angeles, Cal.							6 1	Med	"	gr		"	London	ST	" 1
21	"	"	60	1916	12/25/16	no address							5 10	DK	"	br		England	Brighton	1882	ST
22	"	Hub	0	"	"	do							5 6	Fair	"	"		Canada	St. John's	ST	" 2
23	"	Self	35 No	"	"	Mr. Walter							5 7	Med	br	blue		England	Wolverhampton	1910	ST
24	"	"	50	"	"	24 St. Ann, Detroit, Mich.							5 5	Fair	br	"		Canada	Quebec	ST	" 2
25	"	"	35	"	"	1290 Townsend, Detroit, Mich.							5 4	DK	br	br		"	St. John's	PHS	" 2
26	"	"	30	"	"	1115 Woodward							5 8	Med	"	"		"	Wallace	ST	" 2
27	"	"	100	"	"	no address							5 9	Med	"	blue		"	New	ST	" 2
28	"	"	150 yrs	1916	12/25/16	3rd. D. Morrissey							5 9	DK	"	br		"	Widdoway	ST	" 2
29	"	"	30	1912	1912	12th & Perry, Detroit, Mich.							5 4	DK	gr	"		"	Stonington	ST	" 2
30	"	"	57 No	"	"	150 Mt. Elliott, Detroit							4 11	DK	br	"		"	Williamsburg	ST	" 2

James G. Egan  
James G. Egan  
William J. Egan  
James G. Egan  
James G. Egan  
James G. Egan

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

INDEXED  
A to K  
to Z

024

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hergott	Rose	20	7	F	Pressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Kitchener	Mrs. Helen S. 19 Peter St. Kitchener, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Burke	Earl	19		M	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Listowel	Mrs. Joseph Listowel, Ont.	"	"	
3	McIntyre	James	43		M	black	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Mrs. Elizabeth St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	
4	McInnes	Hugh Neil Joseph	17		M	lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Mrs. Neil Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"	
5	Ainslie	Harold	18		M	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Mrs. James Elizabeth May, Ont.	"	"	
6	McKay	George W.	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alma Craig	Mrs. John Alma Craig, Ont.	"	"	
7	Ford	Austin	18		M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Exeter	Mrs. W. J. Ford Exeter, Ont.	"	(Pt. Huron)	
8	Brown	Nelson W.	18		M	black	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mrs. W. L. 462 N. Christine, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	
9	Day	Alma	29		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesford	Mrs. John Thamesford, Ont.	"	"	
10	Pearson	Albert H.	41		M	Horsedealer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. Hattie E. 4078 Westmount, Montreal, Can.	"	"	
11	Copeland	Russell	20		M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mrs. Thomas Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	
12	Mayo	Henry	70		M	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Bayfield	Mrs. Odette Gloppe Bayfield, Ont.	"	"	
13	LaBonde	Louis E.	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Mrs. Joseph Cornwall, Ont.	"	"	USA
14	Spain	Mazy	28		F	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Mrs. Peter Goderich, Ont.	"	"	
15	Swallowell	Richard	26		M	Wigmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Stutford	Mrs. Olive 94 Milton, Stutford, Ont.	"	"	
16	Churchill	Wesley J.	19		M	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mrs. Jerry Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	
17	Clynick	Harry S.	18		M	black	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Mrs. Alfred 144 Dundas St. Woodstock, Ont.	"	7 Cont	
18	Chatters	Margaret	21		F	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Orangeville	Mrs. Silas Orangeville, Ont.	"	"	
19	Mitchell	Annie Elizabeth	23		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Williams	Mrs. Wm. 227 W. Royal St. St. Williams, Ont.	"	"	Wet
20	"	Sydney John	20		M	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Engl
21	Willard	Samuel	21		M	Farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Exeter	Mrs. Albert Exeter, Ont.	"	Corsonville	
22	Prouty	Blayton	24		M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs. Samuel Exeter, Ont.	"	"	
23	Pettinger	Chester	31		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New Brighton	Mrs. Wm. New Brighton, Alta.	"	Cumler	
24	Nunn	Elizabeth C.	47		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	no relatives	"	Crystal Valley	
25	"	Harry	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	Bladys	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	McBann	Darrell	21		M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Mrs. Joseph Goderich, Ont.	"	Narand	
28	"	Adella	16		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Munroe	Lilly	24		M	black	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maxwell	Mrs. Peter Maxwell, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
30	Nunn	Charles L.	47		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Mrs. Hannah Gatenby Goderich, Ont.	"	Crystal Valley	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

James O. Hopper  
James Farber  
Lewis S. Waters  
A. Kewiggin  
L. G. Gokney

Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by m.f.m.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 22

PORT OF Port Huron MI

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Aulph	Elgin Richard	23	M	lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	212 Richard Mumford, Ont.	Mrs. Gade Rue			
2	M <sup>c</sup> Carthy	Maurice	54	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Eden Grove	no relatives	San Diego			
3	Morrow	Edwin	74	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Stanthroy	Mrs. P. A. Nicholas Stanthroy, Ont.	"	Whitby		
4	"	Rosethea	75	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
5	Turnbull	John W.	46	M	lumberman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Marys	Mrs. Alice Balt, Ont.	"	Keweenaw		
6	"	Elizabeth	43	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
7	"	Nornglas	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
8	Dillabaugh	Maria	67	F	Wid	"	"	"	English	"	Morrisburg	Co. Wm. Brington Mundele, Ont.	N.D.	Fargo		
9	Oakes	Gordon	21	M	S Female lab	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	212 Arthur Victoria, Ont.	Ill	Chicago		
10	Doom	Lincoln	20	"	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Ayton	Steph, Enoch Lantz Ayton, Ont.	"	"		
11	Arthurs	Robert S	42	"	M dentist	"	"	"	Irish	Illinois	Chicago	Mrs. Margaret Brampton, Ont.	"	"		
12	Draskin	Annie	11	F	S none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Timmins	212 Hyman Timmins, Ont.	"	"		
13	Newton	Daniel	31	M	S prop.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Petrolia	212 Joseph Petrolia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
14	Breed	Edward Victor	28	"	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	212 Wm. Albion, P.E.I. Can.	"	"		
15	Worth	Peter	45	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"		Engla
16	Dubey	William	21	"	M Waiter	"	"	"	French	"	Deseronto	Wife, May Deseronto, Ont.	"	"		
17	Steinacker	Josphaim	32	"	S Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Cairns	212 Henry London, Ont.	"	"		
18	Brown	William H.	34	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	212 Jacob Zurich, Ont.	"	"		
19	Haist	Everett	24	"	Female lab	"	"	"	"	"	Crediton	212 Fred Crediton, Ont.	"	"		
20	Fritz	Frank	26	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hanover	212 Joseph Fritz Shepston, Ont.	"	"		
21	Beaver	Morris	11	"	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mrs. Lena 114 Wm. St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		
22	Obar	Israel	35	M	M Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	no relatives	"	"		
23	Brown	Mary	35	F	Wid none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Co. Malon Kavanagh Mallorytown, Ont.	"	"		
24	Haskett	Arthur Baker	19	M	S Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	London	212 Thomas 575 King St. London, Ont.	"	"		
25	Morrison	Basil	17	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	212 Neal 847-105t. Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"		
26	Micklejohn	Henry	25	"	Auto repairer	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellford	Mrs. Jane Campbellford, Ont.	"	"		
27	Thomas	Willie S.	35	F	Stewards	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Sarnia	212 Beatrice 100 Groll Park Rd. Neath, So. Wales	"	"		Wales
28	Truscott	Mary	55	"	Wid none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	212 James 310 W. Harkimer, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Lansing		
29	"	Thomas	28	M	M Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	U.S.
30	"	Libbie	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	

42

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of suit and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known or suspected to be a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	23	No	Uncle, Wm. Schultz Backus, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Red	bro	blue	Canada	Inwood			ST	1917
2	"	"	150	No	Mr. Ellen M. Cauley Box 44, San Diego, Cal.				Good		5 11	Fair	gr	"	"	Eden Grove			ST	Jan 2
3	"	"	350	No	Mr. P. B. Woodward Whitner, Cal.				Good		5 10	"	"	"	"	Port Hope			ST	" 2
4	"	Husb	0	No	do						5 6	med	"	"	Ireland	Fermanagh Dumber	1860	Unk	ST	" 2
5	"	Self	210	Yes	No address						5 7	"	bro	"	Scotland	Hawick N.Y.	1871	"	ST	" 2
6	"	Husb	0	No	do						5 5	Fair	gr	blue	Canada	St. Marys			ST	" 2
7	"	7 tr	0	No	do						"	med	bro	bro	"	"			ST	" 2
8	"	Self	35	No	Mr. Jessie Baxter 701-4 St. Fargo, N.D.						5 4	"	gr	"	"	Frogmore			ST	" 2
9	"	"	45	No	Mr. Wm. Shannon 2727 Warren, Chgo, Ill.						5 11	Fair	bro	"	"	Victoria			ST	" 2
10	"	7 tr	48	No	Uncle, Prof. Edw. Down Chgo, Ill.						6	"	"	gr	"	Ayton			ST	" 2
11	"	Self	40	Yes	Mr. Charlotte 220 Viles Pl. Chgo, Ill.						5 11	med	"	blue	"	Brampton			ST	" 2
12	"	7 tr	0	No	With mother to 1257 No. Campbell Chgo, Ill.						"	DK	"	bro	"	Timmins			ST	" 3
13	"	Self	30	No	No address						5 8	"	"	"	"	Petrolia			ST	" 3
14	"	"	10	No	Mr. Peter A. Larsen 26 Elst, Detroit, Mich.						5 11	Fair	blk	gr	"	Albion			ST	" 3
15	"	"	45	No	Mr. Wm. Lawrence Lafayette near 6th, Detroit						5 6	DK	"	"	England	London	1902	Unk	ST	" 3
16	"	"	24	Yes	Mr. Fred Simonsen 505 Woodward, Detroit						5 7	"	"	bro	Canada	Pesvornito			ST	" 3
17	"	"	400	No	No address						5 8	"	"	"	"	Stratford			ST	" 3
18	"	"	45	Yes	Room 1275 Brink Detroit, Mich.						5 6	med	"	"	"	Zurich			ST	" 3
19	"	"	15	No	Mr. Herbert 530 Townsend, Detroit						5 9	Fair	"	blue	"	Bedford			ST	" 3
20	"	"	35	No	Mr. John Mullen Bage town, Mich.						5 8	med	"	"	"	Chepstow			ST	" 3
21	Under 18	Yes	0	No	No address						"	DK	"	gr	"	Toronto			ST	" 3
22	"	"	50	Yes	Mr. James Shaw 2246-14th, Detroit, Mich.				Good		5 8	Fair	"	blue	"	Brighton			ST	" 3
23	"	"	25	No	Mr. Leah Picard 327 Selden, Detroit, Mich.						5 8	DK	"	bro	"	Mullington			ST	" 3
24	"	"	14	No	Mr. Barbara Lamonde 421 Piquette, Detroit, Mich.						5 11	med	bro	blue	"	London			ST	" 3
25	"	"	60	No	Mr. Chas. Weinert 1336 Holcomb, Detroit, Mich.						5 6	"	bro	gr	"	Owen Sound			ST	" 3
26	"	"	50	No	Mr. Maxwell Auto Detroit, Mich.						5 8	DK	"	bro	"	Campbellford			ST	" 3
27	"	"	35	Yes	Library Park Hotel Detroit, Mich.				Good		5 2	"	"	"	Wales	Neath	1913	PHS	ST	" 3
28	"	"	45	No	Mr. Ethel Brown 418 S. East St. Lansing, Mich.						5 2	med	gr	blue	Canada	Hamilton			ST	" 3
29	"	"	80	Yes	do						5 7	Fair	bro	"	"	"			ST	" 3
30	"	Husb	0	No	do						5 4	med	"	"	New Jersey	Dover			ST	" 3

11

C. I. E. Co.

P. E. Co.

L. G. Gable  
James Fisher  
A. K. Wiegman  
John W. Brown &  
James O. Hopper

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Roe  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

226

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schurek	W. Schurek	18	M	S	lab	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Monerief	Mich. Elent
2	Smith	William	40	"	"	Decorator	"	"	Scotch	Seaford	Bro. Richard G. Seaford, Ont.	"
3	Harleton	Mary	55	F	W	none	"	"	English	Lucan	Bro. Daniel, Lucan, Ont.	"
4	Dewey	Maurine	19	F	M	"	"	"	French	Grand Bend	Bro. Daniel, Grand Bend, Ont.	"
5	Moor	George Bower	58	M	S	lab	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Bro. Daniel, 105 Gerard St. Toronto, Ont.	"
6	Murray	Robert	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Bro. Daniel, Stratford, Ont.	"
7	Blain	Kate	48	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	S.E. Hope	Bro. Daniel, South East Hope, Ont.	"
8	Grant	John	68	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Puslinch	Bro. Daniel, Puslinch, Ont.	"
9	Willard	Abelton	17	"	"	clerk	"	"	English	Peterboro	Bro. Daniel, Peterboro, Ont.	"
10	Green	Russell T	23	"	"	Cashier	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Daniel, 77 Hallam, Toronto, Ont.	"
11	Lion	Georgina	55	F	W	none	"	"	French	Lavis City	Bro. Daniel, Lavis City, Ont.	"
12	"	Blanche	22	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Bro. Daniel, Lavis City, Ont.	"
13	M. Kee	Marion	55	"	"	none	"	"	Scotch	Bolton	Bro. Daniel, Bolton, Ont.	"
14	Miller	John Densby	55	M	W	clerk	"	"	English	St. Catharines	Bro. Daniel, St. Catharines, Ont.	"
15	"	Catherine	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Bro. Daniel, St. Catharines, Ont.	"
16	Masoret	Robert W.	12	M	"	"	"	"	French	London	Bro. Daniel, London, Ont.	"
17	Wallace	Robert	70	"	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bro. Daniel, London, Ont.	"
18	"	Frances A	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Daniel, London, Ont.	"
19	Hayes	Daniel James	48	M	"	Retired	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Daniel, Toronto, Ont.	"
20	"	Mary	50	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Bro. Daniel, Toronto, Ont.	"
21	"	Madeline	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Daniel, Toronto, Ont.	"
22	Fleck	Alex	60	M	M	"	"	"	Scotch	Ottawa	Bro. Daniel, Ottawa, Ont.	"
23	"	Maudie	49	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Daniel, Ottawa, Ont.	"
24	Shannon	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	English	Forest	Bro. Daniel, Forest, Ont.	"
25	Wenzel	Shesley	21	M	"	Baker	"	"	German	Kitchener	Bro. Daniel, Kitchener, Ont.	"
26	"	Wiolet	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Bro. Daniel, Kitchener, Ont.	"
27	Weigand	Alfred	21	M	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Bro. Daniel, Kitchener, Ont.	"
28	Perron	Lucie	28	"	M	lab	"	"	French	Wahfield	Bro. Daniel, Wahfield, Ont.	"
29	"	Marie	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Bro. Daniel, Wahfield, Ont.	"
30	"	Eranno	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Daniel, Wahfield, Ont.	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF                     , 191          

## CLASS E

OVER)

P. H. & S. - 100 ... Street, Perry.  
G. I. L. - 100 ... Street, N.Y. Co.

James O. Kopp  
John W. Browning Jr.  
L. E. Gokey

CLASS E.

*Immigrant Inspector*

Carl Hoe

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET No. 27

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Perron	Theresa	27	F	None			Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.		
2	Harlow	Wilbert J.	54	M	Stock broker	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Stirling	Stirling, Ont.		Denver
3	Wells	David	75	M	None			"	English	"	King	King, Ont.		Amelia
4	Oliver	Arthur S.	26	M	Traveler			"	"	"	Hamilton	55 Front St. W. Hamilton, Ont.		Presot
5	"	Mildred	23	F	None			"	"	"	do	do		"
6	Brooke	Frederick W.	51	M	Traveler			"	"	"	Winnipeg	469 Pape, W. Ont.		Winnipeg
7	Clayton	Oscar F.	27	M	Baker			"	"	"	Canada	Wife Edith, 120 Albert St. Toronto, Ont.		"
8	Stiles	Harry E.	33	M	Salesman			"	"	"	"	Wife, 104 W. Main St. Toronto, Ont.		Fla. Daytona
9	Scott	Wilmot	22	M	Barber			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife, 104 W. Main St. Toronto, Ont.		Fla. Santa Rosa
10	Noden	Catherine	58	F	None			"	Irish	"	London	114 W. Main St. London, Ont.		Tex. Houston
11	Legg	John F.	20	M	"			"	English	"	Kingston	7th, W. Main St. Kingston, Ont.		Mich. Detroit
12	Knowlton	Jennie	31	F	None			"	"	"	do	do		"
13	"	Ellen	45	F	"			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife, 104 W. Main St. Winnipeg, Man.		"
14	Endress	George Herbert	40	M	Baker			"	"	"	St. Paul	104 Devon St. St. Paul, Ont.		"
15	Pratt	Carl	16	M	Laborer			"	German	"	Mitchell	Wife, 104 Devon St. Mitchell, Ont.		"
16	Kahle	Rhinoold	19	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife, 104 Devon St. Hamilton, Ont.		Irish
17	"	Peter	36	M	Laborer			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, 104 Devon St. Toronto, Ont.		"
18	Rutherford	Salma	23	F	Laborer			"	Scotch	"	Barrie	183 Water St. Barrie, Ont.		"
19	"	Marrie	16	F	None			"	"	"	St. Paul	Wife, 104 Devon St. St. Paul, Ont.		"
20	Rae	Alexander	50	M	Cutler			"	"	"	Strathroy	Wife, 104 Devon St. Strathroy, Ont.		"
21	McDonald	Robert	27	M	Mechanical			"	Eng	"	Montreal	Wife, 104 Devon St. Montreal, Ont.		Pharon Eng
22	Black	Beatrice	28	F	None			"	"	"	"	Wife, 104 Devon St. Montreal, Ont.		"
23	"	Robt A.	26	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, 104 Devon St. Montreal, Ont.		"
24	"	Sydney A.	19	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, 104 Devon St. Montreal, Ont.		"
25	"	Harvey	11	M	"			"	German	"	Baden	Wife, 104 Devon St. Baden, Ont.		"
26	Huschberger	Elizabeth	56	F	Wid			"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, 104 Devon St. Hamilton, Ont.		St. Louis, Eng
27	Leslie	Sarah	23	F	"			"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, 104 Devon St. Hamilton, Ont.		"
28	Leslie	George	23	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Woodstock	Wife, 104 Devon St. Woodstock, Ont.		Netlemens
29	Paton	Joseph	16	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Barrie	Wife, 104 Devon St. Barrie, Ont.		Lansing
30	Seubauer	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, 104 Devon St. Barrie, Ont.		"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF Dec, 1911

MONTH OF _____, 191										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, known to be immoral, or to have been so declared by the court.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	72	1879/16 Minn.	Wife Mary A. 10/15/16 391 So. Boone, Denver, Colo.						5' 10 1/2	Fair	Blue	" Sterling			85	"	3				
2	"	"	50	1893/16 N.S.	Wife A. G. Wells 12/1/16 Aneta, N.S.						5' 8 1/2	Red	Gr	" King			85	"	3				
3	"	Self	72	1893/16 N.S.	Wife A. G. Wells 12/1/16 Aneta, N.S.						5' 8	Fair	Bro	" Hamilton			85	"	3				
4	"	"	50	1893/16 N.S.	Wife A. G. Wells 12/1/16 Aneta, N.S.						5' 6	DK	Bro	" Minn. Minneapolis			85	"	3				
5	"	Husb.	0	1898/16 Minn.	Home 1921 Aldridge Mpls. Minn.						5' 8	"	Bro	" Canada Newmarket			85	"	3				
6	"	Self	50	1898/16 Minn.	Mrs. Minnie M. Clayton 3825 Lincoln, Mpls. Minn.						5' 9	Med	Gr	" Toronto			85	"	3				
7	"	"	13	1898/16 Minn.	3825 Lincoln, Mpls. Minn.						6	DK	Bro	" London			85	"	3				
8	"	"	50	No	No address						5' 10 1/2	Fair	Bro	" Saginaw			85	"	3				
9	"	"	75	"	Dayton, Fla.						5' 5	Med	Gr	" Port Hope			85	"	3				
10	"	Husb.	15	"	Santa Rosa, Fla.						5' 5	DK	Bro	" London			85	"	3				
11	"	Self	90	"	236 Blvd. Houston, Tex						5' 6	Med	Br	" Verona			85	"	4				
12	"	"	200	"	3825 Lincoln, Mpls. Minn.						5' 4	"	"	" Port Road			85	"	4				
13	"	Husb.	—	"	Sister Mary Soulinson 309 Kewick Av. Detroit						5' 5	"	Gr	" Petrolia			85	"	4				
14	"	Husb.	—	"	no address						5' 4	Reddy	Br	" Stratford			85	"	4				
15	"	Self	30	1906-08 Mich	Friend Thos. McChaffey 1434 Rennelle Av. Detroit						6' 0	Med	Br	" Logan			85	"	4				
16	"	"	35	1913-16 Mich	"						5' 10	Reddy	Br	" Mitchell			85	"	4				
17	"	"	90	1899-1903 Mich	Friend Annie Dobson Detroit, Mich						5' 5	Fair	Br	" Ireland Dublin	Quebec 1887	Alaska	85	"	4				
18	"	L.P.C.	35	1903 Mich	Uncle Geo. Wilks, 1572 25th Detroit, Mich						5' 4	"	"	" Canada (Ont) Springs			85	"	4				
19	"	"	15	"	Sister Mrs. Ruby Haley 781 E. 10th St. Detroit, Mich						5' 4	"	Br	" St. Pauls			85	"	4				
20	"	"	5	"	Wife Sarah Love 61 Kewick, Detroit, Mich						5' 7	Med	Br	" Park Hill			85	"	4				
21	"	"	7	"	no address						5' 4	DK	Br	" England London	Quebec 1911	Collier	85	"	4				
22	"	"	90	"	no address						5' 4	Fair	"	" " NY	1912	Manitowish	85	"	4				
23	"	Husb.	—	1912 Mich	Uncle Jacob Hoff 1047 Water St. P. Huron, Mich						5' 4	"	Blue	" Canada Montreal			85	"	4				
24	"	Self	—	1917 Mich	Sister Mrs. Ruby Haley 781 E. 10th St. Detroit, Mich						5' 4	"	Br	" " Baden			85	"	4				
25	"	"	35	"	Uncle Geo. Wilks, 1572 25th Detroit, Mich						5' 4	"	"	" England Winton	Quebec 1881	Polynesia	85	"	4				
26	"	"	40	"	Husb. do						5' 8	DK	Br	" Scotland Glasgow	" 1903	Rake Erie	85	"	4				
27	"	"	25	"	Friend Frank McLaughlin 220 Huron, Lansing, Mich						5' 6	Fair	Br	" Canada Woodstock			85	"	4				
28	"	"	2	"	"						5' 6	Fair	Br	" Forest			85	"	4				

James T. ...  
A. R. ...  
L. G. ...

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by m. F. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 257 INDEXED  
A to K 14-28  
28

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													† Race or People.													Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final Destination.													Of a city before citizenship.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. on List.													Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.													Read.													Write.													(Country of which citizen or subject.)													Country.													City or Town.													State.													City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1													Mogg													John													65													M													Farmer													yes													yes													Canada													English													Canada													Sarnia, Ont.													No relations													Mich Silverwood													U.S.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
2													Mogg													Hortense													50													F													None																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

45 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate body, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally defective, or being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	50	✓	1912 Mich	1912 Broimlaw Dan Shipley Silverwood, Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Gr Blue		Canada	Osborne	85		1917	
2	Husb	"	✓	"	"						5 4	"	"		Michigan	Silverwood	87		Jan 4	
3	Self	13	✓	"	Pt. Canada P. Kroger Inlandville, Mich						5 10	DK	br br		Canada	Bigden	87		" 4	
4	"	28	✓	"	212 Butler, F.R.T., Mich						6	Fair	bl. blue		"	Hanover	87		" 4	
5	"	27	✓	"	Ed. Mrs. E. Underwood Pt. Can., Mich						5 6 1/2	Med	br "		"	Purham	87		" 4	
6	Husb	15	✓	"	Husb. Thomas 5418 Fulton, Chgo, Ill						5 7	Med	"		"	Victors	87		" 4	
7	"	7	✓	"	Ed. Bruce										"	Brantford	87		" 4	
8	Husb	15	✓	"	5833-5 Ave. Chgo, Ill						5 4	DK	" br		"	Pt. Dover	87		" 4	
9	Self	100	✓	"	Ed. Emma Coffey 1750 N. Humboldt, Chgo, Ill						5 6	Fair	Gr blue		"	Columbia	87		" 4	
10	Husb	0	✓	"	do						5 3	DK	br br		"	Waterloo	87		" 4	
11	"	7	✓	"	do										"	Wartons	87		" 4	
12	"	0	✓	"	do						5 1	DK	" br		"	"	87		" 4	
13	"	100	✓	"	do						5 1 1/2	"	"		"	Kelchener	87		" 4	
14	"	0	✓	"	do						5 1	"	" Gr		"	Wartons	87		" 4	
15	"	0	✓	"	do										"	"	87		" 4	
16	Self	100	✓	"	Ed. Charles 2116 Normal, Chgo, Ill						5 8	Med	Gr "		Scotland	Blair Ferry N.Y.	1871	Under	" 4	
17	"	50	✓	"	Ed. Florence de Courmont 414-3, Dundee, Ill						5 8	DK	br Gr		Canada	Ottawa	87		" 4	
18	Self	100	✓	"	Ed. Lottie Margworth Helen, Cal						5 4	Fair	br blue		"	Tringal	87		" 4	
19	"	50	✓	"	do						5 6	"	Gr "		"	"	87		" 4	
20	Pass	125	✓	"	no address						5 4	"	" br		"	Montreal	87		" 4	
21	"	50	✓	"	do						6 1	"	br "		"	Pt. Hope	87		" 4	
22	Self	34	✓	"	Ed. B.H. Jeffrey Orange, Cal.						5 8	Med	Gr blue		"	Ingersoll	87		" 4	
23	Husb	0	✓	"	do						5 4	"	br "		"	Woodstock	87		" 4	
24	"	80	✓	"	Ed. Beatrice Bowles 212 Duane, San Diego, Cal.						5 8	Med	Gr Gr		"	Brantford	87		" 4	
25	"	0	✓	"	do						5 8	Fair	br "		"	"	87		" 4	
26	"	0	✓	"	do						5 5	"	"		"	"	87		" 4	
27	"	0	✓	"	do										"	"	87		" 4	
28	Self	210	✓	"	Ed. George Kelt Fullerton, Cal.						5 4	Med	" Gr		"	Dundee	87		" 4	
29	Husb	0	✓	"	do						5 5	DK	Gr br		"	Delhi	87		" 4	
30	Self	65	✓	"	Pt. Fr. J.W. Harris 2140 Howell Blvd. Denver, Colo.						5 4	Fair	Gr "		"	Blackstone	87		" 4	

400

5

G.T.F.

L. G. Gokys Immigrant Inspector,  
James Farlow  
James O. Hopper  
John W. Downing

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hoe

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

INDEXED

A to K

103

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brook	Anna E.	25	7	"	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Desert Lake	Mrs. Edith Desert Lake, Ont.	Miss	Cloquet	
2	Holder	Lusum	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebrville	Mrs. Eva Miller Tattersea, Ont.	Mo.	Solo	
3	"	Ernest	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	"	
4	Udy	Gordon Norton	19	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	London	434 MacLan, London, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
5	Sifton	Aamie	60	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	702 St. Joseph, Lachine, P. M.	"	Toledo	
6	Wood	William W.	63	"	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	519 Bevercourt, Toronto, Ont.	Fla	Jacksonville	
7	"	Emma	65	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Manthie	Frederick	60	"	"	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Mrs. Pearl Richardson Hogarth & Bowdrew, Toronto, Ont.	"	Alma Jack	
9	"	Josephine	43	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Pitkey	James B.	64	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Colo	Denver	
11	Glassford	Alexander	61	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Elginburg	Bro. Thomas Kingston, Ont.	Pa.	Mitchellville	
12	"	Sarah	66	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm. S. Gordon Kingston, Ont.	"	"	
13	Lungford	May	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	Mrs. Mrs. M. J. White Lucan, Ont.	Kas	Medicine Lodge	
14	"	Meryl	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Bryan	Helen C.	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fergus	Mrs. John Payne Fergus, Ont.	Mont	Gr. Falls	
16	Morris	Barl	41	"	"	Broker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	Eng
17	Shantz	Burton	22	"	"	lab	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Mrs. Lydia Dillsburg, Ont.	"	"	
18	Goldberg	Anna	20	7	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mrs. Alex 58 Gerrard St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Engl
19	Anstie	Violet	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingsbridge	Mrs. Peter Kingsbridge, Ont.	"	"	
20	"	Francis	24	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Olsen	Frederick Eugene	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	North Bay	Mrs. August 254 Fraser, North Bay, Ont.	"	"	Norw
22	"	Borgilda	21	7	"	Teleph operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	England	Frederick	18	"	"	lab	Abandoned domicile Feb. 8, 1911. File...			Noted on manifest, Jan. 1911. File...			Mrs. Olaf Vernier, Can.	"	"	
24	Brooks	Fred	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Aylmer	Mrs. James Aylmer, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
25	"	Harry	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Kroeger	John	30	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Zelma	Mrs. Jerry Kroeger Zelma, Sask.	"	"	Germa
27	Schell	Zora	25	7	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Bro. L. M. Morse Morseburg, Sask.	"	Flint	U S
28	"	Lottie	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Greer	Alfred	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	North Bay	Mrs. Wm. Kernyside, Ont.	"	"	
30	Knowles	Lawrence	17	"	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mossley	Mrs. Frank Mossley, Ont.	"	"	

46

NOT/USED

~~NOT USED~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any means, or by any other means, to obtain citizenship, or to acquire the right of naturalization, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	Uncle	18	No			Uncle, Wm. J. Campbell Clognet, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	bro		Canada	Roset Lake			81	Jan 4		
2	"	Husb.	0	Yes	1887	Solo, Mo.	1912	212 Joseph Blankenship Solo, Mo.							4	Med	bro	blue		Mo.	Solo.			81	" 4		
3	"	Self	40	No				do							4	"	bro	"		Canada	Kelowna			81	" 4		
4	"	7 tr	275	Yes	1890	blackland	Dec 1916	Room 1938 2 101 St. blackland, Ohio							5	10	"	bro	"	"	London			81	" 4		
5	"	Self	5	No				Mr. Denton, Cleve, Ohio							4	Fair	gr	"		"	Lachine			81	" 4		
6	"	"	500	Yes	1887	N.Y.	1886	735 Indiana, Toledo, Ohio							5	8	Med	bro	"	N.Y.	Redonia			81	" 4		
7	"	Husb.	0	No				no address							4	Fair	gr	"		Canada	Toronto			81	" 4		
8	"	Self	1000	"				do							5	7	Med	bro	bro	"	"			81	" 4		
9	"	Husb.	0	"				do							3	Med	med	bro		"	"			81	" 4		
10	"	Self	175	"				do							6	-	"	gr	blue		"			81	" 4		
11	"	"	110	"				neighbor Dr. A. H. Leonard Mitchellville, Ont							6	-	Med	"	"	"	Glennbrook			81	" 4		
12	"	Husb.	0	Yes	1887	Ind.	1887	do							3	Fair	"	"		"	Glennvale			81	" 4		
13	"	"	35	No				Aunt Lizzie, Foxysthe Medicine Lodge, Kas							7	Med	"	bro		"	Toronto			81	" 4		
14	"	7 tr	0	"				do							-	-	Fair	bro	blue		"	Lucan			81	" 4	
15	"	Husb.	0	"				Husb. Edward H. Bryan Rainbow Hotel, St. Paul, Minn.							5	8	"	bro	"	"	Fergus			81	" 4		
16	"	Self	100	"				No address							4	"	bro	"		England	Wimbledon	March 1889	Uncle	" 5			
17	"	"	65	"				Cons. Melvin Shantz 216 Maple, Detroit, Mich.							7	Med	"	"		Canada	Kitchener			81	" 5		
18	"	"	23	"				216 Maple, Detroit, Mich.							5	-	Fair	"	bro		England	London	July 1906	Southwick	" 5		
19	"	"	10	Yes	1890	Detroit	12/23/16	41 Wilkins, Detroit, Mich.							5	2	Fair	"	blue		Canada	Kingsbridge			81	" 5	
20	"	"	2	Yes	1890	"	"	216 Maple, Detroit, Mich.							5	5	Med	bro	bro		"	"			81	" 5	
21	"	"	15	Yes	1890	"	Nov 1916	Room 282 Howard Detroit, Mich.							6	-	Med	bro	blue		Norway	Christiansburg	Aug 1904	Canada	" 5		
22	"	"	7	Yes	1890	"	"	Room 282 Howard Detroit, Mich.							8	Med	"	"		"	"	"	"	81	" 5		
23	"	"	53	No				754 Williams, Detroit, Mich.							5	10	Med	bro	"		Canada	Vernon			PHS	" 5	
24	"	"	10	"				578 Holmes, Detroit, Mich.							5	7	Med	bro	bro		"	Aylmer			PHS	" 5	
25	"	"	15	Yes	1890	Mich.	Nov 1916	628 Huron, Pt. Huron, Mich.							5	6	DK	"	blue		"	"			81	" 5	
26	"	"	50	Yes	1890	Pa.	1906	do							5	10	Fair	"	bro		Germany	Shenefield	Nov 1902	Polignac	" 5		
27	"	Husb.	15	Yes	1890	Mich.	1905	808 Chestnut, Port Huron, Mich.							5	4	Med	"	blue		Indiana	Ukron			81	" 5	
28	"	7 tr	0	No				do							-	-	Fair	"	"		Canada	Regina			81	" 5	
29	"	"	60	"				Uncle Wm. Papineau 807 Maple, Flint, Mich.							5	3	"	"	"		"	Saultburg			81	" 5	
30	"	Self	40	"				Dr. Harvey Gellay 708 Atwood, Flint, Mich.							5	9	"	bro	near over rt eye		"	Bartholme			81	" 5	

V.S.

11

G. T. R. - C

P. R. & S. - 1st Floor - Carnia Ferry.

William J. Brown  
John W. Brown  
James O. Hopper  
A. R. Wiggin  
L. G. Gokney

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by m. F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

PORT OF Port Huron, MI

SHEET NO. 27

A to K

L to Z

130

SHEET NO. 1 to Z															11		12						
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State		City or Town.		Of a citizen before citizenship	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			Country.	City or Town.									
1	Hermann	Marcel	23	0	M	Farmer	lab	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Baden	St. Daniel H. Baden, Ont.	Mich	Pigeon							
2	"	Nancy	25	1	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mary	21	0	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lane	Henry	72	1	M	old	none	"	"	"	English	"	St. Edward	354 Bunge St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Battle Creek Engl							
5	Johnson	Marie	31	2	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Indian	"	Walpole Isl.	Walpole Island, Ont.	"	St. Clements							
6	Morden	Luella	26	1	F	"	Tel. operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arthur	Arthur, Ont.	"	Yale							
7	Stuart	Albe	23	1	M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	6 Bellview, Toronto, Ont.	"	Chicago, Ill.							
8	Barbakhoff	Sarah	7	7	F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Samuel	6	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Albrecht	Lauretta	22	7	F	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kitchener	120 King, Kitchener, Ont.	"	Orleans							
11	Lyon	Omar	45	1	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Barrons	Barrons, Can.	"	Ohio Mt. Vernon U.S.							
12	Fraser	Gertrude	70	7	F	old	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou	Pictou, Ont.	"	Fla. Auburndale							
13	Allison	Annie	60	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	32 Ross, Toronto, Ont.	"	Cal. Los Angeles Engl							
14	Stoperd	Sylvia	5	1	F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Müller	Mary G.	70	1	M	"	wood worker	yes	yes	"	German	"	Vernon, B.C.	Vernon, B.C. Can	"	Mich Detroit							
16	Müller	Matilda	58	1	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Steiss	Edna	17	1	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schroeder	Marie	16	1	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mc Grath	Nora	29	1	F	"	old	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wyoming	Wyoming, Ont.	"	"							
20	Mason	Johanna	32	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mc Govern	Edward	40	1	M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Boherly	John	36	1	M	"	urniture	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Laormista	James Joo.	23	1	M	"	Dealer	"	"	"	No. Ital.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mc Kinnon	Dan	32	1	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Park Hill, Ont.	"	P. Kiron							
25	Crawford	Rebecca	52	1	F	old	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Barlow	Arthur	38	1	M	old	molder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leitch	Lora	35	1	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cameron	Charles	18	1	M	"	Box Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Petrie	Harry J.	22	1	M	"	Machineist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sherman	M. Eva	18	1	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other subversive organization, or whether a member of any other organization the object of which is to overthrow the Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yr	Self	11 No		Uncle, Daniel J. J. J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Blue		Canada	Danville		87	Jan 5	
2	"	"	11 No		do								5	2	DK	br		"	"		87	" 5	
3	"	"	11 No		do								5	2	"	"		"	"		87	" 5	
4	"	"	25 No		Mr. Henry J. J.						Good		5	1	Med	blue		England	Derby	Dublin	1904	Victorian PHS	" 5
5	"	"	3 Yes	1916 Mich.	60 Sanderson, Battle Creek, Mich.						Good		5	6	DK	blk br		Canada	Windsor		87	" 5	
6	"	"	20 No		Mr. J. J. J.								5	8	"	br blue		"	Arthur		87	" 5	
7	"	"	90 No		Uncle, Harry J. J.								5	7	Med	" br		Russia	Peter	Dublin	1911	87	" 5
8	"	"	7 No		704 Gambold Pl. Chicago, Ill								"	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto		87	" 5	
9	"	"	0 No		do								"	"	"	"		"	"		87	" 5	
10	"	Self	40 No		Uncle, John M. Albrecht								5	3	"	"		"	Kitchener		87	" 5	
11	"	"	2000 No	1902 Various	Uncle, Wm. Moore								6	"	DK	blk		Ohio	Wayne		87	" 5	
12	"	"	100 No		bro. George R. Noxon								5	2	Med	gr blue		Canada	Victor		87	" 5	
13	"	"	75 No	Trans Portland	Mr. Florence Yeager								5	3	"	br br		England	London	Portland	1875	87	" 5
14	"	Grandmother	no		Grandmother Annie								"	"	"	Blue		Canada	Port		87	" 6	
15	"	Self	60 Yes	1886 Various	118 Woon Av. Detroit, Mich								5	0	Med	gr		Germany	Bremen	NY	1866	87	" 6
16	"	Husb	no		1612 West Lake, Maple, Mich								5	5	DK	Pr Pr		Canada	Berlin		87	" 6	
17	"	Self	2 Yes	1916 Detroit	Sister Mrs. Helen J. J.								5	"	"	"		"	Perth		87	" 6	
18	"	"	10 No		143 Helen Av. Detroit, Mich								5	4	"	"		"	Kitchener		87	" 6	
19	"	"	5 No	1909 Bflo NY	18 Collegewood Av. Detroit								5	6	Sal	"		"	Wilmington		87	" 6	
20	"	"	10 No		Sister Mrs. Catherine Clark								5	1	Med	"		"	"		87	" 6	
21	"	"	25 No		do								5	7	"	"		"	Hamilton		87	" 6	
22	"	"	6 No		963-16 St Detroit, Mich								5	7	Med	Pr Blue		"	Stratford		87	" 6	
23	"	"	20 No	Trans NY	Bro James Roberts, 810 Van								5	6	DK	Blk Pr		Italy	Palermo	NY	1898	87	" 6
24	"	"	15 No		185 Sherman St, Detroit, Mich								5	6	Med	Pr Blue		Canada	Park Hill		87	" 6	
25	"	"	50 No	1913 Self	Boards at 268 Grand St								5	1	Sal	gr Blue		"	Quindack		87	" 6	
26	"	"	25 No	1908 Detroit Mich	do Mrs. Betty Campbell 670								5	7	Med	Pr Pr		"	Alexandria		PHS	" 6	
27	"	"	1 No	1908 Detroit Mich	Water St, P. Huron, Mich								5	6	DK	Pr Pr		"	Brook Wp		PHS	" 6	
28	"	"	27 No		Atlantic Hotel								5	7	Med	Pr Pr		"	Toronto		87	" 6	
29	"	"	30 No		P. Huron, Mich								5	10	Med	Pr Pr		"	Ingersoll		87	" 6	
30	"	"	20 No	1906 St Paul	Employer, Dr. Frank, 8th +								5	4	Fair	Pr Blue		"	Toronto		87	" 6	

V.S.

9

S.T.E. -

J. H. & S. -

James F. J.  
Lewis J. Waters  
L. G. G. G.

Inspector

James F. J.  
Lewis J. Waters  
L. G. G. G.

Inspector

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by Mr. F. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 25

A to K  
L to Z

31

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1																2																3																4																5																6																7																8																9																10																11																12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
NAME IN FULL																Age																Sex																Calling or Occupation																Able to—																Nationality																Last Permanent Residence																The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																Final Destination																Of what a citizen before became citizen of																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Family Name																Given Name																Yrs. Mos.																Married or Single																Occupation																Read. Write.																(Country of which citizen or subject.)																† Race or People																Country																City or Town																State																City or Town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1 Huson																Horace																67																M M Retired																Yes Yes																Canada																English																Canada																Paris																Son, Geo. F. Huson, Paris, Ont.																Calif Long Beach																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
2 Huson																Agnes J.																56																F M None																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1917 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than himself, or whether paid by any corporation, association, or other entity, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of any country, or whether under any restriction, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	250 No		No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Red Br Blue	Canada St George			95	1917	
2	"	Husb	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr Br Br	" Lancaster			95	Jan 6	
3	"	Self	270		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red Br Blue	" Paris			95	" 6	
4	"	Husb	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med White Br	England Huddersfield	Uk	1855	Unknown	" 6	
5	"	Self	1500	Long Beach Cal.	Apr 8-1916 Mother Helen Smith 112 E. Broadway Long Beach, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Br Blue	Canada Brandon, Man			95	" 6	
6	"	Husb	-		No in law do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dr Br Br	" London			95	" 6	
7	"	Self	200	Chicago Ill	Apr 1910 Bro. Schos, Driscoll 1958 Jackson Blvd Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Br Blue	" Guelph			95	" 6	
8	"	"	40	"	Apr 1915 Bay Ave. A. Gruber 6406 Harvard Av. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" White "	Switzerland Unknown	Unknown	1840	Unknown	" 6	
9	"	Husb	35		Cousin Ida London 2459 no Albany, Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dr Br Br	Canada Montreal			95	" 6	
10	"	Sather	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	" "			95	" 6	
11	"	Sather	20		Friend Mrs Mary McDonald 921 Sunnyside Dr. Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Br Br	" Brantford			95	" 6	
12	"	Self	235		nephew John Saunders Wichbridge, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair Br Blue	" Exeter			95	" 6	
13	"	"	70		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Blue	" London			95	" 6	
14	"	"	100	Various places	Dec 1916 Griswold Hotel Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr Br Br	" Napanee			95	" 7	
15	"	"	7	1910 16	Dec 23 Friend Mrs Roy Young 529 Canton Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair Br Blue	" Kentail			95	" 7	
16	"	"	35		Friend Marie Leitch 110 E. Euclid Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med Br Blue	" Sarina			PHS	" 7	
17	"	"	65		Friend Jas McFadden Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Fair Br Br	Scotland Ardrie	Unknown	1901	Unknown	" 7	
18	"	Husb	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Blue	" Langham	St Johns	Apr 1913	Athenia	" 7	
19	"	Self	50	1913-1916 Ypsilanti Mich	Dec 1916 Wife Roganna— Ypsilanti, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dr Br Br	Canada Madoc			95	" 7	
20	"	"	50		Wife Sam Rowell 5138 5th Av. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	" Weston			95	" 7	
21	"	"	40	1916-17 Chgo	Sept 1916 Son Vernon C. Mc Gill The Binehurst, Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Br Br	" Guelph			95	" 7	
22	"	"	70	1916-17 Chgo	Jan 4 1917 Son in Law Luther Whitmore, 1054 no. Stone Av. Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dr " "	USA Chgo Ill			95	" 7	
23	"	"	10		Friend Emil Corbell Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada Montreal			95	" 7	
24	"	"	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Dr " Br	" "			95	" 7	
25	"	Husb	10		No in law Low Dyke 6535 Winchester Av. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Fair Br Blue	" Maynard			95	" 7	
26	"	Sather	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair " Br	" Brockville			95	" 7	
27	"	Self	50		Acacia Hotel Colorado Springs, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dr " "	" Montreal			95	" 7	
28	"	"	50		Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair " "	" "			95	" 7	
29	"	L.P.G.	5	1898-1900 Mich	1900 Cous. Kirkell Bradt. P. Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr Br Blue	" Gainsborough			95	" 7	
30	"	Sather	-		do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair " "	" St Catharines			95	" 7	

V.S.

6

James F. H. -

P. H. S. -

James F. H. -  
Hugh G. DeCamp  
John W. Brown

James O. Hoffer  
A. K. Wiggins  
CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* Also Mont. 1909 Negation  
and Hfr 1912 Russian  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ligne 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED  
SHEET No. 24  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Atkinson	Gilbert Roy	25	M	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fort Lawrence	Wife, Egloria	Colo.	Maher	
2	Garbett	Harvey	32	M	lab			"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Florence	Cal	Riverside	
3	Odell	Bruce	19	M	Farmlab			"	"	"	Oil Springs	Wife, George	Mich	Pelion	
4	Marquis	Elizabeth	18	F	lab			"	French	"	Sarnia	Wife, Elizabeth	"	"	U.S.A.
5	Bidner	Christine	19	F	Waitress			"	German	"	Brigden	Wife, Sarah	"	"	
6	Helmkey	John F.	43	M	carrier			"	"	"	Painewick	Wife, Nettie	"	"	
7	M. Cam	Lambrose	27	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Acton West	Wife, Priscilla	"	"	
8	Talbot	William	19	M	lab			"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, Mary	"	"	
9	Gormley	Harry	21	M	lab			"	"	"	Guelph	Wife, Mary	"	"	
10	Smith	Albert A.	33	M	carrier			"	Scotch	"	Summerside	Wife, Alice	"	Muskegon	
11	Tufin	Frank F.	49	M	Farmer			"	English	"	"	Wife, Alice	"	"	
12	"	Paul	22	M	lab			"	"	"	"	Wife, Alice	"	"	
13	Ellis	Herbert	37	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Kelliker	Wife, Alice	"	Bay City	
14	Burgess	Ottie	16	F	Student			"	"	"	Petrolia	Wife, Alice	"	Laurens	
15	Bingham	John	69	M	Pressman			"	"	"	Holland	Wife, Alice	"	Holland	
16	Mills	Jacob Avery	41	M	Plasterer			"	"	"	Tilsonburg	Wife, Alice	"	Flint	
17	Longley	Martha	23	F	Nurse			"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Alice	"	Pt. Huron	
18	O'Hara	George	23	M	Farmlab			"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Alice	"	"	
19	Hungerford	Watson B.	31	M	Tailor			"	"	"	Meaford	Wife, Alice	"	Mt. Clemens	
20	Pittcock	Myrtle	26	F	home			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Alice	"	Saginaw	
21	Brown	Margaret C.	22	F	"			"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Alice	"	Pt. Huron	
22	Campbell	Elsie	28	F	Nurse			"	"	"	London	Wife, Alice	"	"	
23	Smith	Edmund	52	M	Foreman			"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Alice	"	Little Creek	
24	Ketchum	George Allen	63	M	Carpenter			"	Dutch	"	Pellville	Wife, Alice	"	Grand Rapids	
25	Roberts	Beatrice L.	25	F	Nurse			"	English	"	Chicago	Wife, Alice	Ill	Chicago	
26	Rodaway	Mary Louise	57	F	home			"	"	"	Clinton	Wife, Alice	"	"	
27	Thorn	Jean	27	F	Student			"	"	"	Brighton	Wife, Alice	"	"	
28	Gray	Franklin M.	17	M	Student			"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Wife, Alice	Ind	South Bend	
29	M. Rae	Alex	70	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Glencoe	Wife, Alice	"	Minn Duluth	
30	Rudetza	Samuel	16	M	lab			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Alice	Ind	Sioux City	

49 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JULY, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or firm, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other matter, inadmissible, in this class of cases.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.														
1	Yes	Self	56 No	1895/10 Mich.	Bro. Clarence Maher, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Red	bro	blue	Canada	Port Lansene	BT	Jan 7
2	"	"	75 Yes	1910/10 Vassar, Mich.	Ed. Mary Malloch The Orland House, Riverside, Cal.							5 8	Red	"	"	"	Toronto	BT	" 7
3	"	"	8 No	1898/11 Mich.	Uncle, John O'Connell Warren W. & Woodward, Detroit, Mich.							5 8 1/2	"	"	blue	"	Petrolia	PHS	" 8
4	L.P.C.	"	12 Yes	1911/11 Mich.	Charles J. J. J. 20 Anselm, Detroit, Mich.							5 5	Fair	"	"	USA	Black River	PHS	" 8
5	L.P.C.	"	13 No		do							5 7 1/2	"	"	gr	Canada	Brigden	PHS	" 8
6	"	"	35 Yes	1877/11 Mich.	No address							5 6 1/2	Red	"	blue	"	Holly	BT	" 8
7	"	"	50 No		Uncle, Hugh M. Gamm 134 Chamberlain, Detroit, Mich.							5 10	"	"	"	"	Rockwood	BT	" 8
8	"	"	51 No		Bel. Charles Roberts 444 Waverly, Detroit, Mich.							5 10	Fair	"	"	"	Shelby	BT	" 8
9	"	"	20 Yes	1917/11 Mich.	Uncle, S. W. Sorenson 543 Field, Detroit, Mich.							5 10	"	"	bro	"	Metichell	BT	" 8
10	"	"	50 No		Uncle, Westburn Subdivisions Detroit, Mich.							5 7 1/2	Red	dk	blue	"	Southampton	BT	" 8
11	"	"	500 No		No address							5 6 1/2	DK	gr	gr	"	Summerside	BT	" 8
12	"	7th	2 No		do							5 7	Red	bro	bro	"	"	BT	" 8
13	"	Self	50 No		Ed. Frank Trumbley West Bay City, Mich.							5 10	"	"	blue	"	Corunna	PHS	" 8
14	"	"	28 No		Uncle, Jas. Burgess 1413 W. Main, Lansing, Mich.							5 6	Fair	"	"	"	Petrolia	BT	" 8
15	"	"	70 Yes	1908/16 Mich.	Bro. Wm. Holland, Mich.							5 6 1/2	"	gr	"	"	Hamilton	BT	" 8
16	"	"	16 No	1911/16 Mich.	Eds. Co. & Co. J. J. 21st, Mich.							5 11 1/2	Red	bro	bro	"	Houghton	BT	" 8
17	"	"	3 No		Dennis Home Pt. Huron, Mich.							5 8 1/2	Fair	"	gr	"	Cambridge	PHS	" 8
18	"	"	0 No		Ed. John M. Bufford Pt. Huron, Mich.							5 10	"	"	blue	"	St. Thomas	BT	" 8
19	"	"	96 No		No address							5 4	DK	"	"	"	Meaford	BT	" 8
20	"	"	15 Yes	1917/11 Mich.	Uncle Victor 2173 S. Fayette, Saginaw, Mich.					Good		5 4	Fair	"	bro	Michigan	Brown City	BT	" 8
21	Criminal	"	1 No		No address							4 11 1/2	"	bro	blue	Canada	Lansing	BT	" 8
22	"	"	25 Yes	1917/11 Mich.	Dennis Home Pt. Huron, Mich.							5 4	"	bro	bro	"	Toronto	BT	" 8
23	"	"	20 No	1911/16 Mich.	Bro. John H. J. J. 54 No. 8, W. Main, Battle Creek.							5 10	DK	"	gr	"	King	BT	" 8
24	"	"	30 No		Uncle Geo. Hamilton 58 Coulton, Gr. Rapids, Mich.							5 10	Red	gr	bro	"	Pellville	BT	" 8
25	"	"	15 Yes	1909/16 Mich.	Ed. Mrs. W. Dawson 309 E. 1st, Chgo. Ill							5 8	Fair	red	blue	"	Thorold	BT	" 8
26	"	"	15 No		Uncle, Dr. Roy J. J. 4309 Fullerton, Chgo. Ill							5 8	Red	gr	gr	"	Toronto	BT	" 8
27	"	"	28 Yes	1917/16 Mich.	448 Garfield, Chgo. Ill							5 4	Red	bro	blue	"	Hilton	BT	" 8
28	"	"	80 No		Uncle, S. H. J. J. 1514, 1st St., South Bend, Ind.							5 8	"	"	bro	"	Queen's Road	BT	" 8
29	"	"	375 Yes	1917/11 Mich.	Uncle, Ella J. J. 1225 E. Superior, Duluth, Minn.							5 9	Red	gr	gr	"	Minneapolis	BT	" 8
30	"	Uncle	5 No	1916/16 Mich.	Uncle, Philip Rudolph 221 Michigan, Chgo. Ill							5 6	Red	bro	bro	Russia	Kozetz	BT	" 8

VS 11

James Farley  
William J. J.  
Lewis J. Waters  
Hugh J. J. Camp

Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.

John W. J. J.  
James J. J.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1 to 30 copied by m.f.m.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

A to K

L to Z

133

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before he became a citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lanergan	James	46	✓	M	M	Shaver	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Wife, Hannah 68 Maple, Quebec, P. Q.	Mo.	St. Lawrence	
2	Campbell	Emma	46	✓	F		none			"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, George St. George St., Toronto, Can.	Cal	Perley Hills	
3	Kent	Ambrose	72	✓	M		"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Wm. Toronto, Can.	"	Los Angeles, England	
4	"	Mary	76	✓	F		"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Ganney	Lyrice	46	✓	F	W	"			"	"	"	"	7th, Theodor Chamberlain Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	"	
6	Chamberlain	Annetta	77	✓	F	M	"			"	"	"	Wallaceburg	do	"	"	
7	Rea	Emily	65	✓	F	W	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, David Clawson 8 Ryegood, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	English
8	M. Bain	Earl	28	✓	M	S	Nurse			"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, James Ormsville, P. Q.	"	"	
9	Athoe	Addie Louise	38	✓	F		none			"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Wife, Ada Haines 146 Howland, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
10	Dvorsky	Joseph	5	✓	M		"			"	Ruthenian	"	Kitchener	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
11	"	Mary	-	3	F		"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Sparrow	Albert	26	✓	M		Real estate broker	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Albert 24 Hastings, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Australia
13	Cocking	Fred	23	✓	M		lab			"	"	"	"	Wife, Stephen 175 Bain, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	England
14	Foster	Elma	27	✓	F		nurse			"	"	"	"	Wife, Beatrice 76 Pembroke, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
15	Wood	David J.	22	✓	M	M	lab			"	"	"	Napavue	Wife, Hazel Napavue, Ont.	"	"	
16	Jacklin	Christopher	34	✓	M		farmer			"	"	"	Beaufield	Wife, Helene M. Beaufield, Sask.	"	"	
17	Dozois	James	26	✓	M	S	Toolmaker			"	French	"	North Bay	Wife, Fred T. Burg, Ont.	"	"	
18	Laroche	Charles E.	23	✓	M		clerk			"	"	"	St. Ferdinand	Wife, Joseph St. Ferdinand, Can.	"	"	
19	Ratz	Lincoln	24	✓	M		"			"	German	"	Wellesley	Wife, John R. Wellesley, Ont.	"	"	
20	Weis	Mary	28	✓	F		Domestic			"	"	"	Germania	Wife, John Germania, Ont.	"	"	
21	M. Hengie	Grace	22	✓	F		Student nurse			"	Scotch	"	Warwick	Wife, Robert Warwick, Ont.	"	"	
22	Frazer	Claribel	25	✓	F		"			"	"	"	Petrolia	Wife, John Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	
23	Dougall	May	24	✓	F		"			"	"	"	Burrie	Wife, John Burrie, Ont.	"	"	
24	St. John	Margaret	35	✓	F		Domestic			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Edith Franklin 218 Penfold, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Ireland
25	Hewitt	Ann	65	✓	F		Wife			"	English	"	Plattsville	Wife, Blanche Plattsville, Ont.	"	Bay City	
26	Brown	William	87	✓	M		carpenter			"	"	"	H. Marys	Wife, Polly St. Marys, Ont.	"	Wagoner, England	
27	Demarest	Vera	13	✓	F	S	none			"	"	"	Norham	Wife, Elizabeth Bellerive, Ont.	"	Rosebush	
28	"	Norma	1	✓	F		"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Manser	Richard	38	✓	M		Brickmason	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Robert 118 Gurnet, Toronto, Ont.	"	Flint, Ireland	
30	Doherty	Pauline	21	✓	F		nurse			"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife, Michael 63 Keston, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Has Junction City	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF       , 191

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				28				29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, than to seek employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	120.00	No				Mr. Benjamin St. Joseph College, Kirkwood, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	br			Canada	Quebec						Jan. 8
2	"	Husb	500.00	No				No address									Blue			"	Toronto						" 8
3	"	Self	300.00	No	1904	N.Y.	1886	Mr. Ida Moore Highland Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.									Gr	Gr			England	London	N.Y.	1886	Unkn.		" 8
4	"	Husb	0.00	No				do									"	"			Canada	London					" 8
5	"	Self	90.00	No				No address									Gr	br			"	Waltham					" 8
6	"	Husb	40.00	No				do									Gr	"			"	Athens					" 8
7	"	Self	50.00	No				do									Gr	Gr			England	Exeter	Montreal	1871	Unkn.		" 8
8	"	"	124.00	No	1906	Cal	11/10/10	Bro. C. A. M. Bain 4512 21 St. Los Angeles, Cal.									Fair	br			Canada	Ormsville					" 8
9	"	"	60.00	No				Unk. Louise Loomis 2313 W 6 St. Los Angeles, Cal.									Med	"			"	Leamington					" 8
10	"	7th	0.00	No				7th Poles 730 Smith, Hamtramck, Mich.									Fair	"			"	Coobalt					" 9
11	"	"	0.00	No				do									"	"			"	Kitchener					" 9
12	"	Self	50.00	No	1904	Det	1910	Mr. Edith Jerry 1468 Sheridan, Detroit, Mich.									DK	br			Australia	Gympie	Quebec	July 1910	Megantic		" 9
13	"	"	100.00	No				Ed. Alice M. Donald 60 Tugela, Detroit, Mich.									Fair	red			England	Preston		Sept 1911	Long Island		" 9
14	"	"	30.00	No				Ed. Cornelia Brown 684 Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.									"	br			Canada	Oro					" 9
15	"	"	4.00	No				Bro. Richard Wood Detroit, Mich.									Med	"			"	Wapona					" 9
16	"	"	40.00	No				Bro. Harry Jackson 40 Crowley, Mich. Detroit, Mich.									Med	"			"	Peck					" 9
17	"	"	64.00	No	1904	Det	Aug 1916	do 529 Hamlin, Detroit, Mich.									DK	br			"	St John					" 9
18	"	"	38.00	No				Bro. Lucian 715 Lafayette, Detroit, Mich.									"	br			"	St. Ferdinand					" 9
19	"	"	200.00	No	1888	Mich.	Apr 1901	Ed. Adam Nich 349 M. Humber, Detroit, Mich.									Fair	"			"	Hadfield					" 9
20	"	"	20.00	No	1888	N.Y.	1889	Mr. John Sullivan 92 Euclid V. Detroit, Mich.									DK	"			N.Y.	Free Co.					" 9
21	"	"	40.00	No				Harper Hospital Detroit, Mich.									"	"			Canada	Warwick					" 9
22	"	"	12.00	No				do									Fair	br			"	Petrovia					" 9
23	"	7th	35.00	No				do									"	br			"	Barrie					" 9
24	"	Self	25.00	No				Ed. Red Clayton 386 Howard, Detroit, Mich.									Med	"			Ireland	Nina	Montreal	June 1913	Corsean		" 9
25	"	"	25.00	No				Mr. Nethe Moulton Lafayette Av. Bay City, Mich.									"	Gr			Canada	Blenheim					" 9
26	"	"	40.00	No	1904	Mich	1915	Mr. Wm. J. 1 Weller St. Saginaw, Mich.									DK	"			England	London	N.Y.	1849	Anna Albert		" 9
27	"	7th	15.00	No				Unk. Bessie Johnston Rosebush, Mich.									Fair	br			Canada	Edenville					" 9
28	"	"	0.00	No				do									"	"			"	Norham					" 9
29	"	Self	65.00	No	1906	Flint	Dec 1916	Bldg. 801 Margaret St Flint, Mich.									Med	"			Ireland	Stradbally	N.Y.	Feb 1909	Baltic		" 9
30	"	"	30.00	No				Mr. Augusta Doherty Junction City, Kas.									Med	"			Canada	Ottawa					" 9

(OVER.)

V.S. 7

James Farber  
Hugh G. DeCamp  
James O. Hopper  
A. Rediggi

James O. Hopper

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by m.f.m.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED  
SHEET NO. 31  
A to Z  
I to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before came
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Shull	Arthur	39	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	USA	Chicago Ill	Father John D. Shull Delaware, Ont. Can.	Ill	Chicago	
2	Goodchild	Maggie	60	F	Wid. none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Son Fred Goodchild, 160 Westmount St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
3	Walker	Martha	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife David Walker, Thorold, Ont.	"	"	
4	De Moury	Marquedette P.	26	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother Marquedette, De Moury, St. Andrew St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	
5	Moir	Jean R.	26	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Huntsville	Father Wm. C. Moir Huntsville, Ont.	"	"	
6	Porter	Orlando	60	M	Wid. none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Amanda Porter, 70 Bonborough West Toronto, Ont.	"	Rockford	
7	Murphy	Alma May	28	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	English	USA	Sunderland	Bro. William Murphy, Sunderland, Ont.	"	Peoria	
8	Loney	Louise	32	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Geneva, Ill	Sister Ada Kinkaid Geneva, Ill.	"	Geneva	
9	Symant	Annie	58	F	M. none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barrie	Wife Susan, 72 High St. Barrie, Ont.	Calif	Long Beach	
10	James	George	23	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	Father Ephraim James Norwich, Ont.	"	Oakland	
11	Barker	Harriet	70	F	Wid. none	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Bro. Dan Cohen Brantford, Ont.	Miss	Beloxi	
12	Montgomery	William Gordon	34	M	M. Printing Co.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Willowdale	Wife Marion Willowdale, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	Scotla
13	"	Gordon	12	"	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	Horsman	Henry	62	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mrs. Maria 412 Galloway, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
15	"	Mary	61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Rowse	Minnie	59	"	Wid.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cons. Edward Gallery 22 Walnut Rd. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
17	"	Catherine	23	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	do	"	"	
18	Somers	John	69	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	"	Jane	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son George Winnipeg, Can.	"	San Diego	
20	Campbell	George	62	"	M.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
21	"	Mary	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Wife Archibald M. Kitchener, Ont.	Tex	San Antonio	
22	Kerr	Edna	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	"	Thomas	6	"	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	"	Arthur	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	do James Brantford, Ont.	Miss	Beloxi	
25	Shinners	Eliza	46	"	Wid. Domestic	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Trenton	Wife, Matilda Lehoux Trenton, Ont.	Da	Bedar Rapids	
26	Atkinson	Josephine	22	"	M. none	"	"	"	French	"	Shedford	Wife, M. Lehoux Shedford, Ont.	Mich	Pelroit	
27	Stephens	Fred R.	38	"	M. Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, M. Lehoux Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
28	Parker	Alice	21	"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	"	Allan	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shedford	Wife, Philip Shedford, Ont.	"	"	
30	Nichols	Fred	27	"	" Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or by any association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or association, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, or to engage in any business, or to engage in any other activity, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	5	yes	16	Ill	Dec 1916	Wife Florence E. Hull, 1217 Calumet Av. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dk br	br				95	1917	
2	"	"	25	no				Mr. Thora Hurst, 4742 St Louis, Mo. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	br	blue			95	Jan 9	
3	"	Husb	50	no				His in law Mrs. Maggie Walker, 2736 West 36, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br			95	" 9	
4	"	Self	10	yes	16	Ill	Dec 25/16	Grand Mrs. W. S. Grotter, 209 So State, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	dk	br	br			95	" 9	
5	"	"	25	no	16	Ill	Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	br	blue			95	" 9	
6	"	"	25	no				Prof. Rockford Silver Plate Co. Rockford, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	dk	br	blue			95	" 9	
7	"	"	50	yes	13	Ill	July 1913	Rooming House, 901 Knoxville Av. Peoria, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br	br			95	" 9	
8	"	"	25	no	16	Ill	Dec 23/16	Colonial Hospital Geneva, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue			95	" 9	
9	"	"	300	no				Hotel Virginia Louis Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	br	br			95	" 9	
10	"	"	135	no				Friend Ed. Beaton, 561-7th Av. Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	red	br	blue			95	" 9	
11	"	"	400	no				Brs. John G. Coxe, 1708 W. Beach St., Biloxi, Miss	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	br	br			95	" 9	
12	"	"	300	yes	16	Ill	Jan 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	br	blue			June 1914	Agustania ?	
13	"	7 tr	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ?	
14	"	Self	400	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	gr	br			87	" 9	
15	"	Husb	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr			87	" 9	
16	"	Self	300	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	br	blue			87	" 9	
17	"	Husb	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br			87	" 9	
18	"	Self	500	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	7ld	gr	"			87	" 9	
19	"	Husb	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr			87	" 9	
20	"	Self	300	no				Ad. Jas. Fanning, San Diego, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	br	br			87	" 9	
21	"	Husb	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gr			87	" 9	
22	"	"	200	no				Ad. Mrs. Robert Newton, 1830 River, San Antonio, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	br	br			87	" 9	
23	"	2 tr	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			87	" 9	
24	"	"	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			87	" 9	
25	"	Self	60	no				Ad. John G. Coxe, 108 W. Beach, Biloxi, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	blue			87	" 9	
26	"	Husb	4	yes	16	Ill	Dec 1916	Husb. George 575 Ave A. Cedar Rapids, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk	"	br			PHS	" 10	
27	"	Self	15	no				Cons. Wm. Javito North Woodland, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"			87	" 10	
28	"	Husb	75	no				Edna Parker 222 Phila W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	blue	Scar left check			87	" 10
29	"	2 tr	0	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			87	" 10	
30	"	Self	200	no				Ad. Wilbert Hume, Harrison & Reginald, H.V. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"			87	" 10	

V.S

6

James Farber  
Lewis Waters  
Arkewig  
James O. Hoppe

John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS E.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Lee

(OVER.)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by m. f. m.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT HURON, MICH.

PORT OF

SHEET NO. 3

14-28

135

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before t citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	M'Kay	George	22	M	Family lab	yes	Irish	Canada	Lucknow	M. Murdoch J. Lucknow, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
2	Bernhardt	Jacob	23	"	Black	"	"	German	Proctor	M. Louis Proctor, Ont.	"	
3	Ribble	Martha	42	F	None	"	"	"	Simcoe	Herb. Jonathan Simcoe, Ont.	" Copemish	
4	Mathers	Wilfred	18	"	Family lab	"	"	English	Samia	Route 2, Samia, Ont.	" Pt. Huron	
5	Marshman	May	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	St. Burwell	M. Joseph St. Burwell, Ont	"	
6	Proctor	Frank	18	M	lab	"	"	Irish	St. Thomas	M. Wm. St. Thomas, Ont	"	
7	"	Orace	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
8	Duddy	Stanley	19	"	Family lab	"	"	"	Turnerville	M. Charles Turnerville, Ont.	" Marine City	
9	Malloch	Mary Stewart	68	F	None	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	M. Alice Murray 857 Main St., Hamilton, Ont.	" Cal Riverside	
10	Hastings	Charles F.	36	M	prop.	"	"	English	Norwich	M. Robert Norwich, Ont.	"	
11	Bresswell	Emily	44	F	None	"	"	"	Seaford	Bro. Henry Seaford, Ont.	" Los Angeles	
12	"	Florence	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
13	Richmond	Esther	25	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	London	Herb. Samuel 656 Dundas, London, Ont	"	Russia
14	"	Sophie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
15	"	Leah	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
16	Kemp	William	54	M	operator	yes	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Samuel Kemp 42 Wellington, Toronto, Ont	Ohio Lebanon Englan	
17	"	Clara	47	F	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	
18	Smith	Samuel J	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Morristown	Bro. David M. Morristown, Ont	" N.P. Thompson	
19	Beaton	John	42	"	miner	"	"	"	Inverness	Wife, Florence Inverness, N.S.	" Wash Seattle	
20	Whitney	Richard Albert	41	"	Banker	"	"	"	Prescott	M. Albert Prescott, Ont.	" Mont. Helena	
21	Goring	Willmetta	57	F	None	"	"	French	Scotland	Bro. Frederick Scotland, Ont.	" Mann Staples	
22	New	Marion	68	F	"	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	Bro. Robert 220 Main St., Hamilton, Ont.	" Rochester N.Y.	
23	Nelson	Abraham	59	M	Cheese Mfg.	"	"	Irish	Barr	Wife, Beatrice Barr, Ont.	" Ill Chicago	
24	Roman	Myrtle	22	F	Domestic	"	"	African (bl)	Niagara Falls	No relatives	" Mich Detroit	
25	Hall	Oscar J.	35	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Abbey	Wife, Myrtle Abbey, Ont.	"	
26	Carlyle	Edward	37	"	picture operator	"	"	"	Toronto	M. Henry 116 Duke St., Toronto, Ont.	"	England
27	"	Ethel	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	
28	Fuchs	George (A. 11670)	27	M	Hotel Clerk	"	"	German	"	Bro. Richard 137 Christie, Toronto, Ont.	"	England
29	Duchig	Charles	28	"	picture operator	"	"	Irish	"	Mrs. Mary Duchig 12 Park Rd., London, Engl.	"	"
30	"	Elizabeth L.	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	Ireland

52

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CR2 LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1482~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-199 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN ATLANTIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

**DND  
PACIFIC  
SERIALS**

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN ONE LIST~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1480~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-198 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CEN)~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN ATLANTIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DND  
PACIFIC  
SERIALS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACROCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT HURON, MICH.

PORT OF

SHEET No. 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	M'Kay	George	22	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lucknow	Mr. Murdoch J. Lucknow, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
2	Bernhardt	Jacob	23	"	Black	"	"	German	"	Boston	Mr. Louis Boston, Ont.	"	"	
3	Ribble	Martha	42	F	None	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Mr. Joseph Simcoe, Ont.	"	Opemish	
4	Mathers	Wilfred	18	"	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Mr. Albert Simcoe, Ont.	"	"	
5	Marshman	May	27	F	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mr. Joseph St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	
6	Proctor	Frank	18	M	Lab.	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	Mr. William St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	
7	"	Oruac	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Duddy	Stanley	19	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Mr. Charles Simcoe, Ont.	"	Marine City	
9	Malloch	Mary Stewart	68	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mr. Alice Murray 857 Main St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Cal. Riverside	
10	Hastings	Charles F.	36	M	Prop.	"	"	English	"	Norwich	Mr. Robert Norwich, Ont.	"	"	
11	Bresswell	Emily	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	Seaford	Mr. Henry Seaford, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	
12	"	Florence	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Richmond	Esther	25	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Mr. Samuel 656 Dundas, London, Ont.	"	"	Russ
14	"	Sophie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	"	Leah	-9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Kemp	William	54	M	operator	yes	yes	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Samuel Kemp 42 Wellington, Kingston, Ont.	"	Ohio Lebanon	Engl.
17	"	Clara	47	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Smith	Samuel J.	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Moretown	Mr. David M. Moretown, Ont.	"	N.D. Thompson	
19	Beaton	John	42	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Provincetown	Mr. Florence Provincetown, N.S.	"	Wash. Seattle	
20	Whitney	Richard Albert	41	"	Banker	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Mr. Albert Prescott, Ont.	"	Mont. Helena	
21	Goring	Wilmetta	57	F	None	"	"	French	"	Scotland	Mr. Frederick Scotland, Ont.	"	Winn. Staples	
22	New	Marion	68	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mr. Robert 220 Main St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Rochester	Scotl.
23	Nelson	Abraham	59	M	Chese. Mfg.	"	"	Irish	"	Barrs	Mr. Beatrice Barrs, Ont.	"	Ill. Chicago	
24	Roman	Myrtle	22	F	Domestic	"	"	African (bl)	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives Wife, Myrtle	"	Mich. Detroit	
25	Hall	Oscar J.	35	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Albany	Mr. Alfred Albany, Ont.	"	"	Engl.
26	Carlyle	Edward	27	"	factory operator	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Thomas 16 Duke St., London, Engl.	"	"	
27	"	Ethel	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Fuchs	George	27	M	Hotel Clerk	"	"	German	"	"	Mr. Richard 137 Christie, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Engl.
29	Duhig	Charles	28	"	factory operator	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. Mary Duhig 12 Park St., London, Engl.	"	"	"
30	"	Elizabeth L.	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Ireland

52

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

## CLASS E

COVER)

45. 7

James Farber  
William C. Bennett  
Hugh G. O'Camp  
John W. Downing Jr

James O. Hoppe  
A. K. Wiggin  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 37.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33 INDEXED  
A to K 33  
L to Z 33

PORT OF PORT HURON, MI

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Downs John	45	M	Mar	lab	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Hamilton	Bro. Michael Hamilton, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
2	Lewis Thomas	40	M	Mar	electrician	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. George 218 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont.	" " " "
3	Pillay Samuel J.	30	M	Mar	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Bro. Rebecca 24 Argyle, Detroit, Ont.	" " " "
4	Smith Abner	21	M	Mar	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Wife, Alberta 24 Argyle, Detroit, Ont.	" " " "
5	Tebble Joseph	47	M	Mar	farmer	"	English	"	Black	Bro. Matthew 4. Black, Ont.	" " " "
6	Thornley Edward	70	M	Mar	farmer	"	"	"	Meadowbrook	Bro. Robert 522 Indian Grove, Toronto, Ont.	" " " "
7	Hall George T.	34	M	Mar	farmer	"	"	"	Thulford	Bro. John T. Thulford, Ont.	" " " "
8	Livingston Vada	60	F	Mar	dressmaker	"	"	"	Nanticoke	Bro. Gordon 115 Carlton, Ottawa, Ont.	" " " "
9	Badke George Joseph	27	M	Mar	engineer	"	German	"	St. Catharines	Bro. Gustav 47, Catherine St. St. Catharines, Ont.	" " " "
10	Malcolm Selina	67	F	Mar	none	"	"	"	Saltford	Bro. Eglant 115 Street, Saltford, Alta.	" " " "
11	Brown William	27	M	Mar	metal worker	"	"	"	London	Bro. Gotlieb 115 Street, London, Ont.	" " " "
12	Beers Marian	34	F	Mar	nurse	"	English	"	Laurenceville	Bro. Robert Laurenceville, Ont.	" " " "
13	Burnaby Laurie	28	M	Mar	lumber dealer	"	Scottish	"	Springfield	Wife, Julia Springfield, N. D.	" " " "
14	Davidson Annie	26	F	Mar	milliner	"	"	"	Woodstock	Bro. Wm. Woodstock, Ont.	" " " "
15	Steer Fred	30	M	Mar	presser	"	English	"	London	Wife, Mary 170 Hamilton St. London, Ont.	" " " "
16	Krug Wellington	26	M	Mar	mfg	"	German	"	Chesley	Bro. Conrad Chesley, Ont.	" " " "
17	" Jennie	24	F	Mar	none	"	Scottish	"	"	Wife, Sarah Chesley, Ont.	" " " "
18	M. Pherson Silas	62	M	Mar	merchant	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Agnes Stratford, Ont.	" " " "
19	" Phoebe	60	F	Mar	none	"	"	"	"	do	" " " "
20	" Gladys	23	F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	do	" " " "
21	Pepin Leo	26	M	Mar	machinist	"	French	"	Ottawa	Wife, Dora 150 Rochester St. Ottawa, Ont.	" " " "
22	" Dora	27	F	Mar	none	"	"	"	"	Wife, Agnes 7 Bell St. Ottawa, Ont.	" " " "
23	Dodge George E.	40	M	Mar	papermaker	"	English	"	Kingsey Falls	Wife, Lillian 7 Bell St. Kingsey Falls, Ont.	" " " "
24	" Dora	40	F	Mar	none	"	"	"	"	do	" " " "
25	" Russell	13	M	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	do	" " " "
26	" Shirley	6	F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	do	" " " "
27	Turgeon Alma T.	30	F	Mar	clerk	"	"	"	Edmonton	Wife, Anna 212 East Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	" " " "
28	Trevillian Thomas	22	M	Mar	chauffeur	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary 7 Bell St. Toronto, Ont.	" " " "
29	Quinlan Arthur	21	M	Mar	farmer	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Wife, John 7 Bell St. Stratford, Ont.	" " " "
30	Bofield Martin	63	M	Mar	lab	"	"	"	Purham	Wife, Sarah Purham, Ont.	" " " "

53 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF       , 191  

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1930.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Yes or No.  Year or period of years.  Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other organization, or whether he has been so, or whether he has been in the United States for less than five years.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	45 yrs	✓	1911 Detroit Mich. Nephew Joseph Hughes, 1001 Hudson, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Fair	Blue		Canada	London	1877	Harlan	Jan 11	
2	"	"	21 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. Nephew John M. Knight, 118 E. 1st, St. Louis, Mo.				Good	No	5'9"	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast	1877	Harlan	" 11	
3	"	"	15 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. Nephew John M. Knight, 118 E. 1st, St. Louis, Mo.				Good	No	5'7"	Med	Blue		Canada	Peterborough		Harlan	" 11	
4	"	"	25 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. No address				Good	No	5'8"	Fair	Blue		"	Arkona		Harlan	" 11	
5	Mentally Defective	"	33 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. Bros. Ida Macklin, Marquette, Mich.				Good	No	5'3"	"	"		"	Black		Harlan	" 11	
6	"	"	40 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. Bro. Thompson, Mich.				Good	No	5'6"	Med	"		"	Port Hope		Harlan	" 11	
7	"	"	100 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. Uncle, Marney Hall, Kyness, Mich.					No	5'8"	Med	"		"	Hydrium		Harlan	" 11	
8	"	"	35 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. Bro. Lewis, E. L. Fford, Mich.					No	5'4"	Med	"		"	Whitby		Harlan	" 11	
9	"	"	37 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. Bro. Wm. Badke, Durand, Mich.					No	5'9"	"	Blue		"	Hutchinson		Harlan	" 11	
10	"	"	20 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. Mr. Delilah Bulver, Grand Rapids, Mich.					No	5'2"	Med	"		"	Brooklyn		Harlan	" 11	
11	"	"	70 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. Mr. Alameda Zupferer, 110 St. Joseph, W. Langway, Mich.					No	5'11"	"	"		"	Brooklyn		Harlan	" 11	
12	"	"	12 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. Bro. Dr. Nathan R. Weiss, 4850 Kentville, Chgo. Ill					No	5'8"	Fair	"		"	Laurensville		Harlan	" 11	
13	"	"	25 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. Bro. Dr. Nathan R. Weiss, 4850 Kentville, Chgo. Ill					No	5'8"	"	Blue		"	Milton		Harlan	" 11	
14	"	"	15 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. Uncle, Henry Burdison, 114 St. Louis, Oak Park, Ill					No	5'6"	Med	"		"	Woodstock		Harlan	" 11	
15	"	"	48 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. No address					No	5'3"	Med	"		"	London		Harlan	" 11	
16	"	"	200 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. do					No	5'9"	"	"		"	Chlorley		Harlan	" 11	
17	"	"	0	✓	1916 Mich. do					No	5'4"	Fair	Blue		"	"		Harlan	" 11	
18	"	"	300 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. do					No	5'10"	"	"		"	Wallace town		Harlan	" 11	
19	"	"	0	✓	1916 Mich. do					No	5'5"	"	"		"	London		Harlan	" 11	
20	"	"	0	✓	1916 Mich. do					No	5'5"	"	"		"	"		Harlan	" 11	
21	"	"	200 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. Mrs. Ida Bernhart, 495 St. Van Jose, Cal.					No	5'7"	Med	"		"	Ottawa		Harlan	" 11	
22	"	"	0	✓	1916 Mich. do					No	5'	Fair	Blue		"	"		Harlan	" 11	
23	"	"	500 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. Bro. Edward Bridge, Van Nuys, Cal.					No	5'8"	Med	"		"	Hungary, Ill.		Harlan	" 11	
24	"	"	0	✓	1916 Mich. do					No	5'4"	Med	"		"	Montreal		Harlan	" 11	
25	"	"	0	✓	1916 Mich. do					No	5'	Fair	"		"	Hungary, Ill.		Harlan	" 11	
26	"	"	0	✓	1916 Mich. do					No	5'4"	Med	"		"	London		Harlan	" 12	
27	"	"	110 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. Miss Rosa Shea, 114 Milwaukee St. Detroit, Mich.					No	5'4"	Med	"		"	London		Harlan	" 12	
28	"	"	70 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. No address					No	5'6"	"	"		England	Yaffers	1912	Harlan	" 12	
29	"	"	70 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. do					No	5'6"	Fair	Blue		Canada	St. John		Harlan	" 12	
30	"	"	500 yrs	✓	1916 Mich. do					No	5'9"	Med	"		"	St. John		Harlan	" 12	

James Parker  
Hugh G. DeCamp  
James O. Hopper  
A. Rediggin

James O. Hopper

Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (unmarried), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

SHEET NO. 311  
A TO K  
1. to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before?
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Landugan	William C.	21	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Toronto	St. James	St. James	St. James	Ont.	St. James	Irish
2	Leppak	Martin	54	M	lab.			"	Polish	"	Kitchener	Wife, Andrew	"	"	"	"
3	M. Alister	George	20	M	Hooper			"	Polish	"	New Hamburg	Wife, George	"	"	"	"
4	Clair	George H.	33	M	carpenter			"	"	"	"	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
5	Dahmer	Wesley J.	24	M	fireman			"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, Ida	"	"	"	"
6	Leinweber	David	37	M	farmer			"	English	"	St. Marys	Wife, George	"	"	"	"
7	Grose	Lawrence	25	M	bookkeeper			"	Scotch	"	London	Wife, George	"	"	"	"
8	La Motta	Bernice	24	F	nurse			"	English	"	Stratford	Wife, George	"	"	"	"
9	Collerton	Thomas	27	M	farmer			"	Irish	"	St. William	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
10	Shimmien	Dda	35	F	none			"	"	"	Guthrie Hill	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
11	Jutzi	Amos	25	M	farmer			"	German	"	"	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
12	"	Edna	37	F	domestic			"	English	"	Guelp	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
13	Talham	Edward	65	M	none			"	"	"	"	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
14	"	Beatrice	28	F	"			"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
15	Barker	John	39	M	black			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
16	Barton	Alfred Geo.	39	M	merchant			"	"	"	"	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
17	"	Jessie	35	F	none			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
18	Patterson	Joseph	45	M	broker			"	"	"	"	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
19	"	Ellen	43	F	none			"	"	"	Hilderstone	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
20	Patrick	Thomas	20	M	buyer			"	Irish	"	Blareholm	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
21	Robinson	Thomas	26	M	farmer			"	Irish	"	London	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
22	Lutz	Harry	33	M	musician			"	English	"	"	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
23	"	Emily	32	F	none			"	"	"	Ravenwood	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
24	Moody	Newton	19	M	carpenter			"	"	"	London	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
25	Johnston	Ladie	35	F	none			"	"	"	"	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
26	"	Margaret	44	F	"			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
27	Rubinoff	Mayer	33	M	peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
28	Timsky	Edi	27	M	"			"	Irish	"	Guelp	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
29	Ellen	May	23	F	lab.			"	"	"	"	Wife, John	"	"	"	"
30	"	Ann	17	F	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, John	"	"	"	"



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF Jan, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by a relative, friend, or by a corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																						
1	Self	100%	1908/10 Mich.	Ad. Louise Boguet 330 Lumber, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	5'10"	Med br blue	Canada. Montreal			87	Jan. 12																						
2	"	75%		Ad. Marie Lappala 150 Canfield St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No		5'6"	Med br blue	Germany. Vörsi	Dulles	1886	Med br	" 12																						
3	"	300%		Ad. Wm. Foster 309 West W. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No		5'10"	Fair " blue	Canada. Blomington			87	" 12																						
4	"	35%	1897/10 Wash. D.C.	Ad. Michael Giergisch Reed C. Co., Mich.	No	No	No	No		5'6"	Med " gr	"	Mullman		81	" 12																						
5	"	25%		do	No	No	No	No		5'9"	Fair br blue	"	Hampstead		81	" 12																						
6	"	18%		do	No	No	No	No		5'10"	Med br "	"	Shadport		87	" 12																						
7	"	85%		Ad. Russell 152 Magnolia, Battle Creek, Mich.	No	No	No	No		5'11"	Fair " "	"	St. Mary's		87	" 12																						
8	"	23%	1904/16 Mich.	Ad. Josephine M. Philmy 121 Chippewa, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No		5'4"	OK " br	"	London		87	" 12																						
9	"	20%		Ad. Robert T. Armstrong 216 1st St., Mich.	No	No	No	No		5'9"	Med " blue	"	Shadport		87	" 12																						
10	"	25%		Ad. John M. Mager Vigors, Ar.	No	No	No	No		5'8"	Fair " "	"	London		87	" 12																						
11	"	110%		do	No	No	No	No		6'	" " "	"	Tarbock		87	" 12																						
12	"	15%		do	No	No	No	No		5'11"	" " "	"	Shadport		87	" 12																						
13	"	600%	1906 Cal.	no address	No	No	No	No		5'10"	Med gr "	"	Guelph		87	" 12																						
14	"	10%		do	No	No	No	No		5'8"	Fair br blue	"	Lintonville		87	" 12																						
15	"	100%		do	No	No	No	No		5'8"	OK " "	"	Hampstead		87	" 12																						
16	"	200%		do	No	No	No	No		5'8"	Med br gr	"	Hampstead		87	" 12																						
17	"	0%		do	No	No	No	No		5'6"	Fair " blue	"	"		87	" 12																						
18	"	100%		do	No	No	No	No		5'9"	OK " "	"	Toronto		87	" 12																						
19	"	0%		do	No	No	No	No		5'6"	Fair " br	"	"		87	" 12																						
20	"	400%		do	No	No	No	No		5'10"	" br blue	"	Shadport		87	" 12																						
21	"	80%		Ad. Frank Muring 219 1/2 James St. Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	No		5'10"	Med br blue	Germany. Berlin	Dulles	1899	Med br	" 12																						
22	"	25%	1902 Detroit	Ad. Fred 836 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No		5'4"	Fair " blue	Canada. Bridgetown			87	" 13																						
23	"	10%		do	No	No	No	No		5'2"	" " br	England. Lambeth	Dulles	1888	Med br	" 13																						
24	"	75%		Ad. Marion Douglas 118 Canfield, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No		5'6"	Med br blue	Canada. Ramoth			87	" 13																						
25	"	100%	1913 Detroit	Ad. Josie Armstrong 487 1/2 Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No		5'3"	OK br blue	"	Grover		87	" 13																						
26	"	0%		do	No	No	No	No		-	Fair " "	"	Toronto		87	" 13																						
27	"	100%	1911 N.Y.	Ad. J. J. Williams 224 Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No		5'5"	OK " "	Russia. Brest		1908	Med br	" 13																						
28	"	70%	1910 N.Y.	Ad. M. Williams 244 Alexander, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No		5'9"	" " "	"	Keshew		1910	Med br	" 13																					
29	Contract Laborer	100%		Ad. J. J. Williams 1400 Keweenaw, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No		5'5"	" br blue	Canada. Guelph			87	" 13																						
30	Contract Laborer	100%		do	No	No	No	No		5'5"	Fair br "	"	"		87	" 13																						

James Foster, Immigrant Inspector.  
 William J. Foster, Immigrant Inspector.  
 Hugh G. DeCamp, Immigrant Inspector.  
 John W. Brown, Immigrant Inspector.

Charles J. J. J.  
 James O. J. J.  
 CLASS E.  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by m. f. m.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 25

A to K

L to Z

538

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Dutton	Frank	23	M	Y	Canadian	Irish	Canada Windsor	77. Morris, London, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
2	Shamlin	Michael	24	"	"	"	Polish	" Toronto	No relation,	" " U.S.	
3	Campbell	Alfred E.	32	"	"	"	Scotch	" Weston	bro. Robert A. 237 Pitt. St., Ont.	" "	
4	Mikel	William	39	"	M lab	no	"	" Windsor	Wife, Matilda Wentworth, Ont.	" Port Huron	
5	"	Ida	29	F	" none	yes	"	" "	Wife, John M. Langille Glen Ross, Ont.	" "	
6	"	Helen	7	"	"	"	"	" "	do	" "	
7	"	William	4	M	"	"	"	" "	do	" "	
8	Thompson	Mary	28	F	M	"	Scotch	" Sarnia	Husb. Fulton 107 no. Mitten, Sarnia, Ont.	" "	
9	Shore	Henrietta	64	"	"	"	English	" Stratford	Wife, Henrietta Eric St. Stratford, Ont.	" Port Huron U.S.	
10	Lloyd	Ethel	32	"	"	"	"	" Harrow	Husb. Norman Stenrow, Sask.	" Marlette	
11	"	Norman	5	M	"	"	"	" "	do	" "	
12	M. Korman	Archibald	76	"	"	"	Scotch	" Toronto	Wife, Henrietta 214 Spadina, Toronto, Ont.	" Whittemore	
13	Culp	John	46	"	"	"	Irish	" Hamilton	Bro. James H. Port Walchouse, Ont.	" Ohio Toledo	
14	"	Myrtle	17	F	"	"	"	" "	do	" "	
15	"	Violet	16	"	"	"	"	" "	do	" "	
16	Young	Martha	76	"	"	"	English	" Campbellford	Wife, Mattie Bell Wesleyville, Ont.	" Cal. Pasadena	
17	"	Lillian	34	"	"	"	"	" "	do	" "	
18	Delahaye	Mary	38	F	M	"	German	" Toronto	Husb. John 71 Hampton, Toronto, Ont.	" San Diego U.S.	
19	"	John	6	M	"	"	"	" "	do	" "	
20	M. Eichen	Margaret	62	F	"	"	Scotch	" Mt. Forest	Wife, Margaret Foster Thessalon, Ont.	" Ill. Chicago	
21	Cornes	Roy	19	M	"	"	English	" Oshawa	Wife, John Oshawa, Ont.	" Mich. Detroit	
22	Gottes	Peter	28	"	"	"	Greek	" Kitchener	Wife, Anastas Tripoli, Greece	" " Greece	
23	Edwanna	Max	30	"	"	"	Hebrew	" Toronto	Wife, Esther 33, Ballou, Toronto, Ont.	" " Russ.	
24	Campbell	Mary	26	"	"	"	Scotch	" Kingston	Wife, William Kingston, Ont.	" "	
25	Luncan	Blairance	21	"	"	"	"	" Oshawa	Wife, Philip Oshawa, Ont.	" "	
26	Nassar	John	18	"	"	"	Syrian	" Picton	Wife, Seel Water St., Picton, N.S.	" "	
27	Elliott	Eldred E.	30	"	"	"	English	" Exeter	Wife, Thomas Exeter, Ont.	" Flint	
28	"	Ida	25	"	"	"	"	" "	do	" " U.S.	
29	"	Stella	3	"	"	"	"	" "	do	" "	
30	"	Ida	21	"	"	"	"	" "	Husb. Verres Exeter, Ont.	" "	

55 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, firm, society, or government, or by any other means than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	25 No			Mr. James Robinson 499 Hudson, Detroit, Mich. No No No No Good No						5' 11" Mr. " bro			Canada Windsor			PHS	1917	
2	"	"	200 No		No address						5' 11" Mr. " bro			Austria Colingzani Halifax			PHS	Jan 13	
3	"	"	15 No		do						5' 5" Fair " blue			Canada Allerton			PHS	" 13	
4	"	L.P.C.	5 No		Mr. Mrs. R. J. Walker 312 Huron, St. Thomas, Mich.						5' 6" Red gr			" Colbourne			PHS	" 13	
5	"	"	0 No		do						5' 2" DK bro bro			" Hastings			PHS	" 13	
6	"	L.P.C.	8 No		do						5' 2" Fair " "			" Trenton			PHS	" 13	
7	"	"	8 No		do						5' 2" Fair " "			" "			PHS	" 13	
8	"	Self	5 No	1912 P.H.	Mr. Sarah M. McLean 2502 Arden, St. Thomas, Mich.						5' 11" " gr			" Stratford			PHS	" 13	
9	"	"	30 No	1898 P.H.	Mr. J. W. Harding 309 Gilmour, Pontiac, Mich.						5' 2" Red bro blue			" N.S.A. Pontiac			PHS	" 13	
10	"	"	3 No		Mr. Jennie Redmond Marlette, Mich.						5' 4" Fair bro bro			Canada Exeter			PHS	" 13	
11	"	Inte	0 No		do						5' 7" " gr blue			" "			PHS	" 13	
12	"	Self	35 No		Nephew John McLean Whittemore, Mich.						5' 9" Red bro gr			" Manilla			PHS	" 13	
13	"	"	45 No	1910 P.H.	Home 1256 Rosewood Toledo, Ohio						5' 9" Red bro gr			" Mansville			PHS	" 13	
14	"	"	0 No		do						5' 9" Red bro " "			" St. Catherine			PHS	" 13	
15	"	"	0 No		do						5' 4" " gr blue			" Hamilton			PHS	" 13	
16	"	Self	200 No		Long Mrs. Wilson Paradise, Mich.						5' 4" " gr blue			" Port Hope			PHS	" 13	
17	"	"	100 No	1910 P.H.	do 98 Enfield						5' 4" " bro "			" Campbellford			PHS	" 13	
18	"	"	125 No	1909 P.H.	No address						5' 5" " " gr			Kansas Newton			PHS	" 13	
19	"	"	6 No		do						5' 4" " bro blue			Canada Toronto			PHS	" 13	
20	"	Self	15 No		Mr. Ellen M. Eichen 109 Perry St. Chgo, Ill						5' 1" " gr gr			" Brook			PHS	" 13	
21	"	"	75 No		Mr. J. Alders H.P. Detroit, Mich.						5' 4" " bro blue			" Stratford			PHS	" 14	
22	"	"	50 No	1912 P.H.	No address						5' 6" DK " bro			Greece Nipolis N.Y.			PHS	" 14	
23	"	"	80 No		do						5' 8" Fair " gr			Russia Cheshuk Quebec			PHS	" 14	
24	"	"	25 No	1916 P.H.	Pauline Samatarian 25 St. Detroit, Mich.						5' 6" " " bro			Canada Montreal			PHS	" 14	
25	"	"	65 No		Mr. Lloyd Steel 117 Henry, Detroit, Mich.						5' 10" " " gr			" Chawwa			PHS	" 14	
26	"	"	110 No		do Studelaker Co. Detroit, Mich.						5' 7" DK " bro			" Pictou			PHS	" 14	
27	"	"	10 No	1917 P.H.	803 Fenton, Flint, Mich.						6' 1" Red " blue			" Exeter			PHS	" 14	
28	"	"	189 No	1916 P.H.	Mr. E. L. Ford 803 Fenton, Detroit, Mich.						5' 7" Fair " "			N.S.A. Spring Grove Minn.			PHS	" 14	
29	"	"	0 No	1916 P.H.	do						5' 4" " " "			Canada Exeter			PHS	" 14	
30	"	"	14 No		do						5' 4" DK " "			" Ashwood			PHS	" 14	

10

James Fairer Immigrant Inspector,  
Arthur E. Fairer  
Hugh G. DeCamp  
John W. Brown, Jr.

James O. Hopper  
Arthur W. Hopper  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by m.f.m.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

239

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Parker	George	31	M	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Samia	Wife, Ruth 144 N. Dal., Sumner, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
2	Little	Kenneth	19	M	black factory			"	"	"	Denfield	212, James Denfield, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
3	Knott	Wesley	19	F	worker			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	28 W. Bridge, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
4	Kular	Ross	28	M	farmer			"	English	"	Davidson	15 W. Bridge, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
5	Lennox	Shesley	26	M	farmer			"	"	"	New Hamburg	212, James New Hamburg, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
6	Running	James	23	M	undertaker			"	German	"	Toronto	15 W. Bridge, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
7	Hoppler	Stella	18	F	none			"	"	"	Waterloo	Wife, John Waterloo, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
8	McCartney	Lorne	20	M	tailor			"	Irish	"	Godrich	Wife, John Godrich, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
9	Lincolne	Matthew	19	M	butcher			"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Elizabeth Bay, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
10	Goddie	James	22	M	lab.			"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, Mary 210 W. Bridge, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
11	Kirke	Clifford	22	M	"			"	"	"	Kincardine	Wife, John Kincardine, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
12	Barber	Charles	19	M	bookkeeper			"	English	"	Simcoe	Wife, Fred W. Simcoe, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
13	Goble	Rosetha	81	F	old none			"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife, Ethel Route 3, Woodstock, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
14	Percy	Wm. S.	48	M	salesman			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, John 353 Indian Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
15	O'Hearn	Thomas	27	M	sign painter			"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Mary 3 W. Bridge, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
16	Ginsberg	Louis	23	M	grocer			"	Hebrew	"	London	Wife, Mary 239 Gay, London, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
17	"	Alice	22	F	none			"	"	"	"	Wife, John 821 Green, London, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
18	"	Nathan	27	M	"			"	"	"	"	do	Mich. Flint		
19	Yamney	James P.	52	M	kid agent, g.t.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Kingston	Wife, Mary 208 Bagat, Kingston, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
20	"	Loretta	30	F	none			"	"	"	"	Wife, Katherine Kingston, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
21	Howard	John	41	M	merchant			"	Irish	"	"	do	Mich. Flint		
22	"	John	66	M	none			"	"	"	"	do	Mich. Flint		
23	Gilmor	Kate	56	F	"			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, John 22, Denfield, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
24	Anderson	Adam L.	61	M	merchant			"	English	"	"	Wife, Emily 42, Denfield, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
25	"	Shirley	50	F	none			"	"	"	"	do	Mich. Flint		
26	Meat	Joseph	66	M	secretary			"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary 183, Denfield, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
27	Fark	Andrew	28	M	agent			"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mary 138, Denfield, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
28	McAller	Drum L.	22	M	none			"	"	"	St. Edward	Wife, Mary St. Edward, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
29	Scott	Margaret	23	F	nurse			"	English	"	Kingston	Wife, John Sydenham, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
30	Whitaker	Nellie	46	F	teacher			"	"	"	Bruce	Wife, John Bruce, Alta., Can.	Mich. Flint		

56 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 7, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to receive a passport, and if so, by which country?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	25 yrs	✓ 10/04 Mich.	1904 Ed. Wm. Collins 202 So. Saginaw, Flint, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7 1/2	Fair	bro	blue		Canada	Stirling	81	Jan 14	
2	"	"	15	No	Bro. Harry Little 74 Oak, Little Creek, Mich.							5'7	"	"	gr		"	Kinfield	81	" 14	
3	"	"	25	✓	Ed. Florence Ramsey 701 Patterson, Bay City, Mich.							5'2	DK	"	bro		"	Muskoka	81	" 14	
4	"	"	250	✓	No address							5'11 1/2	med	"	gr		"	Kingston	81	" 14	
5	"	"	27	✓	Ed. Ruby Little 95-22 St. Detroit, Mich.							5'7 1/2	Fair	"	blue		"	New Hamburg	81	" 15	
6	"	"	30	✓ 10/05 Mich.	1905 Ed. Florence M. Keller 41 Holbrook, Detroit, Mich.							5'9	med	"	"		"	Brookville	81	" 15	
7	"	"	25	✓ 10/16 Detroit	11/16 Ed. John 130 Pilgrim, Detroit, Mich.							5'8	Fair	"	"		"	New Hamburg	PHS	" 15	
8	"	"	50	No	Bro. George 138 Alexander St. Detroit, Mich.							5'8	"	"	bro		"	Goderich	PHS	" 15	
9	"	"	63	✓	Bro. Harold 671-14 St. Detroit, Mich.					Good		5'9 1/2	med	"	blue	Scar over rt eye	"	Core Bay	PHS	" 15	
10	"	"	50	✓	Ed. Jas. Hanshaw 108 Adams St. Detroit, Mich.							5'10	Fair	"	gr		Scotland	Loch Winnoch, Duess	81/13	" 15	
11	"	"	36	✓ 9 mos 1916 Ohio	Nov 1916 Ed. Elmer Hamilton Traverse Com. Bldg. Detroit							5'6	"	"	"		Canada	Kincardine	81	" 15	
12	"	"	14	No	Bro. Harry 1519 Stone St. Huron, Mich.							5'8	med	"	bro		"	Lincoln	81	" 15	
13	"	"	40	✓	Ed. John L. Laseach 6437 Green, Chgo. Ill.							5	—	bl	gr	blue		"	Wolverton	81	" 15
14	"	"	250	✓ 10/13 Chgo	1913 No address							5'5	DK	bro	"		"	Bourneville	81	" 15	
15	"	"	170	No	Aunt. Eliza Bowes 3018 Calumet, Chgo. Ill.							5'4	med	"	gr		"	Toronto	81	" 15	
16	"	"	120	✓	Miss L. Tillie Shuman Keweenaw, Minn.							5'5	"	"	bro	Scar rt cheek	Russia	Jirawitz	Halifax 1905	81	" 15
17	"	Husb	0	✓ 10/15 Minn.	Sept 1915 do							5'2	Fair	"	gr		"	Odesa	Unkn 1904	81	" 15
18	"	Tr	0	No	do							—	med	"	bro		Canada	London	81	" 15	
19	"	Self	200	✓	Ed. Repty. Fraser 551 1/2 St. Long Beach, Cal.							6	"	"	blue		"	Kingston	81	" 15	
20	"	Bro	0	✓	do							5'3	Fair	"	"		"	"	"	81	" 15
21	"	Self	150	✓ 10/16 Mich.	1916 do							5'10	med	"	"		Michigan	Corinna	81	" 15	
22	"	Self	0	✓ 10/17	1917 do							5'5	"	"	"		Canada	Kingston	81	" 15	
23	"	Self	10	✓ 10/12 Cal.	1912 Ed. Annie Lloyd 110 Loma, Long Beach, Cal.							5'1	DK	"	"		"	Toronto	81	" 15	
24	"	"	250	No	No address							5'5	"	gr	med		"	"	"	81	" 15
25	"	Husb	0	✓	do							5'6	med	bro	blue		"	"	"	81	" 15
26	"	Self	700	✓ 10/16 Minn.	1906 do							5'8	"	"	"		"	St. Thomas	81	" 15	
27	"	"	65	No	Uncle Sam Task Midland, Tex.							5'10	"	"	bro		"	Fergus	PHS	" 15	
28	"	Tr	0	✓	with parents Huron, Mich.							—	Fair	"	blue		"	St. Edward	81	" 16	
29	"	Self	75	✓	Ed. Anna Packard 1516 Tuscola, Saginaw, Mich.							5'3	med	"	"		"	Kingston	PHS	" 16	
30	"	"	20	✓	Ed. Mrs. M. Chambers 141 N. Andree, Saginaw, Mich.							5'1	DK	"	bro		"	Burford	PHS	" 16	

10

James Farber  
Lewis D. Waters  
Hugh G. D. Camp  
John W. Mowbray

Attest

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by m. f. m.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 37

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Akitt	John	53	M	Man	yes	Canada	English	Canada Greenmore	Wife, Anna Greenmore Ont.	Nich. Detroit
2	Mullo	Albert E	23	"	5 Clerk	"	"	"	Hamilton	St. Edward 108 Mary Hamilton, Ont.	" "
3	Clark	George	22	"	"	"	"	"	Orelia	St. Orelia Orelia Ont.	" "
4	Weber	Manuel	24	"	Carpenter	"	"	German	Mulmay	St. John Mulmay Ont.	" "
5	Healy	Thomas	17	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Strathroy	St. John Strathroy, Ont.	" "
6	Bameron	Alexander	17	"	clerk	"	"	Scottish	"	St. James Strathroy, Ont.	" "
7	Kennedy	Arthur	29	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward	St. Edward, Ont.	" "
8	Graham	Henrietta	50	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Brampton	Husb. John Brampton, Ont.	" "
9	Hodgins	Archie	26	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Lucan	St. James Lucan, Ont.	" Snover
10	Edmonds	Amos	51	"	Fireman	"	"	English	Guelph	Bro. Unknown	" Mt. Clemens
11	Hlenke	Henry	29	M	lab	"	"	Polish	Timmings	No relatives	Ind Gary
12	"	Rose	18	F	None	"	"	French	"	Arrested Thimbley Moncton St. Montreal, Can.	" "
13	Donnier	James	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	St. Pierre Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Mum St. Cloud
14	Nafziger	Baron	21	"	lab	"	"	German	Bruner	St. Andrew Bruner, Ont.	Nel Mulford
15	Schickoff	William	18	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Waterloo	St. Fred Waterloo, Ont.	St. Roland
16	Bastoni	George	25	"	5 Messenger	"	"	English	Toronto	St. Wm. 283 Euclid, Toronto, Ont.	Jel Chicago
17	Walker	Joy	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	Husb. Harold 204 Glenwood, Toronto, Ont.	Cal Pasadena
18	Langlois	Herbert	63	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	St. Gordon 149 Rockhampton Toronto, Ont.	" "
19	"	Mary	63	F	None	"	"	"	"	do	" "
20	"	Barus	20	"	5	"	"	"	"	do	" "
21	Shead	Edward	60	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Ottawa	No relatives	St. Barbara
22	"	Andith	18	F	None	"	"	"	"	do	" "
23	Towers	John Jas.	55	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Montreal	St. John Wesley 104 Glenwood, Montreal, Can.	Los Angeles
24	La Pierriere	David	47	"	Merchant	"	"	French	Pierreville	St. Fern Pierreville, P.Q.	" "
25	"	Klice	47	F	None	"	"	"	"	do	" "
26	"	Flora	17	F	5	"	"	"	"	do	" "
27	O'Shea	Laurence	1	M	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Uncle, Michael O'Shea Washington, Toronto, Can.	Nich. Port Huron
28	Van Shiver	Leighton	42	"	5 Lawyer	yes	"	Dutch	Pictou	St. Wm. Pictou, Ont.	" Detroit
29	Stickley	John	34	"	Merchant	"	"	English	Toronto	St. Jane 15 Davisville St. Toronto, Ont.	" "
30	"	Madys E.	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	do	" "

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

MONTH OF												191												CLASS E												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																																																											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by court of any crime, or whether otherwise disqualified, provided, or whether he has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																									
1	Yes	Self	175 <sup>00</sup> ✓	1901	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Red br blue		Canada Burlington	ST		ST	Jan 16																																									
2	"	"	35 No		do						5 6	Fair br		" Hamilton	ST		ST	" 16																																									
3	"	"	60 <sup>00</sup> ✓	1916	Mr. Walter Kneeling Stanton, Mich.						5 8	Dr br br		" Macdonald	ST		ST	" 16																																									
4	"	"	325 <sup>00</sup> ✓	7/5/16	Bro. Cornelius 1339 Grand Ave. Detroit, Mich.						6 -	Fair " gr		" Macdonald	PHS		PHS	" 16																																									
5	"	"	12 <sup>00</sup> ✓		No address						5 8	" " blue		" Struthers	PHS		PHS	" 16																																									
6	"	"	11 <sup>00</sup> ✓		do						6 2	" " "		" "	PHS		PHS	" 16																																									
7	"	"	17 <sup>00</sup> ✓	1916	Mr. Runcun McRogall 317 Howard, Detroit, Mich.						5 10	" " "		" Chatham	ST		ST	" 16																																									
8	"	"	70 <sup>00</sup> ✓	1904	No address						5 7 1/2	" gr "		" St. John	PHS		PHS	" 16																																									
9	"	"	95 <sup>00</sup> ✓	1914	Bro. Ralph Snover, Mich.						5 11 1/2	" br "		" Lincan	ST		ST	" 16																																									
10	Physically Defective	"	300 <sup>00</sup> ✓	1907	Wash. 1901	General Paralysis of entire body.					5 11	Sal " gr		" Hanover	ST		ST	" 16																																									
11	"	"	1000 <sup>00</sup> No		No address				Good	No	5 9	Fair " blue		Austria Gernowitz	ST		ST	" 16																																									
12	"	"	0 <sup>00</sup> ✓		do						5 4 1/2	" " "		Canada Montreal	ST		ST	" 16																																									
13	"	"	15 <sup>00</sup> ✓	1916	Mr. Harry Grimmer St. Cloud, Minn.						5 6	" " "		" Sherbrooke	ST		ST	" 16																																									
14	"	"	25 <sup>00</sup> No		Uncle Moses Schweitzer Milford, Neb.						5 8	" " gr		" Bruner	ST		ST	" 16																																									
15	"	"	60 <sup>00</sup> ✓		Bro. Albert Rt. 1, Poland, S. D.						5 9	" " Hazel		" Waterloo	ST		ST	" 16																																									
16	"	"	40 <sup>00</sup> ✓	1912	Chgo. 1912	Bill James Hull 13 Keystone, Chgo. Ill.					5 9	" " blue		" Toronto	ST		ST	" 16																																									
17	"	"	0 <sup>00</sup> No		No address						5 7	" " "		" "	ST		ST	" 16																																									
18	"	"	500 <sup>00</sup> ✓		do						5 8 1/2	Med gr "		" Quebec	ST		ST	" 16																																									
19	"	"	0 <sup>00</sup> ✓		do						5 7	Dr br br		Scotland Glasgow	ST		ST	" 16																																									
20	"	"	0 <sup>00</sup> ✓		do						5 3	" " "		Canada Toronto	ST		ST	" 16																																									
21	"	"	200 <sup>00</sup> ✓		do						5 10	Fair gr blue		" Ottawa	ST		ST	" 16																																									
22	"	"	0 <sup>00</sup> ✓		do						5 1	" br "		" "	ST		ST	" 16																																									
23	"	"	500 <sup>00</sup> ✓		do						5 7	" gr "		" Kilmour	ST		ST	" 16																																									
24	"	"	1200 <sup>00</sup> ✓		do						5 10	Med br "		" Perreville	ST		ST	" 16																																									
25	"	"	0 <sup>00</sup> ✓		do						5 3	Dr - br		" "	ST		ST	" 16																																									
26	"	"	0 <sup>00</sup> ✓		do						5 1	" " "		" "	ST		ST	" 17																																									
27	"	"	0 <sup>00</sup> ✓		Uncle John O. Kouska 1313 Kearney, St. Union, Mich.						- -	Fair " "		" Toronto	ST		ST	" 17																																									
28	"	"	70 <sup>00</sup> ✓		Bro. H.R. Barton East Columbia, Detroit, Mich.						5 10	" gr blue		" Demarestville	ST		ST	" 17																																									
29	"	"	50 <sup>00</sup> ✓		Bro. Mrs. Gus Monahan 800 Montclair, Detroit, Mich.						5 9	Med br "		" Bachel	ST		ST	" 17																																									
30	"	"	0 <sup>00</sup> ✓	1915	do						5 5	Fair " br		" Montreal				" 17																																									

James Farber  
Hugh G. O'Camp  
A Rediggin

John W. Brown & Co

Earl Fox

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 15 Copied by M.F.M.

Line



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

SHEET NO. 30

A to K

L to Z

311

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Wilkinson	Esther	31	F	Wid none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Esther Oakley 187 Borden, Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit	Engl
2	Sellephant	Robert	30	M	lab							Mrs. Robert Winter 239		
3	Rochon	Ernest E.	24	M	Steward				French		St. Catharines	Mrs. Robert 80 Peter St. St. Catharines, Ont.		
4	Gates	William C.	18	M	black				German		Quebec	Mrs. Wm. C. 22 Wyndham, Quebec, Ont.		
5	Eicholtz	William	18	M	band singer						Quebec	Mrs. Anna Knapp Chesley, Ont.		
6	Mintz	Jacob	36	M	carpenter				Hebrew		Toronto	Mrs. Marianne Diakovitz 358 Spadina, Toronto, Ont.		Russ
7	Johnston	John	59	M	Merchant				Irish		Warton	Mrs. Mable Kennedy 244 Lake, Can.		
8	"	Beatrice C.	56	F	none							do		
9	Foster	Arthur J.	26	M	Salesman						Toronto	Mrs. William 100-a. Blecker, Toronto, Ont.		
10	Barbara	Michael	27	M	designer				Syrian		Montreal	Mrs. Alice 411 Esplanade, Montreal, Can.		Syri
11	Oesch	Rudolph	43	M	carpenter				German		Zurich	Mrs. John Zurich, Ont.		Pigeon
12	"	Elizabeth	27	F	none							Mrs. Carlina Oesch Blake, Ont.		
13	"	William	6	M	S							do		
14	Gascho	Fanny	22	F	Domestic	yes	yes					Mrs. John Zurich, Ont.		
15	Chapelle	Maud	24	F	none				Scotch		Midland	Mrs. James Atchison 163 Sherbourne, Toronto, Ont.		Flint
16	"	Frances M.	do	F	S				French			do		
17	"	Gordon	do	M								do		
18	"	Mathew	do	M								do		
19	Barber	Edith	23	F	M	yes	yes					do		
20	"	Mantland J	2	M	S							Mrs. Marshall Simeone, Ont.		Brownell
21	Brackenbury	Lorraine	18	F	lab	yes	yes		English		Simeone	do		Los Angeles
22	Long	William C.	44	M	Merchant						Bantford	no relatives		
23	"	Lotta	28	F	S none							do		
24	"	Lora	24	F								do		
25	Ham	John	52	M	Manufacture							do		
26	"	Isabella	44	F	none							do		
27	"	Lottie	20	F	S							do		
28	"	Arthur	14	M								do		
29	Slack	Mary	34	F								Mrs. Clara Townsend Waterford, Ont.		
30	Akers	Emily	60	F	Wid						Toronto	Mrs. Nellie Soulier 227 Delmon, Toronto, Ont.		Engl

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLOSE.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, with any person or persons, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	5 No	Jan 1916	St. Marie Cummings 131 Belmont, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	bro		England London	Quebec	1888	Sandman	Jan 17	
2	"	"	5 No	Various	St. Marie Cummings 142 Belmont, Detroit, Mich.						57	Med	bro		Texas Dallas			ST	" 17	
3	"	"	75 No		St. Marie Cummings 681 Seymour, Detroit, Mich.						56	Fair	bro		Canada Springs			ST	" 17	
4	"	"	100 No	1916	St. Marie Cummings 92 Churchill, Detroit, Mich.						54	Med	bro		" Guelph			ST	" 17	
5	"	"	4 No		St. Marie Cummings 237 Lafayette, Detroit, Mich.						54	Fair	"		" Chesley			ST	" 17	
6	"	"	1710 No		St. Marie Cummings 425 Hastings, Detroit, Mich.						58	DK	"		Russia Klimatow Hefz	Feb 1903	Allan L.	ST	" 17	
7	"	"	400 No		St. Marie Cummings 51 Allendale, Detroit, Mich.						58	"	gr		Canada Varna			ST	" 17	
8	"	"	0 No		St. Marie Cummings do						53	"	bro		" Hamilton			ST	" 17	
9	"	Self	50 No	1911	St. Marie Cummings 681 Seymour, Detroit, Mich.						510	Med	bro		" Toronto			ST	" 17	
10	"	"	50 No	NY	St. Marie Cummings 171-14 St. Detroit, Mich.						58	DK	gr	Scar forehead	Syria Tripoli	NY 1902	Urban	ST	" 17	
11	"	"	30 No		St. Marie Cummings Pigeon, Mich.						58	"	bro		Canada Zurich			ST	" 17	
12	"	"	0 No		St. Marie Cummings do						56	"	"		" "			ST	" 17	
13	"	"	0 No		St. Marie Cummings do						54 1/2	DK	bro	lame legs	" "			ST	" 17	
14	"	Self	15 No		St. Marie Cummings Pigeon, Mich.						54 1/2	DK	bro		" "			ST	" 17	
15	"	"	0 No		St. Marie Cummings 4042 Industrial, Flint, Mich.						53	Sal	"		" Barrie			ST	" 17	
16	"	"	0 No		St. Marie Cummings do						"	"	"		" Midland			ST	" 17	
17	"	"	0 No		St. Marie Cummings do						"	"	"		" "			ST	" 17	
18	"	"	0 No		St. Marie Cummings do						55 1/2	Fair	"		" Newmarket			ST	" 17	
19	"	"	0 No		St. Marie Cummings do						"	"	blue		" Toronto			ST	" 17	
20	"	"	0 No		St. Marie Cummings do						56	Med	bro	Wears glasses	" Langton			ST	" 17	
21	"	Self	6 No		St. Marie Cummings Grosvenor, Mich.						510	Fair	blue		" St. Marys			ST	" 17	
22	"	"	600 No		St. Marie Cummings No address						52	"	"		" Brantford			ST	" 17	
23	"	"	0 No		St. Marie Cummings do						53	"	"		" "			ST	" 17	
24	"	"	0 No		St. Marie Cummings do						59	"	"		" "			ST	" 17	
25	"	Self	500 No		St. Marie Cummings do						52	DK	bro		" St. George			ST	" 17	
26	"	"	0 No		St. Marie Cummings do						53	"	"		" Brantford			ST	" 17	
27	"	"	0 No		St. Marie Cummings do						5	"	"		" "			ST	" 17	
28	"	"	0 No		St. Marie Cummings do						53	Med	blue		" St. Thomas			ST	" 17	
29	"	"	0 No		St. Marie Cummings do						52	"	gr		England Liverpool	Quebec	1857	Urban	" 17	
30	"	Self	250 No		St. Marie Cummings 7 Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.															

James Farber  
Hugh J. DeCamp  
A. K. Wiggins

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Carl H. Lee

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lize 1 to 30 Copied by m.f.m.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Trudeau Louis	32	M	Blacksmith	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Ottawa	Bro. A.R. Trudeau 50 Notre Dame W. Montreal, Can.	Cal Los Angeles
2	" Harmonides	71	"	Butcher	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
3	Hardy Arthur	44	"	Lawyer	" "	"	English	" Brockville	Mrs. Mary 333 Bloor, Toronto, Ont.	Sta. Barbara
4	" Dorothy	35	F	None	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
5	" Mary	9	F	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
6	" Mulford	5	M	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
7	" Dorothy	10	F	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
8	House Field	26	M	Civil eng.	yes yes	"	"	" Toronto	Mrs. Benj. Bellefleur, Ont.	Cal Pasadena
9	Laing Torrance	40	"	Merchant	" "	"	Irish	" Montreal	Wife, Jean 473 Western, Montreal, Can.	" San Francisco
10	Averill Elizabeth	52	F	Farmer	" "	"	English	" Boston	Mrs. Walter Featon, Ont.	Ill Chicago
11	Hempstead Charles	25	M	Gateman	" "	"	"	" Toronto	Mrs. Elizabeth Bedford Park, Ont.	" "
12	" Violet	4	F	None	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
13	Fountain Harvey	22	M	Messenger	" "	"	French	" "	Mrs. Charles 374 Spadina, Toronto, Ont.	" "
14	" Irene	23	F	None	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
15	Luke Roy	57	M	Dealer	" "	"	English	" Whitby	Bro. Alfred Whitby, Ont.	Fla. Miami
16	" Edith	55	F	None	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
17	M. Donald Roderick	55	M	Fam. lab.	" "	"	Scotch	" London	Bro. John M. Donald Tiverton, Ont.	" Jacksonville
18	Torrence Maud	46	F	None	" "	"	"	" Toronto	St. Margaret M. Kenzie 374 Monroe, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio Toledo
19	Haley Eugenia	45	"	Domestic	" "	"	Irish	" Sarnia	Bro. Wm. Haley Sarnia, Ont.	N.Y. Jersey
20	Oram Anna M.	29	"	Nurse	" "	"	English	" Toronto	Mrs. Josephine 986 Girard, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Frontenac
21	Casey Charles	23	M	Fam. lab.	" "	"	Irish	" King	Mrs. Daniel King, Ont.	Wis. Milwaukee
22	Scott William L.	31	"	Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	" Corunna	Mrs. Alex Corunna, Ont.	Kas. Marion
23	Sadow Rosa	2	F	None	no no	"	Hebrew	" Englehardt	no relatives	Mich. Detroit
24	" Annie	8	F	"	yes yes	"	"	" "	do	" "
25	" Ediel	4	M	"	no no	"	"	" "	do	" "
26	Park Joseph	44	"	Bricklayer	yes yes	"	English	" Sarnia	Wife, Sarah 169 Belling, Sarnia, Ont.	" "
27	Raymond William B.	31	"	Contractor	" "	"	"	" Paris	Wife, Pauline Paris, Ont.	" "
28	May Virginia	49	F	None	" "	"	"	" Forest	Wife, Henry Box 669, Forest, Ont.	" "
29	" Jennie	14	F	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
30	Burney Edward	18	M	Lab.	" "	"	Irish	" Stratford	Mrs. Thomas P.O. Box, Stratford, Ont.	" "

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, union, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	120	No		No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	DK	bro	bro			Canada	St. Laurent	ST	Jan 17
2	"	800	"		do						5 8	"	gr	blue			"	New Glasgow	ST	" 17
3	"	400	✓		Marabon Hotel Santa Barbara, Cal.						5 10	"	bro	bro			"	Brantford	ST	" 17
4	Husb	0	"		do						5 5	"	"	"			"	Rockville	ST	" 17
5	7th	0	"		do						"	"	"	"			"	"	ST	" 17
6	"	0	"		do						"	"	"	"			"	"	ST	" 17
7	"	0	"		do						"	"	"	"			"	"	ST	" 17
8	Self	400	✓	Sept 1916	Uncle, J. W. Sargent 22 Reming. Pasadena, Cal.						6	"	"	bro			"	Toronto	ST	" 17
9	"	500	No		No address						5 10	DK	"	gr			"	Peterboro	ST	" 17
10	"	30	✓		Law. Wm. S. 746 W. 77, Chgo, Ill						5 5	"	"	blue			"	Brayville	ST	" 17
11	Pass	50	"		No address						5 8	"	"	"			"	Toronto	ST	" 17
12	"	"	"		do						5 4	"	"	"			"	"	ST	" 17
13	"	75	"		do						5 9	"	"	bro			"	"	ST	" 17
14	"	0	"		do						5 4	"	"	"			"	"	ST	" 17
15	Self	240	✓		Sta. Annie Andrews Miami, Fla. 225 Dunn St.						5 10	78	gr	blue			"	Port Perry	ST	" 17
16	Husb.	0	"		do						5 4	Sal	"	bro			"	Pickering	ST	" 17
17	Self	40	✓	1908	No address						5 6	DK	"	"	left eye crossed		"	Tiverton	ST	" 17
18	"	800	✓	1915	Bro. Robert G. Gowing 307 Huron, Toledo, Ohio				Good		5 6	"	"	"			"	Toronto	ST	" 17
19	"	40	✓		Old People's Home Gerry, N.Y.				Good		4 2	"	"	"	Dwarf		"	Moncell	PHS	" 17
20	Self	70	"		Aunt, Jennie Kingsley Fruitland, Mich.				Good		5 3	"	"	"			"	Norval	ST	" 17
21	"	85	✓		School for Stammering Milwaukee, Wis.						5 10	"	"	"	Stammer		"	King	ST	" 17
22	"	30	✓	1916	Bro. John L. Scott Marion, Kas.						5 7	"	"	blue			"	Brigden	ST	" 17
23	Mtr	0	No		Sta. Hirsch Sadow 244 Alfred, Detroit, Mich.						"	DK	"	bro			"	Englehardt	ST	" 18
24	"	0	"		do						"	"	"	"			"	"	ST	" 18
25	"	0	"		do						"	DK	"	"			"	"	ST	" 18
26	Self	30	"		Cons. A. R. Mills 2048 Brush, Detroit, Mich.						5 9	"	"	"			"	Logona	PHS	" 18
27	"	60	"		Uncle, Wm. Duster 711 St Paul, Detroit, Mich.						5 7	"	"	"			"	Brumwell	ST	" 18
28	"	11	✓	1917	Sta. Agnes Tando 363 Dezel Pl. Detroit, Mich.						5 2	DK	"	"			"	Forest	ST	" 18
29	Mtr	0	✓		do						"	"	"	"			"	"	ST	" 18
30	Self	20	No		Uncle, Dr. Peter Lonan 81 Elmwood, Detroit, Mich.						5 10	"	"	blue			"	Stratford	ST	" 18

V.S.

611

James Farber  
Lewis D. Waters  
Hugh G. D. Camp  
A. Rediggin

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Here 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 115

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Willie	21	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Mildway
2	"	Julie	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gozevik	Joseph	35	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	not here.
4	"	John	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	"	William	25	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	not here
6	"	Violet	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	George	20	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Up. black	"	Chatham
8	Bennett	Edgall	18	M	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Lamira
9	Ayers	Thomas	66	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lachute
10	Hall	Henry	24	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
11	Rowe	Henry	35	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Treanor	Thomas W.	36	M	lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Georgetown
13	Young	Charles	20	M	Stamplab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brigden
14	Robertson	Eleanor	21	F	factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
15	Ramsey	Brendence	53	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Almont
16	Paver	Joseph P.	39	M	Surveyor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto
17	"	Louise J.	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Reid	John	80	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill
19	"	Thyres	77	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
20	M. Gillibray	George	52	M	old farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Callington
21	Muller	Edna	29	F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg
22	Jose	Gerance	20	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	English	"	Kirkton
23	Wesley	George	58	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford
24	Harold	John	21	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
25	Casselton	Lillian	23	F	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford
26	Scott	Becil	16	M	apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Beverney	Blarence	22	M	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Endrichs	Edward	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford
29	"	Sarah	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
30	Anger	Eugenia	48	F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1911

## CLASS E

COVER)

8

James Huber  
~~William H. Huber~~  
Lewis O. Waters  
Hugh G. DeCamp

John W. Brown &  
A. Wiggan  
Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hoe

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,  
PORT HURON, MICH

PORT OF

SHEET NO. 111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wardell	Lindsay A	37	M	Architect	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Henry 84 Cameron St. Hamilton, Ont.	Cal Los Angeles	U S
2	"	Mabel T	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Dorothy	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Harry	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Thomas	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife, Ella Guelph, Ont.	do	Pasadena	"
6	Murton	Harry	73	M	Mfg.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Florence	29	F	S none	"	"	"	"	Brantford	no relatives	do	Ill Chicago	"
8	Merner	Augusta	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Hilda	17	F	"	"	"	"	French	Montreal	Mrs. Leose Rivermer Plasance, Ont.	do	"	Kankakee
10	Chenier	Maria	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	London	Mrs. Leander 5 Napier, London, Ont.	do	Mich Detroit	"
11	Hodgins	Eva	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	702 Dundas, London, Ont.	do	"	"
12	Gardner	Bertha	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Mrs. Daniel Park Hill, Ont.	do	"	"
13	Morris	John	16	M	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Robert Large Vancouver, B. C.	do	"	"
14	Bond	Albie	40	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Teachout	Herbert	18	M	Pipe fitter	"	"	"	"	Bollingwood	Mrs. George Bollingwood, Ont.	do	"	"
16	Thomas	Lizzie	25	F	M none	"	"	"	German	Waterloo	Mrs. Mary Gopper Waterloo, Ont.	do	"	"
17	Steffler	Samilla	20	F	S Stenogr	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Bro. Erving Guelph, Ont.	do	"	"
18	Lauber	Albert	34	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Mrs. Stephen Kitchener, Ont.	do	"	"
19	Schultz	Harry	19	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mrs. August Stratford, Ont.	do	"	"
20	Schaefer	Walter	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Peter Peterboro, Ont.	do	"	"
21	Dwyer	Michael	62	M	Iron molder	"	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	Wife, Hannah 265 Ferry St. Hamilton, Ont.	do	"	"
22	Quinlan	Edmo G.	23	M	S clerk Steam shovel hand	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mrs. Mary Stratford, Ont.	do	"	"
23	Harrihan	Frank	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	Mrs. Wilson Lucan, Ont.	do	"	"
24	Mc Kay	Elizabeth	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Listowel	Listowel, Ont.	do	"	"
25	Minchin	Mable G.	29	F	M none	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	do	"	"
26	"	Margaret	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
27	Pape	Margaret	43	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	St. Catharines	St. Kate McKay, 3 St. Patrick, St. Catharines, Ont.	do	"	Ann Arbor Engle
28	Doyle	Lucy	32	F	Stenogr	"	"	"	Irish	Mandamin	Mrs. Patrick Mandamin, Ont.	do	Cal Los Angeles	"
29	Stronich	John	55	M	merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Bro. James 47 Fulton, Toronto, Ont.	do	"	Pasadena Sattle
30	"	Marion	53	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JULY, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, firm, or individual, or by the government, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	200	1899/100 NY	1900 Bil. John J. Barry 1355 Orange, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	bro	blue	Canada	Ottawa	ST	1917
2	"	Husb	0	1886/88 "	1888 do							5 4	"	"	gr	NY	Rochester	ST	Jan 19
3	"	7th	0	No	do							"	"	"	blue	Canada	Hamilton	ST	" 19
4	"	"	0	"	do							"	"	"	bro	"	"	ST	" 19
5	"	"	0	"	do							"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	" 19
6	"	Self	250	"	no address							5 8	med	gr	bro	"	Guelph	ST	" 19
7	"	7th	0	"	do							5 4	Fair	"	blue	"	St Thomas	ST	" 19
8	"	Self	6	1899/16 Chgo	7th, Walter Herman Werner 6406 S. Winchester, Chgo, Ill							5 2	"	bro	"	"	Brantford	ST	" 19
9	"	"	2	1891/16 "	7th, Walter Werner 3840 Maple Square, Chgo, Ill							5 1	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	ST	" 19
10	"	"	25	No	St. Joseph, Ill. Franklin, Ill.							5 1	DK	"	bro	"	Buckingham	ST	" 19
11	"	"	7	"	7th, Mary A. Russell 740 Lincoln, Detroit, Mich.							5 3	"	"	"	"	London	ST	" 20
12	"	"	10	"	Grate do							5 2	Fair	"	blue	"	Albinston	ST	" 20
13	"	"	10	"	Aunt, Christine M. Millan 860 Montclair, Detroit, Mich.							5 6	DK	"	bro	"	Williamston	ST	" 20
14	"	"	40	1890/16 Detroit	12/23/16 Husb, Robert 88 Pilgrim, H.P. Detroit, Mich.							5 3	Fair	"	blue	"	Toronto	ST	" 20
15	"	"	20	1890/16 "	9/1/16 St. Maud, Mannheim 2484 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.							5 10	"	"	gr	"	Collingwood	ST	" 20
16	"	"	10	No	Husb, Lee 2289 Russell, Detroit "							5 4	DK	"	blue	"	Waterloo	ST	" 20
17	"	"	30	"	Bro, Joseph 485 Redding, Detroit, "							5 5	med	"	"	"	Guelph	ST	" 20
18	"	"	25	1890/16 Detroit	Jan. 1917 Aunt, Hannah New 181 Piquette, Detroit, "							5 7	"	"	"	"	New Germany	ST	" 20
19	"	"	120	No	1917 Ed. Yette Buckler 1534 Palmer, Detroit "							5 8	Fair	"	bro	"	Baden	ST	" 20
20	"	"	35	1890/16 Detroit	10/1/16 Aunt, do							5 8	med	"	blue	"	Peterboro	ST	" 20
21	"	L.P.C.	18	No	Son, Wm. 34 Baker, Detroit, Mich.							5 5	DK	"	bro	"	Brantford	ST	" 20
22	"	"	60	"	Aunt, Ann M. Coffey Lafayette Bldg, Detroit, Mich.				No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	"	blue	"	Brantford	ST	" 20
23	"	"	300	1890/16 N. Dak. 1903	Husb, John Heenan 40345 Concord, Detroit, Mich.							5 8 1/2	med	gr	"	"	Lucan	ST	" 20
24	"	L.P.C.	3	No	Ed. Laura G. Hill 224-1st, Detroit, Mich.							5 5	DK	bro	bro	"	Listowel	ST	" 20
25	"	"	50	"	Ed. Mary Gardner 80 Harmon, Detroit, Mich.							5 2 1/2	Fair	"	blue	"	Pescott	ST	" 20
26	"	Mr	0	"	do							"	"	"	"	"	St. William	ST	" 20
27	"	Self	3	1890/16 Detroit	Nov 1916 Ed. W. G. Owen 612 Felch, Ann Arbor, Mich.							5 -	DK	"	bro	England	Bushey Heath	ST	8/12/20
28	"	"	15	1890/16 La.	1916 70. Teleph. Co. 622 Southall, Los Angeles, Cal.							5 5	med	"	"	Canada	Montreal	ST	PHS
29	"	"	1600	No	No address							5 4	Fair	gr	blue	Scotland	Aberdeen	ST	1885
30	"	Husb	0	"	do							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	ST	1873

9

James Fisher, Immigrant Inspector.  
Lewis D. Waters  
Hugh G. D. Camp  
A. Revigian

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Klee

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by m.f.m.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 47

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Wilfred	19	M S Clerk	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Stratford	Mrs. Justice Stratford, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron
2	Zuber	Stella	34	F M none	" "	"	"	" Baden	Mrs. Josephine Larentz Baden, Ont.	" Lansing
3	Shilling	T. Llie	36	" S nurse	" "	"	English	" Hanover	no relatives	Ill Chicago
4	Davidson	Margaret	63	F W none	" "	"	Scotch	" Owen Sound	do	Ohio Cleveland
5	Wamsley	Susie	19	" S dancer	" "	"	English	" Hamilton	Mrs. Annie 151 Euclid, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
6	Doyle	Mildred	26	" M none	" "	"	French	" "	Mrs. Lena Beaver 44 Bathurst, Toronto, Ont.	" "
7	"	Muriel	4	" S "	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
8	Barbara	Alice	29	F M	yes yes	"	"	" Montreal	Mrs. Eugenie Dussault 786 St. Dennis, Montreal, Can.	" "
9	Zoschke	Henry W.	25	M S Fireman	" "	"	German	" Allandale	Mrs. Frank Pentang, Ont.	" "
10	Kane	Margaret	36	F " none	" "	"	Irish	" Corunna	Mrs. Margaret Corunna, Ont.	" "
11	Sakula	Mazimira	25	" "	" "	"	Polish	" Hamilton	Mrs. Louis 10 Woodville, Hamilton, Ont.	" "
12	"	Eugenia	6	" S "	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
13	"	Victor	4	" M "	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
14	"	Louis	2	" "	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
15	"	Maria	1	" F "	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
16	Morrison	James E.	58	M M Civil engineer	yes yes	"	Scotch	Michigan Detroit	Mrs. Robert RR 1, Sarnia, Ont.	" "
17	Almas (Nichols)	Alice	23	F " Domestic	" "	"	Dutch	Canada London	Mrs. Ethel Marshall Strathroy, Ont.	" Port Huron
18	Gole	Myra	24	" S Student	" "	"	English	" Forest	Mrs. Myron Forest, Ont.	" "
19	Cross	Mary	58	" W none	" "	"	"	" Ingersoll	Mrs. Margaret Beatty Ingersoll, Ont.	" Ontonagon
20	Hancock	Thomas	67	" M Woodworker	" "	"	"	" Toronto	Mrs. Rosa Harris 499 St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill Chicago
21	Taro	Victoria	51	F M none	" "	"	French	" Brockville	Mrs. Charles Brockville, Ont.	" "
22	Wright	Ann	62	" W "	" "	"	English	" Hamilton	Mrs. James 150 Argue St. Hamilton, Ont.	" Rockford
23	M. Donald	Lottie	37	" S "	" "	"	Scotch	" "	Mrs. Wm. 481 Main St. Hamilton, Ont.	" "
24	Wilkes	Letitia	65	F W "	" "	"	English	" Oakville	Mrs. Jean Oakville, Ont.	La. New Orleans
25	McMillan	Peter M.	34	M M Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	" Alexandria	Mrs. Wilcox Alexandria, Ont.	Mont. Garrison
26	"	Bessie	25	F " none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
27	Young	John R.	25	M " Toolmaker	" "	"	"	" Brantford	Wife, Emma 7 Galt, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
28	Gezzi	Fred	29	" S none	" "	"	So. Italian	" Aldershot	no relatives	Ill Chicago
29	Bush	Amasa	42	" " lab.	yes yes	"	Dutch	" Montreal	Mrs. Sidney 17 Forest, Montreal, Can.	Mich. Detroit
30	Brown	Robert E.	27	" M Contractor	" "	"	English	" Regina	Wife, Elizabeth 168 Kitten, Sarnia, Ont.	" "

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

See 25, McMillan Girl age 5, I S C

" Catherine " 3 "

" Leslie " 1 "



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

(OVER.)

~~45~~ 10

14-26  
CLASS E.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Carl Hae



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACROCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET NO. 43

10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Steele	William	18	M S Clerk	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Forest	Wife, Frank Forest, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
2	Bedels	Edmund	36	" M lab	" "	"	German	" Breslau	Wife, Hannah Breslau, Ont.	" "	
3	Krauth	Charles	44	" " Minister	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Larina, Breslau, Ont.	" "	German
4	Davis	Frank	23	" S Farmer	" "	"	Irish	" Markdale	Wife, Margaret Markdale, Ont.	" "	
5	Ready	Harcourt F.	30	M M Shoe dealer	" "	"	"	" St. Marys	Wife, Mary St. Marys, Ont.	" "	
6	Symington	Thomas J.	28	" S Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	" Cadogan	Wife, Wm. Cadogan, Alta.	" "	
7	Zavitz	Ernest	41	" " Real estate dealer	" "	"	German	" Thetford	Wife, Jane Thetford, Ont.	" "	
8	M <sup>c</sup> Farlane	John	23	" " Farmlab	" "	"	Scotch	" Lumbachie	Wife, John Lumbachie, Ont.	" "	
9	Easson	Andrew	19	" M " lab	" "	"	English	" Toronto	Wife, Florence Bowcott 48 Lindsay, Toronto, Ont.	" Mt. Clemens	
10	Matheson	Harvey	30	" " "	" "	"	"	" St. Thomas	Wife, John 315 W. 12 St. Calgary, Alta.	" "	
11	M <sup>c</sup> Farlane	Charles	30	" " Farmlab	" "	"	Irish	" Brandon	Wife, Victoria Williamson Brandon, Man.	" "	
12	Stewart	James	48	" M Horse trainer	" "	"	Scotch	" St. Thomas	No relatives	" "	
13	Haggitt	Mable	27	F " none	" "	"	"	" Blythe	Wife, Anna M <sup>c</sup> Leod Goderich, Ont.	" Armada	
14	"	Donald	5	M S	"	"	"	"	do	" "	
15	"	Marian	21	F "	"	"	"	"	do	" "	
16	M <sup>c</sup> Elhargay	Clement	57	M M Grocer	yes yes	"	Irish	" Thetford	Wife, Eugene Thetford, Ont.	Cal Los Angeles	
17	"	Margaret	45	F " none	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
18	"	Barl	18	M S Clerk	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
19	"	Mary	16	F " none	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
20	Gagnon	Wilfred	20	M " Broker	" "	"	French	" St. George	Wife, Joseph St. George, P. Q.	" "	
21	Lapier	Amie	77	" M Chancery	" "	"	"	" Sillerille	Wife, Stephen Sillerille, Ont.	" "	
22	"	Margaret	76	F " none	" "	"	Scotch	"	do	" "	
23	Stephenson	Sarah	50	" " "	" "	"	English	" Hamilton	Wife, John A. 28 Gunterland, Hamilton, Ont.	" "	
24	Smith	George	65	M M Tailor	" "	"	"	" Ingersoll	Wife, Perry L. Smith Ingersoll, Ont.	" "	
25	"	Annie	56	F " none	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
26	Henry	Albert	59	M " Investor	" "	"	"	" Hartney	No relatives	Fla. Jacksonville	
27	"	Edhel	57	F " none	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
28	Taylor	George	67	M M	" "	"	Scotch	" New Ireland	Wife, Wm. New Ireland, Ont.	" Tampa Fla.	
29	"	Mary A	66	F " "	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
30	"	Emma	58	" " "	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	

NOT USED

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 11, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, association, or society of any kind, or whether he has been a member of any such order, association, or society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	12	No	Bro. Edwin Steele 261 Euclid, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	bro blue	Canada	West		ST	1917				
2	"	"	22	"	Ed. Elias Chalk 620-16 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	" "	"	Breslau		ST	" 22				
3	"	"	10	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	1881	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	" "	Germany	Schluchtern	1881	Unknown	" 22				
4	"	"	40	No	Ed. Fred Ready 478 Mack, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	" "	Canada	Markdale		ST	" 22				
5	"	"	60	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	" "	"	St. Marys		ST	" 22				
6	"	"	45	"	Uncle John McMillian 331 Clark, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	Cum lacie		PHS	" 22				
7	"	"	95	Yes	1909/10 1915/16 Detroit	12/1/16	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	" Gr	"	Shedford		ST	" 22				
8	"	"	28	No	Aunt, Ellis Gumban 1129 Lafayette St. Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	" blue	"	Cum lacie		ST	" 22				
9	"	"	60	Yes	1916 Various	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	" "	"	Toronto		ST	" 22				
10	"	"	30	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	" "	"	Summit		ST	" 22				
11	"	"	80	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	" "	"	Brandon		ST	" 22				
12	"	"	100	Yes	1900 1916 leal	May 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	St. Therese		ST	" 22				
13	"	L.P.C.	7	No	Bill. Louis Haggitt Armada, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Goderich		ST	" 22				
14	"	L.P.C.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		ST	" 22				
15	"	L.P.C.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		ST	" 22				
16	"	Self	500	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Gr	"	"	St. George		ST	" 22			
17	"	Husb	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	bro bro	"	Public		ST	" 22				
18	"	Wife	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	"	St. George		ST	" 22				
19	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	" "	"	"		ST	" 22				
20	"	Self	500	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	" bro	"	St. George		ST	" 22				
21	"	"	2300	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Gr blue	"	Schellville		ST	" 22				
22	"	Husb	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	" bro	"	St. George		ST	" 22				
23	"	Self	900	Yes	1913 Various	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	" "	"	St. Catherine's		ST	" 22				
24	"	"	450	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	" blue	"	St. George		ST	" 22				
25	"	Husb	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	" "	"	St. George		ST	" 22				
26	"	Self	200	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	" "	"	New Richmond		ST	" 22				
27	"	Husb	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" bro	"	"		ST	" 22				
28	"	Self	400	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	Gr	"	Scotland	Stirling	1856	Unknown	" 22			
29	"	Husb	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	" blue	Canada	Fort Garry		ST	" 22				
30	"	Wife	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	bro bro	"	Winnipeg		ST	" 22				

James H. Miller, Immigrant Inspector.  
Lewis A. Waters  
Hugh J. de Camp

Alvewiggin  
John W. Brown, Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by m.f.m.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

SHEET NO. 117

INDEXED

A to E

L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citiz- en before citiz- ed
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Malcolm	Marie	61	✓	Full Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wincardine	Mr. James Wincardine, Ont.	Ill.	Springfield	
2	"	Shellie	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
3	Crawford	Leana	46	✓	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
4	Luxton	Lance	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
5	Drew	Emma	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
6	Fillian	Stella	35	✓	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
7	Ross	Hda M.	35	✓	Black	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
8	Findlate	Mary	43	✓	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
9	Manton	Frank	21	✓	Brookkeeper	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
10	Gratton	Hamilton	24	✓	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
11	Harling	William	23	✓	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
12	Harling	Florence	23	✓	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
13	Harling	Greene	9	✓	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
14	Harris	Albert	26	✓	Full Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Woodstock	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
15	Lynch	Herbert	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Park Hill	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
16	M <sup>r</sup> Namara	Ann	85	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	Harrisburg	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
17	"	"	50	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
18	Kennedy	Lyman A.	58	✓	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
19	Campbell	Mary	30	✓	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wincardine	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
20	M <sup>r</sup> Zellan	William	33	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
21	Griffin	Louisa	35	✓	None	"	"	"	English	"	Lamira	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
22	Hodgson	Jemimah	61	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
23	Gibson	Samuel	21	✓	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
24	Heidman	Herbert	22	✓	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
25	Besch	John	24	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Biggar	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
26	"	Albert	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biggar	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
27	Wichelm	Waniel	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
28	Muir	Edith	40	✓	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cachine	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
29	Thomson	Josephine	63	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	
30	Scully	James	55	✓	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Rinfrew	Mr. Joseph Wilson, Ont.	"	"	

64

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF       , 191  

## CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marital status or impediment, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	400 No														Canada	Wellesley			1917
2	"	Husb.	0 "														"	Lincoln			" 22
3	"	Self	100 "														"	Newcastle			" 22
4	"	"	100 "														England	Birmingham	1881	London	" 22
5	"	"	30 "	1898		1913	Lehigh	1913									Canada	Toronto			" 22
6	"	"	100 No														"	Buckingham			" 22
7	"	"	50 "	1901		1916	NY	1916									"	Droghda			" 22
8	"	"	25 "	1907		1917	S. D.	1917									"	Waterloo			" 22
9	"	"	150 No														"	Toronto			" 23
10	"	"	6 "	1917		1917	Detroit	1917									"	Hamilton			" 23
11	"	"	40 No														England	Worcester	St. John 1896	L. Champlain	" 23
12	"	Husb.	0 "														Canada	Kitchener			" 23
13	"	Tr	0 "														"	Dunfermline			" 23
14	"	Self	12 "	1916		1916	Detroit	1916									"	Woodstock			" 23
15	"	"	50 No														"	Perth Hill			" 23
16	"	"	40 "														Ireland	Blair	Dublin 1850	Wick	" 23
17	"	"	0 "														Canada	Paris			" 23
18	"	"	55 "														"	Bobourg			" 23
19	"	"	400 "	1907		1916	Detroit	1916									"	Kincardine			" 23
20	"	"	25 "	1912		1912	"										"	Strathroy			" 23
21	"	"	45 No														"	London			" 23
22	"	"	10 "														"	Biddolph			" 23
23	"	"	54 "														"	London			" 23
24	"	"	45 "														"	Stutford			" 23
25	"	"	40 "														"	Zurich			" 23
26	"	"	25 "														"	Milverton			" 23
27	"	"	5 "														"	Stutford			" 23
28	"	Husb.	100 "														"	Finch			" 23
29	"	"	180 "														"	Basselmann			" 23
30	"	Self	100 "														"	Renfrew			" 23

4.5 6

James Fisher Immigrant Inspector.  
Lewis Waters  
Hugh J. DeCamp  
John W. Brown

Arthur G. Gair

Carl H. Hays

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



January 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

RECEIVED  
JAN 27 1916  
Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russniak).  
Scandinavian (Norweg.  
Scotch.  
Servian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

Have

420  
51

V  
L

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEPIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 115

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before citizenship.
1	Jussell	65	M	Contractor	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Mrs. Henry 45 Parkmount Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Ont. Los Angeles Engla	
2	"	64	F	" none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
3	Tilley	72	M	merchant	" "	"	"	" "	Mrs. Harold 90 Richmond, Toronto, Ont.	" Lindsay Engla	
4	"	70	F	" none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
5	"	35	F	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
6	McIntosh	44	M	"	" "	"	Scotch	" "	Mrs. Phireas 119 Kendall, Toronto, Ont.	" Red Bluff	
7	Strong	62	F	"	" "	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Wm. 1031 King, Hamilton, Ont.	" San Diego	
8	Bredost	30	F	Teacher	" "	"	French	Quebec	Mrs. Joseph Desrosiers, P. 2.	" St. Louis	
9	Kries	26	M	" none	" "	"	German	Stratford	Mrs. Catherine Eickring 156 Huron, Stratford, Ont.	" Milwaukee	
10	Bach	23	F	"	" "	"	"	Mitchell	Mrs. Amelia Pinner 156 Huron, Mitchell, Ont.	" Kas. Longford	
11	Lichty	16	M	S farm lab	" "	"	"	Millbank	Mrs. John 211 John Millbank, Ont.	" Ore. Albany	
12	Flanders	45	M	Salesman	" "	"	Dutch	Ottawa	Mrs. Ella M. 177 Slater, Ottawa, Ont.	" Mich Detroit	
13	Gaul	20	F	S Plumber	" "	"	English	Stratford	Mrs. Wm. 211 John Stratford, Ont.	" "	
14	Fisher	35	M	Salesman	" "	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Lillian 30 Sydney, Toronto, Ont.	" "	
15	Dube	18	F	S Domestic	" "	"	French	Ottawa	Mrs. Francois 211 John Toronto, Ont.	" "	
16	Adams	14	F	" none	" "	"	Irish	Belleville	Mrs. Mrs. Annie Gonzales 119 W. Morris, Belleville, Ont.	" "	
17	Mitchell	28	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	Lucan	Wife, Veronica 211 John Lucan, Ont.	" River Rouge	
18	Walker	48	F	" none	" "	"	Scotch	Port Elgin	Mrs. Walter 211 John Port Elgin, Ont.	" Flint U.S.	
19	Payer	33	M	Chauffeur	" "	"	French	Shebbrooke	no relatives	" Ill Chgo	
20	Cassidy	20	F	" none	" "	"	Irish	Port Elgin	Mrs. John 211 John Port Elgin, Ont.	" "	
21	Norris	70	M	"	" "	"	English	Toronto	Mrs. John 211 John Toronto, Ont.	" "	
22	Mcnechie	30	F	"	" "	"	"	"	Mrs. Mrs. John 100 Bartlett, Toronto, Ont.	" Kas. Garden City	
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote of any state, territory, or foreign country, or to office, or to hold any public office, or to serve on a jury, or to hold any public office, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	200	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	gr	blue		England	Gloucester	Unkn	1871	Unkn	Jan 23
2	"	Husb.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	gr		Canada	Toronto	Unkn	"	" 23	
3	"	Self	100	"	Mr. Elsie Lewis Lindsay, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	blue		England	Burgay	Unkn	1877	Unkn	" 23
4	"	Husb.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	bro		"	Ipswich	"	"	" 23	
5	"	Fr	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	DK	bro	"		Canada	Toronto	Unkn	"	" 23	
6	"	Self	50	"	Mr. Kate Williams Red Bluff, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"		"	Sturford	Unkn	"	" 23	
7	"	"	60	"	Mr. Wm. H. Strong 2462 A St. San Diego, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	gr	gr		"	Hamilton	Unkn	"	" 23	
8	"	"	10	"	Sister Notre Dame Bouffonville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	bro	bro		"	Lesouville	Unkn	"	" 23	
9	"	Husb.	0	"	Mr. Lawrence 501 Baulch, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	gr		"	Lebrunville	Unkn	"	" 23	
10	"	"	15	"	Mr. J. Jacobs Longford, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	blue		"	Mitchell	Unkn	"	" 23	
11	"	Self	80	"	Mr. Barbara Rupp Alamy, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		"	Millbank	Unkn	"	" 23	
12	"	"	6	"	Mr. P. Spielman Hotel Teller, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	"	bro		"	Keris	Unkn	"	" 24	
13	"	"	18	"	Mr. Wm. Gaul 523 Gr. River, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	blue		"	Stratford	Unkn	"	" 24	
14	"	"	38	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	"	bro		"	Wingham	Unkn	"	" 24	
15	"	Sister	2	"	Mr. Lorenzo Kirsch 165 Charlotte, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"		"	Hull	Unkn	"	" 24	
16	"	Pass	6	"	Mr. Goldie Woodley 63 Montgomery, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Red	"		"	Madoc	Unkn	"	" 24	
17	"	Self	45	"	Mr. Mike Mc Ghee 47 Oak, River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	58	Med	bro	gr		"	Bedolph	Unkn	"	" 24	
18	"	Husb	40	mo	Mr. Margaret Patton 1205 So. Saginaw, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bro	deaf.	Michigan	Wayne	Unkn	"	" 24	
19	"	Self	20	1890/16	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	"	"		Canada	Roxton Falls	Unkn	"	" 24	
20	"	Fr	17	No	Mr. Mrs. Margaret Perrier 2355 Prairie Av. Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	"	gr		"	St. Elgin	Unkn	"	" 24	
21	"	Self	115	1891/16	Mr. Jennie Wilkins on Waukesha, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	gr	blue		Ireland	Tralce	Unkn	1848	Unkn.	" 24
22	"	"	40	1899	Miss Bertha Evans Garden City, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	"	"		Canada	Glandeborge	Unkn	"	" 24	

4.5-

4

Hugh G. DeCamp  
James Farber  
Adewigge  
L. G. Hokey

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 22 Copied by M. G. M.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Plumina, A. D. H.*

SHEET No. *1*

A to K

156

11

12

Final Destination.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No.  
on  
List.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling  
or  
Occupation.

Able to—  
Read. Write.

Nationality.  
(Country of which  
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in  
country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Relative or Friend	State	City or Town
1	<i>Pritchard</i>	<i>Herbert Thos.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Salesman</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>Thos. Hudson</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>
2	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Chas. Wakefield</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Salesman</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>Thos. Hudson</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>
3	<i>Cisar</i>	<i>Jaroslav</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Prague, Czech</i>	<i>Thos. Hudson</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

66



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

*Class C. Now taxable*

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other law, or whether he is under any legal disability, or under any legal restraint.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ss. 1/1/10</i>	<i>Ohio 7/1/10</i>	<i>No at</i>	<i>Go at</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No. 5 5 ins.</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Niles</i>	<i>Stent</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1/1/10</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Jan. 18</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>#40</i>	<i>1/1/10</i>	<i>2/1/10</i>	<i>Go at</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No. 5 6</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Stent</i>	<i>Stent</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1/1/10</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Jan. 18</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>#80</i>	<i>1/1/10</i>	<i>1/1/10</i>	<i>Go at</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No. 5 6</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Stent</i>	<i>Stent</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1/1/10</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Jan. 18</i>
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*A.P.M. Northern Pacific, train*

CLASS C.  
NOW TAXABLE.

*Ernest A. Russell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 53.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 3 Copied by R.H.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED  
A to K .....  
L to Z ..... 1

PORT OF *Pembina, N. Dak.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or Town.			
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.							
No. 1	Stevenson	Primary Caretaker	33	m	Carpr.	Y. Y	Ireland	Scand	Can.	Lush, Sask	Waknerford, Ireland	Min.	Minneapolis										
" 2	Foley	Dielan	34	m	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Man.	None	Ill	Chicago										
" 3	Nelson	Anna	37	f	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Man.	None	Man.	Manitoba										
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

*Class D*

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes Self	\$190	Yes	11/1910	Cogn. Heller, Hoffburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med. Pro. Blu	Tone	Ireland	Nahurford	Que	10/08	King Edw'd.	Dec 25
2	"	\$75	No		Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	"	Ireland	Youghal	"	5/1911	King Edw'd.	" 27
3	"	\$50	Yes	7/1910	Fath. Carlton Munson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Pro.	"	Norway	Bergen	Aug 1909	"	June 24	

*N.P.M. Northern Pacific Trans. Co.*

CLASS D.

*Ernest P. Russell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 3 Copied by M.F.M.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AMERICAN	EUROPEAN	ASIAN	AFRICAN	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
C-NON	3	3				
CLASS D						
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	27	27				

CLASS B									
ALIAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT

NON-RESIDENTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

See also, "List of Races or Peoples" for treatment.

14-26

420  
52

RECEIVED  
JAN 29 1918  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF

Pembina, N. Dak.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	James Strati	23	m	Farmer	Y. Y.	Can.	Scotch	Can. Lucknow, Sack.	Lucknow, Sack.	Minn. St. Paul
2	Strati	39	m	"	"	"	German	"	Arlene, Sack.	N.D. Crystal City
3	Rastou	19	"	S. Labr.	"	"	French	"	Cotall, Sack.	Mont. Battle
4	Euler	21	"	German	"	"	German	"	Manor, Sack.	Winn. Crookston
5	Pittinger	37	m	Reparman	"	"	English	"	Nations, Sack.	Mich. Davidson
6	Kishwood	24	"	S. Labr.	"	"	Scotch	"	Humboldt, Sack.	Ill. Chicago
7	Sokvitne	34	"	Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Loman, Sack.	Ind. Huntington
8	McClennan	50	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alra, Sack.	N.D. Pembina
9	McGlashan	43	"	Merchant	"	"	Scotch	"	McArthur, Sack.	Winn. Mpls
10	Halters	33	m	Farmer	"	"	German	"	McArthur, Sack.	N.D. Arthur
11	Kayley	28	"	S. Labr.	"	"	Irish	"	Emerson, Sack.	Winn. Voss
12	Albert	30	f	None	"	"	English	"	Fargo, N.D.	N.D. Fargo
13	Nelson	23	m	S. Labr.	"	"	Scand	"	Englefeld, Sack.	Winn. Moorhead
14	Biddle	41	f	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Blackfort, Sack.	N.Y. Medina
15	Stevenson	30	m	Engr.	"	"	"	"	Gainsbury, Sack.	Winn. Mpls
16	Ellithorpe	31	f	None	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Sack.	N.D. Gordon
17	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	5	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	0'7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

68

\* 16- U.S.C. Chief - Ernest,  
Agent - Mrs. Bro. Blv. Born  
in 21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



MONTH OF January, 1917

## CLASS E

14—25

(OVER.)

10

N.P. 115 - Northern Pacific Ry. train No. 104.

— 33 —

*Ernest B. Turner*  
Immigrant Inspector

### Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *San Francisco*

SHEET No. *1* INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single, Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Weber George H	52	W					Pending on appeal 11052 729		
2	Martini Timothy	40	"					before B.S.I 730		
3	Eriksen Victor	34	"							
4	Gudas James	29	"							
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

OVER.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Examine before admission of alien whether he is a member of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, or whether he is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any other person, or by any organization, society, munici- pality, or government.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 3 copied by m.f.m.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

259

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	Samuel J. Kote	24	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Canada Montreal	all	520, Grandville
" 2	Bartnick Samuel	26	"	S. Clerk		Russian Hebrew		all	all	all
" 3	Tomicsek Rosa	23	F	S. Domestic		Austria Magyar		all	all	all
" 4	Bakhtur Ginowa	32	F	Domestic		Russia Russian		all	all	all
" 5	Hansen Axel M.	19	M	Student		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	all	all
" 6	Pogin John	32	M	Handyman		Greek	Greek	U.S.A. Milwaukee	all	all
" 7	Smith Minnie	45	F	none		England	English	Canada Edmonton	all	all
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

*E-NonExposable*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of "\$50" and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any society, or to be a member of any order, or to be a member of any other organization, or to be a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landings.	Date of Landings.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	1908	1912	San Francisco, Cal.	1912 San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med. Blk.	None	Greece, Thess.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
2	Self	98	1912	1912	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	dk	None	Russia, Kameny	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
3	Self	40	1912	1912	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	dk	None	Austria, Vienna	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
4	Self	68	1912	1912	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	gr	None	Russia, Kalanin	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
5	Self	220	1912	1912	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	lt. blu	None	Denmark, Naestved	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
6	Self	300	1912	1912	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	dk	None	Greece, Thess.	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
7	Self	8	1912	1912	1912	No	No	No	No	No	5' 0"	gr	None	England, Sunderland	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

NON-EXPOSABLE

Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 53.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 7 Copied by. m. f. m.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Portland, Me.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kraft	Henry Peter	15-72 78	12-4-34	46	mm Laborer	y y		Russian German	Canada	Ocala,	Fla.	Sack. Half Brother, Emma Rich, Ninorpa, Russia	Net Scott's Bluff	
2	"	Katie	46	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
3	"	John	18	M	S. Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Fred, Tenwood, Sack	"	"
4	"	Mary	15	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Martha	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	"	"
6	"	Katie	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sack, Father, Christian, Hiranga, Denmark	Winn St. Paul	
7	Petersen	Wigge	21	M	S. Farm Labor	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandin	"	"	Sack, Friend, John, Sack, Bengough	W.D. Meist.	
8	Reinhardt	Chas.	29	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	"	"	"
9	Born	Chas.	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Holler	Sigurd	32	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	Norway	Scandin	"	"	Alta, Father, Charles, Christiana, Norway	Winn St. Paul	
11	Philipovich	Sam	25	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Sack, Father, David, Minsk, Russia	Minneapolis	
12	Yemenko	Andrew	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Father, Henry, Hiranga, Russia	Ind Gary	
13	Smith	Leah H.	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	W.D. Meist.	
14	Trifunoff	Sam	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	Ohio Barbours	
15	Mironof	Peter	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	"	"
16	Krugloff	Andrew	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	"	"
17	Holko	Sam	23	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	"	"
18	Lucienyuck	Lucie	29	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	Mich Detroit	
19	Delos	Frederic	38	"	S	"	y y	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	"	"
20	Svedal	Quar	22	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	Norway	Scandin	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	Mich Detroit	
21	San Horene	Wilhelms	40	"	"	Contractor	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	"	"
22	"	Bertha	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	"	"
23	Nelson	Michael	66	M	"	Laborer	"	"	New Zealand	Scandin	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	Mich Detroit	
24	Schur	Edward	40	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	Mich Detroit	
25	Gelenick	Fred	31	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	Mich Detroit	
26	Baranski	Profi	31	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	Mich Detroit	
27	Samainuk	Tele	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	Mich Detroit	
28	Sholdun	Nick	26	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	Mich Detroit	
29	Sawka	Mine	58	"	"	"	y y	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	Mich Detroit	
30	Szupinka	Mike	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Father, Sack, Hiranga, Russia	Mich Detroit	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

*Class D.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the nearest point of departure, or by any other person, company, society, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, secret, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of a false passport, or by means of a false statement, or by means of a false declaration.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	y	self	100%	1911 Texas may	1911 No address	No	No	No	No	No	55	dk br gr	None	Russia Minsk	St. John	1915	?	Dec 27				
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fr	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Minsk	"	"	"	"				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	Husband	"	1912 Milwaukee Jan	1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	"	"	Denmark Roskilde	St. John	1912	Aug 2				
7	"	self	30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	lt blue, outer	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	Contract Laborer	30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	br blue	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	Contract Laborer	8%	1910 N.Y. Aug	1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	51	dk	br	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	100%	1910 Chicago may	1914 No address	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	br	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	"	144%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br blue, left, finger	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	40%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	br gr	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	L.P.C.	30%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	Contract Laborer	10%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	lt blue	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	Contract Laborer	40%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	br	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	"	168%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	br blue	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	"	70%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	br	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	"	300%	1914 N.Y. 1914	1914 No address	"	"	"	"	"	510	fr	br	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	"	200%	1906 Detroit 1906	1906 No address	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	br blue	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	40%	1914 Chicago 1915	1915 No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br blue	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	"	400%	1909 Detroit 1910	1910 No address	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	Husband	"	1912 Cicago 1912	1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	lt	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	Self	100%	1913 N.Y. 1913	1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"	115%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	med	br	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"	100%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	gr	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"	165%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	lt br	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	"	120%	1913 Chicago 1915	1915 No address	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	Contract Laborer	100%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	med	br blue	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	"	110%	1912 New York 1912	1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	lt blue	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	115%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLAUD D.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by m. f. m.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to K  
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Port of Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bongars	Peter	24	M	MS Mailer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Canada	Montreal		Montreal
2	Frankie	James	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
3	Myrogonis	Stella	22	F	Housewife	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal		Montreal
4	Frankman	Charles	32	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
5	Shector	Stella	21	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
6	Deitch	Isador	23	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
7	Morcow	Stella	19	F	S. Laborer	"	"	Romania	Romanian	"	Montreal		Montreal
8	Liaspoulou	Demetri	31	M	Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal		Montreal
9	Nelson	Charles	36	M	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Montreal		Montreal
10	Combrones	Stella	21	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
11	Stella	Stella	68	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
12	Stella	Christina	64	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
13	Stella	Christina	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
14	Nelson	Stella	23	F	Housewife	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Montreal		Montreal
15	Calabata	Stella	21	F	Housewife	"	"	Romania	Romanian	"	Montreal		Montreal
16	Haques	George	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
17	Maier	Stella	29	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
18	Stella	Stella	44	F	Housewife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Montreal		Montreal
19	Stella	Stella	43	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
20	Stella	Stella	28	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
21	Maier	Stella	22	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
22	Mourcine	Stella	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
23	Antwiltowski	Stella	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
24	Stella	Stella	19	F	Housewife	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Montreal		Montreal
25	Stella	Stella	23	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
26	Hoxanson	Stella	22	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
27	Bignio	Stella	29	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal
28	Stella	Stella	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Montreal

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*1*

*Class D*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or firm, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	Self	700.00		1911	N.H. July	Bra. Delphi	1915	Manchester, N.H.					58	br	blu	Greece	Monastir	1911	Washington	Jan 12	
2	"	800.00		1912	Chicago	1913	No address						56	dk	blu	"	Adonia	"	1912	"	
3	"	700.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					54	br	blu	Russia	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
4	"	700.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					55	dk	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
5	"	2000.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					56	dk	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
6	"	2000.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					55	dk	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
7	"	530.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					57	pr	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
8	"	5700.00		1915	Chicago	1915	Chicago	1915					55	dk	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
9	"	260.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					57	pr	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
10	"	2500.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					55	dk	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
11	L.P.C.	700.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					59	med	pr	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"
12	L.P.C.	700.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					52	br	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
13	"	700.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					52	br	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
14	"	200.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					51	br	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
15	"	300.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					57	med	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
16	"	300.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					55	pr	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
17	"	750.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					57	med	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
18	"	5150.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					57	med	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
19	"	100.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					59	br	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
20	"	400.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					51	pr	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
21	"	450.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					54	med	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
22	"	100.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					510	pr	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
23	"	290.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					56	dk	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
24	"	1500.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					57	pr	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
25	"	300.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					511	dk	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
26	"	500.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					59	med	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
27	"	750.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					57	pr	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
28	"	750.00		1915	London	1915	London	1915					510	br	blu	"	Volodarsk	"	1912	"	
29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
N.R. - Northern Railway  
CLASS D.  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 28 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Montreal, Quebec*

SHEET No. *14*

INDEXED  
1. to 2. 11-12

262

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Marden	Harry	42	M	S. Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	Medicine Hat	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
2	Offy	Edward	28	M				Irish		Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
3	Risk	Robert L.	30	M				English		Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
4	Smith	William	31	M	Farmer			Irish		Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
5	"	Theresa	21	F						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
6	"	Mabel	4	F						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
7	"	William	3	M						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
8	"	Hazel May	1	F						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
9	Nelson	Leon E.	29	M	Farmer			Scotch		Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
10	"	Bessie M.	27	F						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
11	"	Audrey M.	4	F						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
12	"	St. Lloyd	2	M						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
13	Kraft	Sarah	5	F				German		Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
14	"	Dan	2	M						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
15	"	Irene	3	F						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
16	"	David	4	M						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
17	Heber	Alvin	45	M				Scotch		Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
18	Adair	Sarah	26	F						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
19	"	Margaret	11	F						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
20	Lamson	Wilhelmina	35	M	Farmer			German		Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
21	Rehm	Paul	21	M	Farmer			Scotch		Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
22	Painter	Frank	35	M				English		Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
23	"	Emma May	5	F						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
24	King	Amelia Joseph	39	F				Irish		Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
25	"	Bessie Emily	23	F						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
26	"	Homer	9	M						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
27	"	George								Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
28	"	Hyde	26	M				English		Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
29	Raymond	Wesley	27	M						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec
30	"	James Andrew	5	M						Regina	Brother, Deser...	Montreal	Quebec

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	700	1874	Wisc. 1910	Father John	No	No	No	Good	21	5 5	br	blue	none	U.S.A. Detroit	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	25	
2	"	425	1916	Koy, Mont	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	Canada Ontario	"	"	"	"	
3	"	100	1913	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	br	"	England London	1913	Apr 13	St. J. P. J.	26	
4	"	110	1905	Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	U.S.A. Madison Co.	"	"	"	"	
5	"	100	1911	Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Canada Ontario	"	"	"	"	
6	"	100	1911	Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Canada Ontario	"	"	"	"	
7	"	100	1911	Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Canada Ontario	"	"	"	"	
8	"	100	1911	Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Canada Ontario	"	"	"	"	
9	Self	150	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	gr	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
10	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
11	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
12	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
13	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
14	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
15	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
16	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
17	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
18	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
19	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
20	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
21	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
22	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
23	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
24	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
25	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
26	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
27	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
28	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
29	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
30	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
31	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
32	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	
33	"	100	1910	Minn	1910	Mother Mary E. Wilson	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	"	"	U.S.A. St. Cloud	1910	Dec 25	C.P.R.	27	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Arthur K. Altier Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 copied by M.F.M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schmerer	Jacob	71	M	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Emmabury	None	N.D.	Edina R.
2	"	Christina	70	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Clark	Thomas	59	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Barleche	"	Minneapolis	"
4	"	Effie	47	F	none			"	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bonner	William	36	M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Stengough	Laiche, Sask.	Mont	?
6	Lilleford	Anna	32	F	"			"	Scandin	"	"	Rhodie, Sask.	N.D.	Volva
7	Brownell	Ralph Loveland	23	M	"			"	English	"	Cosy Hook	Cosy Hook, Sask.	N.D.	Edina R.
8	Fogel	Jacob	30	M	"			"	German	"	McLachlan	McLachlan, Sask.	Pa	Harper
9	"	Anna	30	F	none			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
10	"	Alvin	5	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Ralph	2	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Berg	Bernhard, Sr.	40	M	Farmer			"	Scandin	"	Stromfield	Stromfield, Sask.	N.D.	Edina R.
13	"	Solline	40	F	none			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
14	"	Edward Milton	5	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Alga E.	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Bernhard, Jr.	2	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Mildred	3	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Moore	Philip	35	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Wiston	Wiston, Ont.	Col	Denver
19	Dreger	Emilia	17	F	Domestic			"	Scandin	"	Lang	Lang, Sask.	Mont	Wadena
20	Walker	Edgar	33	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Parkburg	Parkburg, Sask.	Col	Trinidad
21	Thomas, Jr.	Henry	28	M	Butcher			"	Welsh	"	Expanse	Expanse, Sask.	Minneapolis	"
22	Johnson	Eustace	24	M	Farmer			"	Scandin	"	Alton	Alton, Sask.	"	Granby
23	Stueck	Sydney A.	24	"	Farmer			"	German	"	Amulet	Amulet, Sask.	"	St. Paul
24	Palmer	Alice	57	F	Domestic			"	Irish	"	Carl Grey	Carl Grey, Sask.	N.D.	Loma
25	Keen	Maud	25	"	none			"	Scotch	"	Emfold	Emfold, Sask.	Pa	Platia
26	"	James D.	1	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Guelph	Julius	64	"	Farmer			"	German	"	Wood	Wood Mountain, Sask.	Minneapolis	"
28	"	Ella	58	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ernst	Ida	30	"	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	White	Harry	25	M	Farmer			"	Irish	Canada	Peace River	Toronto, Ont.	Mo	Rams, City

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1930.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. of st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other association, society, or order, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.								
1	Y	Self	1000	1884 1911	1911 Ashley, Ind.	1911 Frederonia, N.B.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Med	brn	blu	None	Norway	Bergen	11/4	1916	2
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	1000	1883 1905	1905 Devils Lake, Neb.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	dk	gr	brn	"	Canada	Dorchester	11/4	1916	3
4	"	Husband	"	1868 1915	1915 Mandeville, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Lockport	"	"	"
5	"	Self	1000	1880 1906	1906 Illinois, Apr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	blk	brn	"	"	Amboy	"	"	"
6	"	"	600	1891 1905	1905 Swanton, Mar	Sister, Mrs. Tina Holter	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	gr	brn	blu	"	Norway	Bergen	11/4	1916	4
7	"	"	115	1893 1908	1908 Long Prairie, Oct	Father, John	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	dk	brn	brn	"	U.S.A.	Elkhart	11/4	1916	5
8	"	"	6500	1886 1907	1907 Harper, Apr	Father, Frank Bogel	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	"	"	"	"	Harper	"	"	"
9	"	Husband	"	1886 1911	1911 " Mar	Father, Peter Hammes	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	"	1912	"	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nelson	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	2000	1890 1906	1906 Cape, Apr	Brother, John Johan	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	blu	"	Norway	Namot	11/4	1916	6
13	"	Husband	"	1882 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stonyfield	11/4	1916	7
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	425	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	175	1895 1910	1910 Detroit, Apr	Trinidad, Col	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	brn	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	190	1911 1912	1912 Hatch, Sept	Unknown, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med	"	brn	"	Canada	Peterboro	"	"	"
22	"	"	315	1908 1911	1911 Minn Mar	Norwig, Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	gr	blu	blu	"	Norway	Bondjem	11/4	1916	8
23	"	"	250	1903 1916	1916 " Mar	Canada, St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	brn	blu	"	Canada	Wendy	11/4	1916	9
24	"	No L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	Med	gr	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husband	160	1881 1913	1913 Platea, Mar	Platea, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	dk	brn	brn	"	U.S.A.	Erie	"	"	"
26	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Enfield	"	"	"
27	"	Self	5000	1883 1911	1911 Blk Hills, Aug	Blk Hills, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	"	"	blu	"	U.S.A.	Dixon	"	"	"
28	"	Husband	"	1888 1911	1911 " Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	45	1904 1912	1912 Dorson, Oct	Dorson, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Macdon	"	"	"
30	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	dk	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of Alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

PORT OF Port of Montreal

SHEET NO. 1

A to K

L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Given Ernest	22	M	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mich. Detroit
2	Moran Arthur	21	"	Mechanic		"	Irish	"	Regina	"
3	Perrill Wilbert	23	"	Farm Labor		"	"	"	"	"
4	" George	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Heter George A.	52	"	Farmer		"	German	"	Halifax	Mich. Detroit
6	Meier Joseph	31	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Kuclozsky Peter A.	39	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Trunk Jacob	39	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Trandall James	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Mac Neil John	23	"	Rancher		"	Scotch	"	"	"
11	Bruch William Frederick	34	"	Cook		"	Irish	"	"	"
12	Boyd Ida	25	F	Stenographer		"	"	"	"	"
13	Drager Gustav	22	M	Farm Labor		"	German	"	"	"
14	Green George Harry	37	"	Miner		"	English	"	"	"
15	Patrick Charles	35	"	Farmer		"	Irish	"	"	"
16	" Georgia	34	F	"		"	Scotch	"	"	"
17	" Tom	4	"	"		"	Irish	"	"	"
18	" Gladys	2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Brown Arthur	19	M	Farm Labor		"	German	"	"	"
20	Crawford John	21	"	"		"	Scotch	"	"	"
21	Trondis Constantine	38	"	Restaurant		"	French	"	"	"
22	Luchnow Frank	33	"	Farmer		"	Prussian	"	"	"
23	Kinney William E.	53	M	Carpenter		"	Irish	"	"	"
24	" Rebecca	65	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Wiven Allen	25	M	Farm Labor		"	Scotch	"	"	"
26	Johnson Isaac	33	"	"		"	Dutch	"	"	"
27	Andersen David	24	"	Carpenter		"	Scandinavian	"	"	"
28	Halker Floyd	26	"	Farmer		"	English	"	"	"
29	Bedker Henry	21	"	Farm Labor		"	German	"	"	"
30	Messy Anthony	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

29







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 4 + 6 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Highby</i>	<i>George</i>	31		M	<i>3rd Fire Lbr.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Moose Jaw</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Port of Montreal</i>
2	<i>Young</i>	<i>Dames</i>	21		F				<i>Scotch</i>				<i>Father, C. Deeks</i>		<i>Scot</i>
3	<i>Deeks</i>	<i>Hugh A.</i>	22		M	<i>Student</i>			<i>English</i>				<i>Moose Jaw, Sask</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
4	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Nels Reinart</i>	30		M	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>Scandin</i>			<i>Shawmoo</i>	<i>Father, Andrew</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Bellefleur</i>
5		<i>Lena</i>	25		F	<i>None</i>			<i>Scandin</i>				<i>Sister, John</i>		<i>Williston</i>
6	<i>Popp</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	18		M	<i>3rd Fire Lbr.</i>			<i>Russian</i>			<i>McNellie</i>	<i>Mother, Mary Kaul</i>		<i>Detroit</i>
7	<i>Lochead</i>	<i>Rande</i>	31		M	<i>Salesman</i>			<i>Scotch</i>			<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, C. P. Johnson</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Minot</i>
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Vernon H.</i>	21		M	<i>Fire Lbr.</i>						<i>Maple Creek</i>	<i>Father, Charles</i>		
9	<i>Barquest</i>	<i>Harry J.</i>	22		M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Scandin</i>				<i>Maple Creek, Sask</i>		
10	<i>Reichardt</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	26		M				<i>German</i>			<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, Gilbert A. Hendrickson</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Seabey</i>
11	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Harv</i>	38		M				<i>Scandin</i>			<i>Camrose</i>	<i>Camrose, Alberta</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Kenmore</i>
12	<i>Hendrickson</i>	<i>De H.</i>	31		M							<i>Radville</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
13	<i>Lamb</i>	<i>John H.</i>	26		M	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>Irish</i>			<i>Radville</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
14	<i>Bates</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	26		M				<i>English</i>			<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
15	<i>Curran</i>	<i>Tonia Lena</i>	21		F	<i>None</i>						<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
16	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Adam</i>	26		M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>German</i>			<i>Luella</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
17	<i>Booth</i>	<i>William J.</i>	35		M				<i>Irish</i>			<i>Shawmoo</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
18	<i>Suedal</i>	<i>Hans</i>	32		M				<i>Scandin</i>			<i>Shawmoo</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
19	<i>Borg</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	24		M				<i>Romanian</i>			<i>Shawmoo</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
20	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>Hysnan</i>	21		M				<i>Scandin</i>			<i>Shawmoo</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
21	<i>Hillestad</i>	<i>Lina</i>	43		F	<i>None</i>						<i>Shawmoo</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
22		<i>Wich</i>	49		M	<i>Farmer</i>						<i>Shawmoo</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
23	<i>Macchuk</i>	<i>W. J.</i>	21		M	<i>Teacher</i>			<i>Slovak</i>			<i>Shawmoo</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
24	<i>Kenoch</i>	<i>John</i>	22		M	<i>Farmer</i>						<i>Shawmoo</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
25	<i>Fogg</i>	<i>John G.</i>	27		M	<i>Clerk</i>			<i>English</i>			<i>Shawmoo</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
26	<i>Farrell</i>	<i>Frank E.</i>	49		M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Irish</i>			<i>Shawmoo</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
27	<i>McCallough</i>	<i>Dames</i>	28		F	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Scotch</i>			<i>Shawmoo</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
28	<i>Hillbrook</i>	<i>Moritz</i>	26		M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>German</i>			<i>Shawmoo</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
29	<i>Schultz</i>	<i>Pear</i>	25		M							<i>Shawmoo</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>
30	<i>Hardkorn</i>	<i>Arle</i>	26		M				<i>Dutch</i>			<i>Shawmoo</i>	<i>Father, James</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>Malta</i>

76 NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

19

CLASS -

Richard H. Atkins Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by m.f.m.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED

A K

1 1 2

66

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Hornsholtz	Karl	29	M.	Farmer	y	y	Canada	Scandin.	Canada	Bangough	Bangough, Sask	Minneapolis	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Strivold	Lars	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fredson	Oliver	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Peffer	Louis	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hedelan	Pro.	31	"	Coalminer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kouge	Edward	30	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kay	Ben Beridge	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Springer	Henry	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michell	George J.	56	"	S. Clergy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Young	Therence	29	"	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Edgys	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Quenieux	Emile	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kanada	Richard R	26	"	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Haecker	Harry	49	"	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wymann	Felix	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marshall	Alva	60	"	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Butler	Fred	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Ida	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Clifford	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Linian	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Leonard	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nickel	Herman J.	36	"	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Linna	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	McGregor	Allan	24	"	M. S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yorqa	Pete P.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anderson	Peter	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Krainian	Lozar	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leite	Isid	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Mullie	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Barnett	Robert C.	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Barnett, Carl age 1 yr. U.S.C.  
 Butler, Charles " 9 " " "  
 Haecker, Sophie " 17 " " "  
 Young, David " 29 " " "



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any company, line, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	500	1914	Self	1914	110 address	No	No	No	No	57	med	lt	blu	none	U.S.A.	Portland, Me.	Portland	1917	C.P.R.	Jan 10
2	"	500	1911	Winn	1911	Brother, Marcus	"	"	"	"	58	fr	gr	"	"	Norway	Norfolk	"	"	"	"
3	"	250	1909	Winn	1909	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	blu	"	U.S.A.	Benson	"	"	"	"
4	"	200	1916	Winn	1916	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	57	med	"	br	"	Canada	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
5	"	115	1908	Winn	1908	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	55	dk	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
6	"	120	1911	Winn	1911	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	510	med	lt	blu	none	Germany	Bonn	Salisbury	1908	Winn	"
7	"	160	1910	Winn	1910	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1907	Winn	"
8	"	55	1911	Winn	1911	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	br	"	Russia	Kronov	"	"	"	"
9	"	100	1911	Winn	1911	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	56	dk	br	br	"	England	London	Quebec	1907	Winn	"
10	"	40	1912	Winn	1912	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	55	fr	"	gr	"	U.S.A.	Halifax	Portland	1917	C.P.R.	"
11	"	100	1911	Winn	1911	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	56	dk	br	br	"	Canada	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
12	Self	500	1917	Winn	1917	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	58	med	lt	blu	none	Belgium	Brux	Halifax	1913	Winn	"
13	"	900	1910	Winn	1910	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	56	dk	br	br	"	Japan	Nagasaki	Halifax	1911	Winn	"
14	"	200	1910	Winn	1910	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	"	U.S.A.	Halifax	Portland	1917	C.P.R.	"
15	"	110	1908	Winn	1908	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	59	med	lt	blu	"	Canada	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
16	"	900	1910	Winn	1910	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	55	"	gr	br	"	"	Winn	"	1917	C.P.R.	"
17	"	51	1908	Winn	1908	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	51	dk	br	br	"	"	Winn	"	1917	C.P.R.	"
18	"	51	1908	Winn	1908	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Winn	"	1917	C.P.R.	"
19	"	51	1908	Winn	1908	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Winn	"	1917	C.P.R.	"
20	"	51	1908	Winn	1908	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Winn	"	1917	C.P.R.	"
21	"	51	1908	Winn	1908	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Winn	"	1917	C.P.R.	"
22	Self	800	1907	Winn	1907	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	59	fr	br	blu	none	Germany	Kronov	Halifax	1903	Winn	"
23	"	800	1907	Winn	1907	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	54	med	"	br	"	U.S.A.	Portland	Portland	1917	C.P.R.	"
24	Self	400	1910	Winn	1910	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	51	fr	lt	blu	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	1912	Winn	"
25	"	60	1910	Winn	1910	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	60	dk	br	br	"	Romania	Constanta	Halifax	1909	Winn	"
26	"	90	1910	Winn	1910	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	60	med	"	blu	"	Denmark	"	Halifax	1909	Winn	"
27	"	90	1910	Winn	1910	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	58	dk	br	br	"	Hungary	Buda Pest	Halifax	1903	Winn	"
28	"	1200	1909	Winn	1909	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	51	med	fr	gr	"	U.S.A.	Portland	Portland	1917	C.P.R.	"
29	"	90	1910	Winn	1910	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	53	br	"	br	"	"	Winn	"	1917	C.P.R.	"
30	Self	90	1910	Winn	1910	Brother, Fred	"	"	"	"	51	fr	br	blu	"	"	Winn	"	1917	C.P.R.	"

19

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.R. - Western Railway

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

407

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Barratt	Laura	31		F	M. none			Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	mother, Frank Shelle London, Alta	Mich. Smith		
2	"	Mable	41		M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mabel	1		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	McMorris	John	31		M	S. Cook			"	English	"	Mileston	Wauwata, Sask	W.D. Smith		
5	Herman	Laurie	34		M	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Regina	none	S.D. Redden		
6	Aspin	Annie	28		F	"			"	English	"	Regina	"	"	"	
7	Ray	Albert C.	30		M	Laborer			"	African (NOR)	"	Edmonton	father, Geo. Colman	Min. St. Paul		
8	Osborne	Harry	22		M	S. waiter			"	English	"	Moreau	Longueville, N.C.	Del. Chicago		
9	Williams	Guy L.	37		M	Surveyor			"	Irish	"	Windsor	mother, Sarah Williams Windsor, N.C.	Pa. Phila.		
10	"	Wilhelmine	27		F	M. none			"	English	"	"	Edmonton	"	"	
11	"	Loren	2		M	S			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Dohu	1		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Hess	John	33		M	Mason			"	German	"	London	mother, Adam Lohr Bruno, Sask	Pa. Mt. Roy		
14	Rogers	Henry Walter	27		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Longueville	Wife, Mary Edmonton, Mont.	Mont. Calgary		
15	Schiffelmeier	Maria	2		F	S. none			"	"	"	Castor	none	W.D. Elgin		
16	"	Michael	1		M	"			"	"	"	"	Husband, Michael	"	"	
17	Brandy	Mary	36		F	M			"	Irish	"	Regina	Wife, L. Clark	"	Toronto	
18	"	Tabean	13		M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Albion	11		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Alfred	1		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Rodner	Morris	20		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton	father, George Edmonton, Sask	W.D. Oregon		
22	"	Benjamin	17		"	"			"	"	"	"	father, John	"	"	
23	Keating	William	22		"	Landsmith			"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta	Mich. Detroit		
24	"	Murray	25		"	Steam fitter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Cackoon	Mary	20		F	M. Domestic			"	English	"	Brandon	father, Mrs. Smith Brandon, Sask	Min. St. Paul		
26	Bolla	John	49		M	Domestic			"	German	"	Wauwata	Wauwata, Sask	Mich. Detroit		
27	Duxbury	William	26		M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Wauwata	Wauwata, Sask	Mich. Detroit		
28	"	Annie	26		F	"			"	Scotch	"	"	Wauwata, Alta	Mich. Detroit		
29	"	Robert	3		M	S			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	John	0		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
									Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Y. husband - 100	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
2	father - 110	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
3	Self 200	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
4	Self 200	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
5	Self 55	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
6	Self 28	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
7	Self 130	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
8	Self 90	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
9	Self 70	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
10	Self 110	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
11	Self 110	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
12	Self 110	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
13	Self 350	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
14	Self 65	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
15	Self 110	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
16	Self 110	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
17	Self 110	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
18	Self 110	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
19	Self 110	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
20	Self 110	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
21	Self 300	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
22	Self 100	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
23	Self 55	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
24	Self 75	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
25	Self 50	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
26	Self 3300	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905
27	Self 75	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
28	Self 110	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907
29	Self 110	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
30	Self 110	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909

11

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Five 1 to 30 Copied by M. G. M.



January 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

[illegible]

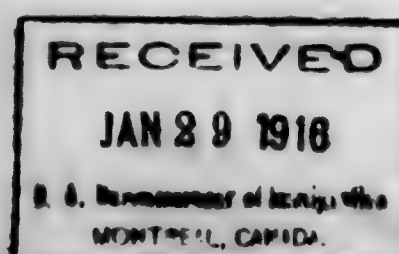
<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

Italian (South).                      Welsh.  
Japanese.                                West Indian.

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-----
Tourists	----- 2
Residents of United States	----- 2
Total	----- 4

Pending cases - 4  
on manifest. 0-1



420  
158



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

SHEET NO. *1*

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

08

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labrador</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Albion, Sask.</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
2	<i>Waller</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>English</i>			<i>Montreal, Que.</i>
3	<i>Emma</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						
4	<i>Lillie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Clerk</i>						
5	<i>Hill</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>						
6	<i>Eliason</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>Scandinavian</i>			
7	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Clerk</i>			<i>English</i>			
8	<i>Hodgman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>German</i>			
9	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Scandinavian</i>			
10	<i>Kenneth</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>German</i>			
11	<i>Rupert A.</i>	<i>6</i>								
12	<i>Lininger</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>			
13	<i>Carine</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Book</i>			<i>English</i>			
14	<i>Williams</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>						
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
79	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

# CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1917

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

*Richard P. Wether* Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.

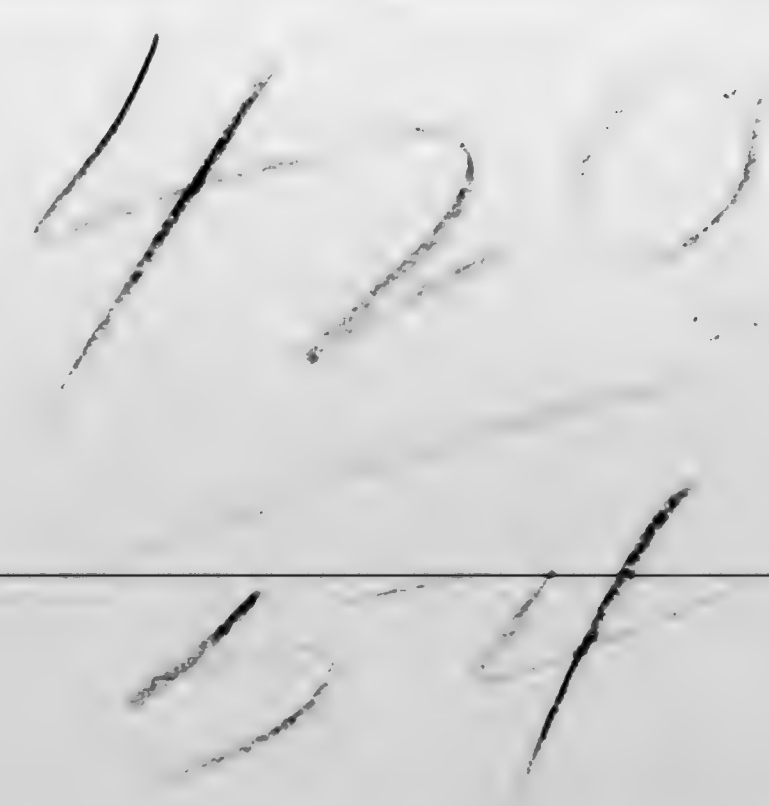


Anna ney 10/17

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-20

*[Faint, illegible markings]*



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Calling or Occupation. Able to— Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. Final Destination.

1 *Henry O.S.J.*  
2 *Lucy O.S.J.*  
3 NOT USED  
4 NOT USED  
5 NOT USED  
6 NOT USED  
7 NOT USED  
8 NOT USED  
9 NOT USED  
10 NOT USED  
11 NOT USED  
12 NOT USED  
13 NOT USED  
14 NOT USED  
15 NOT USED  
16 NOT USED  
17 NOT USED  
18 NOT USED  
19 NOT USED  
20 NOT USED  
21 NOT USED  
22 NOT USED  
23 NOT USED  
24 NOT USED  
25 NOT USED  
26 NOT USED  
27 NOT USED  
28 NOT USED  
29 NOT USED  
30 NOT USED  
31 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

14-28

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, understanding, or arrangement with any person or persons, or with any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Med	31	Slam	Canada	St. John's	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Med	31	Slam	Canada	St. John's	✓	✓	✓	✓
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2607 Hager Road

CLASS E

Obadiah Davis

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 55.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 and 2 Copied by M. P. M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DISCHARGED	PENDING	DECEASED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	8	5				
TOTAL	8	8	-	-	-	

[illegible]

NON-Resident Aliens	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED

JAN 26 1916

6. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Richford, Vermont.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	Martin, Percy	33	M	Carpenter		Canada	English	Dundas, Ont.	George Brock, Dundas, Ont.	Vt. Northford.
2	Palmer, Leon Ernest	23	M	Student		"	Irish	Andover, Mass.	Andover, Mass.	" Newbury.
3	Palmer, Grace	21	F	Wife		U. S.	English	"	"	"
4	Clark, William	29	M	Lawyer		Canada	English	Barnes, Ont.	Wife to William Clark	" (St. Lawrence Mills) Northford.
5	Couture, Alfred	27	M	Farmer		"	French	Andover, Mass.	Sister - Annie Couture, Andover, Mass.	" Northford.
6	Couture, Delia	22	F	Housewife		"	"	"	Sister - Annie Couture, Andover, Mass.	"
7	Couture, Joseph	36	M	Child		"	"	"	Sister - Annie Couture, Andover, Mass.	"
8	Larochie, Victoria	25	F	Seamstress		"	"	Bouquet, Ont.	Andover, Mass.	"
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

\* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 5 & 6 - C. Couture, Andover, Mass., age 2 years  
" " " Couture, Margaret, Andover, Mass., age 5 days  
Line 5 & 7 - now residing at Andover, Mass.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No.	on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Yes or no. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1		Came by high-sea vessel.			July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
2					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 8	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
3					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 0	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
4					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 10	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
5					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 7	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
6					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 4	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
7					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
8					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
9					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
10					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
11					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
12					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
13					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
14					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
15					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
16					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
17					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
18					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
19					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
20					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
21					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
22					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
23					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
24					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
25					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
26					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
27					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
28					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
29					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		
30					July 1, 1915. Sister, Mrs. M. V. Doyle, 1215 E. Main St., Portland, Me.							5 6	Dark Br.		Canada. Toronto, Ont.		1915		

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Moore  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 8 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED  
SHEET NO. 1 A to K  
L to Z

PER *Cunard* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Combe	34	M	Actor	Yp	Canada	England	Canada	Montreal	Ill. Chicago
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	Hills	38	M	Actor	Yp	Canada	Scotland	England	Liverpool	England
5	Hills	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	Hastings	28	M	Army	Yp	Canada	England	Canada	Montreal	England
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Rouss Park, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *January*, 1917

Class *B*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other assistance, financial or other, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes—						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>Yp Self \$100.00</i>	<i>1915 N.Y.C.</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend M. Cowan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Corrigan</i>	<i>Jan 2</i>	<i>1917</i>	
2																				
3																				
4	<i>Yp Self \$200.00</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Business Place</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Corrigan</i>	<i>Jan 18</i>	<i>1917</i>	
5	<i>" do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Corrigan</i>	<i>" 18</i>	<i>1917</i>	
6																				
7																				
8	<i>Yp Self \$50.00</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8 1/2</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Corrigan</i>	<i>Jan 20</i>	<i>1917</i>	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*G. F. Ry - Grand Trunk Railway.*

CLASS B.

*James Gale*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-4-5 and 8 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 INDEXED

PORT OF BOURGES POINT, N. Y.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Hawthornth	Daniel G.	31		M	Sheet Engineer			England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Widow Mrs. M. Hawthornth Sydney, N.S., England	
2	McCallum	Jesse	32		M	Sheet Engineer			England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Widow Mrs. M. Hawthornth Sydney, N.S., England	
3	Fitzgibbon	Henry M.	35		M	Sheet Engineer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Widow Mrs. M. Hawthornth Sydney, N.S., England	
4	Cashel	Alice M.	38		F	Sheet Engineer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Widow Mrs. M. Hawthornth Sydney, N.S., England	
5	Lloyd	William	49		M	Sheet Engineer			England	English	England	London	Widow Mrs. M. Hawthornth Sydney, N.S., England	
6	Heaton	Anita	41		F	Sheet Engineer			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Widow Mrs. M. Hawthornth Sydney, N.S., England	
7	Casares	Edward	44		M	Sheet Engineer			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Parr	Widow Mrs. M. Hawthornth Sydney, N.S., England	
8	Giacomini	Alexander	59		M	Sheet Engineer			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Widow Mrs. M. Hawthornth Sydney, N.S., England	
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

83

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH, OF *January*, 191*7*

Class "*C* *Garabii*"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Y. Self</i>	<i>35. Rf</i>	<i>1916 New York</i>	<i>Jan 24 1916</i>	<i>Mr. James A. Hart</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>England Sheppes N.Y.</i>		<i>March 28 1916</i>	<i>Osconia Ave. 26</i>				
2	"	<i>10. S.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Dec 1916</i>	<i>106 Park Ave. (Bridge)</i>					<i>57</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada La Crosse</i>		<i>Oct 1916</i>	<i>Imperial Ave. 31</i>	<i>1917</i>			
3	"	<i>50. S.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Dec 23 1916</i>	<i>Same as Col 11</i>					<i>57</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Ireland Corkland</i>		<i>Aug 21 1916</i>	<i>Thom and Jan 4</i>	<i>45th</i>			
4	"	<i>100. S.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Dec 23 1916</i>	<i>Same as Col 11</i>					<i>53</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>So Africa Natal</i>		<i>Dec 23 1916</i>	<i>Philadelphia 5</i>	<i>45th</i>			
5	"	<i>50. S.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Dec 23 1916</i>	<i>Same as Col 11</i>					<i>53</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>		<i>Feb 20 1916</i>	<i>Christiansburg 5</i>	<i>45th</i>			
6	"	<i>315. S.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Dec 4 1916</i>	<i>Mr. Augusto Camara</i>					<i>57</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Mexico Guadalupe</i>		<i>Dec 4 1916</i>	<i>Exp. 6</i>	<i>45th</i>			
7	"	<i>150. S.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Aug 21 1916</i>	<i>155 14 73 10. N.Y.C.</i>					<i>63</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Italy Rome</i>		<i>Aug 21 1916</i>	<i>Exp. 24</i>	<i>45th</i>			
8	"	<i>50. S.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Aug 21 1916</i>	<i>Same as Col 11</i>															
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS C.  
TICKETABLE

James C. Cantone  
Immigrant Inspector

14-413

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 53.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 5 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Seggall Harry	24	M	Sty. Engineer		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Montreal	Brother, James, 111 St. Catherine St. C. Vancouver	
2	De Giorgio Antonio	29	M	Ind. Worker		Italy	Italian	U. S. A. New York N. Y.	Brother, Francesco M. Giorgio, N. Y. New York	
3	Olivier Philip	29	M	Off. Clerk		England	English	Canada Montreal	Brother, same, 111 St. Catherine St. C. E. Change	
4	La Rosa Paul	37	M	Ind. Chef		Italy	Italian		Brother, same, 111 St. Catherine St. C. New York	
5	D'Alis Giovanni	32	M	Laborer				U. S. A. Rochester N. Y.	Brother, same, 111 St. Catherine St. C. Rochester	
6	D'Alis Laura	23	F	None					Brother, same, 111 St. Catherine St. C. Rochester	
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

\* Guido, male, age 2, U. S. C.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

Class *"C" Non Taxable*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Y.	Self	100.00	1912	July	Brother, Thomas Leggett	No	No	No	6' 1/2	Blk	Blk	None	Scotland	Bathwell N.Y.	Oct 1912	Cameron	Dec 28
2	"	"	100.00	1916	Jan	Wife, Emilia	"	"	"	5' 6"	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Galluchino	1904	Palladia	" 30
3	"	"	25.00	1916	July	Friend Mrs. Otto Engelberg	"	"	"	5' 8"	Blk	Blk	"	England	Jersey	1904	"	" 31
4	"	"	100.00	1916	Jan	Employer, Morton T. Hunt	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	1906	Unknown	Jan 1
5	"	"	50.00	1916	Jan	Residence	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Perama	Jan	"	" 7
6	"	Husband	1913	1916	Jan	Hard H. Parker N.Y.	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	Antilla Canova	1909	Prizel	" 7
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

G.T. Ry. Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas H. Ambrose, Fred R. Dond  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 6 Copied by M.F.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Rouss Point, N.Y.*

SHEET No. *4*  
INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bronstein</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>		
2	<i>Rosen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>							
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

16-413



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1917

Class "K"

01

W. R. Diagon Road

CLASS D.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 and 2 copied by m.f.m.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 5

INDEX  
A to K  
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sampson	✓ Percy m	35	✓ m	electrical mechanic	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father Richard 113 Blenheim Ave Westmount, Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
2	Baker	✓ Rodenick A	34	✓ m	printer	✓	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs George Barker	"	New York
3	Hughan	✓ Robert	30	✓ m	m architect	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Baudette 20 Kerby St Montreal	"	"
4	"	✓ Mary	27	✓ f	m none	✓	"	English	USA	New York	Father J. J. Jones Collins Bay ont	"	New York
5	Loose	✓ Joseph P	33	✓ m	physician	✓	"	English	Canada	Kingston	Father John A 108 Jervis St Montreal	NY	New York
6	Stevenson	✓ Harold C	20	✓ m	officer	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Cora 22 Burton Ave Westmount Montreal	"	"
7	Harris	✓ Herbert J	22	✓ m	student	✓	"	"	"	Kingston	Father Joseph College Brookline Kingston ont	NY	Orange
8	McLaughlin	✓ Robert	34	✓ m	m accountant	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	Nash	✓ Thomas J	35	✓ m	store clerk	✓	"	"	"	"	Father John York ont	NY	Brooklyn
10	"	✓ Mary A	66	✓ f	none	✓	"	"	"	Yonkers	Mother Joseph Lacelle	Mass	Holyoke
11	Omeara	✓ Johannes	30	✓ f	trained nurse	✓	"	French	"	Lacelle	Uncle Napoleon Lacelle	"	"
12	Therrien	✓ Alfred	59	✓ m	m keeper	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister Anna Perrier Hemmingford	NY	Orange
13	"	✓ Hermine	58	✓ f	m blacksmith	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Fred Hemmingford	Mass	Springfield
14	Bourdeau	✓ Maximilian	58	✓ m	m blacksmith	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah 105 Danville St Montreal	NY	Staten Island
15	Beyette	✓ Laurence	28	✓ m	m student	✓	"	English	"	Montreal	Father Joseph Canadian War Ry Co St James St Montreal	"	New York
16	Hendall	✓ Irene	22	✓ f	m stenographer	✓	"	French	"	Quebec	Father Joseph 22 Lee St Quebec	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Michaud	✓ Henry	19	✓ m	m stenographer	✓	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Joseph 212 Park St Montreal	NY	New York
18	Urchambault	✓ John J	23	✓ m	m student	✓	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle Do S. Bowcher 412 St Denis St Montreal	NY	Atlantic City
19	Perrault	✓ Germaine	27	✓ f	m student	✓	"	"	"	Montreal	Father William Moulinette ont	DC	Washington
20	Lassonde	✓ Rodenick	10	✓ m	m student	✓	"	Dutch	"	Moulinette	Mother Delphine St Jacques Parry St St John's	Conn	Norwalk
21	Moss	✓ Alfred	38	✓ m	m hatter	✓	"	French	"	Norwalk	Father Joseph Lacelle	NY	Rouse Point
22	Brault	✓ Joseph	28	✓ m	m laborer	✓	"	"	"	Lacelle	Do	"	"
23	Belair	✓ Philomen	26	✓ f	m none	✓	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
24	"	✓ Anna	14	✓ f	m none	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Charles J Engel 63 Pollock Ave Westmont	"	New York
25	"	✓ Anna C	25	✓ f	m stenographer	✓	"	Scotch	"	New York	Mother Mrs David H. Reed Barnes Ave	Conn	Highland Park
26	Eybel	✓ Florence m	29	✓ f	m stenographer	✓	"	English	Canada	Quebec	Father Joseph Grand	NY	Albany Center
27	Reed	✓ Rosane	17	✓ m	m student	✓	"	French	"	Quebec	Father Joseph 125 Desjardins St Montreal	NY	mt McGregor
28	Thibodeau	✓ Joseph	23	✓ m	m agent	✓	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Adela Jonquais	"	"
29	Lestak	✓ Louis	35	✓ m	m agent	✓	"	"	"	Jonquais	"	"	"
30	Desbren												

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

## CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1911

CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1911

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?  
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?

Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.

Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.

Color of—

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

Seaport of Landing.

Date of Landing.

Name of SS.

Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

CLASS E.

Transferred from to Andrew James Yale  
Immigrant Inspector.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any duty, or to engage in any trade, profession, or other occupation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Y	self	\$15	12/21/16	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	Travis	Canada	Quebec	Point	12/21/16	SS	1916
2	"	"	\$50	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	\$60	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	\$60	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	\$20	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	\$100	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	\$50	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	\$100	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	\$20	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	\$50	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	\$5	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	\$100	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	\$100	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Y	self	\$15	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	\$8	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	\$30	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	\$10	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	\$25	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	\$50	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	\$25	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	\$20	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	\$70	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	\$15	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	\$10	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	\$10	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Y	self	\$20	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	\$8	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	\$5	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	\$10	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	\$10	12/21/16	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

Grand Inland Rwy  
Wagon Road  
James Yale  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

INDEXED  
A to K  
1 to 2

30

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Dippel	Edna	32	fs	art student	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	montreal	2nd	My New York
2	Drope	Lettice	23	fs	garage keeper			"	Irish	"	Harwood, ont	"	"
3	La Gramboise	Emel	22	ms				"	French	"	montreal	2nd	2nd Patchogue
4	Robinson	Virginia	17	fs	student			"	English	"	"	2nd	DC Washington
5	Dunning	matilda	29	fs	nurse			"	Irish	"	Hirling, ont	2nd	My New York
6	Barber	Dna	30	fm	none			"	English	"	montreal	2nd	"
7	"	Albertine	8	fs				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ryan	Lannah	18	fs	student nurse			"	Irish	"	Hemingford, 2nd	"	Blattsburgh
9	Ryan	Edwin D.	23	ms	restaurant manager			"	"	"	Kingston, ont	"	mass Boston
10	Labelle	Alce	41	fm	none			"	French	"	Iberville, 2nd	"	My Champlain
11	Blanchard	Mary	22	fs	student nurse			"	"	"	Dalhousie, N.B.	"	My Brooklyn
12	Comeau	Clara	21	fs	"			"	"	"	Dalhousie, N.B.	"	"
13	Brunelle	Antoinette	22	fs	none			"	"	"	montreal	2nd	New York
14	Barden	Elizabeth	22	fs				"	Irish	"	Leeds, Megantig	2nd	"
15	"	Pearl	20	fs				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dresnel	Frank	39	mm	farmer			"	French	"	Castlemans, ont	"	Vt Sarthaven
17	Wilson	Marguerite	16	fs	student			"	English	"	montreal	2nd	My New York
18	Varren	Lady C	26	fm	nurse			"	"	"	Kingston, ont	"	My New York
19	Mackin	George	35	mm	journalist			"	Irish	"	Toronto, ont	"	"
20	Talbe	Henrietta	40	fm	nurse			"	English	"	Cercy, 2nd	"	Conn Bridgeport
21	"	Lothe	27	fs				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Murray	Annarella	20	fs				"	Irish	"	montreal	2nd	My New York
23	Monette	Ernest E	35	mm	hotel-keeper			"	French	"	New York	"	My New York
24	Desjardins	Osela	32	mm	Brewer			"	French	Canada	Conwall, ont	"	Pa Scranton
25	Theravett	Emilie	51	fs	Domestic nurse			"	"	"	montreal	2nd	My malone
26	Orell	Ann	18	fs	probationary nurse			"	English	"	Kingston, ont	"	If most class
27	Ogilvie	Charlotte	22	fs	student nurse			"	Scottish	"	Ottawa, ont	"	My New York
28	Gray	Emma	34	fm	none			"	Irish	"	Stouffville, ont	"	My Chazy
29	Chaput	J E Osward	54	mm	Broker			"	French	"	montreal	2nd	Ma Port Jere
30	"	Mami	16	fm	none			"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom passage paid? (If under alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
Yes	self	30	1/15/16	Reading at Junior League Hotel New York City	No	No	No	good	No	5 3/2	DK Bro Blue	none	Canada	St. John's	Paul	1/6/17	ST	Jan.	6
"	"	18	1/16/16	Rooms at 68 W. 33rd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair Bro Blue	"	"	East Harwood	"	1/7/17	ST	"	7
"	"	180	1/14/16	Boarding place 143 Maple Ave. Patchogue L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	DK Bro Bro	"	"	Montreal	"	1/8/17	ST	"	8
"	"	20	1/16/16	National Park Seminary Forest Glen, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair Bro Blue	"	"	"	"	1/9/17	ST	"	9
"	"	70	1/16/16	Rooms at 540 W. 122nd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair Bro Blue	"	"	Stirling	"	1/9/17	ST	"	9
"	"	8	1/16/16	Husband - Rodrick A. 2682 Valentine Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK Bro Blue	"	"	Col. St. Paul	"	1/9/17	ST	"	9
"	mother	15	1/16/16	Do Physicians Hospital Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med Bro Blue	"	"	St. Louis	"	1/10/17	ST	"	10
"	self	35	1/16/16	Husband - James 15 Dwight St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK Bro Blue	"	"	Kingston	"	1/10/17	ST	"	10
"	"	18	1/16/16	Husband - Remond Champlain, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Bro	"	"	St. Lawrence	"	1/11/17	ST	"	11
"	"	8	1/16/16	St. Mary's Hospital St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	" Bro	"	"	Charlottesville	"	1/12/17	ST	"	12
"	"	5	1/16/16	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK Bro Bro	"	"	Dalhousie	"	1/12/17	ST	"	12
"	"	400	1/16/16	Friend - Mrs. Ole St. Aubin 740 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair Bro Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	1/12/17	ST	"	12
"	"	15	1/16/16	Sister - Mrs. Louis Roussier 721 Denton Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med Bro Blue	"	"	Leeds Maryland	"	1/12/17	ST	"	12
"	"	12	1/16/16	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med Bro Bro	"	"	"	"	1/13/17	ST	"	12
"	"	280	1/16/16	Brethren Law Arthur Chason Danbury, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK Bro grey	"	"	St. Albert	"	1/13/17	ST	"	13
"	father	100	1/16/16	mother Mrs. L. Wilson Crime George Hotel N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK Bro Bro	"	"	Montreal	"	1/13/17	ST	"	13
"	self	30	1/16/16	Friend - Caroline E. Gray City Hospital, Blackwells Island	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Bro Bro	"	"	Beachburg	"	1/14/17	ST	"	14
"	"	75	1/16/16	Sister - Helena on machine 777 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	fair Bro Bro	"	"	Chatham	"	1/14/17	ST	"	14
"	"	200	1/16/16	Sister - Mrs. Julia Lequevalle Atlantic Hotel Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med Bro Blue	"	"	Lacey	"	1/14/17	ST	"	14
"	mother	35	1/16/16	Friend - Mrs. Robert P. Brinkenbauer 5 E 84th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair Bro Blue	"	"	"	"	1/14/17	ST	"	14
"	self	50	1/16/16	Wife - Yvonne 269 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK Bro Bro	"	"	Grandford	"	1/15/17	ST	"	15
"	"	130	1/16/16	Friend - Mrs. Made Roch 701 Copouse Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK Bro Bro	"	"	St. Theresa	"	1/18/17	ST	"	15
"	"	65	1/16/16	Employer - Father J. A. Lutz 830 W. Malone N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK Bro Grey	"	"	St. Remi	"	1/16/17	ST	"	16
"	"	10	1/16/16	Aunt - Sarah Harvey Mountainside Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair Bro Blue	"	"	Kingston	"	1/16/17	ST	"	16
"	"	5	1/16/16	Presbyterian Hospital 70 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair Bro Blue	"	"	Ottawa	"	1/17/17	ST	"	17
"	"	16	1/16/16	Husband - Robert Gray Cherry N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair grey Bro	"	"	Goodwood	"	1/17/17	ST	"	17
"	"	200	1/16/16	Friend - James Lechambeault Best Pica Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK grey Bro	"	"	Washington	"	1/20/17	ST	"	20
"	Husband	180	1/16/16	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	fair Bro Blue	"	"	St. Anthony	"	1/20/17	ST	"	20

21 ST Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS E.

Inspector, Jan 26 1917 James Yale  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely the friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.

*Handwritten:* Canada  
Passenger List  
January 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓ |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |

CLASS B	4	4				3
C-Tax	8	8				2
C-Non	6	6				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	62	62				
TOTAL	82	82				5

CLASS D											
NAME	C.P.E.A.T.	C.P.E.P.S.	C.P.E.P.S.	C.P.E.P.S.	C.P.E.P.S.	C.P.E.P.S.	C.P.E.P.S.	C.P.E.P.S.	C.P.E.P.S.	C.P.E.P.S.	C.P.E.P.S.
<i>Canada</i>											
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-RESIDENTS	
In Transit	3
Visitors	11
Residents of United States	7
Total	16

RECEIVED  
 JAN 27 1918  
 U. S. Customs & Border Service  
 MONTREAL, CANADA

*Handwritten:* 420  
 56



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

INDEXED

PORT OF *Rouses Point N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Foley, Isobel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. Mary Pratt</i>	<i>Mass Pittsfield</i>
2	<i>Smith, Rodney</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Electrician</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>90 Bond St. Toronto Ont.</i>	<i>Mass Pittsfield</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
Self	W. P. 1916	From	Friend Mrs. J. M. Root	209 North St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	do do do do do do	do	5 6	Gr. Brn. Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	None	1/20/17	4 5	By	Jan 20			
"	"	72	1916	Phila.	1120/16 38	120. 57	16. Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/24/17	"	" 24		

2

*St. T. Ry - Grand Trunk Railway*

CLASS E.

*James H. Cantone*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 and 2 Copied by M.F.M.





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED  
SHEET NO. 1 A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Rochester, N. Y.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Primary, C. M.	Luna	23	F	Collaborator	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.
2	"	Patrick	28	M	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Grafton, Ont.	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.
3	Gleason	Norris	25	M	Farmer			English	English	Grafton, Ont.	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.
4	White	John	44	M	Farmer			Irish	Irish	Grafton, Ont.	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.
5	Donohue	Catherine	31	F	Stenographer			"	"	Grafton, Ont.	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.
6	Jackson	Thomas	24	M	Steward			English	English	Grafton, Ont.	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.
7	Staples	Merwin	22	M	Farmer			"	"	Grafton, Ont.	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.
8	Potter	Lionel W.	27	M	Waiter			German	German	Grafton, Ont.	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.	U. S. Rochester,	Grafton, Ont.
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1917.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	No	1915	N.Y. Dec. 1915	Brother, Mary Noulchan 49-2nd St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Grafton, Ont.	Rochester, N.Y.	12-26-16	Ontario #2	12-26-16
2	"	"	15	No	1915	Sept. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	60	No	1896	Rochester	Leusin, E. A. Bradley 67 St. Fitzhugh St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Brn.	"	"	Centerton, Ont.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	38	No	1896	Rochester	Friend, Fred W. Lastora 12 Monroe Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines, Ont.	12-29-16	"	12-29-16	
5	"	"	20	No	1915	Rochester	Friend, Mrs. Hen 1 Field St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	High	Tattoo marks on right forearm	"	Belleville, Ont.	"	"	Quebec, Ont.	"
6	"	"	75	No	1915	New York	Friend, Richard Allen 525 Willy Ave, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	Bro. built, 5' 8" sailor	England	Lewisham, Kent	Montreal, 1913	May, Ontario #1	12-30-16	
7	"	"	16	No	1916	Rochester	Father, Joseph H. Staples 160 Williamson Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	None	Canada	Port Hope, Rochester, N.Y.	1-1-17	Ontario #2	1-1-17	
8	"	"	10	No	1917	Syracuse	Wife, Eva May Potter 202 Davis St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	Trn	Trn	Blue eyebrow	"	Brighton, Ont.	"	1-13-17	"	1-13-17
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.; S. I. "Ontario" #2;  
" " " " " " " " #1

G. M. Bullard,  
Isaac Martin,  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lince 1 to 8 Copied by M. T. M.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1 INDEXED  
A to K  
I. 7

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Danielson Charles	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Innes, Wash. Wadena Wash.	father Dan Danielson Stavanger, Norway mother Anna Danielson Hamar, Norway	Minn Duluth
2	Hirstwood Otto marius	20	"	Sailor	"	England	Scotch	Edinburgh	Sister, Anne O'Donnell	R.I. Cumberland
3	O'Donnell Michael	20	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	father Henry O'Donnell	Minn Duluth
4	Paakhi Gust	25	"	Painter	"	Italy	Italian	Scand	father, Denmark mother Maria Eriksson	Wis Spooner
5	Vosce, Joseph	22	"	Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	United States	Confront, Ostergarn Italy Sandvick, Sweden	Minn Minneapolis
6	Nelson Hans John Cornel	22	"	S. Carpenter	"	Sweden	Scand	United States		
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1* *Class b, non taxable*

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, than, agent, or employer.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5.00; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to remain, or whether, immediately, or soon after arrival, he will seek employment, or other means of support.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes, Self	\$100.00	✓	1910-11 Minn Aug 1916	Bro Dan Danielson 827 W 3rd St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 med	Bro Blue	none	Norway Star anget Boston	Apr 1907	Lawrence	12/28/16		
2	"	\$15.00	✓	1910-11 Minn June 1916	Bro Harry Hornberg 78 India St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Bro	Bro blue eyes	"	Harmon	New York June 1910	Lawrence	12/28/16	
3	"	\$10.00	✓	1911 Various Oct 1916	Broster Mrs John Danigan Dunstable St. A. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Bro Blue	none	Scotland Paisley	New York Oct 1911	Lawrence	1/1/17		
4	"	\$10.00	✓	1915 Minn Sept 1916	no address Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Ruddy	"	"	Finland Kigana	Quebec Nov 1910	Victor	1/4/17		
5	"	\$65.00	✓	1910 Wis Dec 1916	wife Raffaella Moretti Spooner, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 med	Bro Hazel	"	Italy Conflant	New York 11/1/10	Berlin	1/18/17		
6	"	\$100.00	✓	1915 Minn Dec 1916	friend, Has room at 737 3rd St Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 fair	Bro Blue	"	Sweden Stockholm	St. J. 11/1/10	Group of Boston	"		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Duluth, Minneapolis and Pacific*

*Thomas J. Egan*  
*Jeremiah H. Fitzgerald*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 6 Copied by M.F.M.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED  
A to K .....  
L to Z .....

PORT OF

WANIER, MINN.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, association, or society, or being connected with any such order, association, or society, in the U. S. or abroad.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	\$30.00	1911	1916	no address	Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	710	5' 3"	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Wremutshing	2/1/11	4/10/11	Virginia	Jan 3
2	No	"	\$60.00	1911	1916	no address	Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Dark	Bro	Bro	Lower front teeth gold	Sweden	Gloaghe	2/1/11	4/10/11	Sweden	Jan 3	
3	Yes	"	\$100.00	1911	1911	Minneapolis Minn	D. S. K. K. K.	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Sweden	Holgers	2/1/11	4/10/11	Sweden	Jan 3	
4	"	"	\$30.00	1911	1911	no address	Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	6' 3"	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Sweden	Holgers	2/1/11	4/10/11	Sweden	Jan 3	
5	"	"	\$70.00	1911	1911	no address	Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	6'	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Sweden	Holgers	2/1/11	4/10/11	Sweden	Jan 3	
6	"	"	\$60.00	1911	1911	no address	Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	"	Bro	Bro	None	Sweden	Holgers	2/1/11	4/10/11	Sweden	Jan 3	
7	"	"	\$200.00	1913	1913	no address	Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	"	Bro	Bro	None	Sweden	Holgers	2/1/11	4/10/11	Sweden	Jan 3	

x Duluth Minn. reg. & accept - 5/1

CLERK D.

Don A. Gribble 226  
John J. Hoge  
William C. Hoge  
Jeremiah Hoge  
11-6-13



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.* The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 7 Copied by M. F. M.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

INDEXED

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dacust John	33	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	French	Canada Vassat, Man	Uncle, E. Dacust Conetanguishon, Ont	Wis Superior
2	Iskowsky Joseph	29	M		Farmer			Bohemian	Mylen, Alta	No relatives in Canada	Minn. Winona
3	Tyberg August	35	M		Farmer			Scand	Delia, Alta	Bro David Tyberg Delia, Alta	Ill Chicago
4	" Augusta	38	F		none				"	Uncle	"
5	" Salgot	18	S						"	"	"
6	Christiansen Mary	22	F		Domestic	Yes Yes			Melfort Sask	father, H. M. Christiansen Melfort Sask	Minn. Duluth
7	Archer Robert	33	M		Farmer			English	Barth, Ont	No relatives in Canada	Engl
8	Wallin Frida	29	F	M	none			Scand	Winnipegman	husb. John Wallin 247 Ellen St. Winnipeg, Man	Engl. Chicago
9	Boy Emile	30	M	M	Farmer			French	Duluth Sask	father, F. B. Boy Scottsville, Ont	Chesholm
10	" Myrtle	24	F		none			Irish	"	father, Harry Bartley Duluth Sask	"
11	Anderson Albert & Hendley	41	M	M	Farmer			English	Hickory, Sask	friend, Herbert Duckering Streamstown, Alta	Ind. Hammond
12	" George Jane	49	F		none				"	unc. H. H. H.	"
13	Joest John	28	M	S	Farmer			Scotch	Orange, Sask	father, Bruce Joest Arborfield, Sask	Minn. Duluth
14	M. C. G. Joseph	29	M						Arborfield, Sask	no relatives in Canada	Scot
15	Bergquist Waldemar	21	M		Iron laborer			Scand	Barham, Alta	father, Gustav Bergquist Tristram, Alta	Engl. Chicago
16	Greibach Paul	33	M		Farmer				Edgerton, Alta	Bro. Leonard Edgerton, Alta	Engl. Chicago
17	Grossen Gerhard	30	M					Dutch	Steinbach, Man	Bro. John Grossen Steinbach, Man	Ind. Littlefield
18	" Marie	26	F		none			German	"	Bro. H.	"
19	" Elsie	7	F					Dutch	"	Uncle	"
20	" Margaret	14	F						"	"	"
21	" Clara	2	F						"	"	"
22	" Ervin	24	M						"	"	"
23	Belton Frank	39	M		Farmer	Yes Yes		English	Barth, Ont	No relatives in Canada	Minn. Duluth
24	Mason Nick	31	M		Salesman			Irish	"	Bro. Abraham Miller, O. Ont	"
25	" Katie	27	F		none				"	Bro. L. Abraham Miller, O. Ont	"
26	Lindberg John Alger	14	M	S	Farmer			Scand	Barham, Alta	Mother, Olga Lindberg State R. Co. Valley, Ont	Wis Milwaukee
27	Hardwick Joseph	29	M		Farmer			English	Marion, Sask	Sister, Mrs. Christina Lomax Marion, Sask	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Storv Rudolph	66	M		Farmer			German	"	Wife, Margarete Storv Marion, Sask	Wis. New Holston
29	Sture Peter Vincent	32	M		Insurance agent			Scand	Barth, Ont	No relatives in Canada	Wis. Milwaukee
30	Tison Joe	60	M	S	Farmer	No No		French	"	Uncle, Mrs. Frank Tison Brook St. Montreal	Minn. Duluth

92 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yes	Self	\$350	Yes	1884- 1904	Various	1904	Bro Isaac August Superior, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	med	Bro	blue	none	Canada	Que Ramon	12/23/16	12/23/16			
2	"	"	\$650	✓	1905 1912	Minn.	Mich 1912	wife Mary J. Kowalsky Winona, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Melen	Dahman	12/26/16			
3	"	"	\$500	✓	1901 1909	"	may 2, 1909	Bro Isaac August 7336 LaSalle St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Wenland	New York	May 1909	12/27/16		
4	"	Husb.	"	✓	1909 1912	"	Feb 1912	Bel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	New York	May 1909	12/27/16		
5	"	father	"	No	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Delia Alta	Ramon	12/27/16	12/27/16	
6	"	Self	\$350	✓	"	"	"	Bro John Anderson 1201 West 11th, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	"	Norway	Drammen	Quebec	1907	12/27/16	
7	"	"	\$150	✓	"	"	"	friend Geo Robinson (no add) Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Huller	St John	Feb 1911	12/28/16		
8	"	"	\$110	✓	1906 1912	Minn.	Mich 23 1914	Bro Isaac August Bro Isaac August	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	St. Mary	Boston	1906	12/28/16	
9	"	"	\$200	✓	No	"	"	Sister Mrs. McDonald 444 Myrtle St, Chicago, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Gray	Canadian	Canada	Scottsville	Que Ramon	12/24/16	12/28/16		
10	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	acc. Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fast	Bro	Blue	none	"	Port St	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Self	\$1600	✓	1898 1902	Minn.	Dec. 1902	Bro John Anderson Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Toronto	"	12/31/16	12/31/16		
12	"	Husb.	"	No	"	"	"	Bel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Gray	"	England	Boston	Roswell	Alphons	Apr 1904	12/31/16	
13	"	Self	\$500	✓	1908 1910	Minn.	July 27 1910	no address Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Belleville	Ont Ramon	12/27/16	12/31/16		
14	"	"	\$100	✓	No	"	"	no address Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Peebles	Montreal	Aug 1910	12/31/16	
15	"	"	\$750	✓	1903 1903	Mich.	1903	Sister Selma Bergquist Kriceburg, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Warrland	Boston	1896	12/31/16	
16	"	"	\$200	✓	1907 1908	Various	1908	Sister Mrs. Annie Anderson Adams Hill, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fast	"	"	"	"	Norway	Greene	New York	May 1907	12/31/16	
17	"	"	\$250	✓	1905 1908	Kansas	Aug 1908	father Frank A. Hansen Greenville, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	Canada	Albion	New York	May 1907	12/31/16	
18	"	Husb.	"	No	"	"	"	acc. Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	acc. parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	\$250	✓	1878 1908	Ill	1908	Bro Thomas Holmes Barrington, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Bro	Blue	cut across under side left wrist	U. S. A	Peoria, Ill	"	1/6/17	1/6/17		
24	"	"	\$715	✓	"	Mass	Jan 1907	Bro Isaac August 246 Court Ave Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fast	"	"	"	"	Finland	Vesle	Boston	1/14/17	1/7/17	
25	"	Husb.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Israel	Quebec	9/13/13	1/7/17	
26	"	Self	\$250	✓	"	"	"	father Conrad Bergdahl 1157 South Bay St, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Norby	St. Mary	1902	1/7/17	
27	"	"	\$300	✓	1916 2/2	Philadelphia	Nov 1916	father John Hardwick 1000 Locust, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	England	Broadford	Halifax	1894	1/12/17	
28	"	"	\$600	✓	1913 1913	Wis.	June 1913	Uncle Geo. Hansen 2000 1/2 St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Blue	none	"	Germany	Holstein	New York	1894	1/15/17	
29	"	"	\$100	✓	1916 1916	Minn	Feb 1916	Wife Henry Stue 427 Broadway, St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	Blue	"	"	Sweden	"	New York	1898	1/15/17	
30	"	"	\$100	✓	1914 1914	Various	Jan 1914	no address Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	"	"	"	Canada	Don Knott	Ramoth	1/16/17	1/16/17	

14

1. August even up to and inclusive

CLASS E

William T. Doughton  
Don A. Gable J. L. K.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 Copied by M.F.M.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

RECEIVED  
JAN 30 1916  
J. S. Macdonald & Co. Signaling  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

420  
58



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEPIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF SAINT JOHN

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Harvey	32	M	Married	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	Wife Grace Smith	St. Arthur, Ont.	St. John, N.B.
2	Burke	Edward	44	M	Single	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. J. J. Burke	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1917

(1974)

Lucretia W. Comp<sup>g</sup> & Co.

Kenneth E. & Kenneth J. 1960  
 do. & J. 1961  
 John J. 1962

William E. Drayton  
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 of 2 Copied by m.f.m.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED  
SHEET No. 1 A to K  
L to Z

269

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When called made.
1	<i>Kilchinski</i> <i>Abram</i>	24	M. S.	<i>Machine Operator</i>	y y	<i>England</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England Manchester</i>	<i>Father Louis Kilchinski</i>	<i>New York City</i>	
2	<i>Johansson</i> <i>Karl Edwin</i>	20	"	<i>Sailor</i>	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada Newcastle</i>	<i>Father Aronsson</i>	<i>Finland Lousie</i>	
3	<i>Gunnar</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Father Karl</i>	"	
4	<i>Olsen</i> <i>Olof</i>	23	"	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Father Olof</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
5	<i>Knut</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Father Knut</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
6	<i>Pichon</i> <i>Francois M</i>	37	"	<i>Fisherman</i>	"	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Father Pichon</i>	<i>France</i>	
7	<i>Jourard</i> <i>Emile</i>	38	"	"	"	"	"	<i>France</i>	<i>Father Jourard</i>	<i>France</i>	
8	<i>Mowan</i> <i>Guillaume</i>	17	"	"	"	"	"	<i>France</i>	<i>Father Mowan</i>	<i>France</i>	
9	<i>Pen</i> <i>Rene Marie</i>	39	"	"	"	"	"	<i>France</i>	<i>Father Pen</i>	<i>France</i>	
10	<i>Osinski</i> <i>Stepan</i>	27	"	<i>Fireman</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father Osinski</i>	<i>New York City</i>	
11	<i>Skilsen</i> <i>Christian</i>	30	"	<i>Engineer</i>	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Skilsen</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
12	<i>Pyrna</i> <i>Martin</i>	44	"	<i>Cook</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father Pyrna</i>	<i>New York City</i>	
13	<i>Plodman</i> <i>George</i>	25	"	<i>Fireman</i>	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Father Plodman</i>	<i>New York City</i>	
14	<i>Carre</i> <i>Virginie</i>	54	"	<i>Housekeeper</i>	"	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Father Carre</i>	<i>New York City</i>	
15	<i>Louise</i>	19	"	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	<i>France</i>	<i>Father Louise</i>	<i>New York City</i>	
16	<i>Evanson</i> <i>Peter Richard</i>	36	"	<i>Sea Captain</i>	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father Evanson</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
17	<i>Pysidler</i> <i>Isaac</i>	17	"	<i>Cabinet Maker</i>	"	<i>England</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Father Pysidler</i>	<i>New York City</i>	
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John. N.B.*, MONTH OF *January*, 190*8* Class "*B*"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	y	Self	24. ✓	No	Aunt Mrs Rachel Vilehinski 321 East 101st St New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br Br	England Manchester St John	12-23-16	Durango	12-27-16			
2	Self	34. ✓	No	No	Lovisa Finland (A 5805)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	" " Blue	Finland Lovisa	Newcastle 10-19-16	Leka	12-29-16			
3	"	"	37. ✓	No	Lovisa Finland (A 5806)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	" " "	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	30. ✓	No	Indestrland, Norway (A 5807)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	" Lt "	Norway Indestrland	" 11-4-16	Elso	"			
5	"	"	40. ✓	No	Bergen Norway (A 5808)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" Br "	" Bergen	" 7-19-16	Leka	"			
6	y	French Port Home	"	No	Bordeaux France (A 5810)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Bk Gr.	France Plozege Sydney	12-28-16	Pro Patria	12-30-16			
7	"	French Port	"	No	Bordeaux France (A 5811)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" " Br.	" Pomerit	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	No	Bordeaux France (A 5812)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" " Br.	" Plozege	"	"	"			
9	"	"	380. ✓	No	Bordeaux France	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" " Blue	" Laniff	"	"	"			
10	No	Self	110. ✓	No	Friend, Dr. Metarsoff 441 East 64th New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Br Gr.	Russia Warsaw St John	1-7-17	Holier	1-9-17			
11	"	"	175. ✓	No	Friend, Mrs. Larsen 76 Kapelye St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Pair Sandy	Norway Bergen	"	"	"			
12	y	"	75. ✓	No	New York City New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med Br Blue	Russia Urieft Halifax	"	Haakon	"			
13	No	"	21. ✓	No	Scandinavian Sailors Home Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" " Br.	Finland Vasa Chatham	10-10-16	Leka	1-11-17			
14	y	"	90. ✓	No	Don Lucian 241 Main St. Gloucester, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	" " Br.	Michigan St. Pierre Halifax	1-16-17	Pro Patria	1-17-17			
15	"	Mother	"	No	With Mother Oile, Maine (A 5813)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	" " "	"	"	"	"			
16	Self	250. ✓	No	No	Sandefjord Norway	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt. Br. Blue	Norway Sandefjord St John	1-14-17	Leban Stewart	1-23-17			
17	Self	50. ✓	No	No	Friend, Morris Marcus 64 Stanton St. New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br Angel	England London St John	1-15-17	Whitaker	1-23-17			

CLASS B.

*W. E. Meier*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 17 Copied by M.F.M.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED  
SHEET No. 2

PORT OF St. John N.B.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	White Rose	19	F	Domestic		English		Gambro	Pathey Patrick Gambro, Nfld	Conn. Bridgeport
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

(OVER)

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7* Class *"E"* Nov. *Pa.*

*Chas E Wheeler*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Copied by M. F. M.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *St John. N B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	William	19	M	S. Fisherman	y y	Afld	English	Afld	Newly	Newly	Newly	Father Edward		
2	Buchland	Annie	16	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Burgoo	Burgoo	Father William	N Y	Brooklyn
3	McShiven	Alex	28	M	"	Butler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John	Father Frederick	Mass	Somerville
4	Staczenko	Anton	25	"	"	Lab	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	St John	Father Juliana	"	Boston
5	Styanczuk	Podosi	27	"	"	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	Father Juliana	N Y	None
6	Staravagh	Francis	27	"	"	Boiler	y	y	Afld	Irish	Afld	St John	Father James	"	"
7	Romantukh	Ignat	38	"	"	Lab	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	St John	Father James	Me	Bangor
8	Shorochod	Victor	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James	N Y	New York City
9	Cegelnik	Pedro	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James	"	"
10	Hawrylszyn	Nikifor	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James	"	"
11	Organ	Margaret	27	F	"	Waitress	"	"	Afld	English	Afld	Bonne Bay	Father George	Mass	Boston
12	"	Juliana	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	"
13	Pontano	Orlando	26	M	"	Lab	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Bay Shore	Father Catherine	"	"
14	Primerano	Vincenzo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Catherine	N Y	Wilmington
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7* *Class D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a name, or names, other than his own, or names of himself, to ship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	y	Self	31	No	Friend Marion Cutler 520 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark Br Br		Nfld Rowley Nfld	12-14	12-14	12-14	12-14		
2	"	Brother	100	No	Brother Geo. Buchanan 5 Pine Street Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Dark " "		" Burgeo "	12-30-16	"	1-2-17			
3	"	Self	100	No	Brother John Baker 246 Summer St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark " Blue		" St John "	"	"	"			
4	No	Self	105	No	Friend John Shelton Box 63, Rome, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dark " "		Russia Varkovoe Quebec	6-19-14	Unknown	1-4-16			
5	"	Self	38	No	Bro-in-law John Shelton Box 63, Rome, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark " Hazel		" Jelena Halifax	10-14	1-4-16	1-4-16			
6	"	"	17	y	1908 Colorado 12-1915 Bangor Maine Bath of U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark " Blue		Nfld Old Berlican Nfld	12-14-16	1-9-17	1-9-17			
7	"	"	340	"	1914 Montreal 11-1915 77-79 Delancy St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark " Br		Russia Mniakotj Halifax	7-19-12	1-10-17	1-10-17			
8	"	"	577	"	1915 Stenvil 4-1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " " Pockmarked		" Sobriaten "	5-19-13	1-10-17	1-10-17			
9	"	"	150	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	" " " "		" Zelisko "	3-15-14	1-10-17	1-10-17			
10	"	"	433	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	" " " "		" Zerdie "	6-19-13	Unknown	"			
11	"	Contraband Laborer	100	No	1909 Boston 6-1915 Friend Mrs Edith Noble 7 Ashburton Place Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Blue		Nfld Bonne Bay Nfld	1-15-17	1-16-17	1-16-17			
12	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" " " "		" " " " "	"	"	"			
13	"	Self	100	No	Aunt Mrs Salvatore Candeloro 1186 2nd St. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dark Rk Br		Italy Patinoli Quebec	6-15-13	1-23-17	1-23-17			
14	"	"	100	y	Trans. Portland 4-13-13 Uncle Salvatore Candeloro 1186 2nd St. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Br "	Scarred left eye.	" Terrasambund Portland	4-13-13	1-23-17	1-23-17			

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Chas. Miller*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to file by m. a. m. line 1-14.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 4 A to K 1  
L to Z 1PORT OF St. John N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Perris	20	F	None	y y	Canada	English	U.S. Dunthorpe	48 St. David St. St. John N.B.	Mass Hingham
2	Crickard	47	M	Lab	N N	"	Irish	Canada Sydney	18 Sister Emily Stacey 100 Victoria Road Sydney N.S.	" So. Boston
3	"	15	"	None	y y	"	"	"	100 Victoria Road Sydney N.S.	" "
4	Arsenault	23	"	Farmer	" "	"	French	Chatham	113 Father's Dr. Chatham N.B.	N.E. Arona
5	"	21	"	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	19	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	39	"	Lab.	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	38	"	Farmer	N N	"	"	"	"	" "
9	Cain	48	"	Laundryman	y y	"	Irish	"	"	" "
10	Walter	40	F	Laundry	" "	"	English	"	"	" "
11	Leehan	60	"	S. Miller	" "	"	Irish	"	"	" "
12	Bagloe	49	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	"	" "
13	Mugridge	48	"	House Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Brown	32	"	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
15	Carnett	27	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Poster	42	"	Caulker	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
17	McLeod	31	"	Plumber	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	" "
18	Gehr	37	"	Farmer	" "	"	French	"	"	" "
19	"	35	F	None	" "	"	English	"	"	" "
20	"	11	"	"	" "	"	French	"	"	" "
21	"	9	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Langille	24	F	"	" "	"	Eng	"	"	" "
23	Wenderson	66	"	Cook	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	" "
24	McDonald	16	"	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
25	Nicholson	19	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
26	McDougal	61	M	House Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
27	McNeill	50	F	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
28	Prancoeur	18	M	Lab	" "	"	French	"	"	" "
29	Richard	30	"	Farmer	N N	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	60	F	None	" "	"	"	"	"	" "

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

## CLASS E

COVER (B)

[illegible]

Canadian Pacific Railroad. C.P.R. CLASS E.

### Immigrant Inspector

*Chas. E. Miller*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

of opied by m. a. m. line 1-30

RECEIVED  
JAN 29 1918  
U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED  
SHEET NO. 5  
A to K  
1 to 25

PORT OF *St. John N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Glover</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada White Sands</i>	<i>P.C. 9 Father William</i>	<i>Mass Amherst</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Murray</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>River John</i>	<i>Brother Hugh</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
4	<i>McNulty</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Gaspereaux</i>	<i>P.C. 9 Father Daniel</i>	<i>Mass Haverhill</i>
5	<i>Berry</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>St John P.C. 9</i>	<i>N.Y. Elmira</i>
6	<i>Warding</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Surveyor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>213 Grosvenor St. St John N.B.</i>	<i>Mass Waterville</i>
7	<i>Imman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Alberton</i>	<i>P.C. 9 Father John</i>	<i>Mass Portland</i>
8	<i>McNeil</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Brother John</i>	<i>Mass Roxbury</i>
9	<i>Kemp</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Halifax</i>	<i>Brother Charles Delagard</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
10	<i>Savoy</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Shippagan</i>	<i>Brother Charles Delagard</i>	<i>Mass Auburn</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shippagan N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>McGregor</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Cape North</i>	<i>P.C. 9 Father Duncan</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
13	<i>Titchie</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>Brother Sarah</i>	<i>N.H. Manchester</i>
14	<i>McWale</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>River Glade</i>	<i>P.C. 9 Father Anthony</i>	<i>Mass Hintonville</i>
15	<i>Budd</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Cantonsport</i>	<i>P.C. 9 Father Charles</i>	<i>Mass Lynn</i>
16	<i>Gavin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Alberton</i>	<i>P.C. 9 Sister Mrs. Edward Peters</i>	<i>Mass Rumford Falls</i>
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
98	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

4

CLASS 7.

William Fischler  
Immigrant Inspector

*P. E. Meier*  
Inspector in Charge.





# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED  
SHEET No. 1 A to K  
L to Z

PER

*Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1												
2	<i>Victor Bulkeley Johnson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>aid-de-camp</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>father, J. H. Bulkeley Johnson</i>	<i>Canada via</i>
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
99	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE U.S. BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class B.*

OF *St. Albans, Vermont*, MONTH OF *January*, 1917

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for any other reason, to have been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	self	10-	Yes 1897 San Francisco, Cal.	1897 by brother St. Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	no	6	med	bro	bro	right leg short & rigid	England	London	Halifax 1916	9. J. R. 1st Cabin	Polgarian Jan. 6
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. J. R. - Grand Trunk Railway.

CLASS B.

Edward H. Wokey  
Immigrant Inspector.



STRONG STAINLESS STEEL  
ALUMINUM POLISHED & BROWN

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 37.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

of paid by me as in line 1.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

DEPT. OF LABOR  
DIVISION OF IMMIGRATION  
INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
<i>Visitor</i> 1	<i>Clement</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>St. Servais</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. R. J. Parker</i>	<i>Brockville, Ont.</i>	<i>Ym. Home to France</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>
<i>Visitor</i> 2	<i>Bushfield</i>	<i>Stelen C.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>missionary</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Kongourbar</i>				<i>Ym. Home to France</i>
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7* *Class C - taxable*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other restriction, prohibition, or exemption from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>100 yrs F. I. My City 1916</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Cal. June 1916</i>	<i>In Transit to France via S. Y. Ind. Rev. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med. Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>Mr. Franked. 2 Magnolia St. Y</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Jan 22</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>San Francisco 1916</i>	<i>Orange St. Attleboro, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>" Gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada New York</i>	<i>Out. Jan. 1916</i>	<i>hippon</i>	<i>24</i>			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*C. & N. Central Vermont Railway*

*CLASS C. TAXABLE*

*Edward H. Hokey*  
*William C. Hokey*  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

- Dupes by name in line 12.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 3—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont.*

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.  
Married or Single.

Calling  
or  
Occupation.

Able to—  
Read, Write.

Nationality.  
(Country of which  
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in  
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917.

Class C - non-taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	Self	48	Yes	1916	Quincy, Mass.	1916	18	Willard St. East Milton	no	no	no	Good	57	dk bla	brn	scar on face	Italy	Dupino	Jan. 9, 1910	Dec. 1917
2	"	"	100	Yes	1916	Quincy, Mass.	1916	15	Nelson St.	"	"	"	"	57	Med Brn	Blk	None	Russia	Port	Jan. 9, 1910	Dec. 1917
3	"	"	60	Yes	1916	Quincy, Mass.	1916	72	Shannon St. Rothering	"	"	"	"	58	Dark Blk	Dark	None	B.N.F. Barabara	A. Y.	Jan. 10, 1904	Dec. 1917

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Reg.

CLASS C.

*William C. Rolie*  
John  
Edward J. Twohey  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by M. A. M. June 1-3.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 8

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

76

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Reiser, Marie L. Southall	23	f	m no occ.	yes yes	Germany	English	Canada Montreal	PR. father, W. L. Southall Montreal, P.Q.	R. I. Providence
2	Capitash, Julius	28	m	S. Clergy		Russia	Lithuanian	"	Grand Seminary, St. Petersburg	Mass Worcester
3	Allan, George	36	m	machinist		England	English	"	friend, Pat. D. Reilly 141 Dorchester Ave. Boston	Boston
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

*Class D.*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by or by any person, firm, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor vehicle, or other conveyance, or by land, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Date of last departure from U. S.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes husband none																			
2	" self 50 1 4																			
3	" 200 1/2 1912																			
4	" 1914 Boston 1914																			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*C. & N. Central Vermont Railway*  
CLASS D.

*John P. Johnson*  
*Edward J. Johnson*  
*William C. Johnson*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No of serial by M. G. M. Line 1-3.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17  
INDEXED  
A to K 17  
L to Z 17

PORT OF St Albans, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Natton George	44	M	Laborer	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Granby	Father Baptiste Granby, P.Q.	St Burlington
2	Ethier Joseph	23	M	Laborer	"	"	"	St John P.Q.	Father Louis Ethier, St John P.Q.	Monrovia
3	Forger Alpha	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Olivia	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Roch	17	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gagnon Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	Pic, P.Q.	Bro. Paul Jas. Arsene, P.Q.	Mass Fall River
7	Gonroy Gladstone	28	M	Machinist	"	"	English	Montreal	Mother Anna, 55 Mansfield St.	Conn Hartford
8	Boilard David	20	M	Laborer	"	"	French	Lyster P.Q.	Father Alfred, Lyster P.Q.	New Britain
9	Leblanc Arthur	33	M	Farm	"	"	"	St Ouge P.Q.	Brother Honor St Ouge, 1326 St Hubert St.	Mass Salem
10	Perrault Victor	58	M	Laborer	"	"	"	St Jude	Bro. Louis, St Jude, P.Q.	Pittsfield
11	"	54	F	no occ.	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"
12	"	39	F	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	father, Gedeon Blanchette	"
x 16	Blanchette Thomas	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law, St Jude, P.Q.	"
x 17	"	24	F	no occ.	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"
x 18	"	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
x 19	"	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Barriere St Anastasie	38	F	clergymen	Yes	"	"	Ottawa, P.Q.	no relatives	Ill Fall River
21	Hebert Damase	66	M	wd Carpenter	"	"	"	St Valere	son, Luedger Hebert, Drummondville P.Q.	Lowell
22	Dwilt Anna B. Barr	53	F	teacher	"	"	English	Montreal	bro. G. Barr, 116 Belgrave Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y. New York
23	Champagne Israel	37	M	Laborer	"	"	French	St John P.Q.	Bro. Victor, St John P.Q.	St Monrovia
24	Noisier George	26	M	Laborer	"	"	"	St Helene P.Q.	Father Elias, St Helene P.Q.	Mass Fitchburg
25	Herbert Joseph	34	M	man	"	"	"	Montreal	bro. Victor, 145 Boulevard St. Montreal, P.Q.	St Albans
26	Fontaine Yvonne	18	F	maker	"	"	"	Actonvale	father, Actonvale, P.Q.	Mass Springfield
27	Guillotte George	18	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Arch Standbridge	father, Orlene Guillotte, Arch Standbridge, P.Q.	New Bedford
28	Journier Henri	43	M	weaver	"	"	"	St Albans	father, Joseph Journier, St Albans, P.Q.	Vt. Winoski
29	Daudelin Albert	20	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Brigham	mother, Mrs. Emma Laplante, Brigham, P.Q.	Windsor
30	Martel Joseph	22	M	Cigar-maker	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Pierre Martel, 58 Jeanne Dore St. Quebec, P.Q.	Conn Hartford

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

CLASS F

Edwina H. Sawyer  
John Emerson  
Immigrant Inspector



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1917.

## CLASS E

100

C.T. R.R. = Central Vermont Railway

CLASS F.

14-  
Edward H. Twomey  
John Twomey  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Certified by M. A. M. June 1-20



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 66

A to K  
L to Z

78

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gorman	William	28	M	Farmer	Canada	English	Kingston, Ontario	Sister Alice Gorman	St. Albans, Vt.
2	Lavoie	Julius R.	21	M	Operator	"	French	Montreal	Father Joseph Lavoie	Mass Lowell
3	Ross	Hélène P.	20	M	Agent	"	English	Montreal	Father Rebecca	Mass Worcester
4	St. Jean	Eugene	24	M	Architect	"	French	"	Father Casimir	" Springfield
5	Guy	Frank	28	M	Toolmaker	"	Irish	Port Hope, Ont.	Brother Margaret	Conn Waterbury
6	Asselin	Adeline	16	F	Domestic	"	French	Stambridge, Mass.	Father Guillaume	Vt. Barre
7	Jette	Simai	34	M	Laborer	No	"	St. John, P.R.	Father Normand	Mass Holyoke
8	Millette	Olina	22	F	Domestic	Yes	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	Brother Edward	Vt. Fisher
9	Picard	Esther	27	F	Teacher	"	English	Shannonville, Ont.	Father Mesard	Vt. Lyman
10	Boucher	Joseph A.	28	M	Butcher	"	French	Farnham, P.R.	Father Mesard	Vt. Swanton
11	"	Rose Anna	24	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Gerard	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gaboricault	Napoleon	58	M	Farmer	"	"	St. Sebastien, P.R.	Father law "Auguste Berganion"	Mass Morrisville
14	"	Bertha	33	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
15	Thibeau	Rudolf	20	M	Laborer	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Uncle Henri Robert	St. Albans, Vt.
16	Graham	Anna May	26	F	Domestic	"	Irish	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother James Blake	High
17	Anderson	Alfred O.	38	M	Engineer	"	English	Quebec, P.R.	Father Mary	Conn Bridgeport
18	Ashley	Maude L.	35	F	Nurse	"	"	Quebec, P.R.	Father Alvin	Conn Bridgeport
19	Benoit	Oscar	30	M	Laborer	"	French	St. Denis, P.R.	Father Amide	Mass Worcester
20	Martineau	Ernest	21	M	Machinist	"	"	Lyster, P.R.	Father Joseph	Vt. Salem
21	Houay	Remond	31	M	Shaver	"	"	Quebec, P.R.	Father law "Emile Courcier"	Vt. Newbury
22	"	Rose	17	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
23	Smith	William	21	M	Weaver	"	"	Quebec, P.R.	Father Joseph	Conn Bridgeport
24	"	Joseph	29	M	Farmer	"	Irish	Assumption, P.R.	Father John	Conn Bridgeport
25	Lemay	Alfred	27	M	Laborer	"	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Father law "Emile Courcier"	Vt. Newbury
26	"	Anna	17	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leclair	Oliver	31	M	Farmer	"	"	St. Alexander, P.R.	Father Nathaniel	Vt. Elnore
28	"	Rose	31	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Eugene	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Oliver	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"

104

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# Marcelle - 15 mos. N.S.C.  
 # Eugene - 4 " N.S.C.  
 # Armand - 6 mos. N.S.C.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E.

John P. Johnson

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Despatched by m. d. v. June 1-30.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

79

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Patenaude Philidor	19	m	laborer	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	father, Michel Patenaude	VT. St. Albans
2	Richard William Henry	77	m	old	"	"	English	Durham P.Q.	father, Joseph Richard	Montpelier
3	Archambault George	19	m	farm laborer	"	"	French	Waterloo P.Q.	father, J. E. Lewis	Swanton
4	Lewis Melville R.	28	m	clerk	"	"	English	"	father, J. E. Lewis	White River
5	Godwell Maurine de Valcourt	39	f	end chambermaid	"	"	French	Montreal 1707 Ontario East St. Montreal P.Q.	sister, Mrs. Napoleon Libotte	Windsor
6	Milgate George	38	m	m. salesman	"	"	English	Winnipeg	father, George Milgate	Mass. Lowell
7	Farrell Catherine	19	f	stenographer	"	"	Irish	West Bedford	father, John Farrell	Worcester
8	Deslauriers Victor	22	m	laborer	"	"	French	St. Antoine	mother, Mrs. Deslauriers	Southbridge
9	Bessette Ernest	23	m	assembler	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q.	father, Arthur	Conn. Hartford
10	" Romeo	24	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Mass. Springfield
11	" Armand	21	m	assembler	"	"	"	"	"	Conn. Hartford
12	" Oscar	21	m	cupbearer	"	"	"	"	"	Mass. Springfield
13	Dymaine Delvina	35	f	domestic	"	"	"	Montreal 357 St. Denis P.Q.	B. Bro. Tichet	Rel. Hornsbeck
14	Benoit Eugene	21	m	engineer	"	"	"	St. Armand P.Q.	B. Bro. Tichet	St. Armand
15	St. Jean Etienne	39	m	foreman	"	"	"	St. Carmel P.Q.	B. Bro. Tichet	Rel. Providence
16	" Arthur	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Beaulieu	17	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Georgiana	14	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Genest Arthur	16	m	shoe maker	no no	"	"	Derbyville P.Q.	B. Bro. Tichet	N.H. Manchester
20	" Rose	18	f	ship	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	Martindale James	39	m	foreman	"	"	English	Phillipsburg P.Q.	B. Bro. Tichet	St. Albans
22	" Menora	40	f	ship	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Genaldat	44	f	housekeeper	no no	"	French	St. John P.Q.	B. Bro. Tichet	St. Albans
24	Perrier Charlotte	38	f	teacher	yes yes	"	Irish	Montreal P.Q.	B. Bro. Tichet	St. Albans
25	" Margie Steele	10	f	house	"	"	French	"	"	"
26	Remillard Laurina	21	f	house	"	"	"	St. John P.Q.	B. Bro. Tichet	Swanton
27	Mercur Edmond	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	St. John P.Q.	B. Bro. Tichet	Swanton
28	Chapdelaine Wilfred	20	m	clerk	"	"	"	St. John P.Q.	B. Bro. Tichet	Swanton
29	Dubois Joseph	60	m	weaver	no no	"	"	St. John P.Q.	B. Bro. Tichet	Swanton
30	Hodgins Lloyd Clifford	34	m	teacher	yes yes	"	English	Chatham, Ont.	father, J. W. Hodgins	N.H. Concord

105

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
yes	Self	10-18	1916	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	Uncle Silva Benillard	no	no	57	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	St. Sebastien	G. S. R.	Jan. 6		
"	"	25	1894	St. Albans, Vt.	1894	Uncle Alexander	"	"	6	5	Gray	Gray	"	"	St. Albans	C. V. R.	"		
"	"	10	1916	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	Father, Louis Archambault	"	"	58	med	bro	blue	"	"	St. Albans	W. R.	"		
"	"	25	1916	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	Uncle address	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	"	South Boston	C. V. R.	8		
"	"	70	1913	St. Albans, Vt.	1913	Brother, Mrs. S. S. MacLeod	"	"	55	"	blue	"	"	"	St. Cyrille	"	"		
"	"	60	1916	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	Wife, Mrs. Lucie Lefebvre	"	"	51 1/2	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Cyrille	"	"		
"	"	9	1916	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	Brother, Mrs. S. S. MacLeod	"	"	55	"	gray	"	"	"	West Bedford	"	"		
"	"	50	1916	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	Brother, Joseph Deslauriers	"	"	56	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Antoine	"	"		
"	"	102	1916	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	Brother, Joseph Deslauriers	"	"	57	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Farnham	C. V. R.	Jan. 7		
"	"	110	1916	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	Brother, Joseph Deslauriers	"	"	56	"	blue	Large scar	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	108	1916	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	Brother, Joseph Deslauriers	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	50	1916	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	Brother, Joseph Deslauriers	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	20	1916	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	Brother, Joseph Deslauriers	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	100	1916	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	Brother, Joseph Deslauriers	"	"	59	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	150	1916	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	Brother, Joseph Deslauriers	"	"	58	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blue Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	fair	bro	"	"	"	"	"		

G. I. A. Grand Trunk Railway  
C. O. R. C. Central Vermont Railway  
W. A. Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Edward H. Swobey  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copies by man. June 1-20.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 48  
INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans Vermont,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
x 1	Journier	Adelard	38	m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada French	Canada Langlier P.R. brother, Fidelme Journier, Cap St. Ignace, P.R.	Conn. Plainfield
x 2	"	Matilda Regina	38	f	no occ	"	"	"	bro. law,	"
x 3	"	Amedee	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	uncle,	"
x 4	"	Omer	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
x 5	"	Anna	12	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"
x 6	"	Eugenie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
x 7	"	Henri	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
x 8	"	Marie Louise	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Riendeau	Felid	42	m	iron molder	yes	yes	"	Roston Pond father, Charles Riendeau, Roston Pond, P.R.	R.I. Central Falls
10	"	Victoria Maurice	41	f	no occ.	"	"	"	fa. law,	"
11	"	Orila	16	m	laborer	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"
12	"	Eugene	14	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Alice	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Granger	Jean Baptiste	36	m	farmer	"	"	"	Bedford mother, Joseph Granger, Bedford, P.R.	Vt. Swanton
15	"	Angeline Ray	36	f	no occ.	"	"	"	bro. law,	"
16	CA 9-22-28 1-8713	Charles Henri	12	m	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"
17	"	Omer	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Gaspard	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	1-16-2962	Therese	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Boucher	Red Amide	60	m	clergy	yes	yes	"	Dalhousie NB. home	Mass Watertown
21	Laplanche	Bro. K	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	St. Monique P. Uncle Adolphe Dural, St. Monique, P.R.	Mass Franklin
22	Martell	Diana	21	f	teacher	"	"	"	St. Sabine, P. Father Alqui, St. Sabina, P.R.	Vt. Kinrosski
23	Butler	George	21	m	clerk	"	"	"	English Town, Que. 507, June St. Father William T.	Mass Legonima
24	Coussens	Adrian	31	m	clerk	"	"	"	French Stanbury P. Father Jean Baptiste, Stanbury, P.R.	Vt. Randolph
25	Lemelin	Amide	21	m	factory hand	"	"	"	St. Charles St. Charles Belknap P.R.	Mass Springfield
26	"	Blainde	22	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gaulin	Valmer	17	m	laborer	no	no	"	St. Marcel father, Arthur Gaulin, St. Marcel, P.R.	R.I. Woonsocket
28	"	Philippe	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Desrosiers	Maurice	29	"	"	yes	yes	"	father, Aime Desrosiers, St. Marcel, P.R.	"
30	L'heureux	George	17	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Amedee L'heureux, St. Denis, P.R.	Mass Marville

106 NOT USED

x Journier. Adelle. 14 fa. u.s.c.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917.

## CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other regulations, treaties, or agreements with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes self	200-yes	no	me. ne. nephew Joseph Tournier	1904	Brookfield, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 10 med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Cap St Ignace	C. V. R.	Jan. 9.		
husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin,	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
self 200-yes	1916	no	P. Dec. son, Pierre Rieudeau	1916	St. Val. Central Falls, P.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	chin pockmarked	"	Milton	"	"	"	11
husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Roston Falls	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	lunatic over right eye	"	St. Valerien	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Granby	"	"	"	"
self 300-yes	no	"	fr. P. J. Audette	"	Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Bedford	"	"	W.R.	12
husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. Jean	"	"	"	"
father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
self 150-yes	1901	no	Bro Joseph	1901	16 Grassy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray Blue	"	"	Yamacute P.	"	"	CORR	Jan 11
"	150-yes	1913	Father, Narace	1913	75 Lghol St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro Br	"	"	Papetue P.	"	"	"	12
"	65-yes	1916	Dec. More Pierre Dupreene	1916	13 Lafontaine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	St. Louis P.	"	"	"	12
"	35-yes	1916	Dec. 15 Lafontaine St.	1916	15 Lafontaine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Scars over left eye on bridge of nose	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	13	
"	20-yes	1916	Phleasant St.	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	None	Canada	Bedford P.	"	"	"	13
"	90-yes	1916	Friend Joe Brucher	1916	72 Lghol St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	St. Charles P.	"	"	"	13
husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	scar on hand, below thumb a lot	"	St. Jacques P.	"	"	"	13
self 25-yes	no	"	uncle, Alphonse Gulin	"	Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	none	"	St. Marcel	"	"	12
"	10-yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	60-yes	"	uncle, Joseph Desrochers	"	205 Willard Ave Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	50-yes	"	brother Wilfrid Fleurance	"	St. Beauville Ave. Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	"	"	"	"

Gr. R. - Central Vermont Ry.  
W.D. Wagon road

CLAS E.

Edward H. Twomey  
John Twomey Immigrant Inspector. S

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by m. a. m. - June 1-20



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *St Albans, Vernon*

SHEET No. *89*

*41*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Forcier	Antoine	44	m wd	barber	Yes Yes	Canada French	Canada St. Aime	P.A. brother, Louis Forcier
2	"	Rose Helene	18	f	weaver	"	"	"	St. Nazaire, P.Q. R.I. Woonsocket
3	"	Leontine	15	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Laurette	12	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Claudia	17	"	weaver	"	"	"	"
6	Lambert	Thomas	67	m wd	laborer	"	"	"	"
7	Alia	Adrien	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bernier	Germaine	19	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"
9	"	Beatrice	16	"	domestic	"	"	"	"
10	Mandigo	Evelyn	25	"	nurse	"	Dutch	"	"
11	Alia	Germaine	16	"	seamstress	"	French	"	"
12	Biron	Marcel	25	m	laborer	"	"	"	"
13	Libeau	Prudent	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Blanchard	George	26	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"
15	"	Agnès	19	f	wife	"	"	"	"
16	Trotter	Phillip	19	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"
17	Perie	Arthur	41	m	carter	"	"	"	"
18	Brien	Edouard	19	"	laborer	"	"	"	"
19	Chapman	Mary L. Page	58	f	m housekeeper	"	English	"	"
20	Cote	Eugene	20	m	laborer	"	French	"	"
21	Galarneau	Alfred	41	m	foreman	No No	"	"	"
22	Brindle	Robert	73	m	house	"	English	"	"
23	"	Lucy	73	f	wife	yes	French	"	"
24	"	Rose	34	f	domestic	"	English	"	"
25	Donovan	Alice	21	f	seamstress	"	Irish	"	"
26	Dumas	Octave	24	m	laborer	"	French	"	"
27	"	Sophie St. Laurent	23	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"
28	Doucette	Angelina de Grandpre	41	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Lucien	17	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"
30	"	Emile	15	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.  
W.R. - Wagon Road.  
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway.

C-13 E.

John P. Volzgen  
Edward H. Twohey  
Immigrant Inspectors



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by m. a. m. June 1, 30.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10 INDEXED  
A to K 1-5  
L to Z 1-2PORT OF St Albans N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before citizenship.
1	Legina Alfred	45	m	Teacher	yes	Canada French	Canada	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	R. F. Lonsdale	
2	Lemoine Antoine	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	Mass. Lonsdale	
3	Ribeau Theodore	27	m	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	St. A. Rochester	
4	" Roselda	33	f	housewife	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
5	Yelle Ezilda	36	f	housewife	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	Mass. Lonsdale	
6	" Joseph	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
7	" Bea	17	f	housewife	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
8	Juaire Alphage	33	m	housewife	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	St. A. Rochester	
9	" Alina	38	f	housewife	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
10	" Alina	14	f	housewife	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
11	" Albert	12	m	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
12	" Bernette	9	f	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
13	" Yvonne	7	f	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
14	Bagne Alphonse	24	m	laborer	yes	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	Mass. Lonsdale	
15	" Alfred	20	m	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
16	" Elise	18	m	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
17	Juaire Henri	20	m	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	St. A. Rochester	
18	Leblanc Eugene	21	m	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	St. A. Rochester	
19	Billedeau Arthur	43	m	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	St. A. Rochester	
20	" Petrus	42	f	housewife	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
21	" Everest	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
22	" George	21	m	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
23	" Antoinette	16	f	housewife	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
24	" Albert	14	m	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
25	" Harphier	10	m	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
26	" Lorenzo	2	m	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	"	
27	Chauvin Joseph	31	m	laborer	yes	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	Mass. Lonsdale	
28	" Joseph	17	m	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	St. A. Rochester	
29	" Wilaire	65	m	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	St. A. Rochester	
30	Cloutier Joseph	23	m	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	father Eugene Legina	St. A. Rochester	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any political election, or to hold any office, or to serve on a jury, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	60	yes	1906 St. John's 1914	brother - James Demers 187 Centre St. Chicago brother - Louis Demers 58 Chestnut St. Rochester bro.	No	No	No	No	No	57	Med. br.	br.	Arnie	Canada St. John's				1917 Jan 4	
2	"	60	No		bro - Pierre Demers 187 Centre St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	blue	"	St. John's				6	
3	"	60	No		brother - Louis Demers 58 Chestnut St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br.	"	St. John's				10	
4	" husband none	"	"		bro.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	St. John's				10	
5	" self 350	"	"		bro - Alfred Nolle 37 Chapin Ave. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	St. John's				12	
6	" father none	"	"		bro.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"				"	
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"				"	
8	" self 400	"	"		No address	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Redford				"	
9	" husband none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	W.A. Franklin				"	
10	" self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Albion				"	
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton				"	
12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Durham				"	
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albion				"	
14	"	200	yes	1905 St. John's 1916	father - Alfred Nolle 14 Congress St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	St. John's				13	
15	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"				"	
16	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"				"	
17	"	75	"	1908 St. John's 1911	bro. - Alphage Nolle St. John's	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. John's				"	
18	"	25	"	1910 St. John's 1916	bro. - Alfred Nolle 58 Mount Vernon St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blue	"	St. John's				15	
19	"	2300	"	1909 St. John's 1909	bro. - Alfred Nolle 235 Valley St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	Berthier				"	
20	" husband none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br.	"	"				"	
21	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"				"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"				"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"				"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
37	" self 100	yes	1916 St. John's 1916	bro. - Alfred Nolle 67 Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	St. John's				"	
38	"	18	No	"	bro. - Alfred Nolle 67 Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	St. John's				16	
39	"	1000	yes	1912 St. John's 1912	bro. - Alfred Nolle 27 Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	St. John's				16	
40	"	15	"	1916 St. John's 1916	bro. - Alfred Nolle 10 Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	St. John's				16	

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway  
W. R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

William C. Robie  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

revised by m. c. m. June 1-30



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 10/11

INDEXED

I. to K.  
I. to Z.

PORT OF

St. Albans, N.H.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Simon	Joseph A	40	m	no	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	St. Albans, N.H.
2	"	Julius Delle	30	f	no	housewife	"	"	"	"
3	Phelan	William	31	m	no	farmer	"	"	St. Albans, N.H.	St. Albans, N.H.
4	"	Angeline	31	f	no	housewife	"	"	"	"
5	"	Bernard	8	m	no	none	"	"	"	"
6	"	Henry	6	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Joe	4	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mary Jane	2	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Belanger	Joseph	32	m	no	carpenter	yes	yes	St. Denis	St. Denis
10	"	Josephine Bedeau	30	f	no	housewife	"	"	"	"
11	"	Eglina	5	f	no	none	"	"	"	"
12	"	Rosario	3	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Alice	3	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lafontaine	Alfred	17	m	no	laborer	yes	yes	"	"
15	Ladoux	Guthrie	46	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Helise Fontaine	45	f	no	housewife	"	"	"	"
17	"	Joseph	28	m	no	laborer	"	"	"	"
18	"	Arges	22	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Albina	19	f	no	Domestic	"	"	"	"
20	"	Leo	12	m	no	none	"	"	"	"
21	"	Rosario	11	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Lucien	7	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Gabrielle	5	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Germaine	5	f	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hector	3	m	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Despart	Horace	48	m	no	machinist	yes	yes	St. Albans	St. Albans
27	"	Praxo Defazio	46	f	no	housewife	"	"	"	"
28	Bell	Grayson	19	m	no	student	"	"	England	St. Albans
29	Jole	Joseph	24	m	no	laborer	"	"	France	St. Albans
30	"	Rose Alma	19	f	no	housewife	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1911

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway  
W. R. - Wagon Road

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by m. a. m June 1-30



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admission to the program is by application and interview. The program is designed to provide a comprehensive education in the field of public health and to prepare students for careers in public health practice, research, and policy. The program is accredited by the Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH).

RECEIVED  
JAN 27 1910  
J. G. Macdonald, Esq. of the City of Montreal, Canada.

14-2



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before emigration.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	Panter	John Charles	51	m	salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Belleville	Ont. father, John Panter	Mass.	Boston		
2	Manny	Louis	19	"	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Sebastien	father, Olivier Duanney	"	New Bedford		
3	Methe	Josephine	52	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Julien Methe	"	"		
4	Gordon	Alphonse	23	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Felice Gordon	"	Holyoke		
5	Morin	Mary Colette	64	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville	step-daughter, Mrs. Eugene Echeverre	Vt.	Bennington		
6	Fraud	Protophilet	29	m	Tram maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Matgatons King	England	St. Hartford		
7	McLellan	Samuel	33	m	conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hull	Mr. J. J. J. J.	"	St. Brandon		
8	Quillette	Edelle	20	f	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mr. J. J. J. J.	"	St. Nashua		
9	Liddy	Thomas	28	m	clergy	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, Pierre Lenoire	"	Burlington		
10	Lemoine	Jean Baptiste	19	"	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Robert	father, St. Robert	R.I.	Woonsocket		
11	Larcier	Delphis	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter, Mrs. Emile Ray	N.H.	Gray		
12	Guger	Gonzague	71	m	wd	"	no	"	"	"	St. Jean	father, St. Jean	Mass.	Greenfield		
13	Quintin	Eugene	21	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, St. Jean	"	"		
14		Armentia Godin	17	f	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, St. Jean	"	"		
15	Rivard	Randa Jr.	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, St. Jean	"	"		
16	Ritchot	Metoe	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, St. Jean	"	"		
17	Valliere	Omer	47	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Croix	brother, Joseph Valliere	N.H.	Manchester		
18	Hamel	Ephraim	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	step-bro, Zephirin Houde	Mass.	Fall River		
19	Mondak	Eugene	17	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Yanaska	father, Ferdinand Mondak	"	Fitchburg		
20	Cartier	Delvecchio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gerand	father, Joseph Cartier	"	"		
21	Nadeau	George	24	"	wood worker	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	uncle, Malvina Josselyn	"	Chicopee Falls		
22	Laliberte	Charles	21	"	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Levis	father, Louis Laliberte	"	Lowell City		
23	Caron	Albina	25	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	brother, St. Michael	"	Mass. Fall River		
24	Stalker	Eleonora	50	f	house	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	son, Alphonse	"	St. Burlington		
25		Gay	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Norman McLeod	"	"		
26	McLean	August	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	brother, Spring Hill, William, P.Q.	"	Williamstown		
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes Self	5-1/2	Yes		1916	Montpelier	1916	17	Francourt St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 6"	ruddy gray	bro	left hand deformed	Canada	Belleville	O.V.R.	Jan. 18	
2	"	50-	no					23	Brother, Joseph H. Gorton					no	5' 8"	med bro	blue	none	"	St. Sebastian	"	"	
3	"	50-	yes		1913	New Bedford	1913	24	Brother, Oliver W. Gorton						5' 5"	bro	gray	bro	"	"	"	"	
4	"	1-	"		1916	Holyoke, Mass.	1916	74	Brother, Patrick Gorton						5' 5"	dk bla	"	moles left cheek	"	Pierreville	"	19	
5	"	30-	"		1877	Woonsocket	1877	106	Brother, Robert Gorton						5' 4"	med	gray	"	none	"	St. Cesaire	"	
6	"	60-	"		1917	St. John's	1917	151	Brother, Robert Gorton						5' 10"	"	br	blue	"	England	St. John's	"	
7	"	25-	"		1916	St. John's	1916	151	Brother, Robert Gorton						5' 11"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	St. J. Thos	20
8	"	5-	"		1906	St. John's	1906	151	Brother, Robert Gorton						5' 8"	"	br	"	"	"	Montreal	C.V.R.	20
9	"	150-	"		1907	St. John's	1907	151	Brother, Robert Gorton						5' 10"	"	blue	"	"	Newfoundland	St. John's	"	22
10	"	13-	"		1900	St. John's	1900	151	Brother, Robert Gorton						5' 9"	dk bla	bro	"	"	Canada	St. Robert	"	23
11	"	8-	"		1916	St. John's	1916	151	Brother, Robert Gorton						5' 5"	"	"	slightly pockmarked	"	"	"	"	
12	"	150-	"		1901	St. John's	1901	151	Brother, Robert Gorton						5' 9"	med	gray	"	none	"	St. Pie	"	"
13	"	50-	"					50	Brother, Robert Gorton						5' 5"	"	bro	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"
14	"	husband none	"						"						5' 3"	dk bla	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
15	"	self 18	"						"						5' 5"	med	bro	"	"	"	St. Robert	"	16
16	"	35-	"						"						5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"
17	"	50-	yes		1887	Manchester	1887	37	Brother, Robert Gorton						5' 9"	"	blue	"	"	"	St. John's	"	24
18	"	54-	"		1893	St. John's	1893	77	Brother, Robert Gorton						5' 9"	"	bro	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"
19	"	25-	no						"						5' 6"	dk bla	"	two moles left cheek	"	"	St. John's	"	"
20	"	50-	"						"						5' 10"	"	"	none	"	"	St. John's	"	"
21	"	50-	yes		1908	East Hampton	1908	108	Brother, Robert Gorton						5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"
22	"	35-	"						"						5' 4"	med	bro	gray	"	"	St. John's	"	25
23	"	48-	"		1907	St. John's	1907	151	Brother, Robert Gorton						5' 4"	"	bro	"	"	"	St. John's	"	23
24	"	40-	"		1912	St. John's	1912	75	Brother, Robert Gorton						5' 7"	"	bro	"	"	"	St. John's	"	24
25	"	"	"						"						5' 7"	"	bro	"	"	"	St. John's	"	24
26	"	20-	"		1917	St. John's	1917	151	Brother, Robert Gorton						5' 10"	"	gray	"	"	"	St. John's	"	24

O.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS E.

*John Edward H. Twohey*  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised by M. A. M. June 1-2-6.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. Clair

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Or as before citizenship.
1	Huff, Lucele	33	F	M None		English	Canada	Conestoga	Walter in Law Office Huff	Wichita, Kan.	
2	Huff, Walter Edward	30	M	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	
3	Marcel, Edward	44	M	" " " "		French	"	St. Thomas	Louise, Mrs. Boquet	"	
4	Marcel, Delmar	14	M	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	
5	Cunningham, Donald Arthur	10	M	" " " "		Scottish	"	Woolton	Further address in Canada	"	
6	Hoodman, Mark Edward	34	M	" " " "		English	"	Conestoga	Further address in Canada	"	
7	Hoodman, Frank	30	M	" " " "		Scottish	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
8	Roberts, Bertha	22	F	" " " "		Irish	"	Woolton	Further address in Canada	"	
9	Burns, George	24	M	" " " "		"	"	Woolton	Further address in Canada	"	
10	Burns, George	16	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
11	Burns, George	14	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
12	Burns, George	12	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
13	Burns, George	10	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
14	Burns, George	8	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
15	Burns, George	6	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
16	Burns, George	4	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
17	Burns, George	2	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
18	Burns, George	1	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
19	Burns, George	0	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
20	Burns, George	0	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
21	Burns, George	0	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
22	Burns, George	0	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
23	Burns, George	0	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
24	Burns, George	0	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
25	Burns, George	0	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
26	Burns, George	0	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
27	Burns, George	0	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
28	Burns, George	0	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
29	Burns, George	0	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	
30	Burns, George	0	M	" " " "		"	"	"	Further address in Canada	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, or by any other means, than the regular line of travel to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No Husband	Yes	By 3 Birmingham 1913	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	55	Brk	Brk	md	Mich	u S.	Birmingham St & C Ferry	Dec 25 1916		
2	No Self (200)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1913	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	510	Med	"	"	Canada	Port of Spain	"	"	20	
3	No Self (50)	Yes	By 3 Port Huron 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	57	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	27	
4	No Father	No	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	
5	No Self (13)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	61	"	"	"	"	Monrovia	"	"	27	
6	No Self (100)	Yes	By 3 St Louis 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	56	"	"	"	"	Corvina	"	"	27	
7	No Husband	No	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	52	Frk	Blue	"	"	Port of Spain	"	"	27	
8	No Father	No	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	55	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	28	
9	No Self (55)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	56	Med	"	"	"	Ledyard St	"	"	17	
10	No Self (13)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	
11	No Self (30)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	56	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	1	
12	No Self (30)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	57	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	1	
13	No Self (30)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	54	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	2	
14	No Self (50)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	51	Red	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	2	
15	No Self (30)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	57	Frk	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	2	
16	No Self (13)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	41	Med	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	2	
17	No Self (20)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	58	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	3	
18	No Self (30)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	56	Frk	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	4	
19	No Self (50)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	60	Med	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	4	
20	No Self (50)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	610	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	4	
21	No Husband	No	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	57	Frk	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	4	
22	No Father	No	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	Child	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	4	
23	No Self (20)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	510	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	4	
24	No Self (40)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	511	Frk	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	4	
25	No Self (70)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	57	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	5	
26	No Self (15)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	55	Med	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	5	
27	No Self (70)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	57	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	5	
28	No Self (60)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	584	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	5	
29	No Self (23)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	57	Med	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	6	
30	No Self (10)	Yes	By 3 Detroit 1916	157	Uncle Ruthen Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	57	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	6	

St C + C King St. C. C. + Port of Spain  
M. C. + S. " Marine City + Port of Spain  
R. C. + S. " Robert's Landing + Port of Spain  
CLAS E. 14-28  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Helped by m. a. m. Time 1-30



8

*Porter*  
*Albany N.Y.*  
*January 1917*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DISBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	56	56				
TOTAL	56	56				

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

14-26

CLASS D									
CLASS	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. IN	C. P. R. OUT	C. P. R. IN	C. P. R. OUT	C. P. R. IN	C. P. R. OUT	C. P. R. IN	C. P. R. OUT
DISBARRED									
PENDING									
ADMITTED									
DISAPPEARED									
IN TRANSIT									

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Fouriers	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED

JAN 27 1918

420  
 61

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED  
SHEET NO. 2 A to K  
I to Z

PORT OF ST. CLAIR, MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before entry.
1	Wade	Meil Rouneth	27	M	Farmer	Les Les	Canada Irish	Canada Wallaceburg	Wife James W. Wade	Mich Detroit	No
2	Wickin	George Andrew	22	"	Student	"	"	Brigden	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
3	Winton	Frank	23	"	Farmer	"	"	Port Lambton	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
4	McDonald	Marjorie	39	F	Domestic	"	Scotch	Courtright	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
5	Watson	Stanley	18	M	Farmer	"	Irish	Somerset	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
6	Reynolds	Thomas	17	"	"	"	Scotch	Port Lambton	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
7	Reynolds	Louise	14	"	"	"	"	"	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
8	McLachlan	Silvia	38	F	Domestic	"	"	Brigden	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
9	Reynolds	Ralph	24	M	Farmer	"	Irish	Port Lambton	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
10	Anderson	Duncan	25	M	Sailor	"	Scotch	"	Wife James W. Wade	Michigan	"
11	Jackson	Walter Eaton	24	M	Machinist	"	English	Wicksport	Wife James W. Wade	Detroit	"
12	Jackson	Henrietta	19	F	none	"	"	Wicksport	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
13	Whitsitt	Bae B. Wingham	18	M	Student	"	Irish	Courtright	Wife James W. Wade	Flint	"
14	Benedict	William Fremont	31	M	Farmer	"	French	Port Lambton	Wife James W. Wade	Detroit	"
15	Hamilton	Frederick	17	"	S. Laborer	"	Scotch	Brantford	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
16	Jones	William Alfred	20	"	Farmer	"	English	Bucher	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
17	Rego	George Mills	27	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
18	Jarvis	Ernest Keith	23	"	"	"	English	Mooretown	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
19	Hager	Guy Stanfael	27	"	Sailor	"	Irish	Courtright	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
20	Raper	Frederick	41	"	Machinist	"	English	Brigden	Wife James W. Wade	Flint Eng	"
21	Raper	Harvey	41	"	none	"	"	"	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
22	Raper	Harold	12	"	"	"	"	"	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
23	Raper	Marjorie	9	F	"	"	"	"	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
24	Raper	Florence	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
25	Raper	Mary	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
26	Shaw	William Duke	43	M	Carpenter	"	"	Courtright	Wife James W. Wade	"	"
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
112	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be

CLASS E.



OVER.)

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

St. Clair & Co. *St. Clair & Co. Wright Ferry*  
 Marine City & Sombra " *Edwin Pett*  
 Roberts Landing & Port Lambton " *Immigrant Inspector.*  
 14-26  
**CLASS E.**

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Shipped by m. a. m June 1-26.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 INDEXED  
A to K 14-782  
L to Z

374

PER

C.P.R.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Can
1	<i>John N. old 11 years</i>								<i>John N. old 11 years</i>		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
113	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, M, MONTH OF JAN 21 191, 191

C.P.R.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	yes	no				From Montreal, Quebec, Canada, to be in the U.S.					5' 10"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Canada, Sault Ste. Marie					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS B.

*Thomas M. Ross*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 34. —**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Deposited by mail June 1st



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Yrs. Mos.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Collette	✓ Sebastien	22	M										
2	Adrian	✓ Emil	20	M										
3	Paakkola	✓ Eino	22	M										
4	Tamara	✓ Angelo	41	M										
5	Samari	✓ Severin	27	M										
6	Seppanen	✓ Viljo	24	M										
7	Vantala	✓ Salomon	24	M										
8	Vantala	✓ Simon	23	M										
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED  
A to K  
SHEET No. 1 to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Goette	22	M	Student		Finland		Finland		
2	Nilsson	20	M	Student		Finland		Finland		
3	Jaakkola	22	M	Student		Finland		Finland		
4	Jaakkola	22	M	Student		Finland		Finland		
5	Jaakkola	22	M	Student		Finland		Finland		
6	Jaakkola	22	M	Student		Finland		Finland		
7	Jaakkola	22	M	Student		Finland		Finland		
8	Jaakkola	22	M	Student		Finland		Finland		
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1924, 1917

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription or military service in any foreign country, or whether exempted from such service, and if so, on what ground.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry  
P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*Thomas M. Ross*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by m.a.m. line 1-8.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

St. Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	V. Fred	26	M	Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Northampton	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
2	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
3	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
4	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
5	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
6	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
7	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
8	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
9	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
10	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
11	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
12	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
13	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
14	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
15	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
16	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
17	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
18	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
19	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
20	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
21	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
22	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
23	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
24	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
25	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
26	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
27	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
28	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
29	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		
30	Aspelin	Alto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anttoni Anttoni Care: Mrs. V. Fred P.O. Box 100, Northampton		

115

USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.  
NON-RECEIVABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of any other person, firm, society, associa- tion, or government, or by any other means, or by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes self		75	yes 16 March 1906																
2	"		21	yes 16 March 1906																
3	"		20	yes 16 March 1906																
4	"		95	yes 16 March 1906																
5	"		26	yes 16 March 1906																
6	"		50	yes 16 March 1906																
7	"		51	yes 16 March 1906																
8	"		50	yes 16 March 1906																
9	"		58	yes 16 March 1906																
10	"		47	yes 16 March 1906																
11	"		51	yes 16 March 1906																
12	"		14	yes 16 March 1906																
13	"		100	yes 16 March 1906																
14	"		7	yes 16 March 1906																
15	"		50	yes 16 March 1906																
16	"		22	yes 16 March 1906																
17	"		30	yes 16 March 1906																
18	"		10	yes 16 March 1906																
19	"		30	yes 16 March 1906																
20	"		10	yes 16 March 1906																
21	"		10	yes 16 March 1906																
22	"		10	yes 16 March 1906																
23	"		10	yes 16 March 1906																
24	"		240	yes 16 March 1906																
25	"		100	yes 16 March 1906																
26	"		25	yes 16 March 1906																
27	"		10	yes 16 March 1906																
28	"		100	yes 16 March 1906																
29	"		100	yes 16 March 1906																
30	"		100	yes 16 March 1906																

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS C. Thomas M. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by m. a. m. June 1-20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

St. Marie, M.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

116

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-ALIEN

11-5413



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any affair, enterprise, contract, or other arrangement, to perform in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	He was paid by the ship	Yes	Yes, in 1910, at New York	He is going to join his wife and children at 1234 Main St. New York						5' 10"	Blue		Finland, Helsinki	St. Louis	Sept 1910	Finland	Sept 1910	
2	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

I. T. C. - International Translt Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Justin J. Ruston  
George H. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.  
NON-TAXABLE.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by W. M. June 1-30

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

378

SHEET No.

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hilinen John	31	M	Carpenter		Finnish		U.S. Maine	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
2	Hakala Mark	41	M	Salmon		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
3	Sundes Wanda	26	F	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
4	Sinola John	23	M	Miner		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
5	Suoma Beth	24	F	Salmon		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
6	Oksanen John	18	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
7	Kauranen John	31	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
8	Kasinen Peter	27	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
9	Tuomi Samuli	24	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
10	Teoloni (Bill) John	33	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
11	Hemala Andrew	27	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
12	Kuusisto James	28	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
13	Chamaki James	22	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
14	Pakkanen John	31	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
15	Wyllie (Thomas) Herman	41	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
16	Stuman Thomas	27	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
17	Sermomaa Gustav	24	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
18	Sabkela John	28	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
19	Holman John	25	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
20	Heali John	24	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
21	Holman John	24	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
22	Hirvela Erik	50	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
23	Leppaniemi John	24	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
24	Hirja John	25	M	"		"		"	Carapoki, Maine	Wich, S. Maine
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own means, or by other person, or by company, or by society, or by government, or by other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or to enter into any contract with any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Y	Self	100	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
2			127	Yes	1916						5'7"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
3			43	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
4			100	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
5			85	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
6			25	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
7			30	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
8			100	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
9			100	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
10			100	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
11			100	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
12			100	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
13			75	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
14			185	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
15			100	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
16			90	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
17			600	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
18			200	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
19			30	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
20			70	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
21			100	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
22			50	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
23			40	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			
24			53	Yes	1916						5'6"	Med	Blue	Barajobi	Que	1912	15			

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transport Co., Ferry.

*Inspector H. Austin*  
*Inspector H. Austin*

*Thomas H. Ross*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by m. a. m. June 1-24.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 118  
INDEXED  
Z. 118

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Halliburton	✓ Leckie	34	M	Miner			Irish	Irish	Canada	St. John's			
2	✓ Leckie		25	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
3	✓ Leckie		21	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
4	✓ Leckie		18	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
5	✓ Leckie		15	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
6	✓ Leckie		12	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
7	✓ Leckie		10	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
8	✓ Leckie		8	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
9	✓ Leckie		6	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
10	✓ Leckie		4	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
11	✓ Leckie		3	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
12	✓ Leckie		2	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
13	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
14	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
15	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
16	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
17	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
18	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
19	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
20	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
21	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
22	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
23	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
24	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
25	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
26	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
27	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
28	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
29	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			
30	✓ Leckie		1	M	Miner			"	"	"	"			

NOT USED

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24, 1911

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other institution, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, than for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	\$40	Jan 1911															
2	"	"	\$40	"															
3	"	"	\$30	"															
4	"	"	\$40	Jan 1911															
5	"	"	\$40	"															
6	"	"	\$40	Jan 1911															
7	"	"	\$40	"															
8	"	"	\$40	Jan 1911															
9	"	"	\$40	"															
10	"	"	\$40	"															
11	"	"	\$40	"															
12	"	"	\$40	"															
13	"	"	\$40	"															
14	"	"	\$40	"															
15	"	"	\$40	"															
16	"	"	\$40	"															
17	"	"	\$40	"															
18	"	"	\$40	"															
19	"	"	\$40	"															
20	"	"	\$40	"															
21	"	"	\$40	"															
22	"	"	\$40	"															
23	"	"	\$40	"															
24	"	"	\$40	"															
25	"	"	\$40	"															
26	"	"	\$40	"															
27	"	"	\$40	"															
28	"	"	\$40	"															
29	"	"	\$40	"															
30	"	"	\$40	"															

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Customs Master  
Eugene J. Wiley

CLASS D.

Thomas H. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.

(11-412)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Supplied by m. a. m. June 1-30.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Hymn	30	M								
2		30	M								
3		30	M								
4		30	M								
5		30	M								
6		30	M								
7	Vacton (all.)	30	M								
8		30	M								
9		30	M								
10	Sobes	30	M								
11		30	M								
12		30	M								
13		30	M								
14		30	M								
15		30	M								
16		30	M								
17		30	M								
18		30	M								
19	Debarra	30	M								
20		30	M								
21		30	M								
22		30	M								
23		30	M								
24		30	M								
25		30	M								
26		30	M								
27		30	M								
28		30	M								
29		30	M								
30		30	M								

C/P 11-159299 7/11/36 E.J.H.

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
2	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
3	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
4	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
5	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
6	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
7	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
8	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
9	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
10	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
11	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
12	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
13	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
14	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
15	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
16	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
17	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
18	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
19	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
20	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
21	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
22	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
23	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
24	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
25	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
26	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
27	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
28	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
29	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					
30	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1, 1917	John J. Smith	1917					

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.

CLASS D.

Thomas H. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. \* Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

SHEET No. 8

11

12

Final Destination.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
2	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
3	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
4	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
5	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
6	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
7	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
8	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
9	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
10	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
11	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
12	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
13	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
14	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
15	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
16	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
17	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
18	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
19	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
20	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
21	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
22	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
23	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
24	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
25	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
26	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
27	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
28	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
29	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							
30	Torres	Isabel	14	F				Spain							

120

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

(OVER.)

[illegible]

**I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry**

**C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.**

CLASS D.

*Immigrant Inspector.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised by M. A. M. June 1-30

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

1932

SHEET No. 30

Z

PORT OF

12

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling  
or  
Occupation.Able to—  
Read. Write.Nationality.  
(Country of which  
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in  
country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

Final Destination.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Alto	Alto	30	M	M	Miner	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Brighton, Minn.	Finland
2	Holmberg	Albin	30	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	S. J. Marie	"
3	Lucoma (Nikko)	Samuel	30	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Lucoma, Minn.	"
4	Niemi	Matti	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucoma, Minn.	"
5	Johannes (Nikko)	Carl	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucoma, Minn.	"
6	Manninen	Martha	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucoma, Minn.	"
7	Suutela	Anttonen	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucoma, Minn.	"
8	Niemi	Carl	17	M	"	Miner	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
9	Esimen	Alto	27	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
10	Reinonen	Henry	17	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
11	Papas	George	65	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
12	Conas	Nicholas	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
13	Najala	Matti	21	M	"	Miner	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
14	Hartanen	Heikki	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
15	Haapamaki	Henry	22	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
16	Hakala	Harro	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
17	Siotalan	Carl	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
18	Hoski	Carl	24	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
19	Niemi	Harro	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
20	Siitala	Harro	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
21	Johannes	John	24	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
22	Morice	Henry	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
23	Manila	Carl	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
24	Manila	Carl	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
25	Kempki	Carl	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
26	Mcnezek	Carl	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
27	Serafinen	Matti	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
28	Bombardo	Rinaldo	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
29	Kuivaniemi	Olli	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"
30	Kuivaniemi	Olli	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, Minn.	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

COVER)

MONTH OF JAN 1917													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910 13. Sakpennig Oct 1912					5' 8"	Med	Blue	Finland	Seinäjoki	Aug 1910	Virginian	June 15										
2	"	"	550	No						5' 9"	Med	Blue	"	Seinäjoki	June 1910	Virginian	" 15										
3	"	"	100	"						5' 6"	"	"	"	Seinäjoki	" 1910	Virginian	" 15										
4	"	"	280	Yes	1915 11. Sakpennig Aug 1915					5' 4"	Med	"	"	Seinäjoki	Aug 1915	Virginian	" 15										
5	"	"	100	"	1911					5' 5"	Med	"	"	Seinäjoki	Aug 1911	Virginian	" 16										
6	"	"	80	"	1912					5' 10"	Med	Blue	Italy	Seinäjoki	July 1912	Virginian	" 16										
7	"	"	110	"	1913					5' 8"	Med	Blue	"	Seinäjoki	July 1913	Virginian	" 16										
8	"	"	30	"	1913 13. Sakpennig Aug 1913					5' 3"	"	Blue	Finland	Seinäjoki	Aug 1913	Virginian	" 16										
9	"	"	100	"						5' 6"	Med	"	"	Seinäjoki	Aug 1913	Virginian	" 16										
10	"	"	100	"						5' 6"	"	Blue	Finland	Seinäjoki	Aug 1913	Virginian	" 16										
11	"	"	120	"						5' 4"	Med	Blue	Finland	Seinäjoki	Aug 1913	Virginian	" 17										
12	"	"	80	"						5' 8"	"	"	"	Seinäjoki	Aug 1913	Virginian	" 17										
13	"	"	50	"						6' 0"	Med	Blue	Finland	Seinäjoki	Aug 1913	Virginian	" 17										
14	"	"	80	"	1913 13. Sakpennig Dec 1913					5' 6"	"	Blue	"	Seinäjoki	Dec 1913	Virginian	" 17										
15	"	"	88	"	1912					5' 10"	"	Blue	"	Seinäjoki	May 1912	Virginian	" 17										
16	"	"	65	"						6' 2"	"	"	"	Seinäjoki	May 1912	Virginian	" 17										
17	"	"	60	"	1913 13. Sakpennig Apr 1913					5' 8"	Med	Blue	Italy	Seinäjoki	Apr 1913	Virginian	" 17										
18	"	"	90	"	1913 13. Sakpennig June 1913					5' 11"	Med	Blue	Finland	Seinäjoki	June 1913	Virginian	" 17										
19	"	"	190	"	1912					5' 5"	Med	Blue	"	Seinäjoki	1912	Virginian	" 17										
20	"	"	60	"						5' 5"	Med	Blue	"	Seinäjoki	1913	Virginian	" 17										
21	"	"	150	"	1913 13. Sakpennig Aug 1913					5' 7"	"	"	"	Seinäjoki	Aug 1913	Virginian	" 17										
22	"	"	200	"	1913 13. Sakpennig May 1913					5' 8"	"	"	"	Seinäjoki	May 1913	Virginian	" 17										
23	"	"	180	"						5' 9"	Med	Blue	"	Seinäjoki	1913	Virginian	" 17										
24	"	"	100	"						5' 6"	Med	Blue	"	Seinäjoki	1913	Virginian	" 17										
25	"	"	15	"						5' 9"	"	"	"	Seinäjoki	1913	Virginian	" 18										
26	"	"	31	"						5' 3"	Med	Blue	"	Seinäjoki	1913	Virginian	" 18										
27	"	"	5	"	19																						

CLASS D.

### Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Approved by M. A. M. June 1-20

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

Z 337

83

PORT OF NEW YORK

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Borghe	Andreas	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	St. North	Canada	Bellevue	Quebec	St. Maurice
2	Soltys	Andrzej	32	M	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	St. Marie	"	"
3	Sarvi	Henri	30	M	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Marie	"	"
4	Jamminmaki (Maki)	Matti	46	M	McWoods Rubber Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rubock	Mark	24	M	Engineer	"	"	Macdonald	English	"	St. John's	"	"
6	Rubock	May	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Korpi	Matti	32	M	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	"	Chgo. Ashland
8	Korpi	Maria	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Koski	Kenneth	22	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"
10	Warrenmaa	Arvel	30	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"
11	Olson	Ellen	30	F	"	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	St. John's	"	"
12	Agnew	Ingmar	27	M	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"
13	Saasteh	Immanuel	24	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"
14	Eysak	Henri	22	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"
15	Opala	Jan	28	M	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	"	"
16	Koivu	John	31	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	St. John's	"	"
17	Fabro	Luigi	38	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	St. John's	"	"
18	Ciepa	Daniel	26	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St. John's	"	"
19	Kallomaki (Maki)	Ernest	23	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. John's	"	"
20	Lehtinen (Maki)	Eskar	24	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"
21	Saasteh (Maki)	Wickolaj	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"
22	Murtoja	Ernest	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"
23	Dabzotto	Ado	28	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	St. John's	"	"
24	Giannunzio	Carmin	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"
25	Gurawinski	Josef	25	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St. John's	"	"
26	Manty	Jacob	26	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. John's	"	"
27	Hok	Arvi M.	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"
28	Elloquiti	Veikko	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"
29	Seremi	Frank	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"
30	Johala	Frank	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"

122

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, time, money, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to acquire any profession, trade, or occupation, or to acquire any property, or to acquire any other interest in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	66	Yes	None	NY	Feb 1915	No address												
2	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)																			
3			18	Yes																
4			10	Yes																
5			60	Yes																
6			100	Yes																
7			200	Yes																
8			100	Yes																
9			80	Yes																
10			56	Yes																
11			15	Yes																
12			30	Yes																
13			50	Yes																
14			10	Yes																
15			20	Yes																
16			60	Yes																
17			50	Yes																
18	L.P.C.		20	Yes																
19	L.P.C.		10	Yes																
20			290	Yes																
21			50	Yes																
22			600	Yes																
23			44	Yes																
24			85	Yes																
25			750	Yes																
26			30	Yes																
27			122	Yes																
28			40	Yes																
29			120	Yes																
30			60	Yes																

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS D.

Thomas M. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by m a m. June 1-20

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 A to K

INDEXED

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mastisi	27	✓	man	yes	Italy	Italian	St. North Canada St. North	St. North Canada St. North	St. North Canada St. North
2	Sofak	23	✓	man	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	"
3	Hamada	24	✓	man	yes	Finland	Finnish	St. North Canada St. North	St. North Canada St. North	St. North Canada St. North
4	Maki	24	✓	man	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 11, 1911

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, arriving or departing, is a member of the crew of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	62	yes	Aug 1911	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	Blue	Poland	Warsaw	Aug 1911	Aug 1911	Aug 1911	Jan 23	
2	"	"	63	"	Poland 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	Aug 1911	Aug 1911	Aug 1911	" 23	
3	"	"	64	"	Poland 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	Aug 1911	Aug 1911	Aug 1911	" 23	
4	"	"	65	"	Poland 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	Aug 1911	Aug 1911	Aug 1911	" 23	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry

Ernest J. Wiley

CLASS D.

Thomas M. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.

11-413



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

depend by man line 1-4.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	✓															
2	✓															
3	✓															
4	✓															
5	✓															
6	✓															
7	✓															
8	✓															
9	✓															
10	✓															
11	✓															
12	✓															
13	✓															
14	✓															
15	✓															
16	✓															
17	✓															
18	✓															
19	✓															
20	✓															
21	✓															
22	✓															
23	✓															
24	✓															
25	✓															
26	✓															
27	✓															
28	✓															
29	✓															
30	✓															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN, CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether agent paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation on account of any offense committed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
														Country.	City or Town.					
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Form

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by Mrs. M. J. 1-20

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF

SHEET NO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS E

					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an insurance company, or by any other person or company.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
I.T.C. - International Transport Co. Ferry.

CLASS E.

*Thomas M. Ross*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised by me on June 1-22

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	La Roche	25	M	Carpenter	Y	Canada	French	Canada St. Marie	4750 Marie St. St. Marie	St. Marie
2	Bisson	40	M	Farmer	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
3	Bisson	40	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
4	Bisson	15	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
5	Bisson	11	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
6	Bisson	7	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
7	Bisson	5	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
8	Bisson	3	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
9	Bouquet (Neil)	3	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
10	Maki (Neil)	31	M	Salmon	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
11	Elmer	23	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
12	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
13	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
14	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
15	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
16	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
17	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
18	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
19	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
20	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
21	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
22	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
23	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
24	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
25	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
26	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
27	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
28	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
29	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie
30	Sifano	2	M	"	Y	"	Irish	Theriot	St. Marie	St. Marie

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	Self	Yes	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med	No	Canada	Edmonton	1907	1907	1907	1907		
2	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2"	Dark blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Self	Self	Yes	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Dark blue	"	Canada	Edmonton	1907	1907	1907	1907		
11	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Self	Self	Yes	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark blue	"	Canada	Edmonton	1907	1907	1907	1907		
17	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Self	Self	Yes	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Dark blue	"	Canada	Edmonton	1907	1907	1907	1907		
22	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferro

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Supplied by M. G. in this 1-20

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Inc.

~~CLASS E.~~

Thomas M. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by m. a. m. Jan 1-30

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 INDEXED

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	✓		24	M				Canada		Canada				
2	✓													
3	✓													
4	✓													
5	✓													
6	✓		17	M										
7	✓		17	M										
8	✓		17	M										
9	✓		14	M										
10	✓		31	M										
11	✓		42	M										
12	✓		20	M										
13	✓		60	M										
14	✓		6	M										
15	✓		11	M										
16	✓		22	M										
17	✓		41	M										
18	✓		17	M										
19	✓		33	M										
20	✓		39	M										
21	✓		18	M										
22	✓		33	M										
23	✓		43	M										
24	✓		20	F										
25	✓		23	F										
26	✓		65	M										
27	✓		31	M										
28	✓		22	M										
29	✓		16	M										

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSE





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Referred by Mr. G. M. June 1-20.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *1*

PORT OF *St. Louis*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Simon</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Martin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Richards</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Leclerc</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Leclerc</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Leclerc</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Leclerc</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Leclerc</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Leclerc</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Leclerc</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Leclerc</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

Justin W. Barker CLERK Thomas A. Ross  
Eugene J. Reilly 14-25 Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by M. A. W. June 1-11

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z  
SHEET No

PORT OF *St. John's*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Philip</i>	<i>21 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Pending before B.S.</i>						<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
2	<i>Mary</i>	<i>16 a</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
3	<i>Lolids</i>	<i>25 "</i>	<i>"</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
4	<i>Mark</i>	<i>30 m</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
5	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27 f</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
6	<i>Evansoff</i>	<i>30 m</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
7	<i>Brown</i>	<i>23 f</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
8	<i>Emma</i>	<i>3 "</i>	<i>"</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
9	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>26 m</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
10	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18 f</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
11	<i>Sickon</i>	<i>16 f</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
12	<i>Maria</i>	<i>9 f</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
13	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27 f</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
14	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>23 f</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
15	<i>Evanson</i>	<i>10 m</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
16	<i>Reedman</i>	<i>28 f</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>11 m</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
18	<i>Maria</i>	<i>10 f</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
19	<i>Maria</i>	<i>5 f</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
20	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>15 m</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
21	<i>Mary</i>	<i>18 f</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
22	<i>Peter</i>	<i>3 m</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
23	<i>Mary</i>	<i>23 f</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
24	<i>Frank</i>	<i>2 m</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
25	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>1 m</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
26	<i>William</i>	<i>5 f</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
27	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16 f</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
28	<i>Maria</i>	<i>9 m</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
29	<i>Maria</i>	<i>8 m</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>
30	<i>Maria</i>	<i>6 m</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Jan 11 1917</i>

130 NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917

OVER

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether when paid the entire passage, or part, or none, or by whom, or by ticket, or by cash, or by other means, or by other means, or by other means.</small>	Whether in possession of S.O.; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List paid by M. A. No. June 1-30

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF *St. John's, Nfld.*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	List Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Pending before 1951</i>						
2	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>							
3	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>							
4	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>on appeal</i>				<i>11055</i>	<i>39</i>	
5	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>							
6	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>							
7	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>							
8	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>							
9	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>							
10	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>							
11	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>							
12	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>							
13	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>							
14	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>							
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

[illegible]

11-4-73



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-673

No paid by m. a. m. fine 1-14

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER *B-CPR*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Can		
1	<i>B. S. 14</i> <i>Christian Jane</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Alt</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mont. Butte</i>
2	<i>B. S. 14</i> <i>Claude Douglas</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>										
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SWEET GRASS, MONT., MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

*B-C.P.R.*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by sea - 1. Is offer, association, person, or agency from the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Wash 1400 Pm					Hub. Claude 604 W. Mercury St. Butte Mont. 100 mi. N. W.				Subject to Secondary Anemia Initial Heart Disease Subject to Rheumatism Enlarged Cervical Glands Adenoids	5 3 Med Br Br					Canada	Calgary			June 14/16	11/7/17
2		Father																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS 2. *Jonas Sende* *Joe E. Spengler*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.** The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Delayed by m. a. m. five 1-2

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED

A to K

I to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	D. S. I. Johnson	Christina	20	F	Handwritten	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Handwritten	Mont. Real Falls
2	D. S. I. Ragnhild	17	F	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C-TAX

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JAN 21 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association of persons, or of any other organization, the principles of which are opposed to the principles of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Brother	Yes	1916	Great Falls Mont	no	no	no	no	no	55	Ir	Light Br				Norway	Sparsnes	12/1/16	Bergen	12/30/16
2											55		Br								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P.P.H. Canadian

CLASS C-TAXABLE

Jonas Sende  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copies by m. a. m. true, 1-2.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF SWEDEN

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Shakur	Mikstur	33	M	Farmer			Finland	Finnish	Canada	High River	None			
2	Maki, ab.	Nilla Olla	33	F	Farmer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	High River	None			
3	Bustafson	Adolph	39	M				Sweden	Scand			Bro Dittof			Butte
4	Person	John	35	M								Father Per			
5	Swan	Jacob	26	M								Father Johannes			
6	Nelson	Emil	28	M				Finland	Finnish			Mother Anna			
7	Simpson	James	29	M				England	English			Champion			
8	O'Gorman	Richard	31	M	Farmer			Argentina	Irish			Edmonton			
9		William	24	M								Uncle Am Backely			
10	Nelson	Peter	44	M				Norway	Scand			Father Nels Olson			
11	Paffenrot	Peter	21	M	Farmer			Russia	German			Mother Mrs. Annie Agette			
12	Lane	Henry Percival Douglas	22	M	Machinist			England	English			Edmonton			
13	Johnson	August	29	M	Farmer			Sweden	Scand			Mother Bridget			
14	McDermott	Roger Joseph	33	M	Fireman			Ireland	Irish			Shirling Alt			
15	Sailer	Fred	27	M	Butler			Russia	German			USA			
16	Drussell	James	28	M	Coal Miner			Belgium	German			Drumheller			
17	Hurig	Paul	31	M	Sheep Shearer			Switzerland	German			Father Jacob			
18	Lundmark	Conrad	29	M	Carpenter			Sweden	Scand			Mother Brita			
19	Bustafson	Claus Olaf	29	M	Farmer							Mother Malilda			
20	Adersen	Wm. Peder	25	M				Denmark				Father Anders			
21	Linco	Bernardo al Barney	27	M	Coal Miner			Italy	Italian			Father Antonio			
22	Volpe	Luigi	38	M								Callo, Vincenza Italy			
23	Johnson	Alfred	33	M	Farmer			Sweden	Scand			USA			
24	Klein	George	46	M	Farmer			Russia	German			Canada			
25	Johnson	Anton	28	M	Shoemaker			Norway	Scand			Letbridge			
26	Horde	Thomas	25	M	Farmer							Father Thomas			
27	Laganello	Boranne	30	M				Italy	Italian			Crassetto, Treviso, Italy			
28	Marrodis	Geo John	26	M	Blackman			Turkey	Greek			Father John			
29	Neegard	Austin	23	M	Farmer			Norway	Scand			Mother Alma			
30	Nelson	Erick	39	M	Carpenter			Sweden				Father John			

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C-NON TAX.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by another person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other unlawful organization, or whether a member of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no	Self	1907 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	med	ABs	Finland, Vaani	N.Y.	4/16/16	admiral				
2	yes		100 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2		Br	Sweden, Kithrann	N.Y.	1907	arabic	12/27/16			
3			200 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9		LT BL	"		Hal	1907	Carthaginian			
4			200 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8			"		Hal	1907	Carthaginian			
5	no		535 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10			Sweden, Rango	June	June	1911	Carsonia			
6			150 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 0			Finland, Lancia	June	1904					
7	yes		100 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2		STAN BR	England, Euckney		1911					
8			70 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1		Br BL	Argentina, Colony	N.Y.	1913	St. Louis				
9			140 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 0		amb	"							
10			180 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	med	Br Hag	Norway, Ringer	Hal	4/2/03	Vanter				
11	no		62 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8		BL	Russia, Yaktenia	N.Y.	1912	appears	12/24/16			
12	L.P.C.		500 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	Fr	Stammerer	England, Hearlege		8/1/0	Hinnor				
13	yes		50 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	med	LT BL	Sweden, Rialle		1907	Laurentia	1/1/17			
14	L.P.C.		500 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 0	luddy	Br	Ireland, Dublin		1906	Umbria	12/1/16			
15			400 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	med	Br	Russia, Bessarabia	Que	1904	adellbert				
16	Contract-Laborer		100 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7		Br	Belgium, Billy		1911	Laurentia	1/1/17			
17	no		300 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8			Switzerland, Nuttwil	N.Y.	1914	Kabarone	1/1/17			
18			200 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1/2		Br	Sweden, Judo	St John	1918	Manila				
19			500 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10		LT Br	"		4/1/05	Baltic	1/1/17			
20			195 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8			Denmark, Haeringe	Que	1912	Manitoba				
21	L.P.C.		100 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7		Br Br	Italy, Vincenzo	N.Y.	1913	Lorraine				
22			300 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6		Scar back left	"		1912	Manitoba	1/13/17			
23			500 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2		LT Br BL	Sweden, Linderod		4/2/01	Oceanus				
24	L.P.C.		100 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10		Br Br	USA, ?							
25			110 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9		Br BL	Norway, Eucara	Roston	7/2/03	Ultima	1/16/17			
26	no		200 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1		Br	"		1912	Manitoba	1/16/17			
27	no		75 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7		Br Br	Italy, Joriso	N.Y.	4/18/08	Campana	1/1/17			
28			40 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 0		LT Br Br	Turkey, Macedonia	June	1910	Manitoba				
29	yes		25 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7		Br	Norway, Star	Que	1910	Manitoba				
30	no		500 1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8		Br	Sweden, Voro	N.Y.	4/10/10	Manitoba				

Jonas L. Serate  
Immigrant Inspector

500 - Great North Bay  
714 - 2nd Ave N.Y.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Helped by me in line 1-30

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS C-NON-TAX.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner of vessel, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Mr Self	600	1911	Rever Lodge Mont	1916	Own Homestead	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	med	lt br	50	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1911	Carlson	1/24/17
2	Mr	50	1916	Swetgrass Mont	1916	Swetgrass Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Sept 1906	"	"	"
3	Mr	80	1911	Simma Mont	1916	Simma Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	July 1911	Sumner	1/24/17
4	Mr Self	20	"	Simdale Mont	1916	Simdale Mont	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	med	lt br	"	Norway	Oslo	Apr 1911	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.R.K. Canadian

James S. Sende

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 34.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised by M. A. M. June 1-4.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

SHEEP ON 3, MONT.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Halter									
2	Johannsen, Johannes	20								
3	Peterson, Theodore	29								
4	Jotken, Erik	26				Norway				
5	Matthias	19								
6	Lorcinec, John	31				Austria	Ruthenian			
7	Winnic	22								
8	Semeniuk, Krigari	31								
9	Grande, Maria	30								
10	Maria	29								
11	Leopold	4								
12	Konstantine, al Razin, al Edward	21				Syria	Syrian			
13	Konstantine, al Razin, al Edward	48								
14	Clare, Isaac	22				Roumania	Hebrew			
15	Nelson, Jacob	24				Sweden	Scand			
16	Elof	27								
17	Dahlberg, Nels	27								
18	Jossi, Francesco	26				Italy	no Italian			
19	Villemson, John	33				Iceland	Scand			
20	Bostrom, Leonard	29				Sweden	Scand			
21	Bergger, Peter	39								
22	Johnson, Carl	24								
23	Kuniskoe, Kasper	29				Russia	Lithuanian			
24	Bielus, Frank	36								
25	Oecaenes, Ben	42				Belgium	Flémish			
26	De Soest, Adolph	38								
27	Amey, Arthur	22								
28	Derilley, Paul	18				French				
29	Maroez, Joseph	24								
30	Lentz, Ephraim	19				Russia	Ukrainian			

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	1908 1914	none	No	No	No	59	Med	5'9"	Med	Bl		Denmark	Sindel	Apr 1908	Oscar II	12/2/16
2	"	"	53	1912	Uncle Otto Richer 607 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	58	"	5'8"	"	"		"	Aahur	May 1912	Oceanic	"
3	"	"	50	1912	For Hans Eastman 1912	"	"	"	58	"	5'8"	"	Bl	Scar at knuckle	Norway	Lom	Val	"	"
4	"	"	50	1912	For Hans Eastman 1912	"	"	"	60	"	6'0"	"	"		"	"	Fre	"	"
5	"	"	100	1912	For Stone Tojane Box 163, Oakland Calif	"	"	"	58	"	5'8"	"	"		Austria	Salacia	"	"	"
6	No	"	96	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	5'	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	5'5"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	200	1912	For J. Veto Orlando 1912 746 E. Broadway, Little Rock	"	"	"	59	"	5'9"	"	"	Scar left cheekbone	France	Mauviller	May 1910	"	"
9	Yes	"	200	1915	"	"	"	"	53	"	5'3"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	6'2"	"	Bl	"	Syria	Lebanon	Sept 1909	"	12/2/16
12	"	Self	2000	1912	For J. Veto Orlando 1912 746 E. Broadway, Little Rock	"	"	"	54	"	5'4"	"	"	Mole at cheek	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	5'3"	"	"	Mole left cheek	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	50	1915	For Isaac Goldenberg 1915 Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	62	"	6'2"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	50	"	Little Chicago, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	60	"	6'0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	96	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	100	"	For John Coate Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	54	"	5'4"	"	"	"	Italy	Appelino St John	Apr 1913	"	"
18	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	5'11"	"	Bl	"	Iceland	Reykjavik	June 1908	"	12/29/16
19	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	5'10"	"	"	"	Sweden	Nelmsdott	Nov 1907	"	"
20	"	"	250	1914	For J. Veto Orlando 1912 746 E. Broadway, Little Rock	"	"	"	62	"	6'2"	"	Br	Towder marks under nail	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	150	1909	"	"	"	"	60	"	6'0"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	70	1914	"	"	"	"	57	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	70	1911	For Victor Wilson 1912 202 5 Ave, Great Falls	"	"	"	511	"	5'11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	80	1900	For J. Veto Orlando 1912 746 E. Broadway, Little Rock	"	"	"	59	"	5'9"	"	Br	"	Belgium	Heule	Apr 1913	"	"
25	No	"	55	1913	"	"	"	"	56	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	500	1914	"	"	"	"	510	"	5'10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	5'10"	"	Br	Coal mark on nose	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	84	1912	"	"	"	"	510	"	5'10"	"	Bl	Scar at cheek	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	49	1916	"	"	"	"	57	"	5'7"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

D. J. [Signature] J. E. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised by M. A. M. June, 1920

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	B. S. I. Maceshen, Yakow	29	M	Farm	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada, Edmonton alt	Father, Artion Orymian, Podolik, Russia	Minneapolis
2	Korban, Simof	22	M	Labarer	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada, Edmonton alt	Father, Konlebin Orymian, Podolik, Russia	"
3	Brode, Elsie	19	F	Salesman	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Mother, Sofia Podolik, Russia	Mont. Falls
4	Hodges, Delia	12	F	Housekeeper	"	New Zealand	English	Canada, Bonoka alt	Sister, Mrs. Anne Kennelly Reciton, New Zealand	Great Falls
5	" Murjone	24	F	Cook	"	"	"	Canada, Didsbury alt	"	"
6	Johnson, Oscar	25	M	Labarer	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada, Sterling alt	Father, John Arvidson, Kalmar, Sweden	North. Springsdale
7	Simone, Carlo	39	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada, Gardiner alt	Bro, Vincenzo Corricella, Italy	Mont. Great Falls
8	DEBARRED, B. S. I. Emanelli, Nicacio	39	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Canada, Edmonton alt	"	"
9	Skereeth, Snute	36	M	Carpenter	"	Norway	Scand	Canada, Detlock alt	Father, Daniel Snute, Norway	"
10	Olson, Carl	22	M	Labarer	"	Norway	"	Canada, Lari alt	Father, George Snute, Norway	Stirling
11	DEBARRED, B. S. I. Feinberg, Abraham	22	M	Blacksmith	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada, Calgary alt	Father, Elie Feinberg, Russia	Wells
12	DEBARRED, B. S. I. Laya, Arthur	35	M	Cool	"	France	French	Canada, Drumboiler alt	Mother, Clemence Laya, France	Stirling
13	Bortolucci, Edmonda	22	F	"	"	Italy	No Italian	Canada, Diamond City alt	Father, Vincenzo Argene, Italy	Great Falls
14	Flumignani, Giovanni	33	M	Mine	"	"	"	Canada, Chinoock alt	Mother, Christina Argene, Italy	"
15	Tamai, Giovanni	27	M	Cool	"	"	"	Canada, Diamond City alt	Wife, Antonella Tamai, Italy	Unacosta
16	Eriksson, Anders Fred	22	M	Labarer	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada, Bransfield alt	Father, Erik Eriksson, Sweden	Wyo. Riverton
17	Mork, Thomas	29	M	Carpenter	"	Norway	"	Canada, Calgary alt	Father, John Mork, Norway	Mont. Great Falls
18	Hanson, John	32	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Canada, McBride alt	Father, Olaf Hanson, Norway	North. Spokane
19	Kuhnel, Alois	26	M	Baker	"	Austria	German	Canada, Calgary alt	Father, Josef Kuhnel, Austria	Mont. Great Falls
20	DEBARRED, B. S. I. Ingerson, Alex	31	M	Carpenter	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Father, Inger Ingerson, Sweden	Great Falls
21	Sundquist, Alexander	32	M	"	"	"	"	Canada, Lethbridge alt	Father, Anders Sundquist, Sweden	"
22	DEBARRED, B. S. I. Koleff, al Kelly	26	M	Porter	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada, Medicine Hat alt	Sister, Maria Koleff, Roumania	"
23	Karlsson, Karl	21	M	Labarer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada, Buchanan alt	"	Porter
24	Koter, Juwel	28	M	Labarer	"	Russia	Russian	Canada, Lethbridge alt	Wife, Daria Koter, Russia	San. Pouke
25	Sirianni, Battisti	29	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada, Blairmore alt	Father, Pietro Sirianni, Italy	Great Falls
26	Ambrosi, Antonio	28	M	Cool	"	"	"	"	Father, Salvatore Ambrosi, Italy	"
27	Passalacqua, Domenico	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	DEBARRED, B. S. I. Anderson, al Lindstrom	37	M	Labarer	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada, Blackie alt	"	"
29	DEBARRED, B. S. I. Rudolph, S.	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	DEBARRED, B. S. I. Anton, S.	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED



MONTH OF JAN 24 1961, 191

011000

COVER

[illegible]

18th Indian regt  
1st Bn

11-413



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised by M. A. M. June 1-20

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 7

PORT OF SALT SPRING, MONT.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	B. S. I. Sererson Alof	18	M	Farmer		Norway	Scand	Canada Pella	Mother Lena 53 Sulclalagaden, Sarnau	Mont. Kalispell
2	Walker Annie	24	F	Domestic		England	English	Foremost alt	Barkington Cumberland Eng	
3	Pizzi Giovanni	26	M	Clasterer		Italy	No Italian	Willow alt	Sumirago, Milano Italy	Great Falls
4	Testori Pietro	29	M	Farmer		So.		Calgary alt	Ponti de Sarnento Italy	
5	Pietro (causum)	22	M						Uncle	
6	Baree Bildo	37	M	Bricklayer		No			Father Luigi Morsano, Udine, Italy	Toston
7	Bocco Francesco	30	M	machinists helper					Father Carlo Pinerolo, Turino Italy	Helena
8	Johnson Carl	53	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scand	Edmonton alt	Bro Anton Refremolo, Elmabodo Sweden	Mont. St Paul
9	B. S. I. Goldstein David	21	M	Merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Medicine Hat alt	Father Morris Odessa Russia	Mont. Harel
10	B. S. I. Annie	22	F	None					Father in law	
11	Hardashchik, al Hardin Hershel al Harry	19	M	S. Sales man				Edmonton alt	Father Sarel Gurkor, Russia	Great Falls
12	Macklin William	27	M					Weyburn alt	Father Saloman Stroczynski, Polona, Russia	
13	Samuel	28	M	Ind Hand Merchant						
14	Bergin Joseph	34	M	car S. Repairer		Ireland	Irish	Edmonton alt	Mother Katherine Mt Rath, Ireland	
15	Clement Antonio	34	M	Farmer miner		Italy	So Italian	Welling alt	Mother Lisa Gor, Italy	Ore Portland
16	Ponte Bartolomeo	38	M	coal miner		No		Champion alt	Mother Rose Urolo, Runo Italy	Calif San Francisco
17	B. S. I. Albush	23	M	Farmer		Russia	Lithuanian	Robt Sack	Father Adam Lentowtai, Russia	Mont. Great Falls
18	Erickson August	26	M	Carpenter		Sweden	Scand	Manly alt	Uncle Lars Kufaton	
19	Mehlen Harold	33	M	Farmer		Norway	Scand	Lethbridge alt	Father Kullarand Naas, Vallingdal, Norway	Dutton
20	Phen John	20	M	Farmer Laborer				Ayer alt	Mother Marie Shveigaards gade 63, Kristiania Norway	Bayneford
21	B. S. I. Brunetto Michael	40	M	Butcher		Italy	No Italian	Blairmont alt	Bro Giovanni Sarno Italy	Butte
22	B. S. I. Maria Giovanni	35	F	None					Bro in law	
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan 9, 1917, 191

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes - Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	No	Self	11.00	No	Mr Marcus Neeranger Kaliel Mont Francis Frederick Thompson Postage Mont Cousin Mario Montalbetti 1709 8th Ave, Great Falls Mont Cousin Giovanni 1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont Bro	No	No	Good	Blind left eye 1 1/2 yrs	5'9" med	Blk Bl	Blind left eye	Norway	Skuden- ne	Hal	1914	1914	1/15/17								
2	No	James	50.00	No	Cousin Pietro Bocco on farm near Helena Mont Mr Mrs Francis Cron 618 Cook St, St Paul, Minn Bro in law Max Bickman 220 2nd St, Hare Mont Bro in law	No	No	Good		5'1" Sr	Bl		England	Hoxington	Que	1915	1915	1/15/17								
3	No	Self	300.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'0" med	Br		Italy	Livorno	N. Y.	1913	1913	1/15/17								
4	No	Self	240.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'7" "	Blk Br		"	Porto di Tormento	"	1912	1912	1/15/17								
5	No	Self	230.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'7" "	"	Br	"	"	"	1912	1912	1/15/17								
6	No	Self	100.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		6'0" "	Sr Br	Bl	"	Massano	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
7	No	Self	100.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'4 1/2" "	"	Br	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
8	No	Self	220.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'0" "	Sr	Bl	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
9	No	Self	1050.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'4 1/2" Sr	Blk Br		"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
10	No	Self	100.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'0" "	"	"	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
11	No	Self	270.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'6" med	"	"	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
12	No	Self	700.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'5" "	Br/Bl		"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
13	No	Self	1300.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'7" "	"	Br Scar upper lip	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
14	No	Self	200.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'11" "	"	"	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
15	No	Self	150.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'9" "	Blk Br		"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
16	No	Self	140.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'8" "	"	"	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
17	No	Self	130.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'8" "	Sr Bl		"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
18	No	Self	200.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'8" "	Br	Scar left forehead	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
19	No	Self	40.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'4" "	Sr Br	Br	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
20	No	Self	230.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'8" "	Sr Bl	Bl	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
21	No	Self	500.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'5" "	Sr Br	Br	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
22	No	Self	100.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'4" Sr	"	Br	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
23	No	Self	100.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'4" Sr	"	Br	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
24	No	Self	100.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'4" Sr	"	Br	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
25	No	Self	100.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'4" Sr	"	Br	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
26	No	Self	100.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'4" Sr	"	Br	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
27	No	Self	100.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'4" Sr	"	Br	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
28	No	Self	100.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'4" Sr	"	Br	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
29	No	Self	100.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'4" Sr	"	Br	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
30	No	Self	100.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'4" Sr	"	Br	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
31	No	Self	100.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'4" Sr	"	Br	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
32	No	Self	100.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'4" Sr	"	Br	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								
33	No	Self	100.00	No	1912 Box 733, Great Falls Mont	No	No	Good		5'4" Sr	"	Br	"	Udine	"	1914	1914	1/15/17								

C. P. R. Canadian

J. J. D.

Jones & Sons

J. E. Spangler  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised by man time 1-22.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1

TO K. 11-1894  
L. TO Z

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	PRIMARY.....										
1	Nelson	Victor	25	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada Hopkins alt	Bro Peter Hopkins alt	Ill Chicago
2	Bundy	Nelson	45	"	"	"	"	English	Chaurin alt	Fr Walter Pierce Chaurin alt	Mont Great Falls Eng
3	Scott	Stephen	34	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Edmonton alt	none	Thyo moares st and
4	"	Elizabeth	31	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Darison	William	51	M	clergyman	"	"	German	Medicine Hat alt	"	Mich Eds.
6	Noben	John	38	"	Seamster	"	"	"	Taber alt	Bro Henry Taber alt	Mont Great Falls
7	Gray	B. S. I. Joshua	24	M	Master	"	"	Scotch	Edmonton alt	Wife, Mable, Barkham, Ont	"
8	Progina	B. S. I. Maria	1	F	none	"	"	Ruthenian	Andville alt	Uncle George Andville alt	Calif Ontario
9	Semeniuk	I. George	31	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Bro Haryl	"
10	"	B. S. I. Geronia	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	Broin law	"
11	"	B. S. I. Haryl	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"
12	Boquett	B. S. I. Ernest	29	M	Farmer	No No	"	French	Hafford Sask	Wife Annie Hafford Sask	Mont Hanne
13	Kalyn	B. S. I. Haryl	32	"	"	Yes Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Wife Hafford Sask	Shelby Ont
14	Ratter	B. S. I. Karl	23	"	Farmer	"	"	Russian	Chenevick Sask	Fr Laura Hafford Sask	Kremlin Ont
15	Freemantle	B. S. I. Harry	17	"	Printer apprentice	"	"	English	Camrose alt	Father Alfred Peterkin alt	S.D Leeds Eng
16	Calder	B. S. I. Malcolm	22	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Calgary alt	Bro Hector 1115 10th St, Calgary alt	S.D Leeds Eng
17	Anderson	PRIMARY..... Axel	38	"	Cook	"	"	Scand	Chin alt	none	Ill Peabody Ind
18	Pellecard	Israel	35	"	Merchant	"	"	Hebrew	Calgary alt	Sister Mrs Matilda Lawrence Suite 4, Hillview, Calgary alt	Mont Great Falls Eng
19	Shatz	Samuel	27	"	Fur Buyer	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Fr H. Shaner 1010 26 195 St Edmonton alt	Butte Mont
20	Anderson	Verne Leland	30	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	High River alt	Wife Laura Suite 5, Acadia apt, Calgary alt	Great Falls U.S.
21	Caruthers	Frank	29	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife Cecilia Cayley alt	"
22	Emmons	Harry	33	"	"	"	"	English	Leiman Sask	Wife Laura Leiman, Sask	Hanne U.S.
23	French	Vaness	40	"	"	"	"	Irish	Swift Current	Wife Sylvia Swift Current, Sask	"
24	Horton	John Edward	20	"	S	"	"	"	Alaska Sask	Matthew Isabell, Alaska, Sask	Shelby
25	Hoerman	Chris	32	"	"	"	"	German	Bow Island alt	Fr E.P. Lucke Bow Island, alt	Mont Glasgow U.S.
26	DEBARRED. Curdy	Bendell	24	"	Farmer Labourer	"	"	English	Ontario	Father Chas Williamsdale Ont U.S.	Mont Well
27	Carpentier	Leo	38	M	Farmer	"	"	French	Bow Island alt	Wife Jane Bow Island alt	Great Falls U.S.
28	Fowler	Chas Franklin	59	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wife Sarah Bow Island alt	"
29	McPhail	Archie	53	"	auto mechanic	"	"	Scotch	USA Conrad Mont	Father Archie 11th Ave E. Calgary alt	Conrad
30	"	Stanley	28	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Canada Calgary alt	"	"

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																								
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																											
1	no	self	500	Pro		Uncle Eric Peterson Chicago Ill					5 11	red	Sweden	Stockholm			12/22/16																								
2	yes		15	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912	Father-in-law Benj Randolph monocraft Nyo					5 6	Br	England	London			1912																								
3			500	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912	Father					5 2		Australia	Melbourne			1905																								
4		Hunt		Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912	Brownlow A.C. Womers E. line N.Y.					5 10	St	USA	Lawrence			12/22/16																								
5	no	Self	150	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						5 9			Indianapolis																											
6			700	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						5 10 1/2	Br		Bridgeport																											
7	yes		300	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912	Jr. Homer Lofan Box 162 Orland Calif					5 7	med	Canada	Saskatoon			1905																								
8	no	Father		Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						5 0	St		Maladilla			1898																								
9		Self	300	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						5 0	St		Canada	Saskatoon			1905																							
10		Hunt		Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						5 1 1/2	Br		Austria	Gertowig			1906																							
11		Father		Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912	Jr. Napoleon Demare near Harre Mont					5 7			Russia	St. John			1906																							
12		Self	140	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912	Brownlow A.C. Womers E. line N.Y.					5 9			England	Regpath			1900																							
13			150	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						5 9			Scotland	Stornoway			1913																							
14			250	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912	Jr. Leo Sheif Leeds E. S.					5 8			Sweden	Sorsater			1901																							
15			75	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						5 9			England	London			1913																							
16			65	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912	Father Ole					5 7			Russia	Palanga			1902																							
17			155	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912	Peritigo N.Y.					5 5			USA	Ansley			1911																							
18	yes		350	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						5			Canada	Rockville			1906																							
19			300	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						5 8			USA	Rockville			1906																							
20			170	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						5 7 1/2			Canada	Rockville			1906																							
21			125	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912	US Land Office dabie Mont					5 11 1/2			USA	Rockville			1906																							
22			140	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						5 11				Pardeeville																										
23			100	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912	Inter Mrs Mary M. P. Lee Helby Mont					5 10			Canada	Rockville			1906																							
24			90	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						6 0			USA	Ansley			1911																							
25			300	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912	Employer Jack Loringe Gutcheil Mont					6 0			Canada	Rockville			1906																							
26	no	Self	35	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912	US Land Office Great Falls Mont					5 7			USA	Rockville			1906																							
27			100	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						5 7				Pardeeville																										
28			200	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						5 8 1/2			Canada	Rockville			1906																							
29	yes		40	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						5 7																														
30			50	Pro	1892, 1905, 1910, 1912						5 7																														

Jones & Sons  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised by M. A. M. June 1-30

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before coming.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	DEBARRED. B. S. I.										
1	Wells John	21	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Magrath alt	Mont Great Falls Eng	
2	Freeman Eric Thomas	21	M	Miner				Lethbridge alt	Uncle Harry Freeman Strathmore alt		
3	Josci Vioranni	32	M	Labourer			Italian	Calgary alt	None		
4	Stotyn Ainton	38	M	Shoemaker			Dutch	Lethbridge alt	Bro Dan Monarch alt	Colo Brighton Hill	
5	Harmanna	36	F	None					Brown law		
6	Berendine	15	F						Uncle		
7	Ainton	9	M								
8	Herman	5	M								
9	Loyd	3	M								
10	Clarke Frank L	56	M	Farmer	yes		English	Blainville alt	None	Mont Herin U.S.	
11	Tuggle Henry Noble	32	M	Blacksmith			Irish	St. Catharines alt	Father H. J. Didsbury alt	Nam Clay Ont	
12	Hunsperger Bern Dickie	46	M	Farmer			Dutch	Canada Didsbury alt	Wife Fannie Didsbury alt	Orl Salem	
13	Wilson James	27	M	Motorman			English	Wayne alt	Father John Wayne alt	S.D. Wexington	
14	Bernice	21	F	None					Father in law		
15	James	2	M						Grand father		
16	Clark Percy	19	M	Farmer	yes		Scotch	Coronation alt	Father Walter Coronation alt	Mont Great Falls	
17	Dennison Angus	31	M	Blacksmith				Calgary alt	Dr Arthur Carruthers Calgary alt	Portage	
18	Domreie Jonathan	26	M	Carpenter			German	U.S. Butte Mont	Father in law Bruderheim alt	Butte Mont	
19	Pydia	22	F	None					Father in law		
20	Edward	1	M						Grand father		
21	Grant William Dunliffe	35	M	Carpenter	yes		Scotch	Canada Calgary alt	Sister-in law Mrs Mary Grant Box 216 Edmonton alt		
22	Myran Ole	28	M	Farmer			Scand	Denhart alt	Denhart alt	Bellingham	
23	Pennock Sarah Jane	66	F	None			Eng	Willsbury alt	Willsbury alt	Lowertown Eng	
24	Bealson Elizabeth	39	F					U.S. Great Falls	Willsbury alt		
25	Nancy Jane	1	F						Willsbury alt		
26	Baxter Jennie	35	F	Housekeeper	yes		Scotch	Canada Calgary alt	Bro James Erbine alt	Nyo Sheridan Scot	
27	Sidaway Joseph	25	M	Farmer			Eng	Pincher alt	Wife Harry Bosonberry Pincher alt	Mont Great Falls Eng	
28	Salde Sylfest	32	M				Scand	Pincher alt	Nephew Carl Rolde Pincher alt	Pincher alt	
29	Howton Alf	30	M				Eng	Pincher alt	Father Alfred Pincher alt	Shelby Eng	
30	Bert	37	M	Farmer							

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be immoral, or to be inimical to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	Self	35 yrs	1915 Great Falls Mont	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	med Br Bl	England	Landon	Jan 1910	Esterson	1/24/16
2	yes	"	150 yrs	"	Friend Joe Bankell Tobacco Dealer, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	235 yrs	1909 Chicago Ill	Bro John Coste Box 1905, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Italy	Montefilone	1912	Esterson	"
4	"	"	410 yrs	"	Mr. J. J. Dekkers Brighton Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Br Br	Holland	Goar	1910	Esterson	"
5	"	Worst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	Self	15 yrs	1914	Mr. O. E. Millstone Kerin Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	USA	Greenridge	"	"	"
11	"	HR	700 yrs	1916	Aunt Mrs. Mary Smith Clay Center Kans	"	"	"	"	"	6 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	450 yrs	1915	Mr. J. J. Hedden Salem Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 3/4	Br	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	106 yrs	1907	Father in law H. H. Wright New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Canada	Sarnia	1910	Esterson	1/24/16
14	"	Worst	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Edmonton	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	"	Grand-father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	Self	65 yrs	1901	Uncle Henry Riley Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	med Br Hag	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	100 yrs	1909	Sister Mrs. Clara Herbert Portage Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	10 yrs	1916	Own Home 1819 Princeton Ave, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Worst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	Self	160 yrs	1911	Mr. H. H. Kel Billings Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	30 yrs	1909	Mr. J. J. Kel 1007 Main St, Lewistown Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Worst	120 yrs	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	40 yrs	"	Sister Mrs. Maggie Bergman Sheridan Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10 yrs	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	110 yrs	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	12 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	100 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Jones & Co. J. C. Thompson



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Despatch by M. G. M. June 1, 1900

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF

SHEET No. 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a cit before
1	Dunn Harry	21	M	Helper	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Calgary alt	Fr Geo Hamilton 522 9th Ave E. Calgary alt	Mont Aracanda	
2	Hurtbrook Maldo	35	M	Farmer			German	Exton Sask	Regina Sask	Wile	U.S.
3	Rowe Percy	28	M				French	Whatcheer alt	Whatcheer alt	Perman Brufflow	
4	Spring John Milton	28	M				Dutch	Netherhill alt	Elmly alt	Mont Hill	
5	Kenker Paul	27	M				German	Widyard alt	Widyard alt	Widyard alt	
6	Beaurais Ephraim	35	M	Farmer			French	Canada Metashim alt	St Malo, Que	Great Falls	
7	Lambert Alexander	26	M					Vigornville alt	Derarney alt		
8	Leo	18	M								
9	Lairburn Thomas	30	M	Laborer			Scotch	Calgary alt	Harsh Elmer		
10	Robison Henrietta	29	F	Housekeeper			German	Granum alt	Father		
11	Neil	1	M								
12	Dugan Andrew Henry	50	M	Laborer	yes yes		Irish	Coronation alt	Bro Geo		
13	Duchessnay August Joseph	29	M	Farmer			French	Calgary alt	Wife Muriel 1516 3rd St. N. Calgary alt		
14	Sandstrom Axel	32	M	Farmer			Scand	Loyalist alt	Calver alt		
15	Donoran Denner	23	M				Irish	Coronation alt	Bro John	Wash Hunters	
16	Hodgins Wellington Allan	26	M	Laborer				Magrath alt	R.R. #1 Hollywood Ont	Mont Great Falls	
17	McLellan John Henry	26	M	Farmer			Scotch	Reddeer alt	Father John	Willinge	
18	McFarland John Kinsey	60	M					Reddeer alt	Wife Eliza	Kalispel	
19	Payne Jacob	28	M				English	Lorerna Sask	Lorerna Sask		
20	Murray Robert Alexander	39	M				Scotch	Brownfield alt	Father Robert	Wyo Billott	
21	Johnson Magnus	32	M				Scand	Medicine Hat	Nanton alt	Mont Malta	
22	Harper Hans	28	M	Laborer			Irish	Coronation alt	Bro Adolf	Great Falls	
23	Polykewicz Nicholas	28	M	Farmer	no no		Ruthenian	Willam alt	Bro Ed	Shelby	
24	Romanski Beren	24	M	Farmer			Polish	Hafford alt	Wife Maria		
25	Anderson Gustar	21	M		yes yes		Scand	Enchant alt	Enchant alt	Wash Colville	
26	Barril George	25	M	Cattle man			Scotch	Wellsford alt	Uncle Robt Todd, Wellsford alt	Mont Butte	
27	Stirrup Thomas Heaton	26	M	Laborer			English	Lethbridge alt	Wife Ida	Great Falls	
28	Gossal Michael	48	M	Laborer			Romanian	Bankhead alt	Bankhead alt		
29	Michaelis Frederick	61	M	Farmer			German	Milk River alt	Wife Ida	Kalispel	
30	Frederick Am	32	M								

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

1  
11 Nov 64  
James E. Hengert  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Labeled by man line 1-20

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED  
SHEET No. 11  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Lunde	Lundberg	29	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	USA (at Lethbridge) Mrs. Robert	Mont. Chester, U.S.
2	Lupina	Stene	19	"	Shipping Clerk	"	"	Polish	Canada Lethbridge	Father Michael	Great Falls
3	"	George	18	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Best	Stora	27	M	"	"	"	Scand	Claims holder alt.	Bro Bert Benson	Conrad, U.S.
5	Kingsep	Leonard	24	M	Farmer	"	"	Finnish	Red Deer alt.	Mother Tina	Great Falls
6	"	Kindles	20	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Red Deer, alt.	"
7	M. Lay	Sullivan	28	"	Miller	"	"	Scotch	"	Mother Della	"
8	Jones	Roy	22	"	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Father John	Mont. Great Falls, U.S.
9	Jenning	John Edmund	38	"	Agent	"	"	"	"	Mother Sophia	"
10	Barker	Pyman Minard	64	"	Farmer	"	"	English	Canada Lethbridge	Father Jacob	Idaho Boise, U.S.
11	Karason	Nathaniel	21	M	Salesman	"	"	Hebrew	"	Regina Sask	Mont. Billings, U.S.
12	M. Lean	David	22	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	USA Great Falls	Castle Hotel, Edmonton alt.	Great Falls, U.S.
13	Olson	Hane	24	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scand	Canada Lethbridge	Bro Jo	North Spokane, Wash.
14	Collard	Am Richard	35	"	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	"	Alliance alt.	Mont. Great Falls, U.S.
15	Domey	Algar	35	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scand	"	Bro Ernest	"
16	"	Aron	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reilaw alt.	"
17	DEBARRED, B. S. I.	Louis	20	M	Clerk	"	"	USA	"	Fr Mrs J. Laitiner	"
18	DEBARRED, B. S. I.	Edw	32	M	Farmer	"	"	Canada	"	Lethbridge alt.	"
19	DEBARRED, B. S. I.	Hazel	29	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Father John	"
20	DEBARRED, B. S. I.	Lattie	32	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Father in law	"
21	DEBARRED, B. S. I.	Louise	19	"	"	"	"	Dutch?	"	Father in law	"
22	DEBARRED, B. S. I.	Maudie	19	"	"	"	"	English	"	Father in law	"
23	DEBARRED, B. S. I.	Handy	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DEBARRED, B. S. I.	William	27	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father Andrew	"
25	DEBARRED, B. S. I.	John	27	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Father John	"
26	DEBARRED, B. S. I.	Joseph	23	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scand	"	Father John	"
27	DEBARRED, B. S. I.	Harry	32	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Father John	"
28	DEBARRED, B. S. I.	Robert Franklin	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Father John	"
29	DEBARRED, B. S. I.	Robert	20	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Father John	"
30	DEBARRED, B. S. I.	Ernest	22	"	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Father John	"

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 14 1917 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Support of Landings	Date of Landings	Name of SS.	Date of Examination																						
			Ft.	Ins.					Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																									
1	Yes	5' 10"	140	160	1912 Chicago	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Lower	1917	CPR	1/1/17																						
2	Yes	5' 4"	120	140	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	Canada	Alb																									
3	Yes	5' 6"	130	150	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
4	Yes	5' 6"	130	150	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
5	Yes	5' 11"	160	180	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	Canada	Alb																									
6	Yes	5' 10"	140	160	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
7	Yes	5' 11"	150	170	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
8	Yes	5' 11"	150	170	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
9	Yes	5' 7"	130	150	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	Canada	Alb																									
10	Yes	5' 7"	130	150	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
11	Yes	5' 3"	120	140	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
12	Yes	5' 6"	130	150	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	Scotland	Alb																									
13	Yes	5' 9"	140	160	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	Norway	Alb																									
14	Yes	5' 7 1/2"	130	150	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
15	Yes	6' 0"	160	180	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	Sweden	Alb																									
16	Yes	5' 10"	140	160	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
17	Yes	5' 2"	120	140	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	Canada	Alb																									
18	Yes	5' 7"	130	150	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
19	Yes	5' 8 1/2"	140	160	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
20	Yes	5' 6"	130	150	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
21	Yes	5' 5"	120	140	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
22	Yes	5' 5"	120	140	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
23	Yes	5' 5 1/2"	120	140	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
24	Yes	5' 5"	120	140	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
25	Yes	5' 5"	120	140	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
26	Yes	5' 5 1/2"	120	140	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
27	Yes	5' 7"	130	150	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
28	Yes	5' 5"	120	140	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
29	Yes	5' 5 1/2"	120	140	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									
30	Yes	5' 5"	120	140	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	USA	Alb																									

James E. Spence  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by me on June 1 20

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF

SHEET No. 12

12

Final Destination.

Of a city before

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	PRIMARY..... Booderham Fred Am	47	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brant alt	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
2	" Mary	38	F	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
3	Peterson Alexander	45	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
4	" B. S. I. Frank	50	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
5	" B. S. I. Jennie	35	F	Farmer	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
6	Bergen Bernhard	31	M	Mechanic	"	"	German	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
7	" Marie	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
8	" Mary	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
9	" Victor	1	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
10	PRIMARY..... Green B. S. I. Ben	37	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scand	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
11	PRIMARY..... Broberman B. S. I. Harriet	18	F	Farmer	"	"	English	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
12	PRIMARY..... Ciper DEBARRED. S. I. Elmer	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
13	PRIMARY..... " DEBARRED. Elmer	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
14	PRIMARY..... " DEBARRED. Elmer	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
15	PRIMARY..... Gorden Anderson	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
16	" Elmer	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
17	" Walter	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
18	" Jasper	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
19	" Hugh	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
20	" Laura	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
21	" Nicholas	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
22	" John Richard	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
23	" Albert	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
24	" Harold	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
25	" William	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
26	" Francis	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
27	" Emma	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
28	" Harry Alexander	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
29	" Mary	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich
30	" Larry	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Pearl	Brant alt	Port Huron, Mich

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landings.	Date of Landings.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Geo Self	200	Yes	None			Good		55	Br Br	England London	Que	1916	1916	
2	"	100	Yes	None			Good		53	Br Br	Denmark Copen	Que	1916	1916	
3	"	200	Yes	None			Good		57	Br Br	Scotland Glasgow	Que	1916	1916	
4	"	235	Yes	None			Good		57	Br Br	England Brighton	Que	1916	1916	
5	"	100	Yes	None			Good		57	Br Br	Poland Lodz	Que	1916	1916	
6	"	250	Yes	None			Good		59	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
7	"	100	Yes	None			Good		50	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
8	"	100	Yes	None			Good		50	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
9	"	100	Yes	None			Good		50	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
10	Geo Self	3000	Yes	None			Good		51	Br Br	USA New York	Que	1916	1916	
11	"	5400	Yes	None			Good		55	Br Br	England London	Que	1916	1916	
12	"	92	Yes	None			Good		58	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
13	"	100	Yes	None			Good		58	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
14	"	100	Yes	None			Good		58	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
15	Geo Self	500	Yes	None			Good		58	Br Br	USA New York	Que	1916	1916	
16	"	3000	Yes	None			Good		50	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
17	"	75	Yes	None			Good		50	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
18	"	7500	Yes	None			Good		59	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
19	"	7500	Yes	None			Good		59	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
20	"	1500	Yes	None			Good		59	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
21	"	400	Yes	None			Good		58	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
22	"	400	Yes	None			Good		61	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
23	"	200	Yes	None			Good		51	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
24	"	600	Yes	None			Good		58	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
25	"	100	Yes	None			Good		50	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
26	"	100	Yes	None			Good		50	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
27	"	100	Yes	None			Good		50	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
28	"	100	Yes	None			Good		50	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
29	"	100	Yes	None			Good		50	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	
30	Geo Self	100	Yes	None			Good		50	Br Br	Canada Montreal	Que	1916	1916	

Jones M. S. Jones  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by M a m June 1-20.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF SWEET BRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before came.
1	Reid James	28	M	Farmer		Canada	Scotch	USA Batta Mont	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
2	Robert	28	M								
3	Brahm B. S. I. Michael	25	M	Laborer		Canada		Canada	Wife Mary	Brammingham	
4	Otto	7	M						Father John		
5	Swanson Carl	33	M	Laborer				Standard alt	Wife Mary		
6	Rosenberg Lazarus	50	M	Trader				Standard alt	Standard alt	Great Falls	
7	Dochow Otto	39	M	Farmer				Edmonton alt		Great Falls	
8	Green Harry	20	M	Farmer		English		USA Big Bend alt	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
9	Andrew James	25	M	Laborer		Canada		Edmonton alt	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
10	Explicen Hilman	32	M					Edmonton alt	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
11	Smith Clare	25	M	Farmer		English		Edmonton alt	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
12	Shumaker Fred	45	M	Farmer		German		Edmonton alt	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
13	John Carl	10	M					Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
14	Hill Gordon	30	M	Farmer				Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
15	Grande Percy	23	M					Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
16	Grande Robert	74	M	Laborer		German		Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
17	Messner Abraham Peter	58	M	Farmer				Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
18	Kerr Harold	20	M	Farmer		English		Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
19	Nicholsky Paul	27	M	Farmer		Russian		Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
20	M. Barry James	59	M			Irish		Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
21	M. Donough Martin	39	M					Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
22	Erdmann Otto	35	M	Farmer		German		Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
23	Koodridge Roy Alburn	25	M	Farmer		English		Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
24	Seyer Fred	25	M	Farmer		German		Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
25	White Arthur	22	M			Irish		Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
26	Hillford Daniel	65	M	Farmer		English		Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
27	Lora Elva	47	F					Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
28	Lecil Am	10	M					Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
29	Anderson Arvid	54	M	Farmer		Scand		Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	
30	McLaur Alexander	11	M			Scotch		Canada	Father John	Mont Batta Mont	

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien or citizen, or whether paid by a relative or friend, or by a company, or by a government, or by a charitable institution, or by any other person or persons.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	1890	Malta	Don Hammett	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Med	Bl	Bl	Scotland	Wigan	June	1917	Ireland	5/17
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	1890	Browning	Mr Chas Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med	Bl	Bl	Scarlack neck	St John	St John	1917	"	"
4	"	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Scarlack neck	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	1890	Rockford	Mr Alex Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	1890	Seattle	Mr Alex Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	1890	Seattle	Mr Alex Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	1890	Seattle	Mr Alex Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1890	Seattle	Mr Alex Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1890	Seattle	Mr Alex Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1890	Seattle	Mr Alex Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	1890	Malta	Don Hammett	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Physically Defective	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	Self	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	Self	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	Self	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

W. R. Neal Northern Ry  
H. R. Morgan Road

Jonas A. Sunde  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Entered by M. A. M. June 1-1-30

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SWEET GRASS, MONT.

SHEET No.

INDEXED

A to K  
I to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before admission.
1	Logwell James	29	M	fireman	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Commerce alt	Mr Alex Higgins	Mont Joplin Eng	
2	Barrie David	24	"	farmer	"	"	Scotch	Clairmont alt	Mr Oscar Litman	Butte Idaho	
3	Cennie Cyril	26	M	Electrician	"	"	"	USA Great Falls	Sister Mrs E Free man	Great Falls	
4	" Dorothy	21	F	"	"	"	English	Canada Edmonton alt	Sister in law	"	Eng
5	" Doris	3	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aunt	"	"
6	" Martley	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vassberg John	52	M	farmer	yes yes	"	Scand	Metaskwin alt	Wife Hanna	"	Scand
8	" Clarence	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
9	Batsch Regina	55	F	"	Yes No	"	German	Beverly Nte Son John	Beverly Nte, Edmonton alt	"	"
10	" Reinholdt	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
11	" Otto	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Caruthers Arthur	34	M	farmer	yes yes	"	Irish	Layley alt	Wife Maud	"	"
13	Dew James Morris	31	M	"	"	"	Eng	Vulcan alt	Father James	Madison U.S.	"
14	Edwards Marie	29	F	"	"	"	Scand	Worrey alt	Mother Mrs Minnie Hanson	Glasgow	"
15	Lindstrom Ernest	33	M	farmer	"	"	"	Lake alt	Camrose alt	Monarch	"
16	Munroe Claude	26	M	Steam Engineer in coal mine	"	"	Scotch	Settbridge alt	Wife Sophie	Great Falls	"
17	Bitman William Lee	27	M	farmer	"	"	Irish	Clairmont alt	Father Alexander	Butte	"
18	Wilson	19	M	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	Calgary alt	Uncle Austin Francis	Canad Scott	"
19	Neidig Kathleen	24	M	"	"	"	German	Calgary alt	Percent Wt, Calgary alt	"	"
20	Klaues Gottfried	26	M	farmer	"	"	"	Boys Island alt	Father Alex Book	Great Falls Mont	"
21	" Rosalia	19	F	"	"	"	"	Boys Island alt	Lenuk alt	"	"
22	Scott David	29	M	farmer	"	"	Scotch	Alma Mont	Sister Mrs Salmina Broxy	Alma Mont	"
23	Johnson John	31	M	"	"	"	Scand	Canada Overland Sack	Wife	Haure U.S.	"
24	" Robert	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Overland Sack	"	"
25	" Walter	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	For Joe Wilson	"	"
26	" Barnhard	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Freeland Sack	"	"
27	Krossa Christian Friedrich	54	M	Domestic	"	"	German	Leduc alt	Bro Richard	De Portland Can	"
28	" Pauline	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law	"	"
29	" Harry	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
30	Fisk Edward Newell	57	M	farmer	"	"	English	Coronation alt	For Frank Lacey	Mont Plentywood U.S.	"

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

OVER)

11 - 4



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Carried by m a m. June 1-30

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF SUPERIOR, MONT.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what a citizen before citizen.
1	PRIMARY Anderson Paul	23	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada Calgary alt	Father Andrew Box 1463, Calgary alt	Mont. Great Falls Sweden	
2	Koy Roland	32	M	Farmer			Irish	Benton alt	Mother Mary Benton alt	" " 480	
3	" Joe	24	M								
4	Akins William	29	M				Eng	W.S.A. Dutton Mont	Bro 300 New Assin alt	" Dutton "	
5	" Ellen Mabel	20	F	None			Irish	Canada alt	Neephills Dutton alt	" " "	
6	Brooks Robert	28	M	Farmer			"	Elk Point alt	John Babcock alt	" Great Falls "	
7	Lorley Simon Franklin	60	M	Contractor			English	Bathurst Sask	W.A. Callenach alt	" Bathurst "	
8	Heming Ade	27	M	Farmer			Irish	Kirkcubbin alt	Bro Isaac alt	" Harlem "	
9	Thiel Fred	29	M				German	Elziboni alt	Bro William alt	" S.D. Dutton "	
10	Bennett Norman	17	M	Farmer			English	Rimbey alt	Father Rimbey alt	" Mont. Chester "	
11	" Leonard	16	M				"	" alt	Father John alt	" " "	
12	PRIMARY Anderson Benjamin	24	M	Farmer			Scand	Elk Point alt	John Babcock alt	" Great Falls Sweden "	
13	Fry Christina	47	F	Domestic			English	W.S.A. Dutton, Mont	Hunt Stuart alt	" St. Dutton Englon "	
14	Luknowsky John	19	M	Farmer			German	U.S.A. Big Sandy Mont	Mrs. Elizabeth Samman alt	" Big Sandy Russ "	
15	Uly Karl	68	M	Farmer	No	No	"	Canada Sarnia alt	San John alt	" Park Meadows "	
16	PRIMARY Stranne Peter	39	M		Yes	Yes	Scand	Grassy Lake alt	Foreman alt	" H.D. Washburn Horu "	
17	Hargess Otto	36	M				German	Lappon alt	Grassy Lake alt	" Idaho Maryville Berma "	
18	DEBARRED. B. I. Lafamme Elai	17	M	Farmer			French	Edmonton alt	Father Joseph alt	" Mont. Butte "	
19	Abelin George	27	M	Farmer			German	June alt	Father Andrew alt	" Ansego U.S. "	
20	Charley Roy Edw.	27	M				English	Vale alt	Father John alt	" " "	
21	Lorsha Leo Henry	30	M				French	Panaras alt	Chas. Sande alt	" New Steele City "	
22	Hartsook Ray	26	M				German	Easton Sask alt	Bro Roy alt	" Mont. Hill "	
23	X Rye Benjamin	30	M				Scand	U.S.A. Chester Mont	Father Peter alt	" Chester "	
24	" Emma	27	F	None			German	" alt	Father in law alt	" " "	
25	Lambert's James Patrick	45	M	Farmer			Dutch	Canada Thone alt	Wife Mary alt	" Helena "	
26	M. Aubay Donald	38	M				Scotch	Champion alt	Brother James alt	" Great Falls "	
27	Phillips John Edw.	67	M	Retired	No	No	English	New Sarnia alt	Sister Mrs. Mary Mary alt	" Valer "	
28	PRIMARY Coleman May	36	F	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Factor alt	Sister Mrs. J.D. Bryant alt	" Great Falls "	
29	" Helen Mabel	6	F				English	" alt	Factor alt	" " "	
30	" Sarah May	3	F				"	" alt	Factor alt	" " "	

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 1917, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	on	list.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	✓	1884	Winnipeg	May 1913	Mr Chas Jacobson Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
2	"	"	100	✓	1884	Winnipeg	May 1913	none	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
3	"	Self	300	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	none	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
4	"	"	130	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
5	"	Hurt	100	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
6	"	Self	300	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
7	"	"	260	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
8	"	"	800	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
9	"	"	310	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
10	"	"	530	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
11	"	"	520	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
12	"	"	250	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
13	"	"	680	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
14	"	"	200	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
15	"	"	720	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
16	"	"	400	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
17	"	"	400	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
18	"	"	450	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
19	"	"	1200	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
20	"	"	135	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
21	"	"	225	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
22	"	"	600	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
23	"	"	600	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
24	"	"	600	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
25	"	"	1400	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
26	"	"	850	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
27	"	"	100	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
28	"	"	550	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
29	"	"	100	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	
30	"	"	100	✓	1887	Winnipeg	May 1913	Father Niram	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med St. Bl		Sweden	Arrived June 1904	Canada	1/10/17	

Consul General  
J. E. Thompson  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1891-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.** The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Classified by M. A. M. June 1-30

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1917, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.									
list.	(Whether alien paid for his passage, or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or no. Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Feet. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.													
1	No Self	200 <sup>00</sup> Jan 1910 Seattle Aug. 1916	None	No	No	5 10	Med Br	Ireland Dublin	Hal	Mar 1897		1/13/17									
2	"	70 <sup>00</sup> No		"	"	5 10	Med Br	Canada	Sweetgum	1/13/17	CPK	"									
3	"	15 <sup>00</sup> No	1880 E. Lora June 1899	"	"	5 7	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
4	"	15 <sup>00</sup> No	1899	"	"	5 7	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
5	"	15 <sup>00</sup> No	1899	"	"	5 7	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
6	"	15 <sup>00</sup> No	1899	"	"	5 7	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
7	"	15 <sup>00</sup> No	1899	"	"	5 7	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
8	Yes Self	110 <sup>00</sup> No	1880	"	"	5 5	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
9	"	26 <sup>00</sup> No	1916	"	"	5 9	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
10	"	140 <sup>00</sup> No	1916	"	"	5 8	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
11	"	25 <sup>00</sup> No	1880	"	"	5 8	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
12	"	400 <sup>00</sup> No	1916	"	"	5 7	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
13	Yes	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
14	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
15	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
16	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
17	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
18	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
19	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
20	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
21	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
22	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
23	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
24	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
25	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
26	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
27	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
28	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
29	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									
30	"	200 <sup>00</sup> No	1890	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Canada	Hal	1/13/17	CPK	"									

H. R. Hagan

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.** The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Enforced by m. a. m. fine 1-30

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Belton, Winnie	42	F	none	yes	Canada	Nelsh	Canada Macleod alt	Son Walter T. cher	alt mont Valier U.S.
2	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Hills, Glen	46	M	Tool dresser			?	Canada alt	Wife Mary	alt mont Valier U.S.
3	PRIMARY McLellan, Louis Kenneth	54	M	Farmer		Scotch		Red Deer alt	None	alt Bridger U.S.
4	Scott, Clarence	37	M	Farmer				Blackie alt	Father Thomas	alt Blackie alt
5	Brarrett, Erano	21	M	Laborer					Bro Harry	alt Blackie alt
6	Mitchell, Jennie	37	F	Teacher		Irish		US & at Sweetgrass	Sister Mrs Catherine Burns	alt Vanguard Sask
7	" Rachel	40	F	Domestic				Canada Vanguard Sask		alt Vanguard Sask
8	Normandin, Arthur	27	M	Baker		French		Cardiff alt	Uncle Alex Laiselle	alt Cardiff alt
9	Kennedy, Thomas	35	M	Laborer		Irish		Thames alt	Bro in law Mrs P. Connor	alt Cardiff alt
10	PRIMARY Tilim, Benjamin	41	M	S Carpenter		Hebrew		Calgary alt	Bro Max	alt Calgary alt
11	B. S. I. Lafontaine, Charles	77	M	Retired Farmer		French		Kinnondale alt	Son Michael	alt Kinnondale alt
12	B. S. I. Swan, John	36	M	Farmer		Scand		Wessington alt	Father Hela J.	alt Wessington alt
13	B. S. I. " Bertha	29	F	none					Father in law	alt Wessington alt
14	" Lila	6	F						Grandfather	alt Wessington alt
15	" Elvin	5	M							alt Wessington alt
16	PRIMARY Byrne, Frank	25	M	S Carpenter	yes	Irish		Rosetown alt	Father John	alt Rosetown alt
17	" Victor	27	M	Laborer		French		Minda alt	Father Alphonse	alt Minda alt
18	Michaelis, Augusta	58	F	none		German		Milk River alt	Son Fred	alt Milk River alt
19	Howell, Helen	21	F			Scotch		USA Butte Mont	Father Dempster Fredway	alt Butte alt
20	X Stranberg, Oscar	27	M	Farmer		Scand		Canada Minda alt	Father Hagen P.	alt Minda alt
21	Hatkins, Joseph	55	M			Eng		Macleod alt	Quinn Josiah Orr	alt Macleod alt
22	Nason, Alonzo A	40	M			Scotch		Cauth alt	Son Paul	alt Cauth alt
23	B. S. I. Goldstein, Bessie	7	F	none		Hebrew		Medicine alt	Grand uncle Abraham Hyman	alt Medicine alt
24	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Garrick, Michael	12	M		yes	Hungary		Tabor alt	Father Joe	alt Tabor alt
25	PRIMARY Harrison, Leo Arthur	41	M	Farmer		Irish		Foreman alt	Wife Martha	alt Foreman alt
26	Jeglum, Genevieve	26	F	none		Scotch		Hardistie alt	Father Alex Gunn	alt Hardistie alt
27	" Nellie	3	F			Scand			Grand father	alt Hardistie alt
28	" Claude	9	M							alt Hardistie alt
29	B. S. I. Garner, Herbert	18	M	Laborer	yes	Eng		Cardston alt	Uncle E. J. Caldwell	alt Cardston alt
30	PRIMARY Amorson, Henry	37	M	Farmer		Scand		Birch Hill alt	Wife Lane	alt Birch Hill alt

NOT USED



OVER)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry  
 CNR - Great Northern Ry  
 PR - Agor

Massachusetts  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 21.** The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Refused by man. Line 1-30

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF

SWIFT

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what a citizen before citizen.
1	Buterman	20	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada Box Springs alt	Father Egbert Box Springs alt	Calif National City	None
2	John	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lila Heldon Sack	Mont Sunburst Norw	"
3	Hanberg	34	M	Farmer	"	"	Scand	Heldon Sack	Wife Janer	Mont Sunburst Norw	"
4	Campbell	33	M	None	"	"	Scotch	Lethbridge alt	Bro Thomas 12 Dominion Bldg, Lethbridge alt	Great Falls Seattle	"
5	Albush	28	M	Farmer	"	"	Lithuanian	Langdon alt	Wife Laima	None	"
6	Haugen	50	M	"	"	"	Scand	Wife Mary	Wife Mary Regina Sack	Sunburst Norw	"
7	Bihun	27	M	"	"	"	"	Regina Sack	Father Regina Sack	None	"
8	"	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johny Regina Sack	None	"
9	Berrigan	35	M	"	"	"	Irish	Manuel Sack	Son Arthur Sheenboro P. Q.	Great Falls	"
10	Searc	54	M	"	"	"	Eng	Donaldo alt	Donaldo alt	Seay U.S.	"
11	Baker	36	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Can't alt	Can't alt	Kane Wichita	"
12	Varholdt	47	M	"	"	"	Scand	USA Kaliefel alt	Father John	Mont Kaliefel	"
13	Camelon	24	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Canada Kinderley	Bro Am	Wyo Bullett	"
14	Fowler	36	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Irish	"	Bro L. L.	"	"
15	Francis	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Fairmount Sack	"	"
16	Brown	19	F	Domestic	"	"	English	W.S.A. Keat talk	Bro Andrew	Mont Keat talk Eng	"
17	Lingjerde	34	M	Farmer	"	"	Scand	U.S.A. Fowler Mont	Bro Axel	Fowler Norw	"
18	Ljolin	40	M	Butcher	"	"	"	USA Fairfield Mont	Kivielino Sack	Fairfield Sack	"
19	Schubert	36	M	Farmer	"	"	German	Canada Lethbridge	Sister in law Mary Dick	Bro Vember Hung	"
20	Lzarka	31	F	None	"	"	Magyar	"	Bro L. L.	"	"
21	Fleck	28	M	Farmer	"	"	German	Wacklin Sack	Father Wacklin Sack	Mont Kelazow Norw	"
22	Remillard	19	M	Farmer	"	"	French	Neilbury Sack	Bro Frank	Great Falls	"
23	Hoodman	29	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Calgary alt	Montrose P. Calgary alt	Colo Denver	"
24	Beach	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bro Joseph	Mont Bynum U.S.	"
25	Borden	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Father Michael	Chester	"
26	Crane	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	Bro Joseph	Great Falls	"
27	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Joseph	"	"
28	Dannatt	27	M	Farmer	yes	"	Eng	Canada Farmer alt	Bro Joseph	Lawa Low Moor U.S.	"
29	Pauls	32	M	"	"	"	German	U.S.A. Chinoch Mont	Bro Joseph	Mont Chinoch Norw	"
30	Era	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Joseph	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

W P R = Canadian Pacific  
G N R = Great Northern Ry  
H R = Hagon Road

14-29  
Jone A. Senti For E. Sengler  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See also in M. & M. June 1, -9 + 11 - 20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

None

9

9

42

CLASS	TOTAL	AMERICAN	EUROPEAN	ASIAN	AFRICAN	OTHER
C-TAX	2	2				
C-NON	34	29	5			
ASSOCI						
ASSOCI	82	72	10			
CLASS F	339	296	43			
TOTAL	455	401	54			

CLASS	TOTAL	AMERICAN	EUROPEAN	ASIAN	AFRICAN	OTHER
C-TAX						
C-NON						
ASSOCI						
ASSOCI						
CLASS F						
TOTAL	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	444
Residents of United States	444
Total	

Pending cards - 116  
on manifest - 2

RECEIVED

JAN 30 1916

U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 187

PORT OF

SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	PRIMARY. Bergstrom	Eric	25	M. S. Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Scand	Canada Everett alt	Father John	Mont Real Falls Swe	
2	"	Jonas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hartfield	Leonard	21	"	"	"	German	Edmonton alt	Sister Mrs Olga	"	"
4	Milks	Robert Edward	28	"	"	"	English	Edmonton alt	Sister Mrs Billy Boyd	"	"
5	Woolf	John	47	"	"	"	German	Salt Lake City, Utah	Sister Mrs Mary Libby	Utah Salt Lake City	"
6	DEBARRED. B. S. J. Craig	Emma	27	"	"	"	Irish	Canada Edmonton alt	None	Mont Real Falls Swe	"
7	DEBARRED. B. S. J. "	Mollie	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	DEBARRED. B. S. J. "	Thomas	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chapman	Mary	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mary	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

Exp. Canadian

Jonas A. Sen

*Lee E. Spangler*  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by M. G. M. June 1-10.

G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY, 1917

5. CARRIER

VOL. 420

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY, 1917

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

150

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/20/51

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Mincey



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~IN-BOUND ..... OUT-BOUND~~

~~LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS INH3~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 750~~

~~FORMS 1-438 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS)~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 340 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 78TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, H. R. NO. 247-195, AND TABLE NO. 2 OF CONTROL NO. 249, 1-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DND  
PACIFIC  
SEAPORTS**

G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. JOHN'S, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA  
PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

2 BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3 REEL NO.

## INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4 STARTING DATE

JANUARY, ~~1917~~ 1917

5 CARRIER

VOL. 4/21

6 ENDING DATE

JANUARY, 1917

7 CARRIER

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

152

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES

10 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



# Order Stations January 1911

Page	Name of Station	
1	Thomas	Wish
10	Vancouver	11/1
17	Van. Warren	
18	Vancouver	130
54	Victoria	
73	Wardington	11/11
74	Warroad	11/11
81	Winnipeg	11/11
111	Waltham	11/11
122	Warrmouth	11/11
	Chinese	

Copy only notations made after  
11/1/39

Copied: Mary A. Niles  
Copyist

Certified correct:

E. J. LINES. E. J. Lines  
Checker Foreman



7-1-1917

421

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Jerry H. Gier</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Pending before B.S.I.</i>						
2	<i>Willy Stalov</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>on appeal</i>		<i>11052</i>	<i>725</i>			<i>June 11 1911</i>
3	<i>Bogoy</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>719</i>			<i>11</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
1	NOT USED									

·TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

[illegible]



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>Jones</u>	<u>BSI</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M.S.</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>Wash. Charleston</u>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
2	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1911

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Has he been or is he a member of any political party or organization known to be inimical to the interests of the United States? If Yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any other occupation, trade, or business in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Contract Laborer	1466	1910	Uncle John H. Hughes, B. 48, Charleston, Wash.	No	No	No	Yes Good	110	5' 5"	Red	Red	Red	Red	1911	W. H. Jones	1911	W. H. Jones	1911
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. H. Walked Highway

W. H. Jones  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Olson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Grandfather, Magnus Meier,</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
2	<i>Dean</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Minnesota</i>	<i>Grandfather, Magnus Meier,</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917

Cons. Consulate

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or con- viction for one or more of the crimes specified in section 147 of the Act of October 3, 1917, or in violation of the laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States under special permission, or agree- ment, or contract, or otherwise, to do so.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self	10/10/14	1412	Wash. 1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414
2	No Self	10/10/14	1414	Wash. 1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	1414	

H. Highway  
W.H. Highway  
Immigrant Inspector.



Line 1-2  
 on line 1-2 of P.D. entry

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED  
SHEET No. 3 A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
No 1	Heggen	Anna	23	M. S.	Farmer		Swedish	Scandinavian	Canada	Bathurst, N.B.	Sweden, Västmanland, Gäddede
No 2	Ripdal	John	24	M. S.	Farmer		Swedish	Scandinavian	"	Chatham, N.S.	Sweden, Västmanland, Gäddede
No 3	Colman	Charles	20	M. S.	Farmer		Swedish	Scandinavian	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Sweden, Västmanland, Gäddede
No 4	Habes	John	24	M. S.	Farmer		Swedish	Scandinavian	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Sweden, Västmanland, Gäddede
No 5	Andersson	John	27	M. S.	Farmer		Swedish	Scandinavian	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Sweden, Västmanland, Gäddede
Debarred	Ralph	John	19	F. S.	Farmer		English	English	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Sweden, Västmanland, Gäddede
No 8	Neustrom	John	32	M. S.	Farmer		Swedish	Scandinavian	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Sweden, Västmanland, Gäddede
No 9	Maaspuke	John	19	F. S.	Farmer		Swedish	Scandinavian	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Sweden, Västmanland, Gäddede
No 10	Forsstrom	John	24	M. S.	Farmer		Swedish	Scandinavian	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Sweden, Västmanland, Gäddede
No 11	Hogstrom	John	31	M. S.	Farmer		Swedish	Scandinavian	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Sweden, Västmanland, Gäddede
No 12	Haastens	John	26	F. S.	Farmer		Swedish	Scandinavian	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Sweden, Västmanland, Gäddede
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Self	45	1914	Brother, Fred, 111-12, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	Jan 4, 1917	Englund	1916				
2	yes Self	50	1914	Brother, Fred, 111-12, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	5 10	Med. Br. Blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	Jan 12, 1917	Englund	1916				
3	no Self	20	1914	Cousin, Peter, 111-12, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	5 9	Med. Br. Blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	Jan 12, 1917	Englund	1916				
4	yes Self	45	1914	Cousin, Peter, 111-12, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	5 1	Med. Br. Blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	Jan 12, 1917	Englund	1916				
5	no Self	45	1914	Cousin, Peter, 111-12, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	Jan 12, 1917	Englund	1916				
6	yes	45	1914	Cousin, Peter, 111-12, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	Jan 12, 1917	Englund	1916				
7																				
8	yes Self	45	1914	Brother, Fred, 111-12, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	6 2	Med. Br. Blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	Jan 12, 1917	Englund	1916				
9	yes Husband	45	1914	Brother, Fred, 111-12, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	5 1	Med. Br. Blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	Jan 12, 1917	Englund	1916				
10	yes Self	15	1914	Brother, Fred, 111-12, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	6 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	Jan 12, 1917	Englund	1916				
11	no Self	70	1914	Brother, Fred, 111-12, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	5 9	Med. Br. Blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	Jan 12, 1917	Englund	1916				
12	yes Father	5	1914	Brother, Fred, 111-12, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	5 8	Med. Br. Blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm	C.P.R.	Jan 12, 1917	Englund	1916				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

H. - Highway

W.H. - Walked Highway

CLASS D.

16-412

Robert Sherrard, Immigrant Inspector.



Lines  
1-6 77-12 Inc  
Copied by [unclear]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEVILLE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 44

A 10

PORT OF Sanas Wash

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Stevens	J.P. Maria B.	24	M.S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada, Halifax, N.S.	Wash, Seattle
2	Jones	B.S. Judge	48	M.M.	Farmer	"	"	"	African American	Keystone, Pa.	Calif, Los Angeles
3	Jones	B.S. Liberta	29	F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
4	Watson	B.S. Effie Maria	42	F.M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
5	Watson	B.S. Harry Scott	29	M.S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
6	Murphy	B.S. William Thomas	25	M.S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
7	Hicks	B.S. Urban E.	33	M.S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
8	Phinan	R.S. Stephen W.	22	M.M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
9	Rose	R.S. William C.	59	M.M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
10	Rose	R.S. Clara L.	53	F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
11	Watson	B.S. James H.	41	M.S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
12	Peterson	R.S. John	23	M.S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
13	Gunst	R.S. John Nathan	41	M.M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
14	Gunst	R.S. Jennie	29	F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
15	Gunst	R.S. Willemijn	10	F.S.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
16	Gunst	R.S. Adriaan J.	9	M.S.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
17	Gunst	R.S. Willemijn	8	F.S.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
18	Gunst	R.S. Leendert	6	M.S.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
19	Gunst	R.S. Catharine	4	F.S.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
20	Gunst	R.S. Maacke	2	F.S.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
21	Gunst	R.S. Lora	8	F.S.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
22	Lowe	B.S. Palmer Charles	21	M.S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
23	Lowe	R.S. Mail T.	22	M.M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
24	MacFarlane	R.S. Camelia	55	F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
25	True	R.S. Theodore T.	23	M.S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
26	Cunningham	R.S. Grace M.	37	F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
27	Cunningham	R.S. Kathleen	13	F.S.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
28	Cunningham	R.S. Emma	8	F.S.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
29	Cunningham	R.S. Inez	6	F.S.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"
30	Cunningham	R.S. William	2	M.S.	None	"	"	"	"	Keystone, Pa.	"

5 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1917

CLASS E

MONTH OF January 1917										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the owner, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.													
				Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	yes	Self	12.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.6	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	1916													
2	yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.11	Blk. Bk. Blue	Canada	Columbia		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
3	yes	Husband	Yes	1910	1910			Good	No	5.3	Blk. Bk. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
4	no	Self	100.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.4	Blk. Bk. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
5	no	Self	5.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.7	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
6	no	Self	1.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.6	Blk. Bk. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
7	no	Self	100.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.8	Blk. Bk. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
8	yes	Self	10.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.4	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
9	yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.3	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
10	yes	Husband	Yes	1910	1910			Good	No	5.4	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
11	no	Self	100.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.11	Blk. Bk. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
12	yes	Self	150.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.10	Blk. Bk. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
13	yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.42	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
14	yes	Husband	Yes	1910	1910			Good	No	5.4	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
15	yes	Father	No	No				Good	No	5.4	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
16	yes	Father	No	No				Good	No	5.4	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
17	yes	Father	No	No				Good	No	5.4	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
18	yes	Father	No	No				Good	No	5.4	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
19	yes	Father	No	No				Good	No	5.4	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
20	yes	Father	No	No				Good	No	5.4	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
21	yes	Father	No	No				Good	No	5.4	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
22	yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.8	Blk. Bk. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
23	yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.6	Blk. Bk. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
24	yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.10	Blk. Bk. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
25	yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.5	Blk. Bk. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
26	yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.4	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
27	yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.4	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
28	yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.4	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
29	yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.4	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													
30	yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1910			Good	No	5.4	Med. Bco. Blue	Canada	Quebec		C.P.R.	Dec. 24													

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.H. - Walked Highway  
H. - Highway

CLASS E

Robert Shumard, Immigrant Inspector.  
Edward S. Harnitz, Rec. Secy.



June 1-30  
Copied by J. P. G.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Seattle, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Drummond	Martha	73	F	None	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Seabrook, Sask.	Husband, James Drummond, Seabrook, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
2	Hewick	Charles William	53	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria, Sask.	As above	"	"	
3	Haddeland	Burine G.	79	F	None	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton, Sask.	Brother, H. H. Haddeland, Fair George, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
4	Puston	William Henry	30	M	Painter	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Brother, Richard Puston, Stanley, New York, N.Y.	Overland	Pacific	
5	Monte	Mary C.	43	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Brother, William Monte, Grand Prairie, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	
6	Ladwig	Rienhart C.	21	M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Prarie, Alta.	Cousin, C. H. Ladwig, Widdaby, Alta.	"	Seattle	
7	Worn	Joan	32	F	Farmer	"	"	Unknown	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Cousin	"	"	
8	Worn	Louise Marie	25	F	None	"	"	German	"	"	Cousin	"	"	
9	Worn	Alva Keith	5	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	
10	Worn	Levi Cecil	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	
11	Worn	Lucile Emily	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	
12	Worn	Carice Lilian	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	
13	Nordin	Anna	17	F	Blacksmith	yes	"	Scand.	"	Gifford, B.C.	Brother, Hannah Nordin, Hedberg, B.C.	"	Seattle	
14	Beaton	Gerardie	22	M	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	"	Matsqui, B.C.	Brother, William Beaton, Matsqui, B.C.	Me.	Woodland	
15	Currett	Amabel	33	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wife, Louis E. Currett, Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
16	Graham	Ernest L.	46	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	Brother, Ernest Graham, 34 Matsqui Rd., London, England	"	"	
17	Archibald	Lilce	21	F	Operator	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Laddie McEwen, Hedberg, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
18	McEwen	Alexander	48	M	Cook	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Ethel McEwen, Edmonton, B.C.	Gowa	Lawson	
19	Chen	Herman M.	34	M	Engineer	"	"	Scand.	"	Edmonton, B.C.	Brother, Margaret Chen, Hedberg, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
20	Halt	Harry	21	M	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Wife, Margaret Halt, Hedberg, B.C.	"	Seattle	
21	Saba Singh	Michael Sam.	50	M	Farmer	no	"	Indian	"	Clayton, B.C.	Brother, Saba Singh, Hedberg, B.C.	"	Seattle	
22	Hudema	Michael Sam.	25	M	Farmer	yes	"	Scand.	"	Lilloet, B.C.	Brother, Saba Singh, Hedberg, B.C.	"	Seattle	
23	Smith	Albert E.	55	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, Saba Singh, Hedberg, B.C.	"	Seattle	
24	Smith	Lilce	50	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Saba Singh, Hedberg, B.C.	"	Seattle	
25	Smith	Evangelina	2	F	None	no	"	English	"	"	Brother, Saba Singh, Hedberg, B.C.	"	Seattle	
26	McEwen	Edward M.B.	32	M	Farmer	yes	"	Scand.	"	Edmonton, B.C.	Brother, Saba Singh, Hedberg, B.C.	"	Seattle	
27	McEwen	Ragna	27	F	None	"	"	Scand.	"	Edmonton, B.C.	Brother, Saba Singh, Hedberg, B.C.	"	Seattle	
28	McEwen	Edward Russell	29	M	Farmer	no	"	Scand.	"	Edmonton, B.C.	Brother, Saba Singh, Hedberg, B.C.	"	Seattle	
29	Manson	John Bruce	20	M	Farmer	yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, B.C.	Brother, Saba Singh, Hedberg, B.C.	"	Seattle	
30	Olive	Andrew Dunn	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, B.C.	Brother, Saba Singh, Hedberg, B.C.	"	Seattle	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# McEwen, Sibyl, age 6 - U.S.C.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by one person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise, or had been, for any crime or offense, or for any violation of law, or for any other reason, which would make him ineligible for naturalization?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any other citizenship, foreign or native, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	200	yes 1893 Calif.	Daughter, Carrie Hemmick 867 E. Deming Ave., Los Angeles					Good	710	5' 11"	Med. Br. Eyes	None	Canada, New Brunswick	C.P.R.			1916
2	yes	Self	50	yes 1905 Calif.	Wife, as above					Good	710	5' 8"	Med. Br. Eyes	None	Canada, Fullerton, Cal.	C.P.R.			Dec. 29
3	yes	Self	75	yes 1894 N.D.	Daughter, as above					Good	710	5' 2"	Med. Gray Eyes	None	Norway, Christiania	C.P.R.	Apr.	1899	Unknown
4	no	Self	30	yes 1916 Calif.	Friend, Miss Martha Jones, address unknown, Bellingham, Wash.					Good	710	5' 10"	Med. Br. Eyes	Scar left jaw	Canada, Mississauga, Ont.	C.P.R.			Dec. 31
5	no	Self	100	yes 1916 Calif.	NO address					Good	710	5' 12"	Med. Br. Eyes	None	England, St. Paul, Minn.	C.P.R.			Dec. 31
6	yes	Self	500	yes 1913 Calif.	Father, William Ludwig, Secmas, Wash.					Good	710	5' 10"	Fair Br. Eyes	None	U.S.A., Michigan, Munn.	C.P.R.			Dec. 31
7	yes	Self	375	yes 1905 Calif.	Brother-in-law, Frank H. Jones, address unknown, Everett, Wash.					Good	710	5' 8 1/2"	Med. Br. Eyes	Scar left jaw	U.S.A., California, San Jose	C.P.R.			Dec. 31
8	yes	Husband	yes	1905 Mich.	Brother-in-law, as above					Good	710	5' 4"	Fair Br. Eyes	None	U.S.A., California, San Jose	C.P.R.			Dec. 31
9	yes	Father	no		Uncle, as above					Good	710	-	Fair Br. Eyes	None	Canada, Elkton, Md.	C.P.R.			Dec. 31
10	yes	Father	no		Uncle, as above					Good	710	-	Fair Br. Eyes	None	Canada, Elkton, Md.	C.P.R.			Dec. 31
11	yes	Father	no		Uncle, as above					Good	710	-	Fair Br. Eyes	None	Canada, Elkton, Md.	C.P.R.			Dec. 31
12	yes	Father	no		Uncle, as above					Good	710	-	Fair Br. Eyes	None	Canada, Elkton, Md.	C.P.R.			Dec. 31
13	no	Self	25	yes 1916 Calif.	Brother, Walter H. Jones, 4810 - 3rd St. W., Seattle, Wash.					Good	710	5' 4"	Fair Br. Eyes	None	Sweden, Stockholm	W.H.	about 1904	Unknown	Dec. 31
14	yes	Self	175	yes 1916 Calif.	NO address					Good	710	5' 8"	Med. Br. Eyes	Gold teeth	Canada, Langley, B.C.	C.P.R.			Jan. 1
15	no	Self	140	yes 1916 Calif.	Uncle, Mrs. Mary Jones, Woodland, Calif.					Good	710	5' 8"	Med. Br. Eyes	Wears glasses	U.S.A., California, Woodland	H.			Jan. 1
16	no	Contract Laborer	no		Friend, John H. Jones, 1728 - 12th Ave. S., Seattle, Wash.					Good	710	5' 8"	Med. Br. Eyes	all fingers slightly crooked	Canada, British Columbia, Victoria	W.H.	Oct.		Jan. 1
17	no	Self	40	no	Friend, Miss Pearl Jones, 1728 - 12th Ave. S., Seattle, Wash.					Good	710	5' 0"	Fair Br. Eyes	None	England, London	W.H.	Oct.		Jan. 2
18	no	Contract Laborer	yes	1916 Calif.	Employer, Nathaniel Jones, 1728 - 12th Ave. S., Seattle, Wash.					Good	710	5' 5"	Med. Br. Eyes	Partly bald	Scotland, Glasgow	W.H.	about 1876	Unknown	Jan. 3
19	yes	Self	450	yes 1916 Calif.	Brother, Alexander Jones, 920 W. 2nd St., Vancouver, B.C.					Good	710	5' 9 1/2"	Fair Br. Eyes	None	U.S.A., Vancouver, B.C.	W.H.	Apr.		Jan. 4
20	no	P.C.	25	no	NO address					Good	710	5' 12"	Med. Br. Eyes	Left arm	Scotland, Glasgow	W.H.	about 1911	Unknown	Jan. 4
21	yes	Self	23	no	Mr. Dalton, Thomas, Wash.					Good	710	5' 11"	Br. Br. Eyes	Malocclusion	India, Madras	W.H.	about 1906	Unknown	Jan. 5
22	no	Self	100	no	Friend, John H. Jones, Columbia, Wash.					Good	710	5' 14"	Med. Br. Eyes	Long curved scar right cheek	Austria, Trieste	W.H.	May 1916	Unknown	Jan. 4
23	yes	Self	100	yes 1916 Calif.	Uncle, David West, Colfax, Wash.					Good	710	5' 11"	Med. Br. Eyes	None	U.S.A., Boulder, Colo.	C.P.R.			Jan. 5
24	yes	Husband	yes	1910 Calif.	Uncle, as above					Good	710	5' 8"	Med. Br. Eyes	None	U.S.A., Maryland, Md.	C.P.R.			Jan. 5
25	yes	Father	no		Uncle, as above					Good	710	-	Med. Br. Eyes	None	Canada, Quebec, Que.	C.P.R.			Jan. 5
26	yes	Self	100	yes 1916 Calif.	Friend, E. H. Jones, 1226 Humboldt St., Bellingham					Good	710	5' 9"	Fair Br. Eyes	Scar right forehead	Norway, Bergen	C.P.R.	Dec. 1916		Jan. 5
27	yes	Husband	yes	1916 Calif.	Friend, as above					Good	710	5' 8"	Fair Br. Eyes	None	U.S.A., Parks, Minn.	C.P.R.			Jan. 5
28	yes	Father	no		Friend, as above					Good	710	-	Fair Br. Eyes	None	Canada, Valley, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan. 5
29	yes	Self	100	no	Friend, E. H. Jones, 321 - 14th St. E., Seattle, Wash.					Good	710	5' 12"	Med. Br. Eyes	None	Canada, Comox, B.C.	C.P.R.			Jan. 5
30	no	Self	60	yes 1916 Calif.	Friend, Mrs. Jones, 1010, Calif.					Good	710	6' 1"	Med. Gray Eyes	Left little finger crooked	Canada, Leeds, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan. 5

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.H. - Walked Highway  
H - Highway

Robert Sheppard  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30  
Copied by J. J. J.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what race or people before becoming citizen of U.S.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Santee	Primary R.S. Harry H.	87	M. S. Farmer	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Clark, Wash.	Father, William H. Santee, Clark Manor, Alta. Wash.	Centralia	U.S.
# 2	Frye	Primary F.S. William R.	29	M. M. Farmer	" "	"	English	" " "	Father, in Iowa. As above	"	U.S.
# 3	Frye	Primary F.S. Mabel	29	F. M. None	" "	"	French	" " "	Father, in Iowa. As above	"	U.S.
⊕ 4	Nutzhorn	Primary J.P.S. Henry D.	58	M. M. Farmer	" "	"	German	" Keweenaw, Wash.	Son, John Nutzhorn, Wash.	Calif. Anaheim	U.S.
⊕ 5	Nutzhorn	Primary J.P.S. Uda L.	56	F. M. None	" "	"	"	" " "	Son, in Iowa. As above	"	U.S.
6	Mohr	Primary J.P.S. John F.	54	M. M. Farmer	" "	"	"	" " "	Wife, Mary E. Mohr, Wash.	"	U.S.
7	McKay	Primary F.S. John William D.	52	M. M. Grocer	" "	"	Scotch	" " "	Moose Jaw, Sask. Sister, Mrs. F. H. McKay, Wash.	Seattle	U.S.
8	Simington	Primary R.S. Alice	32	F. M. None	" "	"	Irish	" " "	Louis, Wash. D.C. Husband, James Simington, Wash.	Los Angeles	U.S.
9	Edwards	Primary B.S. Josiah	27	M. M. Laborer	" "	"	Welsh	" " "	Rockaway Park, Moose Jaw, Sask. Calif.	Los Angeles	U.S.
10	Barham	Primary F.S. Loren Elliott	68	M. M. Farmer	" "	Canada	English	Canada Park, Sask.	Son, Allen E. Barham, Calif.	Los Angeles	U.S.
11	Boage	Primary B.S. George	39	M. M. Farmer	" "	"	African Black.	" " "	Friend, Sam. Castans, Wash.	Seattle	U.S.
* 12	Benfield	Primary F.S. Clara	36	F. M. None	" "	"	Scotch	" Clinton, B.C.	Husband, Andrew Benfield, " "	Bellingham	U.S.
* 13	Benfield	Primary F.S. Homer A.	9	M. S. None	" "	"	"	" " "	Father, in Iowa. As above	"	U.S.
14	Flagstrom	Primary F.S. John	31	M. S. Farmer	" "	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	U.S.
15	Reilly	Primary F.S. George William	23	M. S. Bookkeeper	" "	"	Irish	" Malden, N.B.	Father, Michael B. Reilly, Malden, N.B.	Sumas	U.S.
16	McMeekin	Primary B.S. James	45	M. S. Carpenter	" "	"	"	" Coaldale, Alta.	Father, James McMeekin, " "	"	U.S.
17	Bagley	Primary B.S. Vernon B.	22	M. S. Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	" Chauvin, Alta.	Father, Fred W. Bagley, " "	Eds. Woolery	U.S.
18	Schneider	Primary R.S. Reinhard	30	M. M. Farmer	" "	"	German	" Monitor, Alta.	Uncle, Henry Hepper, " "	Seattle	U.S.
19	Schneider	Primary R.S. Esther M. B.	30	F. M. None	" "	"	Scand	" " "	Father, Karl Wald, " "	"	U.S.
20	Schneider	Primary R.S. Elmore L.	3	M. S. None	No No	"	German	" " "	Grandfather, Odensvi, Sweden	"	U.S.
21	Schneider	Primary R.S. Lester B.	8	M. S. None	" "	"	"	" " "	Grandfather, As above	"	U.S.
22	Gutteridge	Primary F.S. Elvira	40	F. M. None	yes yes	"	Scotch	" Belarraine, Man.	Husband, Geo. H. Gutteridge, Calif.	Glendora	U.S.
23	Gutteridge	Primary F.S. Lora	16	F. S. None	No No	"	"	" " "	Father, in Iowa. As above	"	U.S.
24	Smith	Primary R.S. Beatrice	25	M. M. None	yes yes	"	English	" " "	Scotch father, S. C. Smith, " "	San Francisco	U.S.
25	Gboralski	Primary R.S. Felix	23	M. S. Farmer	" "	"	Polish	" " "	Father, Oscar Gboralski, " "	"	U.S.
26	Hill	Primary R.S. George	24	M. S. Laborer	" "	"	English	" Otter, B.C.	Father, Robert Hill, " "	"	U.S.
27	Parter	Primary R.S. Thomas H.	29	M. S. Farmer	" "	"	Irish	" Carbor	Father, Thomas Parter, " "	Everett	U.S.
28	Rogers	Primary F.S. Wayne Edward	26	M. S. Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	" " "	Father, Edwin B. Rogers, " "	Seattle	U.S.
29	Hogan	Primary R.S. Andrew	34	M. S. Robbler	" "	"	Scand.	" " "	Manola, Alta. Sister, Lena Hogan, " "	Snodish	U.S.
30	Hogan	Primary J.P.S. Matt	32	M. S. Farmer	" "	"	"	" " "	Sister, in Norway. As above	"	U.S.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# Frye, Loma Mabel, age 3, U.S.C.  
⊕ Nutzhorn, William, age 15, U.S.C.  
\* Benfield, Walter A., age 16, U.S.C.  
\* Benfield, Vera A., age 14, U.S.C.



**OVER.)**

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

20

Frederic Jenkins,  
Robert Shriver, <sup>Immigrant Inspector.</sup>  
James R. Sanders



June 1-16 Sec.  
 15816  
 16 to 80  
 Copied by J. P. S.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7A to K  
L to ZPORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.  Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.  Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.  State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before been citizen of
1	Henderson	Edward William	26	M	M.R.R. Bookman	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada. New Westminster, B.C.	Wife, Beatrice Henderson Sister, Mrs. A. Mulholland	Wash. Seattle	
2	Marrison	Marceline	35	F	M.R.R. Bookman	" "	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. A. Mulholland Sister-in-law, Isadore	" Tacoma	Scot.
3	Marrison	Jennie	38	F	M. None	" "	"	Irish	" "	As above	" "	
4	Marrison	Margaret Elizabeth	9	F	S. None	" "	"	Scotch	" "	As above	" "	
5	Marrison	Catherine Alberta	6	F	S. None	" "	"	"	" "	As above	" "	
6	Town	Cornelius M.	26	M	M. Farmer	" "	"	English	Yarrow, B.C.	Yarrow, B.C.	Idaho. Leon Valley	
7	Town	Edith Marion	14	F	M. None	" "	"	Scotch	" "	As above	" "	
8	Town	William Orval	3	M	S. None	" "	"	English	" "	As above	" "	
9	Town	Anna Susan	7	F	S. None	" "	"	"	" "	As above	" "	
10	Eyes	Christina E.	24	F	S. Stenographer	yes yes	"	English	Chilwack, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. William Brown Rt. Chilwack, B.C.	Wash. Seattle	
11	Wright	Frank Everett	38	M	M. Carpenter	" "	"	"	Savannah, Ga.	Brother, William Wright Savannah, Ga.	Ore. Woodstock	
12	Wright	Florence	36	F	M. None	" "	"	"	" "	As above	" "	
13	Wright	Raymond Eden	4	M	S. None	No No	"	"	" "	As above	" "	
14	Torje	Ethel	36	F	S. Domestic	yes yes	"	"	" "	Cousin, Mrs. Louis Wright Savannah, B.C.	" Portland	Eng.
15	Hogan	James	55	M	S. Farmer	" "	"	Irish	Ogar, Alta.	Friend, Andrew Wright Ogar, Alta.	Wash. Seattle	U.S.
16	Bartsch	Jacob Conrad	53	M	S. Farmer	" "	"	German	Canby, Sask.	Friend, M. Bartsch Canby, Sask.	Ore. McInnis	Scotch
17	Heasley	Matilda	58	F	Wd. None	" "	"	Irish	Hill, Alta.	Son, Walter Heasley Campbell Hill, Alta.	Wash. Bellingham	
18	Heasley	Olga Catherine	12	F	S. None	" "	"	"	Campbell Hill, Alta.	Brother, As above	" "	
19	Hurt	Edith James	1	M	S. None	No No	"	English	Hill, Alta.	Uncle, As above	" "	
20	Welsh	William Francis	25	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	"	Irish	Minneapolis, Sask.	Friend, James Scott Minneapolis, Sask.	Wash. Everett	U.S.
21	Beacroft	Margaret	22	F	M. None	" "	"	Scotch	Hamloof, B.C.	Husband, Albert Beacroft Hamloof, B.C.	" Seattle	U.S.
22	Tilton	Edgar B.	34	M	M. Farmer	" "	"	English	Blackfoot, B.C.	Brother, Cyrus E. Tilton Blackfoot, B.C.	Ore. Clatskanie	U.S.
23	Tilton	Emma	21	F	M. None	" "	"	"	" "	As above	" "	
24	Tilton	Olga Emma	5	F	S. None	No No	"	"	" "	As above	" "	
25	Haistens	Bernard M.J.	60	M	M. Painter	yes yes	"	Dutch	Strathmore, Alta.	Brother, Andrew Haistens Wilburg, Holland	Wash. Seattle	U.S.
26	Haistens	Jane Mary	62	F	M. None	" "	"	"	" "	As above	" "	
27	Kass	William	58	M	M. Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	Lang, Sask.	Daughter, Mrs. Oda McMillan Lang, Sask.	Wash. Long Beach	U.S.
28	Kass	Sophia Augusta	57	F	M. None	" "	"	"	" "	As above	" "	
29	Kunkel	Carl J.	52	M	M. Farmer	" "	"	German	Lang, Sask.	Friend, As above	Wash. Everett	U.S.
30	Kunkel	Macha Florence	41	F	M. None	" "	"	"	" "	As above	" "	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# Kunkel, Reinold, age 10 U.S.C.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during the five years preceding the date of exami- nation, he has been con- victed of any crime, or has been confined in any penitentiary, or has been deported from the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no Self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Uncle, John Henderson Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash. 1901 San. Washington St. Tacoma, Wash. Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 13
2	yes Self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law 1901 San. Washington St. Tacoma, Wash. Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4 1/2	Med. Brn.	Blue	Classified hands tattooed left forearm	Scotland	Oban, Argy.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 13
3	yes Husband	no	no	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 13
4	yes Father	no	no	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 13
5	yes Father	no	no	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 13
6	no Self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6 1/2	Med. Brn.	Blue	Mole right cheek	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 15
7	no Husband	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4	Med. Brn.	Blue	3 small moles right cheek	U.S.A.	Waglesboro, Mass.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 15
8	no Father	no	no	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 15
9	no Father	no	no	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 15
10	no Self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 3 1/2	Ft.	Brn.	Scars on upper left arm	Canada	Scarboro, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 16
11	no Self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	6' 2	Med. Brn.	Blue	Left arm	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 17
12	no Husband	no	no	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	England	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 17
13	no Father	no	no	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 17
14	yes Self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	England	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 17
15	no Self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 17
16	yes Self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 1 1/2	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 17
17	yes Self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 17
18	yes Mother	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 17
19	yes Grandmother	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 17
20	yes Self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 17
21	yes Husband	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 17
22	yes Self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8 1/2	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 17
23	yes Husband	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 1	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	England	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 17
24	yes Father	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 1	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 17
25	yes Self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4 1/2	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	Holland	Tilburg	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 20
26	yes Husband	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 3	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	Holland	Nymogen	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 20
27	yes Self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4 1/2	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 21
28	yes Husband	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1888	1917	Jan. 21
29	yes Self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 5 1/2	Med. Brn.	Blue	Scars right hand	Germany	Waldsee	C.P.R.	1882	1917	Jan. 21
30	yes Husband	yes	yes	1906 1908	Brother in Law as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7 1/2	Med. Brn.	Blue	Scars right hand	U.S.A.	Windsor, Ont.	C.P.R.	1882	1917	Jan. 21

W.H. - Walked Highway  
H. - Highway  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
H.C. - Hamilton

Robert Shurard  
Immigrant Inspector



June 1-30  
Copied by J. J. L.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-26

None

Pending cases - 3  
on manifest 0-1

RECEIVED  
JAN 30 1916  
U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 421 \\ \hline 67 \end{array}$$



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kunkel	Emil A.	8	M.S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Livingston, Alta.	Friend, Miss. Monday, Post Office, Livingston, Alta. Wash. Everett		
2	Kunkel	Walter F.	6	M.S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend, as above	"	"
3	Kunkel	Annie F.	5	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, as above	"	"
4	Kunkel	Emma M.	3	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, as above	"	"
5	Kunkel	Adalina M.	1	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, as above	"	"
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1917

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, deformity, or physical defect, or whether suffering from any other physical defect.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Father	none	no	Count. Mrs. Johanna Smalls, 1422 Colby Ave., Vancouver.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Garrington, Vt.	C.P.R.			1917	Jan. 21
2	yes	Father	"	no	Count. as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Canada	Garrington, Vt.	C.P.R.				Jan. 21
3	yes	Father	"	no	Count. as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	Med. Bro. Gray	None	Canada	Garrington, Vt.	C.P.R.				Jan. 21
4	yes	Father	"	no	Count. as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	Med. Bro. Gray	None	Canada	Garrington, Vt.	C.P.R.				Jan. 21
5	yes	Father	"	no	Count. as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	Med. Bro. Gray	None	Canada	Garrington, Vt.	C.P.R.				Jan. 21
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

*James H. Brown*  
*Fred Jenkins*  
Immigrant Inspector.

14-26



Trans 1-5  
copied by J.P.L.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 INDEXED  
A to K 11-1943  
L to Z 11-1943

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Canadian made Canadian
1	Lebaudet Jeanne	21	f	Nurse	yes	France	French	France St. Pierre	Miguelon Aunt Jeanne Lebaudet St. Pierre Miguelon Mass Newtonville		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11 — 2003

Inspector In Charge.



Line 1, opened by 8/1/18

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Byrne</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>Bay du Nord</i>	<i>Mother, Ellen Devine</i>	<i>Mass. Newbury</i>
2	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stamards Bay</i>	<i>Brother William Butcher</i>	<i>" Cambridge</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister Jesse Goss</i>	<i>" "</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Rattie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>William Butcher</i>	<i>" "</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Marcella</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>
7	<i>Farney</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Change Islands</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Jm Farney</i>	<i>Ohio Akron</i>
8	<i>Knib</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister James</i>	<i>Mass West Lynn</i>
9	<i>Byrne</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Waitress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>McAdams</i>	<i>Drum Byrne</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>Fortune Harbor</i>	<i>James Carroll</i>	<i>Nfld West W. Lynn</i>
11	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Hamilton</i>	<i>" "</i>
12	<i>Stamp</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Midwife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Son John Stamp</i>	<i>Whitinsville</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C.D. Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>" "</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Hellie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>
16	<i>Ricketts</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Matthew Ricketts</i>	<i>Charlottesville</i>
17	<i>Murcell</i>	<i>Charles H</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Knights Cove</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle Richard Murcell</i>	<i>East Wiltton</i>
18	<i>Hutman</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Notre Dame Bay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle James Hutman</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
19	<i>Mattson</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Little Bras D'Or</i>	<i>Mother Mattson</i>	<i>Mass. Haverhill</i>
20	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Daisy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>New Bay</i>	<i>William Moore</i>	<i>Nfld N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Lamson</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fortune Harbor</i>	<i>James Lamson</i>	<i>Me. Portland</i>
22	<i>Wideman</i>	<i>Veronica</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Catherine Wideman</i>	<i>Mass. Lowellville</i>
23	<i>How</i>	<i>Stella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bay Roberts</i>	<i>Father Henry How</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>
24	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bay Roberts</i>	<i>" "</i>
25	<i>Feder</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Brother Feder</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1917 *Class D.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any motor, steam, or propelled, to land from a foreign vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	65 No	—	—	Friend Maggie Lee Richmond, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med Br Gr	—	Nfld Bay de Nord No. Sydney 2/20/16 Style 12/25/16	—	—	—	—	
2	"	200 pro	Verian Verian	2/27/15	no address Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blue	—	" Spawards	"	"	"	"
3	" husband	—	No	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	" father	—	"	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	80	"	—	Brother Timothy Faneuy 35 Exchange St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	—	" Changestown	Dec 28/16	"	Dec 29/16	
8	"	35	"	—	Uncle Joseph Gaudet Summit St. West Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	—	" Green Pond	Dec 30/16	"	Jan 1/17	
9	"	22 pro	65	—	Sister Mrs. Geo. Shepley 2457 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	hazel	—	Irish Greytowne	May 5	915 Corsican	Jan 2/17	
10	"	"	50	—	Uncle Patrick Carroll 107 Neptune St. W. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	60	Med	Blue	—	Nfld Fortune Harbor No. Sydney 1917	Jan 1	Style	Jan 3/17	
11	"	"	50	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	300	—	Son Kenneth Stamp 1 D. St. Whitinsville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	—	" St. Johns	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	15	—	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	Bl	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	" mother	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bl	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	" husb	10	pro	1905-15	act husband David Prockitt 15 Charlton 1915	"	"	"	"	"	50	St Br	London	North River	Jan 4/17	"	Jan 5/17		
17	" Self	200	"	1910-15	Charles W. A. Peterson 15 Dorchester 1915	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	St	—	" Andromeda Bay	"	"	"	"
18	"	5	No	—	Cons. My Margaret Mathias Do. W. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	51	exposed	Br	—	" Weymouth	"	"	Jan 8/17	
19	"	"	30	—	Cousin Mrs. Judith Chester Halow, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	Br	—	Irish Coltberg	Quebec 1912	Revision	Jan 9/17	
20	" father	31	1913	—	Mrs. Annie Rosworthy 271 Clarendon Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med ht.	"	—	Nfld New Bay	No. Sydney 1917	Style	Jan 10/17	
21	" self	32	pro	1916	Friend Mrs. Ernest Fleming 131 Real St. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br Blue	—	" Fortune Harbor	"	"	"	"
22	" sister	15	No	—	Sister Mrs. Richard Butler 28 Laurel St. Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	—	"	"	Jan 13	"	Jan 10/17
23	" father	30	—	—	Sister Mrs. Edmund H. Haffington 22 Oldfield St. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	—	" Bay Roberts	Jan 14/17	"	Jan 17/17	
24	"	"	28	—	Grand Mrs. Edw. Russell 14 Colleton St. Colleton	"	"	"	"	"	56	Puddy	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Self	22	pro	1902	May No address	"	"	"	"	"	39	old	Br	—	Another	Germany New York 1902	(entire U.S. 1916) determined	Jan 18/17	

L. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Carroll G. Horn  
Immigrant Inspector.

Attest E. Miller  
Inspector in Charge.



Serial 1-23  
Captioned P.P.S.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before be- citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	LeBlanc	Michael	46	M	house painter		Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	Mother Rose LeBlanc	Canada	St. John's	
2	Burden	Alvin	18	F	domestic		"	English	"	"	Father David Burden	"	"	
3	McMillan	Alexander	49	M	tinmith		"	Scottish	"	St. John's	Mother	"	"	
4	"	Mario	44	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Martha	26	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Mary	18	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Dumaine	Edna	39	F	Student		"	Dutch	"	"	Mother Mrs. J. H. Dumaine	"	"	
8	Smith	Theresa	24	F	domestic		"	Scottish	"	Boston	Father Edward Smith	"	Boston	
9	O'Leary	Allen	24	M	Farmer		"	English	"	Fredericton	Thomas O'Leary	"	Boston	
10	Bishop	Thomas	80	M	"		"	"	"	Summerside	Son James W. Bishop	"	Mr. Bath	
11	Taylor	Pearl	22	F	student		"	"	"	Dorchester	Father Albert Taylor	"	Mass. Cambridge	
12	Robinson	Sarah M.	40	F	domestic		"	"	"	Boston	John W. Robinson	"	St. John's	
13	Smith	Walter H.	25	M	Miller		"	"	"	Somerville	Mother John Smith	"	Somerville	
14	"	May R.	21	F	"		"	"	Canada	Merigouich	Father George	"	"	
15	Tynor	Grace E.	21	F	seamstress		"	"	"	St. George	Uncle Charles Tynor	"	Me. Bangor	
16	Catherine	Harold	22	M	teacher		"	"	"	"	Father John Catherine	"	Mass. Lynn	
17	Roberts	Eleanor	18	F	clerk		"	"	"	No. Sydney	Mother George Roberts	"	Mass. New York	
18	"	Mary	75	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	McPhee	Catherine	53	F	"		"	Scottish	"	Little Falls	Brother P. E. McPhee	"	Mass. Westfield	
20	Metcalfe	Eunice	36	F	"		"	"	"	Tedbury	Father George Metcalfe	"	Bridgton	
21	Murray	William	23	M	student		"	"	"	Portsmouth	George Murray	"	Boston	
22	McKenzie	Grace	34	F	"		"	"	"	Chatham	Mother Helen McKenzie	"	"	
23	Holmes	Bertie	28	F	companion		"	English	"	Attitash	Father Charles Holmes	"	Rayburg	
24	McDonald	Ronald D.	53	M	mechanic		"	Scottish	"	Seas Bay	Son Alex. McDonald	"	Lowell	
25	Muggard	Alice	27	F	nurse		"	"	"	Norton	Brother W. Muggard	"	Conn. Hartford	
26	"	Glady	22	F	nurse		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	MacKenzie	Annie	17	F	milliner		"	"	"	Seas Bay	Mother Isabel MacKenzie	"	Mass. Lowell	
28	Elfiath	Myers	24	M	student		"	English	"	Seas Bay	Father William Elfiath	"	Newton Center	
29	Hillis	Victorio	24	M	domestic		"	"	"	Seas Bay	Brother George Hillis	"	Mass. Springfield	
30	Campbell	Nora Agnes	30	F	domestic		"	Scottish	"	Baldock	Mother Sarah Campbell	"	Boston	

12 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

McMillan Annie 13 f U.S.C.  
 " Mabel 11 f  
 " Marie 10 f  
 " Catherine 8 f  
 " Elizabeth 5 f



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	80 yrs	1919	Various 1913	Wife Eugene L. Blue 6 West St. Hamilton, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5-11 1/2	Med. Br.	None	Canada	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
2	"	32 yrs	1909	Various 1913	Aunt Mary Jones Carpenter 1314 E. Main St. R.I.	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair Br. Blue	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
3	"	75 yrs	1913	Various 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	Med. " Hazel	"	Scotland	Cyprus	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
4	"	30 yrs	1913	Various 1913	With husband	"	"	"	"	5-2	" " Blue	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
5	"	30 yrs	1913	Various 1913	parents	"	"	"	"	5-2	" " Blue	"	Canada	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
6	"	100 yrs	1913	Various 1913	Mass. 1913	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fair Br. Br.	"	"	Ottawa	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
7	"	30 yrs	1913	Various 1913	Mass. 1913	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med. Black	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
8	"	7 yrs	1916	Various 1916	Mass. 1916	"	"	"	"	5-7	" Br.	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
9	"	108 yrs	1916	Various 1916	Mass. 1916	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " "	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
10	"	10 yrs	1903	Waldoboro 1903	Waldoboro 1903	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " "	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
11	"	30 yrs	1916	Various 1916	Mass. 1916	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " "	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
12	"	5 yrs	1915	Various 1915	Mass. 1915	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med. Br.	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
13	"	35 yrs	1916	Various 1916	Mass. 1916	"	"	"	"	5-8	Vandy. Br. Blue	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
14	"	30 yrs	1916	Various 1916	Mass. 1916	"	"	"	"	5-7	Med. Br.	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
15	"	15 yrs	1916	Various 1916	Mass. 1916	"	"	"	"	5-7	Fair Br. Hazel	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
16	"	50 yrs	1916	Various 1916	Mass. 1916	"	"	"	"	5-10	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
17	"	5 yrs	1913	Various 1913	Mass. 1913	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med. Br.	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
18	"	12 yrs	1913	Various 1913	Mass. 1913	"	"	"	"	5-2	Med. Br.	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
19	"	30 yrs	1913	Various 1913	Mass. 1913	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med. Br.	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
20	"	90 yrs	1913	Various 1913	Mass. 1913	"	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	Med. Br.	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
21	"	45 yrs	1916	Various 1916	Mass. 1916	"	"	"	"	5-8	Fair Br.	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
22	"	50 yrs	1915	Various 1915	Mass. 1915	"	"	"	"	5-2	" " "	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
23	"	45 yrs	1915	Various 1915	Mass. 1915	"	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	Med. Br.	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
24	"	60 yrs	1915	Various 1915	Mass. 1915	"	"	"	"	6-0	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
25	"	100 yrs	1915	Various 1915	Mass. 1915	"	"	"	"	5-4	" Br.	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
26	"	30 yrs	1915	Various 1915	Mass. 1915	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fair " Hazel	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
27	"	30 yrs	1915	Various 1915	Mass. 1915	"	"	"	"	5-5	" " Br.	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
28	"	30 yrs	1915	Various 1915	Mass. 1915	"	"	"	"	5-6	" " Blue	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
29	"	108 yrs	1915	Various 1915	Mass. 1915	"	"	"	"	5-3	Med. " "	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				
30	"	108 yrs	1915	Various 1915	Mass. 1915	"	"	"	"	5-3	Med. " "	"	"	Chapel Point	Jan 17/16	C.P.R.	12/27/16				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Earl C. Brown  
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge



Series 1-30  
Copies by J.H.L.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Barton	Wills E	20	f	Student		English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Barton	Massachusetts	Boston
2	Murray	John W	28	m	Student		English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Murray	Massachusetts	Boston
3	Legue	Joseph	28	m	Student		English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Legue	Massachusetts	Boston
4	Goguen	Edmund	26	m	Student		English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Goguen	Massachusetts	Boston
5	Wardley	Fabian	20	m	Student		English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Wardley	Massachusetts	Boston
6	Wardley	Catherine	48	f	None		English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Wardley	Massachusetts	Boston
7	"	Sarah A	15	f			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Wardley	Massachusetts	Boston
8	"	Russell J	13	m			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Wardley	Massachusetts	Boston
9	"	David F	10	m			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Wardley	Massachusetts	Boston
10	"	Neil	8	m			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Wardley	Massachusetts	Boston
11	"	Mary	5	f			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Wardley	Massachusetts	Boston
12	"	Elizabeth	5	f			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Wardley	Massachusetts	Boston
13	"	Egards	36	m			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Wardley	Massachusetts	Boston
14	Lee	Ethel E	20	f	Student		English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Lee	Massachusetts	Boston
15	"	Winifred	18	f			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Lee	Massachusetts	Boston
16	Martin	Etto	30	m	Student		English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Martin	Massachusetts	Boston
17	Hull	John D.	40	m	Student		English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Hull	Massachusetts	Boston
18	"	Estella	31	f			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Hull	Massachusetts	Boston
19	"	Revis J	8	m			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Hull	Massachusetts	Boston
20	Harrington	Mary	28	f	Student		English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Harrington	Massachusetts	Boston
21	Marshall	John	21	m	Student		English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Marshall	Massachusetts	Boston
22	"	John	148	m	Student		English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Marshall	Massachusetts	Boston
23	"	James	40	f			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Marshall	Massachusetts	Boston
24	Croston	John	18	m	Student		English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Croston	Massachusetts	Boston
25	Lugoe	Catherine	22	f			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Lugoe	Massachusetts	Boston
26	Daigle	Elonius	24	m			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Daigle	Massachusetts	Boston
27	"	Rames	15	m			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Daigle	Massachusetts	Boston
28	"	Susan	20	f			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Daigle	Massachusetts	Boston
29	McIntosh	John J	51	m			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. McIntosh	Massachusetts	Boston
30	Wagman	John W	19	m			English	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	Mr. Wagman	Massachusetts	Boston

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	20	1910	Brother W. J. Boston	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Br	Br	Canada	Quebec	Jan 1/17	6 PR	Dec 5/16			
2	"	"	70	1910	Brother W. J. Boston	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	30	1911	Various	"	"	"	"	5'11"	ash	ash	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	30	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	50	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Self	300	1911	Various	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Br	Blk	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	10	1914	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	500	1913	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Self	75	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Br	Blk	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	100	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	ash	Br	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Self	5	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	ash	Br	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	ash	Br	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Self	18	1917	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	ash	Br	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	100	1917	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"			

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway & Carrying Co. Home  
Immigrant Inspector. At & Meas  
CLASS E.



Lines 1-30  
Copied by J.P.L.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED  
SHEET No. 5 A to K  
L to ZPORT OF *Lanceford Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming citizen of U.S.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother John Mc Donald</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Cleveland N.H.</i>	<i>Mass Dorchester</i>	
3	<i>Facci</i>	<i>Lulu</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Waycomagh</i>	<i>Waycomagh N.S.</i>	<i>Emelt</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stonham</i>	
5	<i>McKay</i>	<i>John Grant</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. Bookkeeper</i>			<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Inverness</i>	<i>Brother Daniel McKay</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
6	<i>Shells</i>	<i>Belina</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f. M. None</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Buctouche</i>	<i>Brother Robert Shells</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosaline</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle</i>		
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
9	<i>Murray</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M. Farmer</i>			<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scott. Settlement</i>	<i>Brother William Murray</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	
10	<i>Creagh</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Moncton</i>	<i>Brother John Creagh</i>	<i>Mass Bedford</i>	
11	<i>Spaves</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Oxford</i>	<i>Father James Spaves</i>	<i>Providence</i>	
12	<i>Sellers</i>	<i>Lulu</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. M. None</i>			<i>Scottish</i>	<i>King John</i>	<i>Brother John Sellers</i>	<i>R. I. Providence</i>	
13	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Provincetown</i>	<i>Brother Frank Richard</i>	<i>Mass. Weymouth</i>	
14	<i>Munn</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Brother Ray Munn</i>	<i>Mass. Hyde Park</i>	
15	<i>Reger</i>	<i>Albini</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Moncton</i>	<i>Brother Reger</i>	<i>Mass. Fitchburg</i>	
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>Walker</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M. Mechanic</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Brother Walker</i>	<i>Fla. Jacksonville</i>	<i>English</i>
18	<i>Breen</i>	<i>Frances E.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>Port Hope</i>	<i>Brother Breen</i>	<i>Mass. Charlestown</i>	
19	<i>Lairson</i>	<i>Angeline</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Shediac</i>	<i>Brother Lairson</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>	
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Edwina</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Edwina</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Edwina</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Leandra</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
26	<i>Simier</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>Father James Simier</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	
27	<i>Simier</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Cork</i>	<i>Brother William Simier</i>	<i>Mass. Weymouth</i>	
28	<i>Crawley</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Crawley</i>	<i>"</i>	
29	<i>Mac</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Mac</i>	<i>"</i>	
30	<i>Winn</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>Brother Winn</i>	<i>Mass. Weymouth</i>	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year of No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	35	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Dark Br		Canada	Windsor	Jan 4/17	C.P.R.	Jan 4/17			
2	"	mother	10	"	Brother-in-law Daniel McKellop 337 Kenney St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med " Br		"	Windsor	Jan 5/17	"	"			
3	"	Father	31	"	Whidden Memorial Hospital Fremont - an. Enatt Mass	"	"	"	"	5'2"	" " Gr		"	Windsor	"	"	"			
4	"	"	34	"	Aunt Mrs. Annie Ballard 90 Whiting St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5'3"	" Lt. Blue		"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Self	90	"	Jul. Dated 1913 Boston 1915 526 Washington St. Boston Mass. Husband (Jas) Phillips	"	"	"	"	6'0"	" Br		"	Windsor	Jan 4/17	"	Jan 6/17			
6	"	Wife	55	"	Wife 1906 20 Sigbee St. Dorchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	4'10"	Dark Br		"	Windsor	"	"	"			
7	"	Father	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	4'10"	Med Br		"	Windsor	"	"	"			
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	" Br		"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Self	50	"	Wife Jane B. Murray 113 Englewood St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	5'10"	" Br		"	Windsor	"	"	"			
10	"	"	70	"	Aunt Mrs. Alice Giddis 120 Canant St. Boston	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Dark Br		"	Windsor	"	"	"			
11	"	"	55	"	Brother Charles Richard 173 Peter St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Fair Br		"	Windsor	Jan 8/17	"	Jan 8/17			
12	"	"	55	"	Brother Frank Murray 132 Lombard St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	4'11"	" Blue		"	Windsor	"	"	"			
13	"	"	150	"	Sister Anna Regier 138 Clarendon St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	6'0"	Med Br		"	Windsor	"	"	"			
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	Fair Br		"	Windsor	Oct 20/15	"	Oct 20/15			
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med " Blue		"	Windsor	Jan 9	"	Jan 9/17			
16	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	" Gr		"	"	"	"	"			
17	Yes	Self	40	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5'6"	" Blue		England	Warrington	Jan 10/17	C.P.R.	Jan 10/17			
18	"	"	40	"	Friend Mrs. Louisa Galvin 8 Putnam St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5'3"	" Gr		Canada	Port Hope	Jan 10/17	C.P.R.	Jan 10/17			
19	"	Wife	40	"	Wife 1916 142 Clarendon St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	4'10"	Dark Br		"	Windsor	"	"	"			
20	"	Father	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	4'10"	" Br		"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br		"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	30	"	Brother John (Lep) (Lep) 10 Wellington St. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair Lt. Blue		"	Windsor	Jan 11/17	"	Jan 11/17			
27	"	Self	14	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med Lt		"	Windsor	Jan 11/17	"	Jan 11/17			
28	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Dark Br		"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med Br		"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Med Br		"	Windsor	Jan 11/17	"	Jan 11/17			

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
CLASS E.

Can. S. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

88.2.  
P. 1-30  
copy

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

DATE APR 18 1933  
T. to Z

PORT OF Lanceford Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before the citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gaudet	Harvey	19	M	Blacksmith	Yes	French	Canada	Montréal	Canada	Waltham
2	LeBlanc	Emile	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
3	Richard	Alfred	35	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	U.S.A.	Salmon Falls	Idaho	Salmon Falls
4	"	Eva	24	F	None	"	"	Canada	Montréal	"	"
5	Cormier	Emeline	16	M	"	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
6	McDougal	Mary	17	F	"	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
7	Musial	Estella	19	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
8	Tierney	Garfield	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
9	Harguail	Helene	24	F	None	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
10	Breton	Rose	24	"	tailor	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
11	Davison	Cora C.	19	"	None	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
12	Graham	Raymond	16	M	"	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
13	McKeigan	Jesse M.	18	F	"	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
14	Moyla	William	24	M	Student	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
15	Boutillier	Rebecca	63	F	None	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
16	Knox	Glise	56	"	"	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
17	Greenough	Margaret	22	"	"	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
18	Raynor	Herbert	24	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
19	Gray	Norman	70	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
20	Lazier	Alma	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
21	Leavitt	Filomena	20	"	None	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
22	Lalibee	Elizabeth	22	"	Student	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
23	Marshall	Gertrude	18	"	None	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
24	Donach	Melba	32	"	"	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
25	"	Grete	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
26	Emery	Blanche	26	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Canada	Montréal	Canada	Waltham
27	Brown	Wendell	47	F	None	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
28	Marston	Eugene	27	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
29	Emery	Daisy	25	F	None	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"
30	Cleghorn	Cora	16	"	"	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"

15 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, from any foreign port, or from any place in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10 No	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Dark	—	Canada	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway *Carr G. G. G. G.*  
*East Grandson*  
 Immigrant Inspector. *Peter E. Mice*

CLASS E.

(OVER)



Line 1-30  
Copied by J. P. H.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

January 1417

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
-----------------	--------

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

[illegible]

NON-RESIDENT

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED

JAN 29 1918

U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Adapted from: *Medical Management of the  
Polytrauma Patient*, 1st Edition, 1998.

14-2

421

55





Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEMERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF

Vanceboro, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before by citizen
1												
2												
3	Lloyd	Anna	43	F	M None	yes	yes	Canada	Canada Mulgrave	M.S. Brother, Thomas England Melford, N.B. Canada Mass Gloucester		
4	Shannon	Robert	3	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Shannon	Paulina	24	F	M Grocer	yes	yes	"	Syrian N.S. St. Brownville, N.B.	No relative	Mass Brownville, N.B.	
6	Justeson	Edith	26	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	English Canada Pennfield	Father, Sydney Justeson Pennfield N.B.	Vanceboro	
7	Sharp	Glen	22	"	" Student Nurse	"	"	"	" St. John	abt. Sharp 118 St. James St. St. John, N.B.	Mass Boston	
8	McWade	Clara J.	22	F	M None	"	"	"	" Hartland	Emil McWade Hartland, N.B.	Mass field	
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

\* Lloyd, Anna, 12, U.S.C. Lloyd, Clara, 7, U.S.C.  
 " George, 10, " " Percy, 6, "  
 " Louis, 9, " " George, 5, "  
 " David, 8, " " Gertrude, 4, "



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether coming by reason of any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government, or for other reasons, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes husband	—	—	—	Husband Daniel B. Lloyd 125 Han St. Gloucester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	5-4	Med Dark Dark	Cross-eyed	Canada	Melford	Windsor	12/30/16	C.P.R.	
2	—	—	—	—	Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	Rt Lt	None	"	Melford	—	—	—	
3	yes self	20 Apr 1916	9/7	W. 9/7	Mother Sadie Lewis Hannville N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	St. St.	Br	—	Syria	Hodach	about 1902	Unkown 1/24/17	
4	"	10 Jan 1911	✓	1911	Friend Mr. Arthur Ray Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	—	Canada	Pumfield	1/24/17	C.P.R. 1/24/17	
5	"	30 Dec	—	—	Commonwealth Hospital Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Med Br	Blue	—	"	Pembroke	"	"	
6	" husband	20-1	—	—	Husband James H. Wade 4 Cobb St. Mansfield	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	fair	Br	—	"	Goldthorn	"	"	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Car E. Horn  
Immigrant Inspector.

Edw E. Miller  
Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1-6-8 desc. on 2 line -  
Copies by J.P.L.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED  
SHEET NO. 1 A to K

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before alien came.
1	Blanchette August	48	m.	Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	French	Canada Grenville	Sister, Mrs. John Cloutier Sawley Bay, P. I.	Maine Biddeford	
2	" Olive	47	f.	None					Sister in Law		
3	Roy William	35	m.	Cook				Ligas, N.B.	Brother, Stephen Roy Ligas, N.B.	Keegan	
4	Dignard Alexander	20	m.	Labourer		(See Montreal letter 12-27-16- No. 1103429)		Tracadie, N.B.	Wife, Arthemise Tracadie, N.B.	Keegan	
5	Arsenault Sadie	42	f.	W. Housekeeper		(See Montreal letter 12-30-16- No. 1103429)		Moncton	Brother, John W. Givin Moncton, N.B.	Keegan	
6	" Beatrice	7	f.	None	No No				Uncle,		
7	Augotty Ernestine	22	f.	S.	Yes Yes			St. Jacques, N.B.	Father, John Augotty St. Jacques, N.B.	Millinocket	
8	De Jardine Edmund	30	m.	Labourer	No No			St. Leonards, N.B.	Father, Frank De Jardine St. Leonards, N.B.	Keegan	
9	Beaudreau Theophile	22	m.	S.	Yes Yes			Canaquet, N.B.	Father, Oliver Beaudreau Canaquet, N.B.		
10	Frignault William	16	m.	M.				Caraguet, N.B.	Wife, Cecile Chasson Frignault, Caraguet, N.B.	Caribou	
11	Lantagne Angus	28	m.	M.				Falls Brook, N.B.	Mother, Germain Lantagne Caraguet, N.B.	Keegan	
12	" Clementine	27	f.	None					Father, Frank La Point New Mills, N.B.		
13	Chasson Camille	24	m.	S. Labourer				Caraguet, N.B.	Father, Joseph Chasson Caraguet, N.B.	Caribou	
14	Bouchard Emile	25	m.					St. Leonards, N.B.	Wife, Cecile Bouchard St. Leonards, N.B.	Van Buren	
15	Richard Alex	18	m.	S.	No No			Moncton, N.B.	Father, William Richard St. Leonards, N.B.	Keegan	
16	Blanchet Louis	25	m.	S.				Grand Falls, N.B.	Father, Florin Blanchet Grand Falls, N.B.	Van Buren	
17	Gortin Joseph	50	m.	W. Woodman				Five Fingers, N.B.	Brother, Fred Fortie Deport, P. I.	Lewiston	
18	" Alcide	22	m.	S. Labourer	Yes Yes			Five Fingers, N.B.	Uncle, Alfred Deport, P. I.	Lewiston	
19	Gaucher Alexander	36	m.		No No				Uncle, Robert Mayhew Sherbrooke, P. I.		
20	Diamond Joseph	24	m.		Yes Yes			Anderson, N.B.	Father, Paul Anderson, N.B.	Patterson, Me.	
21	" Mattie	24	f.	None					Father in law, Paul Diamond Anderson, N.B.		
22	Lapoint Thomas	22	m.	S. Labourer				Falls Brook, N.B.	Father, Frank Falls Brook, N.B.	Van Buren	
23	Spude William	21	m.	S.				Dalhousie, N.B.	Father, Jack Spude Dalhousie, N.B.	Caribou	
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										



6891833

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1* CLASS E

MONTH OF <i>January</i> , 1917										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother-in-law Mass 1894 August 1894 134 High St. Biddeford, Me.	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark Grey Blue		Canada Sandy Bay	Can. Bureau	Dec. 27	Footbridge	Dec. 27					
2		Husband		Yes	Friend, Mrs. Keegan						5 4	Brown		White River									
3		Self	20	Yes	Friend, Mrs. Keegan						5 9			St. Louis		Dec. 30		Dec. 30					
4				Yes	Sister, Mrs. T. W. Keegan						5 7	Grey		Mass. die		Jan. 1-17		Jan. 1-17					
5				Yes	Employer, friend						5 8	Brown		Upper Dover	Can. Bureau	Oct. 12/16	Calumet	Jan. 4/17					
6				Yes	John McInery									Moncton									
7		Brother	20	Yes	Brother, Bruno Angotte						5 7			St. Jacques	Can. Bureau	Jan. 5	Footbridge	Jan. 5, 17					
8		Self	15	Yes	Wife, Marie De Jardin						5 6	Blue		St. Louis									
9				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
10				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
11				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
12		Husband		Yes	Brother						5 8			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
13		Self	20	Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
14				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
15				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
16				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
17				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
18				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
19				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
20				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
21				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
22				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
23				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
24				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
25				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
26				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
27				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
28				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
29				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					
30				Yes	Friend, Alfred Duchane						5 7			Can. Bureau		Jan. 6		Jan. 6, 17					

13

P.B. Post Bridge

CLASS E.

14-26

Chas. Gray  
Immigrant Inspector.

Alex. E. Miller  
Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Give Copies  
 1-23  
 J. J.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *61*

INDEXED  
A to K .....  
L to Z .....

PORT OF *Vancouver*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Green</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Pending before B.S.I.</i>				<i>File No</i>	<i>Not of examination</i>		
2	<i>Lolos</i>	<i>Vasilious</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11052</i>	<i>768</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Eloff</i>	<i>Sibert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>709</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Kichasis</i>	<i>Hariris</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>711</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Matsumoto</i>	<i>Tajiruke</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>704</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Marutsky</i>	<i>Semion</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>714</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Braco</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>731</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Piper</i>	<i>Charles W</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>764</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Capetarios</i>	<i>Georgious</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

INDEXED  
A to K .....  
L to Z .....

PORT OF *Canada*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Green</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Pending before B.S.I.</i>			<i>File 40</i>	<i>Not examined</i>	<i>Jan 4 1911</i>
2	<i>Lolos</i>	<i>Vasilious</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>on appeal</i>	<i>11052</i>	<i>768</i>			
3	<i>Elooff</i>	<i>Gibert</i>	<i>28</i>				<i>709</i>			
4	<i>Kichas</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>52</i>				<i>711</i>			
5	<i>Matsumoto</i>	<i>Tajiro</i>	<i>16</i>				<i>704</i>			
6	<i>Narutsky</i>	<i>Semion</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>714</i>			
7	<i>Wesco</i>	<i>Salatore</i>	<i>30</i>				<i>731</i>			
8	<i>Piper</i>	<i>Charles W.</i>	<i>16</i>				<i>764</i>			
9	<i>Capetanos</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>before B.S.I.</i>					
10	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>							
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by non-resident alien, or by company, or by other means.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Lines 1-10  
Copied by J.P.D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

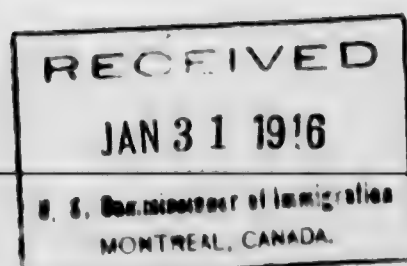
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-783





Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

100

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admitted to Canada.			
1	Sketching	52	m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Emily 587 London Rd. Westcliff, England	Alaska	yes
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Allan L. 15

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver BC, MONTH OF Jan 24, 1917

Class B

01

[illegible]

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1  
Copied by J.P.S.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER *Canadian, Australian* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether been in Canada.	
1	Alfred	85	Charles	23	M S	yes	yes	England	England	Australia Sydney	Hatter, Harry	Black Point
2	Coates	188	Frederick W.	76	M M	Physician	"	"	"	New Zealand	Son in law, Leslie E. Hain	New Zealand
3	"	56	Mary Agatha	67	F M	None	"	"	"	New Zealand	124 Penderill St. Vancouver	New Zealand
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*Can Point K*

NONE, BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver 15th*, MONTH OF *Jan. 24*, 191*7* *Class B*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, union, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, invitation, promise, or reward to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	100.00		Wright Hotel Seattle	No	No	No	Good		5' 8"	Brown	None	England	Portsmouth	Vancouver	Jan 15, 1917	Watkins	Jan 16, 1917	
2	Yes	Self	500.00		Transit money	No	No	No	Good		5' 11 1/2"	Flaxen	Blue	Danbury			Aug 1916	Niagara	Jan 17, 1917	
3	"	Self	None		"	"	"	"	Good		5' 5"	Fair	"	Danbury			"	"	"	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Geo E. Dwyer

Immigrant Inspector



Lines 1-3 Copied  
by J.P.L.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 31.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER

C. P. R. Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cretin Alice	44	F	S. Government	yes yes	Switzerland French	Canada Vancouver	Fetkeji Edward Cretin	Geneve, Switzerland	Calif San Francisco
2	Paschenko E. G.	29	M	M. Actor	" "	Russia Russian	"	Mother Anna	"	"
3	Gum Nikolay	59	"	Artist	" "	"	Polish Russia Maryampol	Sister Julia Kocio	Maryampol, Russia	Calif San Francisco
4	" Tekla	35	F	"	" "	"	Polish	Sister Anna	"	"
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									

B C. P. R. Pac

CLASS B.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *January 24, 1917* *Class B.*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	PSC 225285 no diff 60- no				<i>Y.W.C.A. 8. Fe. Cal. Pantages Theater Dorville St.</i>	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair skin, blue	None	Switzerland	Loche	Vancouver July 1911	Russian	Jan 4, 1917		
2	225285 no diff 15 \$110				<i>no address</i>	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark brown	Base of neck	Russia	Chabarovsk	"	1896	Asia	Jan 10, 1917	
3	225285 no diff 200 lbs 1914 Various July 1914				<i>no address</i>	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med Gray Blue	Heavy beard	Russia	Suznalski	"	Jan 5, 1917	Europe	Jan 12, 1917	
4	225285 no diff none 1914				<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Gray	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"	"	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B:

*Geo E. Dringis* *John J. Dringis*  
Immigrant Inspector.



Lines 1-4  
Copies by J.P.L.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PER

U. S. K

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born Canadian
1	Ogawa Y. Koto	11316 / Bu. V. fms. 8/14/33 - INDEXED									
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

U. S. K

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *Jan. 24*, 191*1*

*Class B.*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	<i>GN 22327</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1906-07</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1906-07</i>	<i>Where?</i>	<i>216-4th Ave S Seattle Wash</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Blue 15th 15m</i>	<i>Left Seattle</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Jan 11, 1911</i>	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

*John P. Gurdue*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33. —*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

A to K

L to Z

PER

White Star Dom. LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether born in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fisher	George R. L.	32	M	Merchant	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Oakley		Vancouver
2	Askeroff	FRANK	65	M	Retired						Wife: Sarah Askeroff		Maple, Waterloo Park, Waterloo, Ont. Calif Los Angeles
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

White Star

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *Jan 24*, 191*7* *Class B.*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any offer, invitation, promise or agree- ment of admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	Self 50	1915	Calif Feb 1915	Friend: B McKee Archburn 1811 Ave	No	No	No	Good	no	5 11 1/2	med	Brown	Scar under U	England London	Halifax Nov 1916	Olympic June 9, 1917			
2	yes	Self 300		from memo of Nov 13, 1916	Friend: L Staitch Rm 101 Del. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	Blue	none	" Boett	Montreal Sept 1916	Southland Nov 10, 1916			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. L. L. Edward L. Lawrence  
F. B. F. Frank B. Fark

CLASS B.



Line 1-2  
Copied by J.H.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.** The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF Quebec

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Mallison	W. H.	54		M		Broker	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mallison & Co	43 Leicester Sq. London Eng.	England	London
2	Forsyth	W. H.	42		M		Owner			Australia	Scottish	Australia	Brisbane	Wife: Jane	Dundee, Scotland	Australia	Brisbane
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
EXEMPLE

27a

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan 24*, 191*7* *Class C - Taxable*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the year of entry, after admission, present, or after entry, he has been employed, or intended to be employed, as labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	500 yro	many visits				side trip	no	no	no	Good	111	5 10 1/2	med br	Blue	none	England	London	N.Y.	Dec 1916	Philadelphia	Jan 15, 1917
2	" self	500	"	Transit S.F.	Sept 1916		San Francisco, Australia	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	S.F.	Sept 1916	Moana	Jan 23, 1917
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Admitted and admitted at chief  
prior to 1917.

George E. Brown  
Edward A. Lawrence  
1917 C.  
TAXABLE

*John H. Purdie*  
Immigrant Inspector.



Lines 1-2  
Copied by J. P. F.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED  
SHEET No. 7 A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Naapla	Harry	24	m	Shackman			Finland	Finland	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
2	Spencer	Mary	45	f	Housewife			Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Canada	Calif	San Francisco
3	Ho	John	29	m	Shackman			Finland	Finland	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
4	Niska	Richard	36	m	Shackman			Finland	Finland	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
5	Bick	Bernard	32	m	Jeweller			Roumanian	Roumanian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
6	Koulouris	Spencer	27	m	H.R. Messenger			Greece	Greek	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
7	Konjovich	John	29	m	Solicitor			Serbian	Serbian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
8	Leitz	Frank	30	m	Lab.			Russian	German	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
9	Wylie	David	54	m	Tailor			England	English	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
10	Kneizich	George	26	m	Translator			Serbian	Serbian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
11	Torsen	Carl	31	m	Shackman			Denmark	Scand.	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
12	Pegg	Maria	46	f	Housekeeper			England	English	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
13	Marengo	Carlo	37	m	Lab.			Italy	Italian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
14	Lasea	John	26	m	Lab.			Italy	Italian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
15	Hokkanen	Henry	34	m	Chaffeur			Finland	Finland	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
16	Sevaljovich	Steve	25	m	Lab.			Montenegro	Montenegro	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
17	Rotus	Jack	43	m	Boys			Norway	Scand.	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
18	Zanuso	Luigi	53	m	Lab.			Italy	Italian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
19	Bocchi	Giuseppe	32	m	Lab.			Italy	Italian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
20	Rye	Peter	35	m	Lab.			Italy	Italian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
21	Dryebye	Heils Jensen	55	m	H.R. Messenger			Denmark	Scand.	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
22	Alsen	Knut	43	m	Lab.			Norway	Scand.	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
23	Frasso	Giuseppe	32	m	Lab.			Italy	Italian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
24	Danello	Francesco	35	m	Lab.			Italy	Italian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
25	Sauro	Frank	40	m	Lab.			Italy	Italian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
26	Hodoff	Ismael	20	m	Lab.			Russia	Russian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
27	Vai	Carlo	43	m	Lab.			Italy	Italian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
28	Griffin	John	32	m	H.R. Messenger			Ireland	Irish	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
29	Sevaljovich	Heils Jensen	21	m	Lab.			Russia	Russian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
30	Randall	Walter	25	m	Lab.			Russia	Russian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco
31	Randall	Walter	25	m	Lab.			Russia	Russian	Naapla	Naapla	Calif	San Francisco

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1917

Class C nontaxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under the laws of the United States, or whether subject to arrest or detention under the laws of any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	40	1911 Wash 1916	None				Good		5 6	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
2	"	300	1916 Various 1916	None				Good		5 6	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
3	no self	125	1916 Month 1916	1010 King St Seattle				Good		5 10	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
4	"	100	1915	108 Broadway Seattle				Good		5 10	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
5	"	50	1916 Cal Apr 1916	None				Good		5 6	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
6	"	200	1916 Various 1916	None				Good		5 7	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
7	"	410	1916 Cal Aug 1916	Sister: Millie Parshad Angels Camp				Good		5 7	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
8	"	100	1916 Wash	1003 Pine St, Seattle, Wash				Good		5 10	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
9	"	40	1916 Cal	2010 Western Ave, Seattle				Good		5 9	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
10	"	70	1916 Various	Sister: Sophia Obodovich 227 King St, Seattle, Wash				Good		5 8 1/2	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
11	"	100	1916 Wash	2031-1 Ave, Seattle				Good		5 10	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
12	"	25	1916 Cal	Yonca				Good		5 2	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
13	"	47	1916 Various	Friend: Frank Butte 369 Pacific St, Seattle, Wash				Good		5 6	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
14	"	50	1916 Wash	Friend: John Lombardo 565 King St, Seattle, Wash				Good		5 7 1/2	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
15	"	600	1916 Various	Friend: Capt O'Brien Bangor, Wash				Good		5 10 1/2	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
16	"	48	1916 Wash	Friend: John Kuznetsov 623 King St, Seattle				Good		5 10	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
17	"	100	1916 Various	Friend: John Kuznetsov 542 Hoyt St, Portland				Good		6 0	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
18	"	100	1916 Wash	Friend: John Kuznetsov 2 Ave, Seattle, Wash				Good		5 10 1/2	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
19	"	120	1916 Cal	Friend: John Kuznetsov 2 Ave, Seattle, Wash				Good		5 6	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
20	"	118	1916 Various	Friend: John Kuznetsov 222 1/2 John Way, Seattle				Good		5 0	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
21	yes self	12	1916 Wash	Friend: John Kuznetsov 2 Ave, Seattle, Wash				Good		5 7	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
22	"	70	1916 Various	Friend: John Kuznetsov 2 Ave, Seattle, Wash				Good		5 8	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
23	"	100	1916 Wash	Friend: John Kuznetsov 2 Ave, Seattle, Wash				Good		6	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
24	"	100	1916 Wash	Friend: John Kuznetsov 2 Ave, Seattle, Wash				Good		5 6 1/2	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
25	"	29	1916 Wash	Friend: John Kuznetsov 2 Ave, Seattle, Wash				Good		5 6	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
26	"	40	1916 Wash	Friend: John Kuznetsov 2 Ave, Seattle, Wash				Good		5 11	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
27	"	30	1916 Cal	Friend: John Kuznetsov 2 Ave, Seattle, Wash				Good		5 5 1/2	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
28	"	75	1916 Various	Friend: John Kuznetsov 2 Ave, Seattle, Wash				Good		5 10	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
29	"	40	1916 Wash	Friend: John Kuznetsov 2 Ave, Seattle, Wash				Good		5 7	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		
30	"	30	1916 Wash	Friend: John Kuznetsov 2 Ave, Seattle, Wash				Good		5 7	Blue	Finland	None	None	None	None	None		

PRINCESS VICTORIA

453 George E. Briggs  
787 Frank B. Frost  
882 Edward A. Lawrence  
J. J.

CLASS C  
NONTAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.



Lines 1-28 bus.  
Copied by J. P. L.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

13

**Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.**

Debarred  
Debarred<sup>15</sup>  
Debarred<sup>16</sup>

~~NOT USED~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

14-41



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	200	1916	Calif	None	No	No	Good	5 11	Med Bro Blue	None	Scotland	None	None	None	None	None	None
2	"	Self	100	1916	Calif	None	No	No	Good	5 11	Med Bro Blue	None	Scotland	None	None	None	None	None	None
3	"	Self	90	1916	Wash	None	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark Bro Bro	None	Italy	None	None	None	None	None	None
4	"	Self	100	1916	Ariz	None	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark Bro Bro	None	Scotland	None	None	None	None	None	None
5	"	Self	100	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	6 0	Dark Bro Bro	None	Sweden	None	None	None	None	None	None
6	"	Self	15	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 10	Med Bro Blue	None	Norway	None	None	None	None	None	None
7	"	Self	140	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 4 1/2	Med Bro Blue	None	Russia	None	None	None	None	None	None
8	"	Self	75	1916	Various	None	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark Bro Blue	None	Italy	None	None	None	None	None	None
9	"	Self	100	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark Bro Blue	None	Sweden	None	None	None	None	None	None
10	Yes	Self	600	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 9 1/2	Dark Bro Blue	None	Finland	None	None	None	None	None	None
11	No	Self	60	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 7	Med Bro Bro	None	Russia	None	None	None	None	None	None
12	No	Self	150	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 9	Dark Bro Blue	None	Sweden	None	None	None	None	None	None
13	"	Self	100	1916	Various	None	No	No	Good	6	Dark Bro Blue	None	Sweden	None	None	None	None	None	None
14	Yes	Self	330	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5	Dark Bro Blue	None	Italy	None	None	None	None	None	None
15	Contract Laborer	Self	200	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 11	Fair Bro Blue	None	Sweden	None	None	None	None	None	None
16	"	Self	20	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 9 1/2	Med Bro Blue	None	Russia	None	None	None	None	None	None
17	"	Self	8	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 9 1/2	Med Bro Blue	None	Sweden	None	None	None	None	None	None
18	"	Self	20	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark Bro Blue	None	Sweden	None	None	None	None	None	None
19	"	Self	100	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 8 1/2	Med Bro Blue	None	Norway	None	None	None	None	None	None
20	"	Self	180	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 8	Dark Bro Blue	None	Sweden	None	None	None	None	None	None
21	Yes	Self	200	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 4	Fair Bro Blue	None	England	None	None	None	None	None	None
22	No	Self	200	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 8 1/2	Dark Bro Blue	None	Sweden	None	None	None	None	None	None
23	"	Self	150	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 8	Med Bro Blue	None	Russia	None	None	None	None	None	None
24	"	Self	100	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5	Dark Bro Blue	None	Italy	None	None	None	None	None	None
25	"	Self	70	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 2	Dark Bro Blue	None	Sweden	None	None	None	None	None	None
26	"	Self	500	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 7	Med Bro Blue	None	Denmark	None	None	None	None	None	None
27	"	Self	110	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5	Dark Bro Blue	None	Russia	None	None	None	None	None	None
28	"	Self	100	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark Bro Blue	None	Norway	None	None	None	None	None	None
29	"	Self	120	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 8	Dark Bro Blue	None	Greece	None	None	None	None	None	None
30	"	Self	75	1916	Self	None	No	No	Good	5 7	Med Bro Blue	None	Sweden	None	None	None	None	None	None

Means exam. and admitted at dock  
prior to departure for Seattle on 1/17/17

F.B.F. Frank B. Frost  
G.H.L. Edward L. Lawrence  
A.M.S. M. M. M. M.  
A.H.D. Albert H. D.  
W.H.S. Walter H. S.  
E.B. George E. B.

*John J. Gurdner*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE



Series 1-30  
Copied by J.P.S.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

198

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<del>Anderson, E. C.</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>laborer</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Swedish</del>	<del>Stockholm, Sweden</del>	<del>Father, E. C. Anderson, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.</del>	<del>Seattle, Wash.</del>
2	Panetta, Francesco	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Mass. (Beverly)	Father, Raffaele Panetta, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
3	"	23	f	maid	"	"	"	"	as above	"
4	Pushkevicius, Alexander	32	m	lab	"	Russian	Lithuanian	Powell River, B.C.	Father, Ignace Pushkevicius, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
5	Giazuncis, Jonas	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"
6	Santin, Edgardo	28	m	Construction Foreman	"	Italy	Italian	Explosive, Mo.	Father, Antonio Santin, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
7	Wuicich, Todor	28	m	Construction Foreman	"	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Vancouver	Father, Todor Wuicich, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
8	"	35	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	as above	"
9	Weil, John	29	m	Construction Foreman	yes	"	"	"	as above	"
10	Shaffer, Joseph	27	m	Tailor	"	Russian	Polish	"	wife, Molly Shaffer, 1234 5th St., Vancouver	"
11	Zuagliotto, Leonardo	23	m	lab	"	Italy	Italian	Explosive, Mo.	Father, Leonardo Zuagliotto, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
12	Pastor, Giovanni	22	m	lab	"	"	"	"	as above	"
13	Swidersky, Anna	27	f	maid	"	Russian	Polish	Vancouver	Father, Anna Swidersky, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
14	Pavolich, Nick	32	m	H.R. Miner	"	Austrian	Serbian	Victoria, B.C.	Father, Nick Pavolich, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
15	<del>Francis, John</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>lab</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Poland</del>	<del>Father, John Francis, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.</del>	<del>Seattle, Wash.</del>
16	<del>Malachuk, Vasya</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>lab</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Vancouver</del>	<del>Father, Vasya Malachuk, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.</del>	<del>Seattle, Wash.</del>
17	<del>Malachuk, Peter</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>lab</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Vancouver</del>	<del>Father, Peter Malachuk, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.</del>	<del>Seattle, Wash.</del>
18	<del>Kratashchuk, Tanya</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>maid</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Vancouver</del>	<del>Father, Tanya Kratashchuk, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.</del>	<del>Seattle, Wash.</del>
19	<del>Linsch, John</del>	<del>43</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>lab</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Vancouver</del>	<del>Father, John Linsch, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.</del>	<del>Seattle, Wash.</del>
20	Hadonoff, Bazy	34	m	"	yes	Russian	Russian	Hayin, Mo.	Father, Bazy Hadonoff, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
21	Sabanoff, Balan	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"
22	Germeau, Joseph	19	m	logger	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Vancouver	Father, Joseph Germeau, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
23	Vinceguerra, Donato	42	m	Shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian	Navarra, Mo.	Father, Donato Vinceguerra, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
24	Henneker, Mike	23	m	Cook	"	Romanian	Romanian	Vancouver	Father, Mike Henneker, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
25	Magnusson, Walfried	27	m	H.R. Miner	"	Swedish	Swedish	"	Father, Walfried Magnusson, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
26	"	25	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	as above	"
27	Muklevich, Albin	24	m	Farmer	"	Russian	Russian	La Bore, Mo.	Father, Albin Muklevich, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
28	Uja, Victor	24	m	lab	"	Finland	Finland	Pori, Alta	Father, Victor Uja, 1234 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.
29	Paarvi, Jaakko	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"

NOT USED

27  
D. I. 24

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan'y 24, 1917

Class J

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of said ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understand- ing, or by any other arrangement, with any person, firm, or individual, or with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		230108	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
2		230108	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
3		230108	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
4		230225	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
5		230224	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
6		230224	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
7		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
8		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
9		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
10		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
11		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
12		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
13		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
14		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
15		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
16		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
17		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
18		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
19		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
20		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
21		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
22		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
23		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
24		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
25		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
26		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
27		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
28		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
29		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	
30		230088	1908	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	

George L. Lawrence  
G.E.B. George E. Briggs  
A.B.F. Frank B. Frost  
J.M.S. J.M. McShear

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.



Series 2-143  
90-30  
K. J. J.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 A to K  
L to Z

169

PORT OF VANCOUVER

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	1	Heria	Immanuel	31	m	Metal Miner	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Britton, Mo.	Mother, Falcin		
	2	Negovan	Milos	22	m	Lab			Austria	Serbian	Vancouver		Father, Danes	Calif.	
	3	Winther	Edward	24	m	Fashioner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		Pr Rupert, M.	Father, Nelson	Wash.	Seattle
	4	Tonello	Francesco	28	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian		Apperton, Mo.	Father, Giovanni	Calif.	
	5	Liberati	Umberto	22	m		yes	yes				Shawm	Mother, Vittoria		
	6	Ratovich	Krsto	40	m		yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin		Comox, B.C.	Father, Cusignani		
	7	Eggen	John	24	m	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		Vancouver	Father, Peter	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	8	Udling	Mary	26	f	Cook	yes	yes	(Sweden)				Mother, Erik		
	9	Rosen	Morris	28	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew			Father, Long	Tacoma	
	10	Scimi	Angelo	19	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian		Medicine Hat	Father, Enrico		Seattle
	11	Ellingsen	Sigurd	31	m	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		Jervis Islet, B.C.	Father, Mrs. Stormo		
	12		Emmie	25	f	un	yes	yes					Mackinac apt, Vancouver		
	13	Heglin	Edmund	30	m	Lab	yes	yes					Father, Ole		
Debarred	14	Martin	Walter	27	m	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish		Vancouver	Father, Marten		
	15	Erta	Michelle	33	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian		White Horse, Y.T.	Father, Carlo	Alaska	Juneau
	16	Ulsen	Samuel	24	m	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		Ocean Falls, B.C.	Father, Ole Knudsen	Wash.	Seattle
	17	Herkila	Nikolai	38	m	Logger	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish		Quatsino, B.C.	Father, Isaac		
	18	Koswki	John	20	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Vancouver	Mother, Mary	Hogwarts	
	19	Garlattti	Francisco	40	m	H.R. Miners			Italy	Italian		Apperton, Mo.	Brother, Vincenzo		Seattle
	20	Lulich	Joseph	23	m	Lab						Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Mike		
	21	<del>Heber</del>	<del>Michael</del>	32	m								Brother, Michael		
	22	Lotzkar	Jack	19	m	Shoemaker			Romania	Hebrew			Bro. Benj.		
	23	Swanson	Glenn	27	m	Bartender			Sweden	Scand.			Bro. George E. Swanson		
	24	Rose	Angelo	28	m	Tailor			Greece	Greek			Carlson, Sweden		
Debarred	25	Anderson	Lea	23	f	Domestic			Norway	Scand			Bro. Michael		
Debarred	26	Tanaka	Kaise	32	m	Lab			Japan	Japanese			Thessolia Greece	N.Y.	New York City
	27		Kiyano	21	f	none							Half Brother, Albert Anderson	Wash.	Seattle
	28	Bjerknes	Otto	31	m	Bookkeeper			Norway	Scand.			Trigost Burrard New Westminster		
	29	Pacurar	Nikolai	51	m	Lab	no	no	Romania				Mother, Kam Tanaka	Calif.	Ukiah
	30	Peterson	Algot	30	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand			Mother, Ina		
24													Brother, Torsten		
													Christina, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
													Carlson, Sweden		
													Father, Eric		
													Holmar, Sweden		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1917

Class D - 2

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	229914	600 y	1907	Cal	Apr 1911	no ad	no	no	no	5 8	dk	dk	br	none	Spain	Palestina	IF	May 1907	City of London	Dec 8
2	230176	280 y	1910	Min	1913	Sister, Mrs. J. Vito	no	no	no	5 6	med	br	br	none	Austria	Bohemia	NY	Feb 1913	U.S.	27
3	230184	800 y	1910	Wash	1913	Friend, Adolph Haagen Latham Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	6 0	med	br	br	cut near inside	Norway	Oslo	Duke	May 1913	Eng. Britain	4
4	230188	200 y	1911	NY	1913	no ad	no	no	no	5 5	med	dk	br	Curly hair	Italy	Riviera	NY	May 1913	Ambrosia	4
5	230187	170 y	1911	NY	1913	no ad	no	no	no	5 7	fr	br	br	none	Italy	Cusignone	NY	May 1913	Europe	4
6	230191	160 y	1911	Alaska	1912	no ad	no	no	no	5 6	med	br	br	none	Montenegro	Scutari	NY	Dec 1911	U.S.	4
7	230192	130 y	1911	Min	1912	no ad	no	no	no	5 7	med	br	br	Scar over Right eye	Norway	Oslo	Duke	Dec 1911	Insoria	4
8	L.P.C.	50 y	1908	NY	July 1912	Friend, Edward Miller 10 George Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	5 6	fr	br	br	none	Norway	Vestviken	Duke	May 1913	Virginia	4
9	230193	60 y	1911	La	1912	no ad	no	no	no	5 3	dk	br	br	wears glasses	Russia	Turkey	Duke	May 1908	U.S.	4
10	230197	40 y	1911	Wash	1914	no ad	no	no	no	5 6	dk	br	br	none	Italy	Trieste	NY	Apr 1914	Madonna	4
11	229146	180 y	1909	Wash	1909	Friend, Mrs. E. Tappan 2005 - 2 Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	5 9	fr	br	br	none	Norway	Arendal	NY	1917	U.S.	30
12	229950	25 y	1910	NY	1910	no ad	no	no	no	5 5	fr	br	br	none	Canada	U.S.	NY	1917	U.S.	4
13	230254	150 y	1915	Min	1915	Wife, Helen	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	med	br	br	Scar & freckles	Finland	Kalajoen	Halifax	Mar 1906	U.S.	4
14	L.P.C.	35 y	1915	Cal	May 1915	no ad	no	no	no	5 11	med	br	br	three large warts	Italy	Bergamo	NY	Apr 1903	St. Louis	4
15	230256	110 y	1911	Wash	July 1913	Friend, Knut 1916 Brown Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	5 8	fr	br	br	none	Norway	Alesund	NY	Mar 1911	Beltie	4
16	230305	90 y	1912	Wash	1912	Friend, Mrs. Wm. Hogman, Wash	no	no	no	5 6	med	br	br	Scar	Finland	Turku	Halifax	June 1908	St. Louis	4
17	230307	100 y	1910	Wash	1910	Friend, John Kennedy Fry Park, Wash	no	no	no	5 7	med	br	br	Scar & freckles	Poland	Lopato	NY	Apr 1908	United States	4
18	230308	96 y	1909	Wash	1909	Friend, Peter Del Missio 321 Terrace St. Seattle	no	no	no	5 6	med	br	br	left thumb injured	Italy	Chianello	Duke	May 1912	U.S.	4
19	230311	100 y	1909	Wash	1909	Friend, Dave Cora K 1294 2nd Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	med	br	br	left index finger	Austria	Vienna	NY	May 1909	U.S.	4
20	230312	100 y	1908	Wash	1908	Friend, Mrs. E. Tappan 2005 - 2 Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	med	br	br	Scar & freckles	Norway	Alesund	NY	Mar 1911	Beltie	4
21	230313	100 y	1908	Wash	1908	Friend, Mrs. E. Tappan 2005 - 2 Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	med	br	br	Scar & freckles	Norway	Alesund	NY	Mar 1911	Beltie	4
22	230314	125 y	1910	Wash	1910	Friend, Mrs. E. Tappan 2005 - 2 Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	5 10	med	br	br	Scar & freckles	Norway	Alesund	NY	Mar 1911	Beltie	4
23	230322	100 y	1912	Wash	1912	Friend, Mrs. E. Tappan 2005 - 2 Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	5 9	med	br	br	Scar & freckles	Norway	Alesund	NY	Mar 1911	Beltie	4
24	230317	700 y	1912	Wash	1912	Friend, Mrs. E. Tappan 2005 - 2 Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	5 5	med	br	br	Scar & freckles	Norway	Alesund	NY	Mar 1911	Beltie	4
25	230318	50 y	1912	Wash	1912	Friend, Mrs. E. Tappan 2005 - 2 Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	5 6	med	br	br	Scar & freckles	Norway	Alesund	NY	Mar 1911	Beltie	4
26	230319	700 y	1912	Wash	1912	Friend, Mrs. E. Tappan 2005 - 2 Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	med	br	br	Scar & freckles	Norway	Alesund	NY	Mar 1911	Beltie	4
27	230320	100 y	1912	Wash	1912	Friend, Mrs. E. Tappan 2005 - 2 Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	4 11	med	br	br	Scar & freckles	Norway	Alesund	NY	Mar 1911	Beltie	4
28	230321	150 y	1912	Wash	1912	Friend, Mrs. E. Tappan 2005 - 2 Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	med	br	br	Scar & freckles	Norway	Alesund	NY	Mar 1911	Beltie	4
29	230323	100 y	1912	Wash	1912	Friend, Mrs. E. Tappan 2005 - 2 Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	5 6	med	br	br	Scar & freckles	Norway	Alesund	NY	Mar 1911	Beltie	4
30	230324	100 y	1912	Wash	1912	Friend, Mrs. E. Tappan 2005 - 2 Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	5 10	med	br	br	Scar & freckles	Norway	Alesund	NY	Mar 1911	Beltie	4

F.B.F. Frank B. Frost  
J.E.B. George C. Briggs  
E.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence

CLASS D.

John DeGard  
Immigrant Inspector



Line 13 to 19  
of 22-30 Line.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11  
A B K  
L M Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Pinnell	William T.	31	M	S. H. K. m. yes yes			Canada	English	Canada	Glacier	Father: William London, England	Wash. Carbonado
2	Harchoux	Marie	48	F	M none			France	French	"	Vancouver	Bro. Alphonse Legrand Nurses' mission, France	Wash. Carbonado
3	Mammone	Giuseppe	47	M	M laborer no no			Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Marie Naples, Italy	Wash. Carbonado
4	Quist	John J.	47	M	M logger yes yes			Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Wife: Christina Gagneff, Sweden	"
5	Marinos	Ellen	22	M	S. Cook yes yes			Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: George Kapparelle, Greece	"
6	Kotinas	Leaffin	28	M	S			"	"	"	"	Brother: John Wash. Carbonado	"
7	Lapas	Leaffin	30	M	S			"	"	"	"	Brother: John Wash. Carbonado	"
8	Angello	Thomas	25	M	S			"	"	"	"	Father: Peter Wash. Carbonado	"
9	Verschuer	Henri	28	M	B. Butcher			Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Father: Adolphe Heule, Belgium	"
10	Kremedav	George	28	M	Cook			Greece	Greek	"	"	Sister: Helen 780 Richards St. Vancouver	Wash. Carbonado
11	Hantala	Wiljo Jacob	29	M	S. Farmer			Finland	Finnish	"	Salmon Arm	Cousin: Sam Markie Salmon Arm, B.C.	Wash. Carbonado
12	Maki	Matt	23	M	Clerk			"	"	"	"	Father: Nestor Salmon Arm, B.C.	"
13	Villani	Pietro	33	M	M Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	Clinton	Wife: Serafina Naples, Italy	Calif. San Francisco
14	Kandratas	Jozeas	25	M	S			Russia	Ukrainian	"	Vancouver	Father: Jonas Vancouver, B.C.	Wash. Carbonado
15	Kodjacz	Isidor	22	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father: Isidor Vancouver, B.C.	"
16	Polizos	Isidor	31	M	"			Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: Konstantinos Glasco, Greece	Seattle
17	Lakaki	Evangelos	26	M	Clerk			"	"	"	Victoria	Father: George Victoria, B.C.	"
18	Zwenberg	Alfred	42	M	Logger			Sweden	Scand.	"	Powell River	Father: Alfred Powell River, B.C.	"
19	Berading	John M.	28	M	Cheffeur			Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver	Wife: Maria 874 Union St. Vancouver, B.C.	"
20	Gabrielson	John	24	M	fisherman			Norway	Scand.	"	New Westminster	Uncle: E. Gabrielson New Westminster, B.C.	"
21	Licht	John	3	F	S. Domestic			"	"	"	"	Father: John Wash. Carbonado	"
22	Vidas	John	30	M	S. Laborer			Austria	Slav	"	"	Father: John Wash. Carbonado	"
23	Leeman	John	44	M	S			Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father: John Wash. Carbonado	"
24	Luktala	Charlie	30	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Father: John Wash. Carbonado	"
25	Lind	Charles	42	M	M Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father: John Wash. Carbonado	"
26	Halach	Paul	34	M	S			Austria	Polish	"	Sudbury	Father: Paul Sudbury, Ontario	Calif. San Francisco
27	Marino	Leone	30	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father: Leone Wash. Carbonado	"
28	Hansen	Hilsi	57	M	M Hotelkeeper			Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Father: Hilsi Wash. Carbonado	"
29	Bzutzoff	Muradi	31	M	S. Laborer			Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: Muradi Wash. Carbonado	"
30													

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D-3 11

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24, 1917*

*Class D - 3*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	no	Self 700 lbs	1915	Various Mar 1915	Employer: H. J. Macdonald, 140 Bond St., Seattle	no	no	yes	Good		5 6	Fair Bro Blue	England Bristol	Halifax	Apr 1909	Cardigan	Jan 4, 1917				
2	"	Self 50 lbs	1913	Montvale Feb 1913	Husb: Hamede, 111 Nevada St., Seattle	"	"	no	Good		5 3	Med Bro	France Nancy	N.Y.	Oct 1908	Campagna	"				
3	"	Self 125 lbs	Transit only		Friend: Albert Carlstrom, 512-63 St. N. Seattle	"	"	"	Good		5 5	Dark Brn Gr.	Italy Frapize	N.Y.	May 1913	Perona	"				
4	"	Self 1200 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5 8	Med Bro Blue	Sweden Sagnett	N.Y.	Feb 1913	hesitation	"				
5	"	Self 13 lbs	1910	Clark May 1910	No address	"	"	"	Good		5 7	"	Greece Kappan	N.Y.	Nov 1910	The most likely	Jan 5, 1917				
6	"	Self 150 lbs	1910	"	Friend: Mary Karagios, 225 East 1st St., Seattle	"	"	"	Good		5 7	"	"	Boston	May 1909	Unknown	"				
7	"	Self 40 lbs	1901	"	No address	"	"	"	Good		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	Self 50 lbs	1911	"	Friend: Cyril Brown, 4305-8 Ave. S., Seattle	"	"	"	Good		5 6 1/2	Med Bro	Belgium Brul	N.Y.	June 1911	Laf Land	"				
9	"	Self 400 lbs	Transit only	1911	Brother: Peter, 363 Washington St., Seattle	"	"	"	Good		5 7	"	Greece Tripoli	N.Y.	Jan 1902	Unknown	Jan 6, 1917				
10	"	Self 100 lbs	1910	Here Aug 1910	Friend: John Halimaki, 140 Bond St., Seattle	"	"	"	Good		5 9	"	Finland Kaperu	Quebec	June 1911	Salmua	"				
11	"	Self 200 lbs	"	"	Uncle: John Halimaki, 140 Bond St., Seattle	"	"	"	Good		5 11	"	"	"	Oct 1903	Leotian	"				
12	"	Self 150 lbs	"	"	No address	"	"	"	Good		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	Self 150 lbs	"	"	Cousin: Lammell Vashell, 5103-14 Ave. N.W. Seattle	"	"	"	Good		5 6	"	Italy Treccati	"	May 1913	Barcelona	"				
14	"	Self 270 lbs	1912	Various 1910	No address	"	"	"	Good		5 6	"	Russia Peraline	"	Dec 1913	Potsdam	"				
15	"	Self 100 lbs	1914	"	No address	"	"	"	Good		5 9	"	"	Madison	Unknown	May 1912	Unknown	Jan 8, 1917			
16	"	Self 40 lbs	1914	Jan 1914	"	"	"	"	Good		5 4 1/2	"	Greece Kora	"	May 1913	"	"				
17	yes	Self 40 lbs	1915	Jan 3, 1915	"	"	"	"	Good		5 9	"	"	Boston	July 1915	Campio	"				
18	no	Self 1300 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5 7	Fair Bro Blue	Sweden S. H. H. H.	Quebec	June 1919	"	"				
19	no	Self 60 lbs	Transit only	"	Sister: Rosina Phillips, 507 Jackson St., Seattle	"	"	"	Good		5 4	Dark Bro	Italy H. H. H.	N.Y.	Sept 1910	Boston	"				
20	no	Self 100 lbs	"	"	No address	"	"	"	Good		5 7	"	Norway H. H. H.	Quebec	May 1913	Briton	"				
21	yes	Self 40 lbs	"	"	Sister: Ida Edgewick, Hotel Savoy, Seattle	"	"	"	Good		5	"	Germany H. H. H.	N.Y.	Oct 1907	A. A. H. H.	"				
22	"	Self 180 lbs	Transit only	"	Sister: Mary Kida, 324 Pine St., Seattle	"	"	"	Good		5 7	Dark Bro	Hungary H. H. H.	N.Y.	July 1903	St Paul	Jan 16, 1917				
23	no	Self 75 lbs	1910	Various Mar 1910	Friend: John Sandstrom, 80 H. H. H.	"	"	"	Good		5 8	Med Bro Blue	Finland H. H. H.	N.Y.	June 1912	Baltic	"				
24	no	Self 6 lbs	Transit	June 1912	"	"	"	"	Good		6	"	"	Quebec	June 1905	Hampden	"				
25	no	Self 50 lbs	"	"	No address	"	"	"	Good		5 10	Med Bro Blue	"	Halifax	Apr 1911	Marston	"				
26	no	Self 200 lbs	"	"	Sister: Fina Lind, 140 Bond St., Seattle	"	"	"	Good		5 8	Yellow Br.	Austria H. H. H.	N.Y.	Jan 1906	Marston	Jan 11, 1917				
27	no	Self 150 lbs	"	"	Sister: Mrs. J. H. H., 140 Bond St., Seattle	"	"	"	Good		5 2 1/2	Dark Br.	Japan H. H. H.	N.Y.	Nov 1907	Marston	"				
28	no	Self 200 lbs	1911	"	No address	"	"	"	Good		5 10	Fair Bro	Sweden H. H. H.	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Marston	"				
29	no	Self 50 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5 9	Dark Br.	Russia H. H. H.	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Marston	"				

W. H. S. Walter H. Stowers  
G. L. H. George L. H. Stowers  
H. E. B. George E. B. Stowers  
W. M. S. W. M. S. Stowers

Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS D.



Lines 1-6  
 " 9-30  
 Captured by J. J. J.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrera	Maria	40	F	M	None	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Silverdale	None	None	Wash	Seattle
2	"	Nazzarona	16	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Rocco	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Guicomo	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Vittorio	7	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hudema	John	50	M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Brother: Maria	"	"	"
7	Ronde	Guiseppi	34	M	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	And Dick Acta	Sister: Calamita Augustina	"	"	"
8	Gunderson	Alf	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin	"	Lox Bull 10th	mother: Marie Edna	"	"	"
9	Hallberg	August	53	M	M	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Canar Creek	Wife: Mary	"	"	Tacoma
10	Ladiere	Eliza	74	M	M	None	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	"	Vancouver	Father: John Bell	"	"	Brill House
11	Billo	Frank	42	M	M	watch	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Monsieur, etc.	"	"	"
12	Bastin	Lina	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Princeton	Cousin: Mike Diebing	"	"	"
13	Bongiorno	Pietro	22	M	S	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver	Father: Adolph	"	"	"
14	<del>Robert</del>	<del>Guiseppi</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>laborer</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Father: Victor</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
15	Alegre	John	25	M	S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scandin	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Dry	"	"	"
16	Wislensky	Gerard	26	M	S	Domestic	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary	Father: Frank	"	"	Spokane
17	Prestal	Francisco	18	M	S	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Port Arthur	Father: Vincenzo	"	"	Tacoma
18	<del>Rogers</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>lab</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Cousin: Gordon Simpson</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Seattle</del>
19	<del>Kalany</del>	<del>Frank</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>lab</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Wife: Anna</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
20	Likopoulos	Athanasios	35	M	S	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Pr Rupert	mother: Demetris	"	"	"
21	Schellinga	Comelius M.B.	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	Thurston, Alta	wife: Lydia	"	"	Billingsham
22	"	Daniel E.M.B.	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Clara	"	"	"
23	Hangas	John	29	M	S	Aggr	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Seas	Father: Gust	"	"	Seattle
24	Lain	William	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John	"	"	"
25	Sarakoff	Efim	35	M	S	lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	"	"
26	Clavara	Antonio	41	M	S	R Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Carmela	"	"	"
27	Voci	Dominico	33	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	Italian	"	Portman, B.C.	Wife: Esther	"	"	Concordia
28	Botsis	Panagiotis	36	M	S	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Wife: Esther	"	"	Seattle
29	Klausner	Nathan	31	M	M	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Yovanna	"	"	"
30	Pere	Pietro	25	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father: Yovanna	"	"	Calif San Francisco

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or by himself.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	1913	Husb: ...	Good		5 3	Yellow Blk Brn		Italy	Port Arthur	July 1913	Calabria	Jan 12, 1914			
2	Self		Father: ...	Good			Med Brn Brn									
3	Self			Good			Blk									
4	Self			Good			Brn Brn									
5	Self			Good												
6	Self	1907	Friend: ...	Good		5 8	Dark Brn Brn		Austria	Bruck	Halifax	North	Unknown			
7	Self	1910	Friend: ...	Good		5 9	Blk Brn	Dear over right eye	Italy	Dispersano	NY	Mar 1902	Leguina			
8	Self	1901	Friend: ...	Good		5 10	Med Brn Blue		Norway	K. L. L.	Quebec	June 1913	Unknown			
9	Self	1914	Friend: ...	Good		5 6	Fair Brn		Sweden	Kualstad	NY	1881	City of New York			
10	Self	1902	Friend: ...	Good		4 9	Med Brn Brn		Belgium	Novo	NY	1908	Unknown			
11	Self	1902	Friend: ...	Good		5 7 1/2	Fair	Wear scar	Russia	Rossgard	Halifax	1890	Carlberg			
12	Self	1902	Friend: ...	Good		5 5	Blk		Russia	Riga	Quebec	Nov 1913	Unknown			
13	Self	1910	Friend: ...	Good		5 6	Med Brn Brn	Scar in	Italy	Torino	NY	May 1910	Florida			
14	Self	1912	Friend: ...	Good		5 4	Med Brn Brn	Scar in	Italy	Torino	NY	May 1910	Florida			
15	Self	1912	Friend: ...	Good		5 8	Fair Brn Blue		Norway	Frederickstad	NY	Apr 1914	Produce			
16	Self	1914	Friend: ...	Good		5 10	Med	Scar left	Holland	Gusched	Quebec	June 1913	Whiteland			
17	Self	1914	Friend: ...	Good		5 5 1/2	Med Blk Brn	Scar on right eye	Italy	Donna Sopron	NY	Mar 1914	Produce			
18	Self	1914	Friend: ...	Good		5 11	Med Blk Brn		Italy	Donna Sopron	NY	Mar 1914	Produce			
19	Self	1914	Friend: ...	Good		5 11	Med Blk Brn		Italy	Donna Sopron	NY	Mar 1914	Produce			
20	Self	1914	Friend: ...	Good		5 8 1/2	Blk Brn	Scar on right eye	Italy	Donna Sopron	NY	Mar 1914	Produce			
21	Self	1914	Friend: ...	Good		5 11	Med Blk Brn		Italy	Donna Sopron	NY	Mar 1914	Produce			
22	Self	1914	Friend: ...	Good		6 3	Med Blk Brn		Italy	Donna Sopron	NY	Mar 1914	Produce			
23	Self	1914	Friend: ...	Good		5 7	Med Blk Brn	Scar on right eye	Italy	Donna Sopron	NY	Mar 1914	Produce			
24	Self	1914	Friend: ...	Good		5 7	Med Blk Brn	Scar on right eye	Italy	Donna Sopron	NY	Mar 1914	Produce			
25	Self	1914	Friend: ...	Good		5 7	Med Blk Brn	Scar on right eye	Italy	Donna Sopron	NY	Mar 1914	Produce			
26	Self	1914	Friend: ...	Good		5 3 1/4	Med Blk Brn	Scar on right eye	Italy	Donna Sopron	NY	Mar 1914	Produce			
27	Self	1914	Friend: ...	Good		5 2	Med Blk Brn	Scar on right eye	Italy	Donna Sopron	NY	Mar 1914	Produce			
28	Self	1914	Friend: ...	Good		5 9	Dark Blk Brn		Italy	Donna Sopron	NY	Mar 1914	Produce			
29	Self	1914	Friend: ...	Good		5 10	Med Blk Brn		Italy	Donna Sopron	NY	Mar 1914	Produce			
30	Self	1913	Friend: ...	Good		5 6	Med Brn Blue	Scar upper lip	Italy	Torino	NY	Apr 1907	Produce			

means from ... at dock

E. H. B. ...  
J. H. S. ...  
J. F. H. ...  
J. B. F. ...  
G. H. E. ...

CLASS D.  
Immigrant Inspector.



Lines 17013  
15017  
2030  
Copies  
by  
J. J. J.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED  
SHEET No. 13 A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Melissa	Eugene	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Manitoba	BC Mother: Teresa Melissa		Wash	Seattle
2	Spessigna	FRF Valentine	27		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC Mother: Antonio		"	"
3	Diffner	Hans John	31		M	M	machinist	"	"	Swedish	Scand	"	Vancouver	Wife: Mrs. H. M. Diffner		"	Everett
4	Lane	FRF John K.	31		M	"	Logger	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Stikwater	BC Mother: Mrs. Ida		"	Bellingham
5	Cardinal	FRF Francis	26		"	"	Eng. Mechanic	"	"	France	French	"	Vancouver	Sister: Mrs. Dr. G. G. G.		"	Seattle
6	Schoberg	ELH John	31		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	BC 42 Bolosada Lane		"	"
7	Roppen	ELH Elias	28		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Brother: George		"	"
8	Hasund	Sigurd	29		"	"	Marine	"	"	"	"	"	"	712 Richard St. Vancouver		"	"
9	Guards	FRF Joseph	29		"	"	Barber	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Minneapolis	Father: A. Beng		"	"
10	Karsanoff	Sally Dolodgeri	32		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Quatsino	Alderson, Norway		"	"
11	Prattico	FRF Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver	Father: Valger		"	San Francisco
12	Bruno	ELH Antonio	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumhead	BC Father: Valger		"	Seattle
13	Kalli	FRF Angelo	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Francis		"	"
14	Luoma	ELH John	45		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Laurimore	Brother: Giuseppe		"	"
15	Luoma	Sophia	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Madalena		"	"
16	Benkus	ELH Juozas	33		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Vancouver	BC Mother: Ersilda		"	Seattle
17	Olson	FRF Olaf	32		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Wattson	BC Father: Valger		"	"
18	Hartieff	FRF Ranko G.	40		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Colman	Wife: Spering		"	"
19	Xinos	ELH Vasilios	39		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	So Wellington	BC Father: Xristos		"	"
20	Kelsoff	FRF Bidgen	25		"	"	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Mother: Ozaher		"	"
21	Dateff	FRF Ozada	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maple Bay	BC Stordigor, Russia		"	"
22	"	FRF Hadjumar	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC Stordigor, Russia		"	"
23	Nartkerieff	ELH Slan gery	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	BC Stordigor, Russia		"	"
24	Luoma	FRF Victor	29		M	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Panama	BC Father: John Luoma		"	Everett
25	"	FRF Alma	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: in Pan		"	"
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan. 24, 1917 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sistance, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	When going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	self	350	yes	transit	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 6	med	blue	End of forehead	Italy	Trieste	11 14 June 1913	Latamnia	June 17, 1917
2	no	self	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	6	"	"	"	"	"	May 1912	St Paul	"
3	no	self	75	"	1912	Friend: Andrew Lindquist 1925 Wetmore Ave Everett, Wn	"	"	"	Good	5 7	"	"	2nd finger end	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax Nov 1905	Virginian	"
4	no	self	400	"	1910	Friend: Wm. Larland Box 241, Bellingham, Wn	"	"	"	Good	5 10	"	"	Little finger	Finland	Kaunas	Quebec June 1906	Unknown	"
5	no	self	"	"	1910	Friend: Frank Dubuque 1100 Bailey St Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Brok Bro	Right eye	France	Paris	Montreal Nov 1912	Donson	Jan 18, 1917
6	no	self	50	"	"	110 address	"	"	"	Good	6	"	"	Left eye	Finland	Parnau	N.Y. Aug 1905	Unknown	June 19, 1917
7	no	self	150	"	1913	Friend: Hans F. Hol 1525 Virginia Ave Everett, Wn	"	"	"	Good	5 8	"	"	Middle finger left	Norway	Goldsberg	N.Y. Mar 1911	Manitowish	"
8	no	self	100	"	Transit	June 1910	"	"	"	Good	5 8	fair	Brok Blue	None	"	"	Broton	June 1910	Unknown
9	no	self	70	"	1913	N.Y. Aug 1913	No address	"	"	Good	5 5	Dark Bro	Brok	Scars on forehead	Italy	Trieste	N.Y. Jan 1902	Unknown	June 20, 1917
10	no	self	200	"	Transit only	May 1912	"	"	"	Good	5 7 1/2	Dark Bro	Brok	None	Russia	Samarkand	N.Y. Mar 1912	"	Jan 22, 1917
11	no	self	100	"	Transit only	"	"	"	"	Good	5 5	Dark Bro	Brok	Scars on forehead	Italy	Gallina	N.Y. Apr 1911	"	"
12	yes	self	90	"	1912	Ill. July 1912	"	"	"	Good	5 7	med	"	None	"	Nezzy	N.Y. Nov	"	"
13	"	self	90	"	"	Ill. Nov	"	"	"	Good	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Jan 1910	Unknown	"
14	"	self	175	"	1899	Friend: Matt Laitinen 1515-19th St Everett, Wn	"	"	"	Good	5 6	fair	lt blue	"	Finland	Lappeen	Portland Dec 1899	Unknown	"
15	"	self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 3	lt	Brok	"	"	"	Quebec Aug 1913	Victorian	"
16	no	self	100	"	1908	Friend: Wm. Arnastanekas 823 Judkins St Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	Good	5 7	med	Brok	"	Russia	Gartzka	Philadelphia 1908	Unknown	"
17	"	self	60	"	1911	Friend: Grace Bevery 964 John St Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	Good	5 5 1/2	lt	Brok	"	Sweden	Umea	N.Y. June 1909	Hockla	"
18	"	self	130	"	"	No address	"	"	"	Good	5 6 1/2	med	Brok	"	Russia	Stetiga	Halifax Dec 1912	Unknown	Jan 23, 1917
19	"	self	175	"	1905	"	"	"	"	Good	5 10 1/2	Dark Bro	Brok	"	Greece	Dirvenon	N.Y. Aug 1905	Unknown	"
20	"	self	100	"	"	Cousin: Meiran Kaloiff 527 1/2 King St Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	Good	5 9	"	"	Scars right of forehead	Russia	Stetiga	Halifax Apr 1912	Unknown	Jan 24, 1917
21	"	self	140	"	Transit only	"	"	"	"	Good	5 4	med	Brok	"	"	"	Portland Apr 1914	Unknown	"
22	"	self	130	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 1/2	"	Brok	"	"	"	N.Y. Mar 1912	Unknown	"
23	"	self	170	"	"	Cousin: Thomas Hartung 517 1/2 King St Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	Good	5 6 1/2	"	Brok	Long mustache	"	Norwich	Halifax 1913	Unknown	"
24	"	self	130	"	"	Brother: August 1510 19th St Everett, Wn	"	"	"	Good	5 10 1/2	fr	lt blue	None	Finland	Lappeen	"	1914	Andania
25	"	self	none	"	"	Bro: as above	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Saryajy	"	"	"

F. B. Frank B. Frost  
E. L. L. Edward L. Lawrence  
W. M. S. Wm. McShearn

John J. Gurnick  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.



Lines 1-25  
Copied by J.P.L.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 53.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 14

14-28

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Maitland	Edward	28	M	S. Hammer	yes	yes	Canada	Don't know	Canada	Don't know
2	"	Tora	35	"	"	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
3	Harrington	William E.	41	M	Sec.	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
4	Diamond	William	49	F	M. Museum	"	"	England	Don't know	"	"
5	Mercier	Ernest	28	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	France	Don't know	"	"
6	Karsan	Arthur	39	M	S.	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
7	Genest	Neil	38	M	S.	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
8	Clakes	Arthur R.	32	M	S. RR Conductor	"	"	Dutch	Don't know	"	"
9	Jenson	Roy	17	M	S. Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
10	Day	Hugh F.	24	M	S. Loe Farmer	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
11	Armstrong	Mary	33	F	M.	"	"	English	Don't know	"	"
12	Matheson	James	30	M	S. Loe Engineer	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
13	Nichol	Frederick L.	32	M	S. Machinist	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
14	Furn	Ivor	37	M	S. Copper	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
15	Morris	Lionel	30	M	M. Com. Trav.	"	"	English	Don't know	"	"
16	McDonald	Ronald	38	M	S. Loe	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
17	McLean	Donald D.	34	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
18	Smith	Robert C.	21	M	M. Soda Dispenser	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
19	Maynard	Charles H. W.	21	M	S. Musician	"	"	English	Don't know	"	"
20	Collier	Joseph	67	M	S. Farmer	"	"	French	Don't know	"	"
21	Hillgren	Gus	35	M	S. Loe	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
22	McNaughton	John P.	50	M	S. Copper	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
23	Murphy	Frederick R.	20	M	S. M. Engineer	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
24	Leibovitz	Leifbovic	56	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	French	Don't know	"	"
25	McKay	F. Louise	7	F	S.	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
26	Henrikson	Ule	32	M	S. Janitor	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
27	Bookey	James C.	22	M	S. Teamster	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
28	McLeod	John	40	M	S. Merchant	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
29	Chatterton	John	43	M	M. Boiler Maker	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"
30	McDonald	Andrew	16	M	S. Teamster	"	"	"	Don't know	"	"

NOT USED

32

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

Means examined and adm. at dock  
before departure on C.P.R. boat 401. 2nd Oct.

J. P. B. [Signature]  
E. L. L. Edward L. Lawrence [Signature]  
W. H. S. W. H. Stevens  
H. E. B. George E. B. [Signature] <sup>14-11</sup> **CLASS E!** Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30  
 Copied by J. J. J.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of which a citizen before admission.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	McLaren	Rena V	21	f	Student	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. A. McLaren 2423 Charles St., Vancouver	Wash	Seattle			
2	Davis	Leon	29	m	Brigade Captain	y	y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle, David 628 Union St., Vancouver	"	"			
3	Pomper	Ernst	29	m	Farmer	y	y	"	French	"	Youngstown	no rel.	"	"			
4	Glesin	Naum	37	m	Merchant	y	y	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Wife, Jane 450 S. 1st Ave., Winnipeg	Cal	Adelphi			
5	Hill	Ambrose	36	m	Auto Mechanic	y	y	"	English	"	"	Father, Harry C. 246 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Diego			
6	Lucas	Gilbert	20	m	Operator	y	y	"	"	"	Concord, B.C.	Father, no rel.	Tenn	Nashville			
7	"	Florence	19	f	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"			
8	Panetta	Theresa	11	f	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Vancouver	Grandfather, Pasquale Castel San Lorenzo, Italy	Mass	Dorchester			
9	Olson	Tina	44	f	"	y	y	"	Nord	"	Vancouver	no rel.	Wash	Seattle			
10	"	Ambjorg	14	f	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"			
11	"	Sigurd	12	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"			
12	"	Einar	10	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"			
13	"	Erling	8	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"			
14	"	Thorlief	6	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"			
15	Ward	John Chas.	40	m	Hotelkeeper	y	y	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Mrs. Robert Scully 77 Macdon St., Toronto	Cal	San Angeles			
16	"	Elizabeth E	40	f	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"			
17	MacDonell	Louise	35	f	Teacher	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Brother, Archie Anglin, B.C.	"	"			
18	Tullis	Helen M	21	f	Typist	y	y	"	English	"	"	Father, J. Tullis 85 + Hardy St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wyo	Wheatland			
19	Johnson	Melvin E	24	m	Self-employment	y	y	"	Irish	"	Kenna, Ont.	Father, T. Johnson Kenna, Ont.	Wash	Spokane			
20	Johnson	William	23	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver	Wife, Mabel 2543 4th St. E. Vancouver	"	Seattle			
21	Levy	Mortimer	21	m	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father, David Bathwell St. 956	Cal	Portland			
22	McDonald	Stanley Allan	23	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, James 646 Pender St. E.	Wash	Seattle			
23	Newton	Henry	43	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Wanley	Wife, Mrs. Newton Lanark, Eng	"	Spokane			
24	Merrick	Richard	57	m	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Son R. S. Jr. 1100 13th E. City	Cal	San Francisco			
25	Bentley	William	20	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father, Harry 1843 - 14th Ave. E. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle			
26	Matt	Harold J	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John 75 Pender St. E.	"	Puget Sound			
27	Caine	Phillip D	48	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, M. A. Caine White Haven, Cumberland, Eng	"	Seattle			
28	Gugar	J. Singh	27	"	Labourer	"	"	"	E. Indian	"	W. Tani	Father, Lehi 1000 5th Ave. E. Vancouver	Cal	Portland			
29	Thiegan	Elizabeth J	36	f	none	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver	Husband, Chas. W. 1339 Burraby St. Vancouver	Cal	San Diego			
30	"	C. a	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, no rel.	"	"			
33	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



LEIF

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or unlawful organization, or whether a member of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	229442 self	50 yrs	visits		Friend, Nick Strong Travellers Hotel, N.Y.				Good	no	5 5	fr	br	blue	none	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
2	no	229994	150 yrs			no add				Good	no	5 4 1/2	br	br	blue	none	Russia	Polys	—	—	—	—
3	no	229992	100 yrs	1914	visits	Friend, Roy Roach 824 University Ave, Seattle				Good	no	5 5	med	br	grey	none	USA	—	—	—	—	—
4	no	229991	2700 yrs	visits		Friend, Abraham Valchok 327 Court St, Salem, Ore				Good	no	5 8	med	br	grey	Scars on forehead	Russia	Nicolaef	St John	1904	—	—
5	yes	230082	900 yrs			Friend, W. A. Sumner Long Beach, Cal				Good	no	5 3 1/2	med	br	br	Scars on forehead	England	Manchester	—	—	—	—
6	yes	230083	100 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 7 1/2	med	br	br	—	England	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	230108	100 yrs	visits		Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 6 1/2	med	br	blue	—	USA	—	—	—	—	—
8	no	230107	100 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 5	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	230107	100 yrs	visits		Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 5	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	230107	100 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 5	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
11	no	230107	100 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 5	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
12	no	230107	100 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 5	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
13	no	230107	100 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 5	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
14	no	230107	100 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 5	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	230111	2000 yrs	visits		Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 11	fr	br	blue	Scars on forehead	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
16	no	230116	200 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 2	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
17	no	230116	200 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 8	med	br	grey	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
18	no	230118	200 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 5	fr	br	blue	—	England	—	—	—	—	—
19	no	230118	200 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 4	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
20	no	230118	200 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 4	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
21	no	230118	200 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 4	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
22	no	230118	200 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 4	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
23	no	230118	200 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 4	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
24	no	230118	200 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 4	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
25	no	230118	200 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 4	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
26	no	230118	200 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 4	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
27	no	230118	200 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 4	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
28	no	230118	200 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 4	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	230118	200 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 4	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
30	no	230118	200 yrs			Friend, J. A. Morris Shirley, Nashville, Tenn				Good	no	5 4	fr	br	blue	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—

G.E.B. George E. Bruns  
F.B. Frank B. Frost  
M.M.S. M. M. Shearn

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16  
INDEXED  
A to K 135  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what nationality before citizen
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Macdonald Mary	37	f	waitress	yes	Canada	Irish	1129 Richards St. Vancouver B.C.	1100 Salisbury Dr. Vancouver B.C.	Cal Los Angeles	
2	Huntin Margaret	28	m	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23-24	6248a Gordon	8	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" Hedra	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	29	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Misener Pearl	29	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Livingston Florinda	60	f	md	no	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Suencesti William	18	m	S Clerk	"	Canada	Polish	"	"	"	
8	Parsons Ernest	30	m	S clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Deegs Thomas	35	m	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Rines William	28	m	S Elect	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Chatterton John	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Gregon B.S. John	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" Elizabeth	40	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Short Pizzie	37	f	md Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Rude German	30	m	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Budd Daniel	52	"	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Hanson Oliver	60	"	" Dutcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Busse Frank	38	"	" Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	" Anne M	31	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	" Nelson G. C.	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	" Kathleen M	3	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Giffin Frank	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	McGivern Robert	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Martin John	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	" Lillian	26	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	" Christie B	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Clinch Thomas D.	61	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	McDonald James	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	McLennan Norman	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Harvey William	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	

34 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, he is unable to perform the duties of citizenship?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	100	1909 Mass 1913	Sister, Sarah M. Mason 701 - No. 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.				Good	None	5.6	Med. brn. brn.		none	Canada, Ont. Toronto					Dec. 27-1916
2	"	self	150	Visits only	No add	"	"	"	Good	"	5.5	fr. blue		"	" " "					" " "
3	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					" " "
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					" " "
5	Yes	Hub. Hub.	1911	Mich 1911	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5.4	"	brn.	"	U.S.A. Detroit Mich. Ont.					Dec. 27-1916
6	Yes	self	50	Visits only	Sister, Florence Livingston 516 Figueroa St. Los A.	"	"	"	Good	"	5.5	fr. grey. blue		"	" " "					Dec. 27-1916
7	"	self	110	1916	Uncle, Eugene W. W. W. 2622 - 64th St. N. W.	"	"	"	Good	"	5.6	med. brn. brn.		"	Canada, Ont. Toronto					" " "
8	"	self	250	Visits only	Automobile School None	"	"	"	Good	"	5.9	"	Hay	"	Ex. g. St. Paul (Quebec 1906) Virginia " "					" " "
9	"	self	350	1908	Automobile School None	"	"	"	Good	"	5.9	fr. brn. blue		"	Footland, Kelmar St. John 1899					" " "
10	Yes	self	50	Visits only	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5.11	"	"	"	Canada, Ont. Montreal					" " "
11	Yes	"	50	1908	Friend, John Lindgren Olympian, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5.9	med. br. grey		little R. finger injection at right.	England, Cheshire					" " "
12	Yes	"	150	1909	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5.11	med. br. blue		"	Canada, Ont. Billwood, Ont.					" " "
13	Yes	Hub. Hub.	1902	N.Y. 1902	Friend, John Lindgren Olympian, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5.4	med. brn. brn.		none	England, Lancashire	Montreal	1908	Canada		" " "
14	Yes	self	100	1909	Friend, John Lindgren Olympian, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5.5	fr. brn. brn.		"	Canada, Ont. Toronto					Dec. 28-1916
15	"	self	300	1909	No add	"	"	"	Good	"	5.8	fr. brn. blue		"	Norway, Ka. a market (Boston 1892) Iowa " "					" " "
16	"	"	200	1909	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5.8	"	grey.	"	Canada, Ont. Gresham					" " "
17	"	"	350	1894	Nephew, Anton Olson Minot, N. Dak.	"	"	"	Good	"	6.0	"	"	"	Norway, Tromsø (Quebec 1891) N. Dak. " "					" " "
18	"	self	1400	1906	No add	"	"	"	Good	"	6.0	med. brn. grey		Male R. chin	U.S.A. Re. d. Minn.					" " "
19	"	Hub. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5.8	"	blue	None	Canada, Ont. Gull Lake					" " "
20	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	brn. brn.	"	" " "					" " "
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	blue	"	" " "					" " "
22	Yes	self	400	1907	May Father, Edmund 1708 E. Highland St. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5.7	med. br. blue		Eng. R. thumb	Eng. London	St. John 1905	Kennington			" " "
23	"	self	100	1908	Self Mother, Anna Thomas 210 West 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5.6	fr. brn. blue		None	" " "					" " "
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6.0	fr. brn. brn.		none	Canada, Ont. Caledonia, Ont.					" " "
25	"	Hub. Hub.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5.9	fr. brn. brn.		none	U.S.A. Minnesota					" " "
26	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Ont. Vancouver					" " "
27	"	self	100	1914	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5.4	fr. grey. blue		none	Canada, Ont. Toronto					" " "
28	"	self	30	"	Friend, Mrs. Chas. Dittler 818 Ross St. N. W. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5.6	fr. brn. blue		none	Canada, Ont. Cornwall, Ont.					" " "
29	"	self	150	"	Friend, Chas. Woodward Rivers, Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5.11	fr. brn. brn.		none	Canada, Ont. Summerside, Ont.					" " "
30	"	self	185	1914	Sister, Mrs. Frank Dwyer 814 540 St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	5.6	fr. brn. blue		none	Canada, Ont. Nelson					" " "

E. E. B. George E. Brumby  
W. B. F. Frank B. Frost  
E. L. Edmund L. Lawrence  
Immigrant Inspector.



Serial 1-30  
Copied by J. P. Fawcett

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF VANCOUVER

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Irvine	James	18	m	Auto Mechanic	yr	yr	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, M. S. 1550-4 Ave E, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Wash
2	Reardon	Nellie	20	f	Student Nurse	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs. A. J. Williams 859-24 Ave W, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	Cal
3	Miller	Norma	53	m	Farmer	yr	yr	"	English	"	Lloydminster	Mrs. A. J. Williams 859-24 Ave W, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	Cal
4	"	Agnes	33	f	Wife	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Smithbone	Sydney	30	m	Baker	yr	yr	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father, Robt J Wells, 107	Wash	Seattle	Wash
6	Johnson	Fred W	28	m	Lab	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father, James Moneygore, Ireland	"	"	Ireland
7	White	Wellington	44	m	Contractor	yr	yr	"	English	"	Moscow, B.C.	Wife, Mrs. W. J. Horsburgh, B.C.	Cal	Long Beach	Cal
8	Casey	Thomas	36	m	R.R. Trainman	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs. W. J. Horsburgh, B.C.	Cal	Denver	Ireland
9	"	Mary	38	f	Wife	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. W. J. Horsburgh, B.C.	"	"	"
10	"	Mary Ellen	13	f	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. W. J. Horsburgh, B.C.	"	"	"
11	"	Thomas	11	m	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. W. J. Horsburgh, B.C.	"	"	"
12	"	Agnes	10	f	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. W. J. Horsburgh, B.C.	"	"	"
13	"	James	4	m	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. W. J. Horsburgh, B.C.	"	"	"
14	"	Bartholomew	4	m	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. W. J. Horsburgh, B.C.	"	"	"
15	"	Veronica	3	f	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. W. J. Horsburgh, B.C.	"	"	"
16	Bell	John	27	m	Baker	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	Father, John Smith 1435 Walnut St, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Wash
17	Nelson	Ernest	17	m	Student	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Frank B. 116 Hastings W, Vancouver	"	"	"
18	Gladue	John	23	f	Wife	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	Mother, James Stewart 876 Granville St, Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles	Cal
19	"	Walter H.F.	3	m	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. W. J. Horsburgh, B.C.	"	"	"
20	Forbes	George Jr	26	m	Rancher	yr	yr	"	Scotch	"	Brent, Alta	Father, Geo Aberdeen, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	Wash
21	Thomas	John A.	37	m	Electrician	yr	yr	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Julia 222-15 Ave W, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Fresno	Cal
22	Jewett	Abraham	24	m	Rancher	yr	yr	"	"	"	Vetern, Alta	Father, John J. Richmond Hill, Ont	Wash	Seattle	Wash
23	Beers	Leland H	22	m	Machinist	yr	yr	"	"	"	Vancouver	Uncle, George Phillips Woodstock, Ont	"	"	"
24	Cook	Arthur	28	m	Cook	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Father, George Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
25	Grafton	Edward	27	m	Baker	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Worth 2727-27 Ave E, Vanc.	"	"	"
26	Ward	Wilfred K	20	m	Auto Driver	yr	yr	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, May 830 Homer St, Vanc.	"	"	"
27	Brassington	Thos	35	m	Baker	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	Mother, Sarah New Castle Staff, Eng	"	"	"
28	McClellan	Lincoln M	28	m	Trav. Salesman	yr	yr	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle, J. A. Lovell 133-10 Ave W, Vanc.	"	"	"
29	Rabb	Charles	19	m	Clerk	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Wilson 2542-3 Ave W, Vanc.	"	"	"
30	Chenette	Laurier	21	m	Clerk	yr	yr	"	French	"	"	Father, Alex 2228 Stephens St, Vanc.	"	"	"

35

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



MONTH OF July 24, 1917

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

John D. G. [Signature]  
14-25  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 Capers' by H.P.S.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

															Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Cole	Kathleen Irene	9	f	s none	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	brother, Martha A. Scott 1525 Williams Ave., Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	Engl			
2	Faulkes	William H	31	m	telephone			"	Welsh	"	"	915 Hornby St. Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle	Can			
3	Hetherington	Albert	35	m	bricklayer			"	Eng.	"	"	318 Church Vancouver B.C.	"	"	Can			
4	Zankert	Paul	25	"	farmer			"	German	"	Conder Harbor	brother, Edmonston, Alta	Wash	Seattle	"			
5	Newman	Alfred	26	"	Painter			"	Eng.	"	Edmonton, Alberta	brother, P. Taylor	Alta	Cal Los Angeles	"			
6	Skittle	Lizzie Della	40	f	mailress			"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C. 607 8th St	brother, Ridgeland, Calgary	Alta	Cal Los Angeles	"		
7	Jents	Frances	30	f	Hotel prop.			"	"	"	"	None	"	Wash	Seattle	"		
8	"	Alice	13	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Srockett	John W	46	m	Logger			"	"	"	Port Moody	"	"	Cal	Everett	"		
10	"	Elizabeth	36	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Preston	John R.	21	m	Electrician			"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	brother, John S.	Wash	Seattle	"			
12	Sullivan	Ralph	39	m	farmer			"	"	"	Veteran	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
13	Harket	Raymond	32	m	Lineman			"	"	"	New Westminster	None	"	"	"	"		
14	Inglis	Adam	28	m	Steamer			"	Scott	"	Vancouver B.C.	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
15	Eagan	Albert C.	37	m	miner			"	Eng.	"	Missouri	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
16	Carson	John	29	m	Machine			"	Scottish	"	Vancouver B.C.	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
17	"	Alma	27	f	none			"	"	"	"	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
18	Whiteway	Ada	40	f	"			"	Eng.	"	"	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Wilfred	6	m	"			"	"	"	"	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
20	Mahe	Josiah E.	60	m	Merchant			"	"	"	"	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
21	Gribben	Fred	29	m	Labourer			"	Irish	"	"	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
22	Elkingsen	Ligeard	4	m	none			"	Scand	"	"	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
23	McDowell	Kenneth	19	m	Traveller			"	Irish	"	"	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
24	Ridley	Alfred	30	m	Carpenter			"	Scott	"	"	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Harriet	31	f	none			"	"	"	"	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
26	"	Borden	15	m	"			"	"	"	"	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
27	Cuzzalo	Annie	61	f	"			"	No Italian	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	brother, John S.	Wash	Tacoma	"			
28	"	Joseph	17	m	"			"	"	"	"	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
29	Running	Sidney H	24	m	Reporter			"	English	"	Vancouver	brother, John S.	"	"	"	"		
30	Boissvain	Harry S	24	m	Farmer			"	Dutch	"	Stathmore, Alta	brother, John S.	"	Seattle	"	"		

36 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

*Immigrant Inspector.*



Series 1-30  
Copied by J. P. S. S. S.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of v a citi before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Huntley	Yvonne	31	M S	laborer		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister: Eva B. Miller Legue St. New Westminster B.C.	Wash. Auburn			
2	Parliament	John	36	" "	laborer		"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother: R.H. 1916 8th St. E. Calgary, Alta.	" Seattle			
3	Harwood	William	23	" "	laborer		"	"	"	Strathmore	Brother: James Harwood Strathmore, Alta.	"			
4	Clark	Alfred	41	M M	Agent		"	Scotch	"	Regina Sask.	Brother: John Clark Brother-in-law: Edmund Clark	Brig Portland			
5	"	Aleda	32	F M	none		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"		
6	"	Ruth	5	F S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Jane	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Douglas J.	13	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Moore	Goldie	28	F M	"		"	England	"	Lancaster, Lancs.	Husb. Emil A. Moore Lancaster, Lancs.	Calif. Los Angeles			
10	Eaton	Ralph	34	M M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Clara Eaton 224-11 Ave. E. Calgary, Alta.	Wash. Seattle			
11	Watson	Harry	31	M S	laborer		"	"	"	Delia, Alta.	Brother: James Watson Delia, Alta.	"			
12	Sparling	Alfred M.	27	" "	Stat. Engineer		"	"	"	Langley, B.C.	Father: Henry Sparling Langley, B.C.	"			
13	Collins	Washington H.	68	M M	Broker		"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Son: Fred Collins Calgary, Alta.	Calif. Long Beach			
14	"	Mary C.	67	F M	none		"	"	"	"	Brother:	"	"		
15	"	Francis	25	F S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Betsworth	Leonard	19	M S	Carpenter		"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: E. B. Betsworth 224-14 St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash. Seattle			
17	Dennis	Ellen	45	M M	Farmer		"	Irish	"	Bakerville, Alta.	Brother: Frank Dennis Bakerville, Alta.	" Vancouver			
18	"	Gertrude	32	F M	none		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"		
19	"	Gilbert	10	M S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Lorraine	7	F "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	Beatrice	3	" "	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Marrietta	3	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Marion	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Muriel	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Humphries	Eric B.	35	M M	Manager		"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Father: James Humphries Regina, Sask.	Calif. Los Angeles			
26	"	Ethel	32	F M	none		"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"		
27	"	Gerald	8	M S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Deachman	Thomas C.	24	M M	Salesman		"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Alexander Deachman Flower Station, Ont.	"			
29	"	Celia	27	F M	none		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law:	"	"		
30	Thompson	Edward	30	M S	Farmer		"	Scand.	"	Dunsmuir, Sask.	None	Wash. Portland			

37 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

\* Minnie D. Moore, age 11 - U.S.C.  
 \* Bertha Dennis, age 14 - U.S.C.  
 \* Altha Dennis, age 13 - U.S.C.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January 24, 1917

## CLASS E

(OVER)

means Examined and admitted at dock  
before departure on C. P. R. boat for winter

W. H. S. - Albert H. Joy  
W. H. S. - H. H. Slowers  
G. E. B. George E. Brumby.  
F. B. F. Frank B. Fox.

44-38  
Immigrant Inspector



Series 1-30  
By J. P. L.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 20 INDEXED  
A to K  
L to ZPORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Anderson	19	M	Student	Yes	Canadian		Vancouver	196 Pender St. Vancouver	Wash. Seattle
2	Brown	56	F	Housewife	Yes			Vancouver	27 Ave. Main St. Vancouver	Calif. San Francisco
3	Castle	28	F	Cook	Yes			Vancouver	Father: James Castle Bradley Booy, Tracy, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
4	Abbott	52	F	Tailor				Vancouver	Brother: Wm. C. Carey New Westminister	Calif. San Francisco
5	Beel	37	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: Wm. C. Carey New Westminister	Calif. San Francisco
6	Hobson	65	M	Student				Vancouver	Father: George Hobson 1908 Nelson St. Vancouver	Calif. San Francisco
7	Dodson	27	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
8	Dingwall	43	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
9	Dingwall	40	F	Housewife				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
10	Dingwall	40	F	Housewife				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
11	Hamilton	31	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
12	Hamilton	40	F	Housewife				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
13	McCarthy	34	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
14	Mavor	54	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
15	Foggo	54	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
16	Rapinsky	20	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
17	Le Fleche	18	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
18	Noffen	38	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
19	Sulla	27	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
20	Federici	27	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
21	Erickson	22	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
22	Larsen	25	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
23	Rae	52	F	Housewife				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
24	Rae	16	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
25	Day	19	F	Housewife				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
26	Day	3	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
27	Day	2	F	Housewife				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
28	Tanaka	18	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
29	Drasching	36	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
30	Morrison	23	M	Farmer				Vancouver	Brother: John Dodson Hazelton, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January 24, 1917

## CLASS E

COVER)

J. E. B. George & Bouyer  
E. L. L. Gaud & Laurier  
J. F. John F. Duntton

CLAS

74-381

Immigrant Inspector.



Serial 1-30  
Copies by S.P.L.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN U. S. RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED  
SHEET No. 21  
A to K  
I. to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	George John	30	M	Dr. Engineer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Wife: Neak George 2211-10th Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash Seattle
2	Doherty Bertram W.	23	M	mechanic	" "	"	Irish	"	mother: Margaret P. 2164 Kuper St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif Los Angeles
3	Forseyth Margaret	43	F	Stenographer	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	"
4	Cockburn James A.	41	M	Dealer	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Jean M.	39	F	none	" "	"	"	"	Brother: Oscar Royal Alexander 4th Vancouver B.C.	Calif San Francisco
6	Nelson Adolph	24	M	Gas Engineer	" "	"	Irish	"	"	"
7	Tucker Harold	25	"	Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	Hopman, B.C.	Father: Batiste Postma, B.C.	Wash Bellingham
8	Mongentale Sebastian	29	"	Laborer	" "	"	Italian	Vancouver	mother: Annie Harold St. Vancouver B.C.	Seattle
9	<del>Littleroot George</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Restaurant</del>	<del>" "</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Father: Fredor</del>	<del>"</del>
10	Korbut Alexander	27	"	Laborer	" "	"	Ruthenian	Edmonton	Tulakoo, Australia	"
11	Foster Geo. Harvey	21	"	Clerk	" "	"	English	Vancouver	Father: Geo. Foster 3904 Drenness St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif Los Angeles
12	Allison Mabel	22	F	Nurse	" "	"	"	"	Father: A. G. 2755-14th Vancouver, B.C.	Los Malinos
13	Van Schucking Mildred W.	24	F	none	" "	"	"	"	500 Beatty St. Vancouver, B.C.	Los Angeles
14	McKnight Gertrude	48	F	Wid	" "	"	Scotch	"	Daughter: Pearl McKnight 1201 Georgia St. Vancouver B.C.	Seattle
15	McLeod John	27	M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Father: Angus Stornaway, Scotland	Wash Seattle
16	Vernon Samuel	37	M	H.R. Miner	" "	"	English	Blodworth	Wife: Eliza Beth Chapman, Frith, England	Carbonate
17	Hendrickson John	22	M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Father: Victor Chase River B.C.	Monroe
18	Carlson Charles	29	"	Farmer	" "	"	Scand.	"	Chase River B.C.	Seattle
19	Ramaglia Giovanna	25	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Conin: Alf. Petersen Tompkins, Wash.	"
20	" Pasquale	24	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Uncle: George Donatelli Silverdale, B.C.	"
21	Liciole Francisco	25	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Porteous James	30	M	Scoutman	" "	"	Scotch	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Marie Morrone Nelson, Italy	"
23	Hebbington David	28	"	Motorman	" "	"	"	"	Bro. Charles 1818 Cornwall St. Vancouver B.C.	Bellingham
24	Moore Ernest	36	"	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Father: Kott 2225-11 Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Seattle
25	Kirkland John	21	"	worker	" "	"	"	"	4751 Henry St. Vancouver B.C.	Mont Butte
26	McDonald Daniel	2	"	none	" "	"	"	"	mother: Beatrice 617-8 Ave. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Dora Charles City
27	Macmillan Evan B.A.	"	"	machinist	" "	"	"	"	Wife: Cassie M. In. in. 4th. Cor. 6th. Heather Vancouver	Wash Seattle
28	Hatch Hugh R.	35	M	Electrician	" "	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Charlotte L. Green 1354 Howe St. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif San Francisco
29	Gran Ernest	21	M	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	Father: James P. Washington Court, Vancouver B.C.	Oakland
30	Hanifan Phillip	26	M	Bartender	" "	"	"	"	"	"

39

NOT USED

\* Douglas C. Van Schucking, age 13 mos U.S.C.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E - 8

(OVER.)

G. E. B. George E. Brumby  
E. L. L. Edward L. Lawrence

CLASS 33 1997

*Immigrant Inspector.*



June 1-8-10-30  
expiring by R. P. P.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kenter	William A.M.	35	M	S Clerk	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Brother: Geo H. Kenter 4400 1st St. N. W. Wash. D.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
2	Salo	Richard	18	"	" Laborer	"	"	Finnish	"	Seattle	Father: Emanuel Salo Chase River Wash.	"	Minneapolis
3	Guy	George H.	33	"	" Farmer	"	"	English	"	Wichman B.C.	Mother: Annie Guy Crosby B.C.	"	"
4	Dunn	John	21	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	Graham B.C.	Father: John I. Dunn Graham B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
5	Myers	Ada	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	Coronation B.C.	Sister: Mrs. James Embury Coronation B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
6	Crawford	Eva	63	F	Old	none	"	"	"	Point Grey B.C.	Daughter: Miss M. J. Crawford Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
7	Graham	Archibald	21	M	S	Tramway	"	Scotch	"	Graham	Mother: Mrs. J. K. Graham Graham B.C.	"	"
8	Allan	Janet	29	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrew Allan 711 Highland St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
9	Walker	Mildred	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Husband: R. K. A. 676-10 Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
10	Parsons	William	35	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ada Parsons 3562-12 Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
11	Green	Winifred F.	27	F	S	Librarian	"	"	"	"	Brother: John K. Green 208 Belmont St. Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
12	Greiffith	Robert	42	M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maude G. - 164 B. St. Boston B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
13	Hill	Kathleen	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Father: E. W. Robbins Chilliwack B.C.	Calif.	Merced
14	Wynes	Geo. Thomas	29	M	S	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	Father: Henry Wynes 4186 Hastings St. E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
15	Brown	Henry	40	M	M	Decorate	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna 685-12 Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
16	Smith	Bert E.	35	M	S	Stall Engineer	"	"	"	"	Father: William Smith London Eng.	Calif.	San Francisco
17	Porter	Norman	25	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. A. B. Root 1587-12 Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
18	Ladouceur	Albert	37	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sarah 345-46 Ave. E. Vancouver B.C.	Oreg.	Portland
19	Wilson	William J.	40	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary 681 Broadway Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
20	Larragh	Frank	2	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. J. L. Larragh 1730 Pender St. W. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
21	Callaghan	Robert J.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. J. 1753 Williams St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
22	"	Eleanor	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Kathleen Law	"	"
23	Chetky	Ephraim	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary A. Chetky Montreal Wash.	"	"
24	Boyle	Harvey	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father: J. J. Boyle Kimbury B.C.	"	"
25	Shedden	James	32	"	"	Tramway	"	"	"	"	Father: John Kelowna B.C.	"	"
26	Brodie	John	28	"	"	Chaffeur	"	"	"	"	Father: John 330 Harris St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
27	Jackson	John	46	"	"	Mariner	"	"	"	"	Brother: Angus Kinsquit B.C.	"	"
28	Johnson	Duncan	56	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bro. Donald Johnson 7 Ave. E. Vancouver B.C.	Calif.	San Diego
29	"	Katherine	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Kinsquit B.C.	"	"
30	Bellingham	Harry	"	M	S	Tramway	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Alice B. 54 Richmond Rd. London N. 16	"	San Francisco

40 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E-9



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June 24, 1917

## CLASS E

2000

Means examined and admitted at dock  
prior to departure on CPK Boat for Seattle.  
8

4 ers - George A. Grimes  
ELL - George L. Lawrence  
JFD - John F. Duntton  
W.H.S. - Walter H. Stowers

*Immigrant Inspector.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30  
 Copies by J. P. L.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 23 A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Carroll	Ernest H.	23	M	C	yes	English	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Mother: Mrs. John M. Keenan	Wash. Seattle
2	Davidson	Christina	33	F	M	none	"	"	Everham Park East Bay, B.C.	Calif. San Diego
3	"	John Andrew	4	M	S	"	"	"	Grand Rapids, Mich.	"
4	Hatcher	Thomas H.	38	M	M	Druggist	yes	yes	"	Portland, Ore.
5	Boyle	John	38	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Pacific, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
6	Hicks	Frank	59	"	"	H.R. Miner	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	"
7	Kelly	Frank M.L.	27	M	M	Brickman	"	"	Westminster, B.C.	"
8	Whelan	Michael	32	M	S	Iron	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
9	Morris	Lavinia	43	F	M	none	"	"	British Columbia	Calif. Los Angeles
10	"	Georgina	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Elsie	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Thomas	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"
13	Durham	Godfrey	27	M	M	Trainman	"	"	BC Father: Chas.	Wash. Seattle
14	"	Maud F.	21	F	M	none	"	"	Uncle: Alfred C. Thompson	"
15	Bainbridge	Minnie	19	F	M	"	"	"	1237-8th Ave. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
16	Ustgaard	Ellie	29	M	S	Farmer	"	"	1387 Richards St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
17	Johnson	John	33	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Adogama, B.C.	"
18	Levinoff	Gertrude	17	F	S	Student	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	"
19	Nelson	Thomas W.	45	M	S	Labourer	"	"	342 Hastings St. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles
20	Jordan	Michael R.	33	"	"	Druggist	"	"	Wash. Seattle	"
21	Mowat	Sidney A.	25	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Wash. Seattle	"
22	Bonner	James T.	40	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Wash. Seattle	"
23	McKendrick	Charles	27	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Indian Head, B.C.	"
24	Bissett	Edgar L.R.	27	"	"	Physician	"	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Calif. Riverside
25	Koller	Wilson Henry	24	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
26	Pogson	Douglas L.	25	"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	Wash. Seattle	"
27	Kettleman	Jennie	40	F	M	none	"	"	Wash. Seattle	"
28	Martin	Harry E.	28	M	M	Musician	"	"	Wash. Seattle	"
29	"	Kellen	28	"	"	none	"	"	Wash. Seattle	"
30	Jones	Andrew G.	34	M	M	Salesman	"	"	Wash. Seattle	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E-10



der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1930.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, firm, association, partnership, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
yes	Self	1900	mid 1902	mother: Fred B. Matthews Hotel Diller, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	5 11 med Bro Blue	None	Canada					Jan 1, 1918					
yes	Self	100 no		No address	"	"	"	Good	5 3 Fair "	"	"	Throat torn	-			" " "					
yes	Brother none	no		"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Minneapolis	-			" " "					
no	Self	100 no		Wife: Lottie Emerson, Cal	"	"	"	Good	5 1 1/2 med Bro Blue	Scar over left eye	England Brighton	Halifax	Mar 1892	Oregon	"	" " "					
no	Self	200 yes	1890	Various	Puget Sound Hotel Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	5 6 " "	Scar left eye Blind left eye	Canada	Vancouver	-		" " "					
no	Self	670 no	1896	Various	Friend: Geo Curtis 103 1/2 Ward St Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	5 8 " "	"	"	Kingston	-		" " "					
no	Self	80 no	Visits only	No address	"	"	"	Good	5 6 " "	"	"	Kingston	-			" " "					
yes	Husb	2000 no	1904	Calif Mar 1905	Koskova Hotel Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	Good	5 5 Sk Br. Bro	Wh. 160	Canada	Lora Ont	-		" " "					
"	Father none	"	1902	N. Dak 1902	"	"	"	"	Good	5 4 Fair Bro Bl.	None	"	Guelph Ont	-		" " "					
"	Father	"	no		"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Saskatoon	-		" " "					
"	Father	"	no		"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	-		" " "					
"	Self	800 yes	1915	Cal. Aug	Hotel Butler Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	5 8 Fair Bro Br.	"	"	Idaho Falls	-		Jan 7, 1917					
"	Husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6 " Bro Blue	"	"	Vancouver BC	-		" " "					
L.P.B.	Self	50 no			Bro. Fred Green Kern Hotel San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	5 3 " "	"	"	"	-		Jan 8, 1917					
no	Self	65 yes	1908	Illinois May 1908	Brother: Joseph Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	5 8 Med	"	U.S.A. New York	-			" " "					
"	Self	175 no	Visit only		No address	"	"	"	Good	5 6 Fair	Scar face left thumb	Sweden Sweden	Quebec	Nov 1907	B.C.	" " "					
yo	Self	20 no	diff periods		Mother: Mrs Eva 162 W. Alameda Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	5 3 Dark Br. Bro	None	Canada Vancouver	-			" " "					
no	Self	200 no			No address	"	"	"	Good	5 9 Fair Bro Blue	Scar tip head	"	Attleboro	-		" " "					
"	Self	890 yes	1906	Various Aug	Friend: Thos Houston Florence Hotel, Butte Mont	"	"	"	Good	5 11 Dark Br. Bro	Scar bro right thumb	Ireland Kiltimagh	Boston	May 1904	Cep maric	" " "					
"	Self	no			No address	"	"	"	Good	x 5 6	Scar on forehead	Canada	Shoal Lake	-		" " "					
"	Self	130 yes	1915	Wash May 1915	"	"	"	"	Good	5 7 Fair Bro Blue	Scar base left thumb	"	Winnipeg, N.D.	-		" " "					
no	Self	400 no	Visit only		"	"	"	"	Good	5 10 " "	Scar over left eye	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	June 1907	Belgium	" " "					
"	Self	400 no			Mother: Annie 444 W. 6th St Kansas	"	"	"	Good	5 8 med Bro Blue	"	Canada	Tomburg	-		" " "					
"	Self	90 yes	Visit only		Friend: Mrs A Kruger 1307 Seneca St Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	5 10 1/2 " "	"	England Brighton	Halifax	Mar 1913	Alamogordo	" " "					
"	Self	95 no			Friend: W.D. Heathcote Bank off Commerce Seattle	"	"	"	Good	5 6 " "	Spot under right eye	India Mysore	"	Apr 1907	British Columbia	" " "					
yo	Self	200 yes	1910	Boston Jan	Husb: Joseph Keittman 203 Chester Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	Good	5 5 Blond	None	Newfoundland	Charlottetown	Boston	1900	Unknown	" " "				
"	Self	300 no			No address	"	"	"	Good	5 11 med Bro Blue	"	England Manchester	St John	Mar 1912	Victoria	" " "					
"	Husb. none	"			"	"	"	"	Good	5 8 1/2 Fair	"	"	London	Montreal	May 1909	" " "					
no	Self	200 yes	Visit only		Friend: M & J Judge Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	Good	5 11 " "	"	Canada	Hamilton	-		Jan 2, 1917					

means examined, and admitted at dock  
prior to departure for Seattle, on C.P.R. boat

E.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence  
B.E.B. George E. B. Brown  
J.F.D. John F. Duntson  
W.H.S. Walter H. Stowers

*Immigrant Inspector.*

CLASS F.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Instructions 1-30 (Class and 21)  
Copies by J. P. L.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

INDEXED

A K

L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wilson	Alfred	22	M S	moving Pictish	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Father: Alfred C. 821 Comox Rd. Vancouver B.C.	San Diego
2	Byers	John	45	M M	coal miner	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Ann 129 Drayton St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash. D.C.
3	Temple	Leonard	20	M S	plaster finisher	"	"	"	Father: H. M. 526-16 Ave. St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash. D.C.
4	McLeod	Louise	21	F M	none	"	French	St Louis Sask	Mother: Louise McLeod St Louis, Sask.	Mont. Brooming
5	"	Edwin P.	-	M S	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"
6	Sheon	Andrew L.	45	M M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Wife: Katherine Delafield	Wash. D.C.
7	Young	Thomas	44	"	coal miner	"	Scotch	"	Wife: Katherine Nanaimo B.C.	"
8	Kendrick	John B.	26	M S	Sugar Cutter	"	Irish	Vancouver B.C.	Father: David 2441 Thompson St. Vancouver	"
9	Kerr	James	34	M M	Baker	"	Scotch	"	Wife: Annie 3417 Caroline St. Vancouver B.C.	"
10	Galliazzo	Giuseppe	36	"	longhorns	"	Italian	"	Wife: Theresa 411 Georgia St. Vancouver	Calif. Angles
11	Hultberg	Oscar	28	M S	Logger	"	Scand.	"	Wife: Peter Lynn Creek	Seattle
12	Cornelson	Willie	25	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Father: John Coburn Sask.	"
13	Vallentine	James	23	M M	laborer	"	Scotch	"	Father: Jas. K. Vancouver B.C.	"
14	Bush	David	29	M S	miner	"	"	"	Father: David Nacklin	Oreg. Baker City
15	Sullivan	John	47	M M	Farmer	"	Irish	"	Father: James Vancouver	"
16	Graham	George	23	M S	Waiter	"	Scotch	"	Wife: Mary 775-7 Ave. St. Vancouver B.C.	"
17	Mason	Prince	30	M S	Company	"	English	"	Mother: Mary Vancouver B.C.	"
18	Lilja	Alexander	32	M S	H.K. Miner	"	Finnish	"	Father: Sam Holly	"
19	Beattie	Roy	17	M S	Auto Dealer	yes	Irish	"	Father: William Brookland	Calif. Los Angeles
20	Gage	Ernest	36	M M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Wife: Minnie Brookland	"
21	Huntley	Artemus	31	M M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Mother: Elizabeth Arresting	"
22	Reid	James	35	M S	Farmer	yes	"	"	Wife: Edna Brookland	Calif. Los Angeles
23	Stewart	Charles	40	M S	Farmer	yes	"	"	Wife: Mary Holly	Wash. D.C.
24	Gage	Archie	33	M M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Wife: Alta Brookland	Calif. Los Angeles
25	Swanby	Thom	53	M M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Wife: Anna Holly	Ore. Canby
26	Nestler	Felix	26	M S	Farmer	yes	"	"	Mother: Fina Vancouver	Wash. Seattle
27	Roy	Charles	35	M S	Farmer	yes	"	"	Father: H. P. Roy Vancouver	Ore. Portland
28	Parsons	Ed	35	M M	None	yes	"	"	Wife: Thomas Vancouver	Wash. Seattle
29	Parsons	Edward	6	M S	None	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
30	Olson	Albert	45	M S	Laborer	yes	"	"	Wife: Christ Liberty	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b) (5) DPP

## CLASS E

E. L. L. Edward L. Lawrence  
W. H. S. Walter H. Stowers  
G. E. B. George E. Brumjes

CLASS 14 E.

*Immigrant Inspector*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied  
by J. P. J.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Davidson	Mrs Elizabeth	61	F M	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Husb. Alex Davidson North West Laundry Winnipeg		Calif	Los Angeles
2	"	John K.	37	M M	none	" "	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Alex		"	"
3	Gaerdes	Ellen Henry	37	M S	Engineer	" "	"	German	"	Vancouver	Father: John H. 1456 Grand by Shewan Ave. B.C.		Wash	Seattle
4	Trepagne	Mrs Louis	6	"	Laborer	" "	"	French	"	"	Sister: Mary J. Reddy Hawes Plains, Me.		Calif	Los Angeles
5	Clendon	Thomas	2	M M	Carpenter	" "	"	English	"	"	none		"	"
6	Pearson	Harry H.	24	M S	Bank Clerk	" "	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Sister: Mrs. H. M. McGinn Calgary, Alta.		Wash	Seattle
7	Smart	George	43	M M	Blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Jane Smart 721-30th St. Vancouver B.C.		"	"
8	Smith	Robert Parker	37	"	Contractor	" "	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	Father: S. J. Smith Belburne, Alta.		"	"
9	Sheppard	May	25	F M	none	" "	"	"	"	Vancouver	180 Father: A. E. Blackburn Abbotsford Hotel Vancouver		Calif	Los Angeles
10	"	Edmund C.	2	M S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		"	"
11	Whalen	Charlotte	2	F S	"	yes yes	"	Irish	"	Port Arthur Ont.	Brother: H. H. Whalen 1696 Hann St. Vancouver B.C.		"	"
12	"	Alice	62	F M	"	" "	"	English	"	"	none		"	"
13	Graz	George	26	M M	Salesman	" "	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Mrs. F. Crowther 1333-19th Ave. Vancouver B.C.		Wash	Spokane
14	"	Dorothy	24	F M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Blume	Alto	55	M M	Farmer	" "	"	German	"	Both Northern	Sister: Fella Clausen Waldheim, Sask.		Calif	San Diego
16	"	Emma	55	F M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Loewen	Isaac	5	M M	Merchant	" "	"	Russia	"	Wask Park	Brother: Bernard Loewen Winkler, Man.		"	Los Angeles
18	"	Lusanna	62	F M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother: " "		"	"
19	"	Susie	24	F S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle		"	"
20	Mendel	George	45	M M	Merchant	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Wask Park	Wife: Fannie Morse, Jan.		"	"
21	McKeef	John E.	27	M S	Teamster	" "	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: George 716 Union St. Vancouver B.C.		"	San Francisco
22	Forsyth	Henry M.	24	"	Farmer	" "	"	Scottish	"	North Black Sask.	Father: J. J. North Black Sask.		"	San Francisco
23	Limpert	Edith G.	33	"	Salesman	" "	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Mrs. G. C. Limpert 1195 Denton St. Vancouver B.C.		Wash	Seattle
24	Kinnear	Gertrude	45	F M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister: Lottie Kehler 2006 Manitoba St. Vancouver B.C.		Calif	Burbank
25	Kehler	John	46	M M	Farmer	" "	"	German	"	Hague Sask.	Bro. Jacob Hague, Sask.		"	Los Angeles
26	"	Sarah	41	F M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother: " "		"	"
27	"	Paul	10	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle:		"	"
28	"	Emma	4	F S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Harold	2	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Friesen	John C.	25	M M	Merchant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Tina Hague, Sask.		"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Jan 24*, 191*7*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by employer, or by any person, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
232901	Self 100 yrs	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec 1888	Prussian Jan 10, 1917	
232902	Self 200	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 11	Fairly	White	None	"	"	"	"	
232903	Self 50	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 8	Fair	White	None	U.S.A.	San Francisco	"	"	
232904	Self 10	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 7	Fair	White	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	
232905	Self 60	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 6	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	San Francisco	"	"	
232906	Self 30	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 11	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	Canada	Kitchener	"	"	
232907	Self 100	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 3	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	"	"	
232908	Self 200	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 9	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232909	Self 100	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	
232910	Self 100	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 4	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232911	Self 100	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 7	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232912	Self 500	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 8 1/2	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232913	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232914	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232915	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232916	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232917	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232918	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232919	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232920	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232921	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232922	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232923	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232924	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232925	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232926	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232927	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232928	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232929	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232930	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232931	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232932	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232933	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232934	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232935	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232936	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232937	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232938	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232939	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232940	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232941	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232942	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232943	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232944	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232945	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232946	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232947	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232948	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232949	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232950	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232951	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232952	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232953	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232954	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232955	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232956	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232957	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232958	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232959	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232960	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232961	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232962	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232963	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232964	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232965	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232966	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232967	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232968	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232969	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232970	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232971	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232972	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232973	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232974	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232975	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232976	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232977	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232978	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232979	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232980	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232981	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232982	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232983	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232984	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232985	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232986	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232987	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232988	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232989	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232990	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232991	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232992	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232993	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232994	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232995	Self 400	Visit only	No		No	No	No	Good	120	5 5	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	"	"	
232996	Self																	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Series 1-30  
Expend by J. P. L.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

PORT OF

Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McKay	Albert E	25	M S	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kamloops	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	W. Tacoma	
2	Gariety	David E	36	M S	Hotel Keeper	"	"	French	"	Vancouver	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	W. Seattle	
3	Sequire	Ernest	46	M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	Nasda, E. by	
4	Berg	John	43	M M	Carpenter	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Edgemoor	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	W. B. C.	
5	Flett	George	42	M M	Steamer	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	W. Seattle	
6	Temple	Rebecca	24	F M	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	Mont. Anacosta	
7	Cranston	Eva	34	F S	Stenog.	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
8	Gallagher	Bernard	37	M S	Miner	"	"	Irish	"	N.Y., Dawson	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	W. Seattle	
9	Temple	Katy	5	F S	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	Mont. Anacosta	
10	Temple	Robert	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	Cal. San Francisco	
11	Somers	Edward	36	M S	Long- shotman	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	W. Seattle	
12	Kearns	Edward P.	32	M M	Trainer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	"	
13	Kearns	George M.	32	F M	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	"	
14	Ford	Linda M	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	Cal. San Francisco	
15	Somers	Edward	36	M S	Long- shotman	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	W. Seattle	
16	Weaver	Harry	30	M S	Farmer	Yes	"	German	"	Tellusask	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
17	Ferrera	Palmetta	2	F S	none	No	"	Italian	"	Silverdale	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	W. Seattle	
18	Kallaway	Evelyn	34	F M	none	Yes	"	England	"	Vancouver	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	Mont. Great Falls	
19	"	May	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	"	
20	"	Adeline	6	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	"	
21	"	Clifford	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	"	
22	Homond	Margaret	44	"	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	Oreg. Portland	
23	Kosinsky	Albert	27	M M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Morse	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	Wash. Tacoma	
24	"	Alvin	20	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	"	
25	"	Elana	1	F S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	"	
26	Johnson	Andrew	23	M S	Farmer	Yes	"	England	"	Daysland	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles	
27	McKenzie	Mary H	21	F S	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	Wash. Bremerton	
28	Kerr	Ann C	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	Wash. Seattle	
29	Austin	Hannie	40	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	"	
30	Ashton	Harry	41	M S	Longshore	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. A. Gas Kamloops - B.C.	"	

44

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

\* son Benjamin Dennison age 14 U.S.C.  
" Peter " " 10 U.S.C.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Jan. 24, 191<sup>7</sup>

## CLASS E

(OVER)

arriving at Seattle date following.

E.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence  
 S.E.B. George E. Brown  
 W.H.S. Walter H. Brown  
 J.F.H. John F. Hunter  
 W.M.S. Wm. M. S. Hunter

11-20  
 CHAS E  
 Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Series 1-14-16-30  
Copied by J. P. L.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

1916

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Musa	Albert	36		M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Holberg B.C.	None		Wash	Seattle
2	McDonald	Alexander	45		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ragmore	Mother: Mary Mc Donald		Wash	Port Angeles
3	Murdoch	James	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Empress Alta	Mother: Elsie Murdoch Keith Scotland		Calif	Los Angeles
4	World	John	29		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: J. W. World Humburg Middlebury Conn		"	"
5	Baker	William	54		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon B.C.	Sister: Mrs. J. W. Country Newbury B.C.		"	San Francisco
6	Vannebo	John	63		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cranbrook B.C.	None		Wash	Port Angeles
7	Ruste	Martin	33		"	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Thompson	Brother: Peter Rust Thompson B.C.		"	Seattle
8	Quam	Alb	66		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"
9	Edwardsen	Alb	27		"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Drunkiller	Alb Mother: Aling Edwardsen Fredmsted, Norway		"	"
10	Rasmussen	Peter	36		M	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: Peter Rasmussen 3845 Oxford St. Vancouver, B.C.		"	Portland
11	"	Maud B	26		F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None		"	"
12	Johnson	Ernest M.	28		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Ramsay Alta	Brother: Alf Johnson Lea Alta, Alta		"	Keaton
13	Grant	Clara	20		F	S Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Lenore B.C.	Father: A. L. Grant Lenore B.C.		Calif	Los Angeles
14	Potter	Ethel	35		"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon	Brother: Oliver Potter Brandon, Man.		"	Los Angeles
15	Cameron	Robert	50		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Croftman	Sister: Mrs. Mc Mockin Croftman, Sask.		Wash	Yerington
16	Panteng	Herbert G.	44		M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Mother: Ann Panteng Scarboro York Eng.		N.Y.	Newark
17	"	Jane E.	45		F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"
18	"	Nellie	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"
19	Brereton	Stanley	21		M	S Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Stanley 2328 Powell St. Vancouver B.C.		Wash	Tacoma
20	Hislop	Charles	27		"	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotchman	"	Grandy B.C.	Father: Charles 1320 Georgia St. Vancouver B.C.		"	Seattle
21	Kesch	Ragnar	36		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Loyalist Alta	None		Calif	San Francisco
22	Grandin	John	42		"	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Prince Rupert	Cousin: M. J. Grandin Prince Rupert B.C.		Wash	Seattle
23	"	Lizzie	26		F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"
24	"	Edward H.	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"
25	Marshall	Carrie	38		F	S	Widow	yes	yes	English	"	Vancouver	Sister: Mrs. James Marshall Balsam Alta		"	"
26	Trutman	Lena	33		F	M none	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Kandle B.C.	Husb: John Trutman Kandle, Sask.		Calif	San Francisco
27	"	William	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"
28	Ardern	John Leys	30		"	Hotel Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	Bonff B.C.	Bro: Geo A. 35 Victoria Rd. Sheffield Eng.		Wash	Seattle
29	Diehl	Friedrich H.	29		"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Marcel B.C.	Father: H. Diehl Marcel B.C.		Calif	San Francisco
30	"	George A.	20		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"

45 NOT USED

30-

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan. 24, 191

## CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33											
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.																																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.																																							
						If Yes—								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.																																															
						Year or period of years. Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.																																																									
232876	Self	275	yes	1891	Various	1912	Various	1912	Bro. Hugo J. Munda	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Blue	Germany	Danzig	N.Y.	1891	Unknown	Jan 12, 1914																																									
232877	Self	60	no	Various	trips	-	-	-	Bro. Daniel M. Donald	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0 1/2	Bro	Bro	Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"																																								
232878	Self	370	no	-	-	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	sub	Blue	Scotland	Orange	Halifax	Apr 1910	Victorian	"	"																																								
232879	Self	400	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	Bro	"	"	England	Dunstable	"	Mar 1910	British	"	"																																								
232880	Self	200	yes	Various	trips	-	-	-	Friend: Martin Kenge	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Bro	Bro	Canada	Newberg	"	"	"	"	"																																								
232881	Self	400	no	1880	Various	1907	Various	1907	Friend: Martin Kenge	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Bro	Bro	Norway	Thames	N.Y.	1880	Unknown	"	"																																								
232882	Self	200	no	1906	"	1906	"	1906	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Bro	Blue	"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1906	Canon	"	"																																								
232883	Self	175	no	1892	Various	1892	Various	1892	Friend: Kingoldson	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Bro	"	"	Quebec	Apr 1892	Unknown	"	"	"																																								
232884	Self	65	no	Visits only	-	-	-	-	Friend: Kingoldson	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	Quebec	Apr 1892	Unknown	"	"	"																																								
232885	Self	160	no	1916	Wash	Dec 1916	Wash	Dec 1916	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Bro	Bro	Denmark	Naarhus	Vancouver	May 1905	Telassu	"	"																																								
232886	Husb	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Canada	Kenilworth	"	"	"	"	"																																								
232887	Self	101	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Eust. Doherty	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Bro	Bro	Norway	Christiana	Quebec	Nov 1911	Victorian	"	"																																								
232888	Self	100	no	-	-	-	-	-	Friend: Miss E. Foster	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	Canada	Lenore	"	"	"	"																																								
232889	Self	100	yes	Visits only	-	-	-	-	123 So. Bunker Hill Ave. Boston	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	"																																								
232890	Self	200	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sister: Miss E. Foster	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	"																																								
232891	Self	350	yes	Visits only	-	-	-	-	Bro. Alice Cameron	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	Galt	"	"	"	"																																								
232892	Self	350	yes	Visits only	-	-	-	-	Bro. Alice Cameron	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	England	Kenat	Halifax	Dec 1910	Royal	"																																								
232893	Husb	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																								
232894	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																								
232895	Self	45	no	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle: Bernard Brunton	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	"																																								
232896	Self	250	no	-	-	-	-	-	632 S. State St. Tacoma	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4 1/2	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Feb 1907	Donnan	"																																								
232897	Self	300	no	1913	Alaska	1913	Alaska	1913	Friend: Harry Hunter	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	"	"	Norway	Rosengrand	"	Mar 1909	Ensign	"																																								
232898	Self	300	no	1913	Alaska	1913	Alaska	1913	Friend: Ralph Freyberg	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	Russia	Riga	St John	Apr 1906	Montreal	"																																								
232899	Husb	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	46 Crane St. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Nov 1907	Petersburg	"																																								
232900	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Prince	"	"	"	"	"																																								
232901	Self	50	no	1914	Wash	Jan 1914	Wash	Jan 1914	House: last previously occupied	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Mr. Blue	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"	"																																								
232902	Husb	130	yes	1910	N.Y.	Sept 1910	N.Y.	Sept 1910	Sister: Mrs. L. Roche	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	Bro	"	Switzerland	Laupen	N.Y.	Oct 1909	London	"																																								
232903	Father	none	no	-	-	-	-	-	414 Broadway St. N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kanille	"	"	"	"	"																																							
232904	Self	200	yes	Visits only	-	-	-	-	King Hotel	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Light	"	England	Ashtons	Montreal	Aug 1907	British	"																																							
232905	Self	250	no	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle: Thomas Macgure	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Bro	Gray	Canada	Prince Albert	"	"	"	"	"																																							
232906	Self	200	no	-	-	-	-	-	414 Broadway St. N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																							

means admitted & examined at dock  
prior to departure for Seattle on C.P.R. boat

O.H.S. - Helpe H. Flowers  
 J.F.D. John F. Dinton  
 L.E.B. George E. Brumage  
 A.H.J. Albert H. Jones  
 F.B.F. Frank B. Frost

14-286  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30  
 Copies by J. H. J.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 28

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McLean	40	M	Merchant	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Marine	Calif. San Francisco
2	Johnson	28	"	mechanic	" "	"	"	"	Courtesy	Wash. Seattle
3	Vozza	25	"	Engineer	" "	"	Italian	"	Manama	" "
4	Blatt	30	"	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	Estuary	Calif. Los Angeles
5	Gosse	25	"	Theatrical	" "	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wash. Bellingham
6	Shillington	28	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Calif. Oxnard
7	"	22	F	none	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	6	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	4	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	-19	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	-7	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
12	Clark	16	F	S Domestic	yes yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	" "
13	Larkin	38	M	Farmer	" "	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Wash. Seattle
14	"	38	F	none	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
15	Hill	25	M	Salaman	" "	"	English	"	Vancouver	" "
16	"	21	F	none	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
17	Sandhoff	30	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
18	Kemp	34	F	Housekeeper	" "	"	English	"	Vancouver	Nebraska Reno
19	Kemp	10	F	S none	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
20	Kemp	1	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Easton	28	M	Clerk	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	"	" "
22	Gray	36	M	Machinist	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Hughes	25	M	S Person	" "	"	English	"	"	" "
24	Ritros	45	"	Merchant	" "	"	Greek	"	"	" "
25	Haeff	20	"	Bookkeeping	" "	"	German	"	"	" "
26	Gourley	29	"	Farmer	" "	"	Irish	"	"	" "
27	Asler	37	M	Butcher	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	" "
28	Roebuck	45	"	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	38	F	none	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	1	F	S	no no	"	"	"	"	" "
46	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1911 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any mail, express or freight, to make his last trip to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
322458	Self	250 no	-	Aunt: Mrs Mary McGuire Market St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	"	5 11	med Bro Gray	none	Canada Marquette				Jan 13, 1911	
233657	Self	200 yes	Visit	Aunt: Margaret Rehr 811 23 Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	6	"	near left	Norway Christiania		Sept 1911	Helig	"	
233654	Self	120 no	1915-19	Wife: Mary Zaratie 614 Nevada St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	DK Bro	Large point on right index	Canada Bay BC				"	
233653	Self	500 no	Visit only	Aunt: Mary Bate Hon Rtd. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	Bro Blue	"				"	
233651	Self	100 no	"	Friend: Mrs W. D. Dunning Pac Am Fisheries Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"				"	
233650	Self	1000 no	Visit	Uncle: Wesley Whittington Oxnard, Calif	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fair	"	"				"	
233649	Husb	none	1906-1908	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	med Bro Bro	"	England Durham	Quebec	1907	Tunisian	"	
233648	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver BC				"	
233647	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"				"	
233646	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"				"	
233645	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"				"	
233644	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"				"	
233643	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"				"	
233642	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"				"	
233641	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"				"	
233640	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"				"	
233639	Self	200 yes	Reside	no add.	"	"	"	Good	"	6 1	med Bro Blue	"	Canada P.E. Isl.				"	
233638	Husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	"	"				"	
233637	Self	100 no	1902	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	"	"				"	
233636	Husb	none	Visit only	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	"	"				"	
233635	Self	150 no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	Bro Gray	"				"	
L.P.G.	Self	400 yes	1915-1919	Friend: Mush Dabena Reno Nevada	"	"	"	Good	"	5 0 3/4	med DK Hazel	none	"				"	
L.P.G.	Father	none	1911	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"				"	
L.P.G.	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"				"	
233634	Self	50 yes	Visit	Friend: Ch. Betterson 818 Kosmos St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	med Bro	"	"				"	
233633	Self	80 no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	"	"				"	
233632	Self	100 yes	1915-1919	Uncle: Robt. Brown 3501-29 W. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"	"				"	
233631	Self	100 no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	DK Bro	"	"				"	
233630	Self	50 no	"	Consin: Herman Maudslayi Seattle Hardware Co Seattle Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	6 1/2	med Bro Gray	none	Canada Wetwood				"	
233629	Self	75 yes	1906	Uncle: O.P. Holmeker Corvina Cal	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	"	"				"	
233628	Self	700 no	"	Friend: W.H. Bowen 418 Market St. Aberdeen Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair	"	"				"	
233627	Self	300 no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	med Bro Gray	none	Canada Midland				"	
233626	Husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair Bro Bro	"	"				"	
233625	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"				"	

H.B.F. Frank B. Ernst  
H.E.B. George E. Brunjes  
E.H.L. Edmund L. Lawrence

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-30  
Copied by J. H. H.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 28

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Duncan William G.	51	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Broderick	Brother: Jas. F. Morill, Sask.	Calif. Los Angeles
2	" Isabella M.	52	F	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Clara D. Calgate, Sask.	Wash. Seattle
3	Fellowes Daniel W.	48	M	Farmer	"	"	English	" Calgate, Sask.	Brother: Percy, Vancouver B.C.	"
4	Overend Henry	39	M	Shoe Mender	"	"	"	" Vancouver B.C.	Brother: Roy, Kelowna, B.C.	"
5	Kannete Alf H.	36	M	Labourer	"	"	Scand.	" Courrose	Sister: Mrs. H. H. Nelson, Metesko, Alta.	Wash. Portland
6	" Mattie	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: " "	"
7	" Nettie	2	F	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Alven	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Turner Ruth	42	F	Housewife	yes yes	"	England	" Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Mrs. C. Pace, Fairbairn, Minn.	" Seattle
10	Wainwright Walter	49	M	Builder	"	"	"	" Kerriisdale	Sister: Mrs. Keate, 192 Lauder Ave Toronto	Calif. Berkeley
11	" Abel M.	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Mary	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Margaret	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Minnie	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Molly	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" James	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Gladys	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Colson Annie	43	F	"	yes y	"	"	" Brantford Ont.	Sister: " "	"
19	Mahaffey Harry L.	50	M	Farmer	"	"	"	" Suttler Alta.	Wife: Sarah S. Suttler, Alta.	Wash. Seattle
20	Doris Viola	32	F	Dressmaker	"	"	Welsh	" Vancouver	Father: James Doris, St. John, N.B.	Calif. Long Beach
21	Lake Thomas P.	5	M	Labourer	"	"	England	" " "	"	Wash. Seattle
22	Bridges Charles S.	24	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	" William	25	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Leport Gus.	33	"	Upholsterer	"	"	German	" Dawson, Minn.	Sister: Mrs. Geo. Dunlop, Edmonton, Alta.	Calif. Los Angeles
25	Hammond Alexander M.	20	"	Law Student	"	"	Scotch	" Edmonton	Mother: " "	"
26	Hoppe Reinhold	20	"	Farmer	"	"	German	" Strathcona	Sister: " "	Wash. Bellingham
27	Colwell Gilford H.	30	M	Clerk	"	"	English	" Vancouver B.C.	Wife: George, 772 Kingwood St Vancouver, B.C.	Wash. Seattle
28	Koss Walter	49	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	" " "	Brother: Murdoch Koss, Mission, B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles
29	Erwin Walter	34	M	Barber	"	"	English	" " "	Mother: Jean, " "	Wash. Tacoma
30	" Miguel	24	F	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"

47 NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# OF THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Jan. 24*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work, or offer, solicitation, promise, or employment, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
yes	Self	400	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Gray Blue	Canada	Jarvis				Jan 15, 1917	
no	Self	400	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4		"	Dalhousie				"	
no	Self	400	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2		U.S.A.	Wahkiakum				"	
no	Self	660	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Med Bro	England	Blackworth	Quebec	May 1905	Victorian	"	
no	Self	160	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	"	U.S.A.	West Haven				"	
no	Self	160	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	U.S.A.	Long City				"	
no	Self	160	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Canada	Canberra				"	
no	Self	160	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			"					"	
no	Self	160	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med Bro Blue	"	Jugstons				"	
no	Self	250	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Med Gray	England	London	Quebec	Nov 1905	Donian	"	
no	Self	160	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	" Bro	"	Falkland Is.				"	
no	Self	160	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			"	Leeds				"	
no	Self	160	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Bro Bro	"	London				"	
no	Self	160	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Bro Blue	Canada	Welland				"	
no	Self	160	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			"					"	
no	Self	160	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			"	Brantford				"	
no	Self	160	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			"					"	
no	Self	160	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	England	Falkland Is.	Quebec	Nov 1905	Donian	"	
no	Self	150	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Med	U.S.A.	Freepoint				Jan 16, 1917	
no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6		Canada	St John				"	
no	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10		England	Fincham	N.Y.	1885	city of	"	
no	Self	130	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Canada	Calgary				"	
no	Self	130	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2		"					"	
no	Self	500	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Kaddy	Russia	Riga	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Fatherland	"	
no	Self	150	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Canada	Blyth				"	
no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		"	Shethona				"	
no	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med	"	St John				"	
no	Self	300	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	" Bro	"	Cornwall				"	
no	Self	300	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair Bro Blue	"	Milton				"	
no	Self	1911	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	" Bro Bro	U.S.A.	Harre				"	

Means inspected and admitted at on board  
from the departure of the ship at the port.

George E. Springer  
F.B. Frank B. Frost  
George E. Springer

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 Report by P. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30 A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Cox	Allan F.	26.	M S	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Yellow Head	Wash. Tacoma
2	Flodin	Peran	32.	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kaymer	Harney C.	33	M M	Officer	" "	"	Dutch	"	Vancouver	Calif. Los Angeles
4	Bond	William	48.	M S	Logger	" "	"	Scotch	"	Rock Bay, N.S.	Wash. Seattle
5	McKay	Gilbert P.	45.	" "	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Admiral	"
6	Buchan	Andrew	65.	M S	Retired	" "	"	"	"	Vancouver	"
7	"	Netta	25.	F S	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wolfe	Rhoda	26.	F M	none	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	"
9	"	Freda	2.	F S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Slavin	John	60.	M M	Coal miner	yes yes	"	England	"	Vancouver	Calif. Carbondale
11	"	Bridget	60.	F M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Copp	Reel A.	23.	M S	Real Estate Agent	" "	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	Calif. Los Angeles
13	Pool	Thomas	19.	" "	Clerk	" "	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wash. Seattle
14	McCullough	William	42.	M M	Grain Buyer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Salt Lake City	Calif. Long Beach
15	Hammes	John Wesley	60.	" "	Miller	" "	"	Dutch	"	Vancouver	Wash. Seattle
16	McHugh	Charlie	29.	" "	Chauffeur	" "	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	"
17	"	Amy	22.	F M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Dorothy	4	F S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Bernice	3	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Margaret	1	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Martin	Maec	23.	M S	Farmer	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Springwater	Calif. San Diego
22	Wilkinson	Mabel	28.	F S	Domestic	yes yes	"	English	"	Langley B.C.	Wash. Bellingham
23	Harrington	Frank F.	32.	M S	Bank Clerk	" "	"	"	"	Vancouver	Seattle
24	Thomson	William H.	28.	" "	Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Springwater	Calif. San Diego
25	Tingh	Tara	35.	M S	Merchant	" "	"	East Indian	"	Vancouver	Stockton
26	Nielsen	Herman B.	35.	M M	Photographer	" "	"	Scand.	"	"	Alaska Anchorage
27	Hannafin	Ella	26.	F M	none	" "	"	Irish	"	"	Calif. Oakland
28	Black	Robert	57.	M S	Prospector	" "	"	English	"	Bold Point B.C.	Wash. Vindex
29	Sheffman	"	36.	M M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
30	McPhee	Annie	29.	F M	none	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	Calif. Los Angeles

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *Jan. 24*, 191*7*

## CLASS E

COVER)

*John H. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lunes 1398 hinc. 4 this 30  
Copied by J. J. L.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

A to K  
I. 2

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Carl	54	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Whinwright	Calif San Diego
2	"	Amie L	39	F	none	"	Scotch	"	"	"
3	"	Janet M	4	F	S	"	English	"	"	"
4	Hickson	Andrew S	27	M	none	"	Scotch	"	Wife: Kathleen	"
5	Davis	Alma	30	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	"	England	Vancouver, B.C. 420-10 Ave. West Vancouver, B.C. Calif Long Beach
6	Grant	William A.	66	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Minnesota	Minnesota
7	Chapke	Nicholas F.	23	M	S	Foreman	"	"	Kutkenian	"
8	Fleming	Thomas C	21	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	"
9	Petroff	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"
10	Eyre	Benjamin	32	"	"	"	"	"	English	"
11	Smith	Kathleen	18	F	S	none	"	"	Irish	"
12	Nelson	Margaret	23	"	"	"	"	"	English	"
13	Martin	John H.	27	M	S	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"
14	Grant	Roy	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"
15	Dawson	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"
16	White	William T	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	May T.	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"
18	Halliday	May	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johnston	George M	46	M	M	Agent	"	"	English	"
20	Booth	Edith M	41	F	M	Photographer	"	"	"	"
21	Des Brisay	William D	21	M	S	Cook	"	"	Scotch	"
22	Crysdale	Alice J.	54	F	M	none	"	"	English	"
23	Shields	Jennie	35	F	S	"	"	"	Irish	"
24	"	Ernest F	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"
25	Currie	John T	56	M	M	"	"	"	"	"
26	Keary	Charles J.	20	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"
27	Clayburn	Victoria Daisy	20	F	M	none	"	"	English	"
28	Parker	Louise B.	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Austin	Arthur	26	M	M	Hotel	"	"	"	"
30	Thomson	Hilbert M.	21	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# CLASS E

MONTH OF Jan. 24, 1917

Means & examined on Sunday 1st Feb 1895  
prior to departure on C.P.R. boat for Seattle

G. E. B. George E. Druggies  
 C. L. L. Edmund & Lawrence  
 F. B. F. Frank B. Frost

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 repeating lines 4-9-15  
 Copied by J. W. L.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Matheson	John	25	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Yorkton Sask	Father: N. Matheson Yorkton, Sask.	Calif Los Angeles
2	Hawling	William	45	M	Electrician	" "	"	English	" Vancouver	Brother: Mrs. A. Richmond Eng	Wash Seattle
3	Gibson	Alexander H.	37	M	Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	" Salvador	" "	" "
4	Mc Carney	Frank	41	"	"	" "	"	Irish	" Cathlamet Wash	" "	Calif San Francisco
5	Porter	Alexander	51	M	Factor	" "	"	English	" Port Hope Ont	" "	" San Jose
6	"	Josephine	48	F	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "
7	Barker	Christfer	29	M	Plasterer	" "	"	"	" Vancouver B.C.	Brother: Ernest 16th Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Wash Custer
8	"	Agnes	26	F	"	" "	"	"	" "	Brother: Ernest 16th Ave. Vancouver B.C.	" "
9	"	Harold	4	M	"	no no	"	"	" "	Uncle: "	" "
10	Robson	Robert O.	32	"	Farmer	yes yes	"	Scotch	" Salvador	Father: James Robson Dunfermline Scotland	Wash Seattle
11	Christensen	William C.	35	M	"	" "	"	Scand	" Stealing Alta	Brother: James Sterling Alta	" Mt Vernon
12	"	Nellie	35	F	"	" "	"	"	" "	Brother: James Sterling Alta	" "
13	"	Norman	1	M	"	no no	"	"	" "	Uncle: "	" "
14	Fodey	James A.	38	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	Irish	" Sedley Wash	Sister: Mrs. B. Mc Dermott Regina Sask	Calif San Francisco
15	"	Nellie	33	F	"	" "	"	"	" "	Sister: Mrs. B. Mc Dermott Regina Sask	" "
16	Almas	Norman	36	M	Owner of Auto line	" "	"	English	" Vancouver B.C.	" none	" Los Angeles
17	Hays	Fred W.	32	"	Farmer	" "	"	"	" Fraser Lake	" "	Wash Kellogg
18	"	Ethel L.	26	F	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "
19	Reid	Francis C.S.	25	M	Bank Clerk	" "	"	Irish	" Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Mrs. C. Curry 1306 Cordova St Vancouver B.C.	Calif Los Angeles
20	Pitkin	Nellie	25	F	Maids	" "	"	English	" "	Father: Donald Pitkin 129 Knight Sydney Australia	Wash Seattle
21	Moody	Gage S.	19	M	Mechanic	" "	"	Dutch	" "	Father: Frank Moody Moody Block Victoria B.C.	" "
22	Douglas	Bert H.	27	M	Business	" "	"	Scotch	" "	Father: Philip Hamilton Ont.	" "
23	Leader	Chas. L.	59	"	Contractor	" "	"	English	" Lithbridge Alta	Son: Fred Leader Lithbridge, Alta	" "
24	Doucette	George	28	M	Chairman	" "	"	French	" Calgary Alta	Father: Chas. Doucette Ponchartraine P.Q.	" "
25	Demphy	Jane	68	F	"	" "	"	English	" Vancouver B.C.	Son in law: C. Donald 355-17 Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	" "
26	Anderson	Ernest H.	27	M	Logger	" "	"	Scotch	" "	Brother: A. D. 2159 Wall St. Vancouver B.C.	" "
27	Buchan	Daved S.	31	"	"	" "	"	Scotch	" Victoria B.C.	Friend: Percy St. Paul Demp Bank Canada Victoria B.C.	" "
28	Allen	Mabel D.	29	F	Teacher	" "	"	England	" Vancouver B.C.	Father: Francis G. Allen 956-14th Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	" "
29	Graham	Alexander	32	M	Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	" Tramping Wash	Mother: Christina Graham Hastie Bridge Little Falls Scotland	" "
30	Dixon	Charles H.	35	"	"	" "	"	English	" "	Father: J. L. Dixon Vainey Ont.	" "

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

\* Howard Christman age 6 USC  
Ruby " " 4 USC

E-17



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Jan 24*, 191*7*

CLASS E

No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self 170 lbs	1906	Friend: Jas. G. McBeth 720-6th St. Los Angeles	No	No	Good		5' 7"	Med Brn	Scar right of lip	U.S.A. Bantle				June 20, 1917
2	Self 100 lbs	1906	Wife: Mrs. E. F. Harding 1515 1/2 W. 1st St. Seattle	"	"	Good		5' 2"	Blue	middle finger left hand stiff	England Balham	St. John	Mar 1904	Isabel	"
3	Self 150 lbs	Transit	Mar 1905	"	"	Good		5' 9 1/2"	Ruddy Red	Scar right upper eyelid	Scotland Dundee	None	Mar 1905	Isabel	"
4	Self 350 lbs	Visits	"	"	"	Good		5' 8 1/2"	Med Brn	None	Ireland Fintona	Isabel	May 1905	Chapman	"
5	Self 400 lbs	Various periods	"	"	"	Good		6' 1"	Ruddy Br.	"	England London	Boston	1901	Isabel	Jan 15, 1917
6	Husb none	"	"	"	"	Good		5' 5"	Med "	"	Canada Bonkewick				"
7	Self 50 lbs	Visit	Father-in-law: Hans Espeland Lester, Minn.	"	"	Good		5' 8"	Bro Blue	Scar under right jaw	" Vancouver				Jan 20, 1917
8	Husb none	"	Father	"	"	Good		5' 8"	" "	"	" "				"
9	Father	"	"	"	"	Good		5' 8"	" "	"	" "				"
10	Self 130 lbs	"	New Richmond, Minn.	"	"	Good		"	"	"	" "				"
11	Self 250 lbs	1906	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Nell Carter Mt Vernon, Minn.	"	"	Good		5' 10"	" "	Scar on bridge of nose	Scotland Dundee	Isabel	May 1904	Isabel	"
12	Husb none	1915	Mother	"	"	Good		5' 9"	Fair "	Scar base right index	Denmark (Kinside)	Isabel	May 1904	Isabel	"
13	Father	no	Brother	"	"	Good		5' 9"	Fair "	None	U.S.A. Mt Vernon				"
14	Self 600 lbs	"	No add	"	"	Good		5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	Scar left side nose	Canada Sterling				"
15	Father none	"	"	"	"	Good		5' 5"	Fair Brn Brn	None	" "				"
16	Self 200 lbs	"	Wife: Lizzie 1872 Broadway Seattle	"	"	Good		5' 7"	Med Brn	"	" "				"
17	Self 160 lbs	1909	Bro. Grover Kellingham Minn.	"	"	Good		5' 8"	Fair Brn Blue	"	U.S.A. Albion				"
18	Husb none	"	"	"	"	Good		5' 4"	" "	"	" "				"
19	Self 200 lbs	1913	Are Leds	"	"	Good		5' 5"	Med "	"	Canada Quinlan				"
20	Self 25 lbs	"	Friend: Miss Roberts 1108 5th Ave Seattle	"	"	Good		5' 5"	Fair "	"	Australia Perth				"
21	Self 50 lbs	Visit	Friend: Capt. Bennett University, Calumet Seattle	"	"	Good		5' 7"	Med Brn Brn	Scar corner right eye	Canada Victoria				"
22	Self 20 lbs	Visits	Wife: Mary Fort Le Roy Hospital Seattle	"	"	Good		6' 2"	" "	None	" "				"
23	Self 40 lbs	1915	Wife: Mrs. C. D. Dwyer 2504 E. Madison St Seattle	"	"	Good		5' 6 1/2"	" "	"	" "				"
24	Self 120 lbs	Visits only	Friend: A. E. Dwyer 1212 Summit Ave Seattle	"	"	Good		5' 2"	Brn Blue	Scar base broken	" "				"
25	Self 20 lbs	Visits only	Daughter: Mrs. D. Dwyer 7450 1st Ave. N. Seattle	"	"	Good		5' 4"	" "	None	" "				"
26	Self 90 lbs	Visit 1914	No address	"	"	Good		6' "	Brn Brn	Scar bet thumb fingers	" "				Jan 21
27	Self 65 lbs	"	Friend: James F. Robertson 2021 4th Ave N. Seattle	"	"	Good		5' 6"	Ruddy Brn Blue	Scar right cheek bone	Scotland Dalkeith				"
28	Self 150 lbs	Visits only	Y.W.C.A. Seattle	"	"	Good		5' 0"	Med Brn Gray	None	Canada Ottawa				Jan 22
29	Self 200 lbs	"	No address	"	"	Good		5' 4"	" "	"	Scotland Kyles (Glasgow)				"
30	Self 200 lbs	Visit	"	"	"	Good		5' 5 1/2"	Brn Brn	Dimple in cheek	Canada Durham				"

Passenger must be examined and a medical certificate  
prior to departure on C.P.R. boat for Seattle

F.B.F. Frank B. Frost  
G.L.L. Gurn & Lawrence  
G.E.B. George E. Gumpao  
W.H.S. Wm. H. Shearer  
H.H.S. Walter H. Stone

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*June 17 1900  
Captured by J. P. L.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 33

A to K

L to Z

192

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Eckford	Arthur G.	33	M S	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch Canada	Tramping Lake	Wash. Seattle	
2	McIsaac	John	53	M S	Laborer	" "	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	"	
3	De Leaninck	Margaret J.	60	F M	none	" "	"	"	Winnipeg	Calif. Oakland	
4	Steel	Sarah	31	" "	" "	" "	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle	
5	"	John	3	M S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	
6	Morris	Hilary H.	17	F S	"	yes yes	"	"	Changanen	Calif. Los Angeles	
7	King	Horace R.	45	M M	Broker	" "	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle	
8	McKinnon	Christina A.	32	F S	Dressmaker	" "	"	"	Winnipeg	Calif. Oakland	
9	Gist	Edward	28	M M	Driver	" "	"	"	Vancouver	Wash. Seattle	
10	Mutton	Margaret	24	F M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	
11	Walker	Ralph H.	24	M M	Physician	" "	"	"	"	"	
12	Blackburn	Samuel M.	30	" "	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Harry E.	25	M S	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	
14	Pike	Femirch	23	" "	Auto mechanic	" "	"	"	"	"	
15	Waring	Fannie	35	F M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Margie B.	6	F S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Malcolm	5	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
18	Wharton	John H.	34	M M	Fireman	yes yes	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Silva	25	F M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	
20	Noble	Ethel M.	19	F S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
21	Sketchley	Thomas	26	M S	Auto mechanic	" "	"	"	Winnipeg	Alaska Juneau	
22	Lucas	Clarence	21	" "	Auto driver	" "	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle	
23	Meranda	Grover	31	M M	Farmer	" "	"	"	Abbey Park	"	
24	Murphy	Peter	23	M S	"	" "	"	"	Hanna Alta	Ida Sand Point	
25	Begnon	Ernest	27	" "	Carpenter	" "	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Calif. Speckles	
26	Davis	David	46	M M	Dealer	" "	"	"	"	San Francisco	
27	Edwards	Garfield	21	M S	Teamster	" "	"	"	"	Wash. Seattle	
28	Healley	Grant	24	M S	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	
29	Smith	James	49	" "	Agent	" "	"	"	Montreal	"	
30	Vanick	Jean Baptiste	57	" "	Coal miner	" "	"	"	Wellington B.C.	Tacoma	

51 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

\* Son Steel, Stephen, age 1. U.S.C.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 24, 1917

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, whether by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.													
1	no	233444 L.P.C.	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	6	Med	Bro Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron	June 22, 1917		
2	no	233445	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
3	yes	233446	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
4	no	233447	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
5	no	233448	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
6	no	233449	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
7	no	233450	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
8	yes	233451	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
9	no	233452	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
10	no	233453	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
11	no	233454	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
12	no	233455	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
13	no	233456	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
14	no	233457	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
15	no	233458	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
16	no	233459	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
17	no	233460	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
18	yes	233461	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
19	no	233462	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
20	no	233463	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
21	no	233464	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
22	no	233465	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
23	no	233466	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
24	yes	233467	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
25	no	233468	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
26	no	233469	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
27	no	233470	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
28	no	233471	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
29	no	233472	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			
30	no	233473	1882	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 1/2	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron			

means claimant's name, it wharf prior to departure for Seattle or Port of Seattle.

F.B.F. Frank D. Frost  
G.L.L. Edgar L. Lawrence  
J.P.B. J.P. Boyd

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Serial 1-30  
Copied by J.P.S.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 34

A to E  
L to Z

1913

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Moffatt	Andrew L.	34	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Howards	Wash. Seattle			
2	Woods	Thomas E.	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	Plath	Wash.				
3	Bampton	George D.	27	"	Fisherman	"	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	England	"	Quebec		
4	Wright	Frank	30	"	Bar tender	"	"	"	"	"	Lowestoft	England	Calif.	Los Angeles	
5	Smart	Charles G.	43	m	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	"	Recan Falls B.C.	Glasgow, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle		
6	Hennesy	William M.	84	m	none	"	"	Irish	"	Pontiac	none	"	"		
7	Miebe	George	37	m	S	Farmer	"	German	"	Alteond	Alteond, Mexico	"	"		
8	Peterson	Margaret	29	f	S	Domestic	"	Scotland	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro. David Paterson	Calif.	San Francisco		
9	Stewart	Alexander R.	59	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Flowerdale	Flowerdale, Alta.	Wash.	Bellingham		
10	Walker	Gordon S.	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	Ethmior	Regabert, Wash.	"	Seattle		
11	Callander	Mary	22	f	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	2220 Heather St. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco		
12	Cane	Grace F.	23	"	Waitress	"	"	England	"	"	1167-28 Ave. E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
13	Wyland	Richard	28	m	S	Hotel worker	"	"	"	"	5 Stalmire Rd. Liverpool Eng.	"	"		
14	Garlich	George	21	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	1346 Howe St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"		
15	Baucher	Eugene E.	36	"	"	Cook	"	French	"	"	324-15 Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	"	"		
16	Frostad	Lewis A.	29	"	"	Farmer	"	Scand	"	Assiniboia	Assiniboia	"	Tacoma		
17	Sproule	Agnes L.	39	f	m	none	"	Scotch	"	Grand Prairie	Grand Prairie, Alta.	"	Big Harbor		
18	Barker	Martha	29	f	S	Chambermaid	"	Irish	"	Manaimo	368 Predux St. Manaimo B.C.	Mont.	Butte		
19	Bain	William A.	36	m	S	Hotel	"	Irish	"	Coquitlam	none	Wash.	Seattle		
20	Richardson	William B.	28	m	m	Worker	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Moncton N.B.	Calif.	Los Angeles		
21	"	Jadie	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Thelma	3	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Margorie	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Bingay	Charles G.	34	m	S	Walker	"	French	"	"	512 Victoria Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
25	Smith	John P.	27	"	"	Nurse	"	Irish	"	"	none	"	"		
26	Timberlake	Gertrude	17	"	"	none	"	English	"	"	195 Baywater St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif.	Alameda		
27	Benson	Margaret	65	f	old	"	"	Scotch	"	Whonnock	Whonnock B.C.	"	Los Angeles		
28	Rose	Lewis	40	m	m	Postman	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Chatham, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle		
29	Noice	Harry	43	m	S	Farmer	"	English	"	Retlan	Bro. Edward Noice	"	"		
30	Robinson	Guy A.	28	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	"		

52 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1917

CLASS E

21

(OVER.)

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	no	Self 100 yrs	Visit		No address	no	no	no	Good	5 2	med Brn	Canada North Sydney				Jan 23, 1917						
2	no	Self 200 yrs	Visit		Friend: Anchor Fish Co. Anacortes, Wn.	"	"	"	Good	5 10 3/4	"	" Toronto				"						
3	no	Self 100 yrs	Visit		no address	"	"	"	Good	5 10	med " "	" Lowell	St John	Feb 1912	Ireland	"						
4	no	Self 200 yrs	Visit		no address	"	"	"	Good	5 2 1/2	hair " "	Wales Cardiff				"						
5	no	Self 100 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 5	med Brn	Ireland Cork	N.Y.	May 1857	Calcutta	"						
6	no	Self 700 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 7	" Brn	Canada Kasaanville				"						
7	no	Self 800 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 3	" " "	Scotland Hartford	Montreal	Oct 1912	Canada	"						
8	no	Self 125 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 6	" Brn	Canada Lockhart				"						
9	no	Self 100 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 1 1/2	" Brn	" Carlisle				"						
10	no	Self 100 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 4	Fair " "	England Walsby	Quebec	Sept 1912	Royal Navy	"						
11	yes	Self 75 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 0	med Brn Brn	" Liverpool	Portland	Mar 1910	Turkey	"						
12	"	Self 50 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 10 1/2	" Brn Blue	" London	Quebec	June 1912	Turkey	"						
13	"	Self 50 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 7	" " "	" London	Quebec	June 1912	Turkey	"						
14	no	Self 50 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 4 1/2	" Brn Brn	Canada Swiftburg				"						
15	yes	Self 300 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 10	Fair Brn Blue	U.S.A. S. Dak.				"						
16	no	Self 500 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 4	" " "	Canada Wallace				"						
17	no	Self 25 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 4	med " "	India Lucknow	Quebec	Sept 1912	Royal Navy	"						
18	yes	Self 30 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 3 1/2	" Brn	Canada Lockhart				"						
19	no	Self 100 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 6	Fair Sandy Blue	" Ankerst				"						
20	yes	Self 200 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 3	med Brn Blue	" Vancouver				"						
21	"	Self 200 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 4	med Brn Brn	U.S.A. Springfield				"						
22	"	Self 200 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 7 1/2	" Brn Blue	Canada Toronto				"						
23	"	Self 200 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 5	Fair " "	England Walsby	Quebec	Sept 1912	Turkey	"						
24	no	Self 200 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 6	med Brn Brn	Canada Harper				"						
25	yes	Self 150 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 8	" Brn Brn	Russia Volkhov	N.Y.	1890	U.S.A.	"						
26	no	Self 150 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 11	" " "	Canada Winton				"						
27	no	Self 200 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 8	" " "	" Milton				"						
28	no	Self 50 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 8	" " "	" Milton				"						
29	no	Self 50 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 8	" " "	" Milton				"						
30	no	Self 50 yrs	Visit		Friend: John Penner	"	"	"	Good	5 8	" " "	" Milton				"						

G. L. E. Edward L. Lawrence  
F. B. F. Frank B. Fort  
G. E. George E. Drury

John J. G. G. G.  
CLASS E.  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before citized
1	Young, John Herbert	40	M	Housekeeper		Canada, Scotch		Canada, Calgary	Mr. Herbert E. Young, 302 Tenth St. N. W., Calgary, Alta.	Cal. So. Angeles	
2	"								Father is above.		
3	"	11	F		Yes						
4	Duncan, George L.	60	M	Carpenter				Canada, B.C. 7011 36 Ave. N. W. Vancouver		North Seattle	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
53	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1913 CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				
1	233220	233220	233220	Yes	1913	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 11"	Dark blue	None	None	Canada	Montreal	None	Jan 24 1913	None
2	233220	233220	233220	Yes	1913	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 11"	Dark blue	None	None	Canada	Montreal	None	Jan 24 1913	None
3	233220	233220	233220	Yes	1913	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 11"	Dark blue	None	None	Canada	Montreal	None	Jan 24 1913	None
4	233220	233220	233220	Yes	1913	None	None	None	Good	None	5' 11"	Dark blue	None	None	Canada	Montreal	None	Jan 24 1913	None
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Frank B. Frost

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-4 Dec. 1904 by J. J. L.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED  
A to K  
SHEET NO. 1 L to Z

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Seaborne Hilda M.	31	F S	none	yes	England	English	B. C. Victoria	Friend, Mrs. M. M. Jones	Eng. London
2	Lisle Alice F.	37	F S	none	yes	England	English	B. C. Victoria	do	" "
3	Seaborne Charles E.	66	M S	none	yes	England	English	B. C. Victoria	do	" "
4	Seaborne Charles D.	30	M S	none	yes	England	English	B. C. Victoria	do	" "
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
54	NOT USED									

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Victoria B.C.*, MONTH OF *Jan*, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for new journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	274478	Father of do	-	-	No Ad	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med Brn Blue	153	No England	London	Halifax	Jan 30	1716 Metagona	Jan 10/17	
2	274479	Self of do	-	-	No Ad	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Brn Blue	155	No England	Southampton	Durham	Jan 20	1716 Metagona	" 10/17	
3	274480	Self of do	-	-	No Ad	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	Med Brn Blue	155	No England	Wigmore	Halifax	Jan 30	1716 Metagona	" 10/17	
4		Self of do	-	-	No Ad	"	"	"	"	"	4'	Med Brn Blue	140	No England	London	Halifax	Jan 30	1716 Metagona	" 10/17	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS 7.

*S. H. Bingham*  
Immigrant Inspector, in City



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1-4 Copied by J. P. Langley*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

INDEX  
A B C  
L U Z

PER T. P. R. (Pacific)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
-------------	---	-------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------	---	---	--

1	Bick	Sidney	✓ 34	Merchant	English	England	English	Russia Harbin	Wife. Sonia Bick	Work Seattle
2	Little	Anna	✓ 40	F. S. Missionary	English	Ireland	Irish	India Khamgaon.	Wife. Anna Little	Work Seattle
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
55	NOT USED									

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"B."

OF *Victoria, B.C.*, MONTH OF *Jan*, 1917

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made or arranged in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	200	186	Calif 1916	no add	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med Brn Blue 155	no	England London	Oct 22	Emp 4			
2	Self	150	no	-	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lk Brn Blue 112	no	Canada Toronto	Jan 15	Emp 5	Jan 15/17		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

*S. J. Bayford*  
Immigrant Inspector. in C. K.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1-2 Copied by J.P.L.*

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Downie	J. S. H.	32	m	Writer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B. C.	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Emerson Vancouver, B. C.	Wash Seattle		
2	Sweetland	R. H.	22	m	Student	"	"	England	English	"	Port Renfrew	Bro. Wilfred Sweetland Victoria, B. C.	Calif Hollister		
3	Sweetland	A. H.	21	f	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Arthur Caddington Seattle, Wash.	Wash Seattle		
4	Caddington	Phillips	17	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Bro. James Nicholson Enderby, B. C.	" Tacoma		
5	Nicholson	John	62	m	Lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Enderby	Bro. James Nicholson Enderby, B. C.	Calif Los Angeles		
6	Peterson	Phillips	28	m	Lab	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Sask	Swiftcurrent	Mother, Anna Parstenson Lauasrusa, Sweden	Wash Seattle		
7	Parstenson	Wald	38	m	Lab	"	"	Sweden	"	B. C.	Victoria	Friend, Mrs. Annie Austin Vancouver, B. C.	Calif Olympia		
8	Hogward	Phillips	19	f	Home	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver	Bro. James Rutherford Korwick, Scotland	Wash Seattle		
9	Rutherford	William L.	44	m	Lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Wash	Seattle	Bro. Thomas Breen Thompson Bridge, Ireland	" "		
10	Breen	John	22	m	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Wash	Seattle	Mother, Jane Carmichael Belgo St, Ireland	Calif S. F.		
11	Carmichael	Herbert	50	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Calif	S. F.	Mother, in law.	" "		
12	Carmichael	Josephine	48	f	Home	"	"	"	"	Calif	S. F.	Mother, in law.	" "		
13	Marsden	George	30	m	Photographer	"	"	England	English	Wash	Seattle	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Workhize Victoria, B. C.	Calif Long Beach		
14	Osborne	Edward	51	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Calif	Long Beach	Wife, Marie Gromacovich, Somara, Russia	Wash Seattle		
15	Gromacovich	Steve	36	m	Lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Wash	Seattle	Daughter, Mrs. A. Pynn. Victoria, B. C.	" "		
16	Cook	Alan	46	f	W Cook	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	B. C.	Victoria	Friend, Fred Kales, Nanaimo, B. C.	" "		
17	Kota	Mark	42	m	Fireman	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Nanaimo	Friend, John Phillips Mantley, Wales	" "		
18	Phillips	Thomas	35	m	Engineer	"	"	England	Welsh	"	Brittonia	Wife, Mary Radovich, Denilograd, Montenegro	" "		
19	Radovich	Nicholas	42	m	Printer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Vancouver	Friend, Jerry Vasilatos Agrilias, Greece	" Port Angeles		
20	Vasilatos	George	19	m	Porter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Victoria				
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														

M. S. Phillips  
E. H. Miller  
J. J. B. B. B.  
A. J. B. B. B.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C - Non-Tax.

MONTH OF Jan, 1917

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one's owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	ys	Self	150 lbs	1916	work	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med Blk Eyes	150	No	Scotland Glenorchy	Montreal	1888	Sicilian Dec 26				
2	"	Self	320 lbs	1916	Calif	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med Bro Blue	147	No	England London	N.Y.	1910	Louisiana " 28				
3	"	Hurt	✓	1916	Calif	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Blue	145	No	U.S. Hollister	✓	✓	" 28				
4	"	Father	100 lbs	1916	work	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Blue	140	No	England Blackburn	N.Y.	1903	Minnesota " 28				
5	"	Self	60 lbs	1916	work	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med Bro Blue	150	No	Scotland Blackburn	Montreal	1886	unknown " 29				
6	"	Self	50 lbs	1916	work	1916	No	No	No	No	6' -	Med Bro Blue	187	No	Denmark Thudsel	N.Y.	1911	Denmark " 30				
7	"	Self	70 lbs	1916	work	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med Bro Blue	160	No	Sweden Landieruna	Toronto	1892	Shiffich " 30				
8	"	Self	50 lbs	1916	work	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med Bro Blue	125	No	England Fawcett	Quebec	1892	Shiffich " 30				
9	"	Self	25 lbs	1916	work	1916	No	No	No	No	6' -	Med Bro Blue	174	No	Scotland Howick	Montreal	1876	Vancouver " 31				
10	"	Self	70 lbs	1916	work	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med Bro Blue	175	No	Ireland Thompson	N.Y.	1913	Calif Jan 1/17				
11	"	Self	100 lbs	1916	Calif	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med Bro Blue	186	No	Ireland Belfast	Quebec	1888	unknown " 2 "				
12	"	Hurt	✓	1916	Calif	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Med Bro Blue	150	No	Ireland Belfast	N.Y.	1880	unknown " 2 "				
13	"	Self	100 lbs	1916	work	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair Bro Blue	150	No	England Asotie	Montreal	1886	unknown " 2 "				
14	"	Self	100 lbs	1916	Calif	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med Bro Blue	165	No	England Richthofen	Victoria	1908	London " 5 "				
15	"	Self	175 lbs	1917	work	1917	No	No	No	No	6' 2"	Fair Bro Blue	180	No	Russia Pruzhoma	N.Y.	1907	unknown Jan 6 "				
16	"	Self	60 lbs	1916	work	1916	No	No	No	No	5' -	Med Bro Blue	150	No	Scotland Tolbourn	Quebec	1906	unknown " 8 "				
17	no	Self	17 lbs	1916	work	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blk Bro Blue	175	No	Russia Odessa	Seattle	1903	Manning " 15 "				
18	ys	Self	80 lbs	1916	work	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Med Bro Blue	140	No	England Stockton	N.Y.	1908	Montreal " 15 "				
19	"	Self	65 lbs	1917	work	1917	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blk Bro Blue	173	No	Montenegro Danilovgrad	N.Y.	1907	unknown " 18 "				
20	"	Self	41 lbs	1916	Calif	1916	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Blk Bro Blue	130	No	Greece Agrius	N.Y.	1911	Macedonia " 18 "				

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

11-407

*S. J. Bayard*  
Immigrant Inspector, in Chgo



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Serial 1-20  
Copied by J. H. J.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14 INDEXED  
A to K 8  
L to Z 8

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tagaef 355 ✓ Bal	26	M S	Lab	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C. Victoria	Father, Vinsky, Tagaef St. Diego, Russia	Wash Seattle
2	Szornkoeff 353 ✓ Evgany	24	M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	mother, Chita Szornkoeff	" "
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

57

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class "C. C."*

MONTH OF *Jan*, 1917

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid like over passage whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Never in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or defective, or in any other place where the person is confined by law, or whether ever arrested by authority of law, or whether ever deported from the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any other person, or by means of any company, line, society, association, or government, or whether ever arrested by authority of law, or whether ever deported from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	274477 Self	322	1911	2.9.	1811	March Finland, Alex. Logoff, Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Blk	Ans 175	St. Petersburg	Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Unknown	Jan 9
2	274478 Self	184	1912	2.9.	1912	March Finland, David Michael, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Blk	Ans 176	St. Petersburg	Russia	St. Petersburg	1912	Unknown	Jan 22
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 '2  
Copied by J. J. J.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	• West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

SHEET No. *5*  
INDEXED  
A to K  
I to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Charles	62	m	cook	yes	Norway	Scand	B.C.	Vancouver.	Friend, J. McLeod.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Isene	Math	26	m	millwright	"	"	"	"	Fraser River	Friend, H. Ringstad.	"	Port Angeles
3	Comm	Harvey	32	m	store	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Victoria	Friend, Nathan Comm.	"	Seattle
4	Peterson	Emile	26	m	lab	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
5	Wilmar	John	34	m	fisherman	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Fraser River	Friend, John Rush.	"	"
6	Froser	Alex	33	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
7	Nelson	Halvard	31	m	miner	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
8	Thyl	Ivan	32	m	book binder	"	Denmark	"	"	Victoria	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
9	Manogenis	Susx	23	m	barber	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
10	Popoff	John	23	m	farmer	"	Russia	Russian	Sask	Blainville	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
11	Lindberg	Gustav	23	m	lab	"	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
12	Nelson	Gunner	24	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
13	Schiaron	John	24	m	lab	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
14	Ghorocovich	Amos	42	m	lab	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
15	Seledias	George	23	m	miner	"	Greece	Greek	"	Victoria	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
16	Biasoff	Alex	26	m	lab	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
17	Bitoff	Thomas	25	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
18	Vatheolir	Nicholas	20	m	waiter	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
19	Flaidman	Isma	26	m	farmer	"	France	French	Alta	Shamrock	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
20	Marshall	Agnes	50	f	dressmaker	"	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
21	Milde	Heilo	45	m	logger	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Golden	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
22	Deitrich	Anton	26	m	dressmaker	"	Germany	German	Alta	Edmonton	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
23	Deitrich	Dominic	26	m	bricklayer	"	Italy	Italian	B.C.	Trail	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
24	Thyl	Maria	57	f	woman	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Victoria	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
25	Robinson	Daniel	23	m	cook	"	France	French	"	"	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
26	Pupersoff	Alex	23	m	cook	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Friend, Peter Peterson.	"	"
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

m. S. Phillips  
C. L. L. L.  
A. L. Darsler



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D."

MONTH OF *Jan*, 1917

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Country.	City or Town.				
1	227283	Self	270	1912	work	1912	No Add	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Bro Blue	145	No Norway Fredrikstad	June 16	1906	Canada	Dec 26/16
2	227301	Contract Laborer	40	1915	work	1915	Friend, Earl Holm Port Angeles, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair Bro Blue	135	No Norway Isene	Sept	1911	Ireland	" 27/16
3	227301	Self	200	1916	work	1916	No Add	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Bro Blue	150	No Russia Riga	Montreal	1908	unknown	" 27/16
4	227301	Feeble minded	0	1911	dr. g.	1911	No Add	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Bro Blue	120	Sweden Blaken	dr. g.	1905	escor II	" 27/16
5	227301	Self	350	1911	work	1911	uncl. Oscar Waser. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Bro Blue	148	No Trinidad Helsingfors	June	1914	Antonic	" 31/16
6	227301	Self	350	1911	work	1911	Friend, Do	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Bro Blue	150	No Trinidad Cesel	June	1911	Kirgman	" 31/16
7	227301	Self	105	1912	2. g.	1912	Sister, Mrs. Annie duelin Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Red Blue	167	No Sweden Molbergst	dr. g.	1912	Baltic	" 31/16
8	227301	Self	100	1912	2. g.	1912	No Add	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Blue	145	No Denmark Copenhagen	Boston	1905	Saxonia	Jan 2/17
9	227301	Self	40	1914	3. g.	1914	No Add	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Bro Blue	150	No France Bordeaux	dr. g.	1914	Patric	" 2 "
10	227301	Self	200	1911	work	1911	uncl. Wm. Popoff. Falay, Ore.	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk Blk Gray	165	No Russia Kars	June	1900	unknown	" 3 "
11	227301	Self	100	1913	ore	1913	uncl. Albert Lindberg. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Bro Gray	166	No Sweden Umea	dr. g.	1913	Calcutta	" 5 "
12	227301	Self	100	1913	ore	1913	Friend, Do.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro Blue	170	No Sweden Umea	dr. g.	1913	Calcutta	" 5 "
13	227301	Self	120	1913	3. g.	1913	No Add	"	"	"	"	6 5	Fair Bro Blue	205	No Italy Corsico	dr. g.	1913	Europea	" 6 "
14	227301	Self	40	1911	work	1911	Friend, Roman Parich Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Bro Blue	160	No Russia Riga	Montreal	1913	Tzur	" 6 "
15	227301	Self	70	1915	2. g.	1915	No Add	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	dk Bro Blue	140	No France Rome	dr. g.	1912	Capathia	" 9 "
16	227301	Self	80	1911	work	1911	Bro. Don Casoff Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	dk Blk Bro	165	No Russia Kristiansky	dr. g.	1910	unknown	" 9 "
17	227301	Self	455	1914	Alaska	1914	No Add	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair Bro Gray	150	marked, Russia Korytz	dr. g.	1910	unknown	" 9 "
18	227301	Self	100	1913	3. g.	1913	Bro. Ernest Patherdis Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Blk Bro	140	No France Rome	dr. g.	1913	Chicago	" 10 "
19	227301	Self	235	1913	dr. g.	1913	No Add	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Bro Bro	135	No France Le Bois	dr. g.	1913	France	" 13 "
20	227301	Self	140	1915	work	1915	Friend, Kate Mathews San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Blue	148	No Ireland Ballymena	dr. g.	1908	California	" 15 "
21	227301	Self	300	1911	work	1911	No Add	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med Bro Blue	163	No Sweden Rosseale	Helifox	1914	Britain	" 15 "
22	227301	Self	50	1912	dr. g.	1912	Friend, Mrs. Allende Floor. Milwaukee, Ore.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Bro Blue	136	No Germany Elsterwerde	dr. g.	1912	Amerika	" 15 "
23	227301	Self	15	1910	dr. g.	1910	Friend, P. P. P. P. Port Angeles, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk Blk Blue	150	No Italy Rasati	dr. g.	1906	Britain	" 17 "
24	227301	Self	300	1914	ill	1914	Son, August Thyl Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Bro Blue	150	No Sweden Lundstrom	dr. g.	1908	U.S.	" 22 "
25	227301	Self	100	1910	work	1910	Friend, H. G. Burk Eagle Harbor, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Bro Blue	142	No France Bordeaux	dr. g.	1916	unknown	" 22 "
26	227301	Self	60	1911	3. g.	1911	No Add	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Bro Blue	140	No Russia Krasninsky	dr. g.	1911	Kursk	" 22 "

CLASS D.

*J. J. Burford*  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-26  
Copied by J.P.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

500

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F S	Calling or Occupation Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Murphy	Henry A.	53	Man Farmer	yes	Canada	Irish	Alta Consort	Wife, Jane Murphy	
2	Hamilton	Style B.	19	Man S. Salesman	"	"	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Consort, John Hamilton	Calif Los Angeles
3	Dunn	George S.	32	Man Farmer	"	"	Dutch	Sask Port Neuf	Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle
4	Dunn	Eliza	22	Woman	"	"	"	"	No Add.	Palmer
5	Freeze	Freeman V.	58	Man Farmer	"	"	English	" Bladmouth	Son, Van V. Freeze	"
6	Freeze	Mary	55	Woman	"	"	"	"	Bladmouth, Sask.	Calif Los Angeles
7	Wilson	Charles B.	26	Man Fitter	"	"	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Father, Walter Wilson	"
8	Wilson	Laura E.	26	Woman	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle
9	De Pree	Phillips Wilbert	28	Man Farmer	"	"	French	Sask Kindersley	Father, John De Pree	"
10	De Pree	Mary	30	Woman	"	"	"	"	Bay City, Mich	Calif Los Angeles
11	Tunncliffe	Joseph	26	Man S. Driller	"	"	English	B.C. Victoria	Father, John Tunncliffe	"
12	Ross	Mary	22	Woman	"	"	Scotch	"	Father, Geo Ross	Wash Seattle
13	Narver	Albert	21	Man S. Farmer	"	"	Scand	Sask Kindersley	Bro, Harold Narver	Calif Long Beach
14	Watson	William F.	24	Man S. Telegrapher	"	"	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Mother, Maria Watson	Wash Seattle
15	Douglas	William	30	Man S. Blacksmith	"	"	English	"	Friend, Geo Douglas	" Tacoma
16	Bellings	Agnes	45	Woman Mining	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	" Seattle
17	Mitchell	Joseph	64	Man Farmer	"	"	"	Alta Bow Island	Son, Thomas Mitchell	Calif San Diego
18	Mitchell	Matilda A.	51	Woman	"	"	"	"	Bow Island, Alta	Wash Seattle
19	Mitchell	Flossie	15	Woman	"	"	"	"	Do	"
20	Laser	Arthur D.	22	Man S. Clerk	"	"	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Father, W.E. Laser	"
21	Robertson	James	50	Man S. Farmer	"	"	"	Sask Vancouver	Mother, Eliza Robertson	"
22	Logie	William F.	38	Man S.	"	"	"	"	Bro, Thomas Logie	Calif S.F.
23	Clements	Bertha	24	Woman	"	"	English	Alta Vigeville	Mother, Wm F. Clements	"
24	Clements	Marion	8	Woman	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm F. Clements	" Long Beach
25	Burnett	Philip	18	Man S. Clerk	"	"	"	B.C. Victoria	Father, Philip Burnett	"
26	Smyth	William F.	62	Man	"	"	"	Ont Brompton	Bro, Arthur Smyth	Wash Seattle
27	Smyth	Ana	51	Woman	"	"	"	"	Bro, in law.	Calif Los Angeles
28	Badgley	Alonzo D.	51	Man Farmer	"	"	"	Sask Palmer	Son, Albert Badgley	"
29	Badgley	Edith	46	Woman	"	"	"	"	Palmer, Sask.	"
30	Badgley	Eric	10	Man	"	"	"	"	Do	"

CLASS E.1

M.E. Phillips  
E. Smith  
A.C. Baseler



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Henry A.	53	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Irish	Alta	Consort	Wife, Jane Murphy	Calif	Los Angeles
2	Hamilton	John B.	19	M	Salesman	"	"	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, John Hamilton	Calif	Los Angeles
3	Dunn	George S.	32	M	Farmer	"	"	Dutch	Sask	Port Neuf	No Add.	"	Palmer
4	Dunn	John	22	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	No Add.	"	"
5	Freeze	William V.	38	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Bladmouth	Son, Van V. Freeze	Calif	Los Angeles
6	Freeze	Mary	35	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Van V. Freeze	Calif	Los Angeles
7	Wilson	Charles B.	26	M	Fitter	"	"	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Walter Wilson	"	"
8	Wilson	Rauna E.	26	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Wilson	Calif	Los Angeles
9	Du Pre	Wilbert	28	M	Farmer	"	"	French	Sask	Kindersley	Father, John Du Pre	Calif	Los Angeles
10	Du Pre	Mary	30	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Du Pre	Calif	Los Angeles
11	Tunncliffe	Joseph	26	M	Driller	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, John Tunncliffe	Calif	Los Angeles
12	Ross	Mary	22	F	Wife	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father, Geo. Ross	Calif	Los Angeles
13	Narver	John	21	M	Farmer	"	"	Scand	Sask	Kindersley	Father, John Narver	Calif	Los Angeles
14	Watson	William F.	24	M	Telegrapher	"	"	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, John Watson	Calif	Los Angeles
15	Roughas	William	30	M	Blacksmith	"	"	English	"	"	Father, John Roughas	Calif	Los Angeles
16	Bellings	Agnes	45	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Bellings	Calif	Los Angeles
17	Mitchell	Joseph	64	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Alta	Bow Island	Son, Thomas Mitchell	Calif	Los Angeles
18	Mitchell	Matilda A.	51	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Thomas Mitchell	Calif	Los Angeles
19	Mitchell	Flossie	15	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Thomas Mitchell	Calif	Los Angeles
20	Laser	Arthur D.	22	M	Clark	"	"	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, W.E. Laser	Calif	Los Angeles
21	Robertson	James	50	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Sask	Vancouver	Father, Eliza Robertson	Calif	Los Angeles
22	Logie	William H.	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Thomas Logie	Calif	Los Angeles
23	Clements	Betha	24	F	Wife	"	"	English	Alta	Vegreville	Father, W.H. Clements	Calif	Los Angeles
24	Clements	Marion	8	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father, W.H. Clements	Calif	Los Angeles
25	Burnett	Joseph	18	M	Clark	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Philip Burnett	Calif	Los Angeles
26	Smyth	William T.	62	M	Wife	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Son, Arthur Smyth	Calif	Los Angeles
27	Smyth	Anna	51	F	Wife	"	"	"	Ont	Brompton	Son, Arthur Smyth	Calif	Los Angeles
28	Badgley	Alonso D.	51	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Sask	Palmer	Son, Albert Badgley	Calif	Los Angeles
29	Badgley	Edith	46	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Albert Badgley	Calif	Los Angeles
30	Badgley	Eric	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Albert Badgley	Calif	Los Angeles

59 NOT USED

CLASS E.1

M.E. Phillips  
A. Baseler



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan, 1917.

## CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1936.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	400 lbs	1888	visit	1892	Calif	1892	Canada	Calif	No	5	1 1/2	Med Bro Blue	170	Canada	Wagawash	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
2	Self	75 lbs	1874	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	10	Fair Bro Blue	160	Canada	Monrovia	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
3	Self	250 lbs	1884	work	1911	Calif	1911	Canada	Calif	No	5	10 1/2	Fair Bro Blue	240	Canada	Pelican	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
4	Hurt	40 lbs	1894	work	1911	Calif	1911	Canada	Calif	No	5	2	Fair Bro Blue	132	Canada	New York	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
5	Self	250 lbs	1894	work	1911	Calif	1911	Canada	Calif	No	5	10	Med Bro Blue	150	Canada	Butterfield	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
6	Hurt	40 lbs	1894	work	1911	Calif	1911	Canada	Calif	No	5	1	Med Bro Blue	100	Canada	Butterfield	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
7	Self	150 lbs	1894	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	10	Med Bro Blue	155	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
8	Hurt	40 lbs	1894	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	5	Lk Blk Bro	150	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
9	Self	300 lbs	1884	work	1905	Calif	1905	Canada	Calif	No	5	8	Fair Bro Blue	160	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
10	Hurt	40 lbs	1894	work	1905	Calif	1905	Canada	Calif	No	5	5	Fair Bro Blue	130	Canada	Milwaukee	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
11	Self	75 lbs	1894	work	1915	Calif	1915	Canada	Calif	No	5	7	Med Bro Blue	140	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
12	Self	58 lbs	1892	work	1912	Calif	1912	Canada	Calif	No	5	7	Med Bro Blue	120	Canada	Poland	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
13	Self	150 lbs	1894	work	1909	Calif	1909	Canada	Calif	No	5	5	Med Bro Blue	150	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
14	Self	130 lbs	1894	work	1895	Calif	1895	Canada	Calif	No	5	5	Med Bro Blue	153	Canada	Boston	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
15	Self	150 lbs	1894	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	7	Med Bro Blue	165	Canada	Newcastle	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
16	Self	58 lbs	1894	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	135	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
17	Self	400 lbs	1894	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	5	Med Bro Blue	140	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
18	Hurt	40 lbs	1894	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	4	Med Bro Blue	100	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
19	Self	120 lbs	1894	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	5	Med Bro Blue	150	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
20	Self	120 lbs	1894	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	6 1/2	Med Bro Blue	147	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
21	Self	200 lbs	1894	work	1911	Calif	1911	Canada	Calif	No	5	6	Med Bro Blue	150	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
22	Self	200 lbs	1894	work	1906	Calif	1906	Canada	Calif	No	5	6	Med Bro Blue	165	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
23	Hurt	200 lbs	1894	work	1902	Calif	1902	Canada	Calif	No	5	5	Fair Bro Blue	150	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
24	Self	50 lbs	1894	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	5	Fair Bro Blue	148	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
25	Self	50 lbs	1894	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	5	Fair Bro Blue	148	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
26	Self	50 lbs	1894	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	10	Fair Bro Blue	170	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
27	Hurt	40 lbs	1894	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	4	Fair Bro Blue	135	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
28	Self	800 lbs	1894	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	11	Med Bro Blue	175	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
29	Hurt	40 lbs	1894	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	5	Med Bro Blue	125	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	
30	Self	50 lbs	1894	work	1914	Calif	1914	Canada	Calif	No	5	5	Med Bro Blue	125	Canada	Cardiff	✓	✓	Fr. ADELAIDE.	

~~CLASS E.~~

Immigrant Inspector. in C. L.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1-30 Engraved by S. H. L.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7 A to K 14-26  
L to Z 1

501

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Pearce	William	24	M	Domestic	yes	English	B.C.	Salmo	Friend, Luther Marshall Salmo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	McMillan	William	36	M	Carpenter	"	Scotch	"	Colville	Friend, Mrs. John Hearn Colville Hill, B.C.	"	"	S.F.
3	Boim	Abraham	25	M	Lab	"	Austrian	"	Victoria	Friend, V. Bozetta Victoria, B.C.	Calif	S.F.	
4	Walt	James F.	31	M	Farmer	"	English	Alberta	Erskine	Friend, James Wether Erskine, Alta	Wash	Seattle	
5	Webb	Kellie	31	F	Chore	"	"	"	"	Friend, in law, Do	"	"	"
6	Webb	Leonard	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, in law, Do	"	"	"
7	Chadwick	Phillips	32	F	None	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, F.P. Chadwick Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
8	Campbell	Phillips	34	F	"	"	"	"	Crofton	Friend, Roy D. Campbell London, England	"	S.F.	
9	Smith	James D.	38	M	C.E.	"	Scotch	"	Oak Bay	Friend, Louis Barrell Victoria, B.C.	"	"	S.F.
10	Smith	Hector	32	F	Chore	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
11	Smith	Kate	5	F	"	Do	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
12	Smith	Robert	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
13	Smith	James	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
14	Carroll	Blodys	24	F	"	yes	English	"	Victoria	Friend, Samuel Hocking Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"
15	Spinks	James J.	32	F	Trained Artist	"	"	"	"	Friend, My R. Spinks Grouse Park, B.C.	Wash	Curlew	
16	Shampney	Marian P.	22	F	Chore	"	French	"	"	Friend, Joseph Shampney Victoria, B.C.	"	Seattle	
17	Burbridge	Edith L.	18	F	"	"	English	"	"	Friend, Joseph Burbridge Victoria, B.C.	"	"	"
18	Devier	Mildred E.	40	F	Trained Lumber	"	Welsh	"	"	Friend, Mrs. M. Fries London, England	"	"	"
19	Herman	William J.	55	M	Merchant	"	Irish	Ont	Sault Ste Marie	Friend, Howard Herman Sault Ste Marie, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
20	Herman	Minnie	53	F	Chore	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
21	McElaine	Phillips	48	M	Logger	"	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend, August McElaine Antigonish, N.S.	Calif	Portland	
22	Lidingtonham	Phillips	22	M	Student	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Friend, Robert Lidington Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
23	Dale	William F.	22	M	Operator	"	English	"	Port Hammond	Friend, John Dale Port Hammond, B.C.	Calif	San Pedro	
24	Dale	Marian R.	21	F	Chore	"	French	"	"	Friend, in law, Do	"	"	"
25	Dale	James E.	3	M	"	Do	English	"	"	Grand father, Do	"	"	"
26	Thompson	James F.	30	M	Trainer marine	yes	Scotch	"	Victoria	Wife, Emma Thompson Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
27	Kelly	Edward	31	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jane Kelly Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"
28	Preston	Walter	28	M	Machinist	"	English	"	"	Sons, Alfred & Walter Preston Childrens Aid Home, Victoria, B.C.	"	Olympia	
29	Patton	Phillips	36	M	Hotel	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Susan Patton Victoria, B.C.	Calif	S.F.	
30	Anderson	Benj. D.	44	M	Farmer	"	"	Alta	Wetaskinwin	Wife, Anna Anderson Wetaskinwin, Alta	"	San Diego	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

M. G. Phillips  
E. Hestli  
A. B. Basler



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Jan, 1917

(OVER.)

## CLASS E!

Immigrant Inspector. in Chgo



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Serial 1-30 Copied by R.P.G.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 6 A to K  
L to Z

702

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hintze</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Somerset</i>	<i>Calif Santa Cruz</i>
2	<i>Hintze</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>FS</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Tompers</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Delta</i>	<i>Vulkan</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
4	<i>Tompers</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Busse</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sask</i>	<i>Gull Lake</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Busse</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>McConnell</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>Former</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Delta</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Calif Los Angeles</i>
8	<i>McConnell</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Stritt</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>FW</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Fr</i>
10	<i>McMann</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Sask</i>	<i>Wilestone</i>	<i>" Los Angeles</i>
11	<i>McMann</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>McMann</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Sommers</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>Photographer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
14	<i>Aldridge</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>Longhouse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prince Rupert</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Petticrew</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>FW</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Purgos</i>	<i>Saskatoon</i>
17	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Skjolden</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sask</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Calif San Diego</i>
19	<i>Skjolden</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Rusler</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dubuc</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Haslett</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Strasbourg</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
22	<i>marks</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>Salesman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
23	<i>Lambeth</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Lambeth</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Loch</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Striker</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nanaimo</i>	<i>are</i>
27	<i>Striker</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Striker</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Buckley</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>FM</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Augox</i>	<i>Wash Kirkham</i>
30	<i>Heede</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Sask</i>	<i>Central Butte</i>	<i>Calif Los Angeles</i>

61 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

4 Son, Teddy Striker age 11 yrs. B.C.

A. Bassler



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan, 1917

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of property, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	
229317	gfo	Husb	100	1/2	1912	Calif	1902	Canada, Edward Rossell									5	4	Med	Eng	Blue	130	On	England	London	S. P.	1885	Sydney	Dec 29	
	"	Wather	✓	1/2	1912	Calif	1902	Santa Cruz, Calif									5	2	Med	Eng	Blue	130	On	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229314	"	Self	200	1/2	1915	Wash	1895	Do									5	8	Med	Eng	Blue	140	On	Germany	Berlin	St. J.	1850	unknown	"	29
229320	"	Husb	✓	1/2	1915	Wash	1895	Do									5	6	Fair	Eng	Blue	150	On	U. S.	Forest City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229321	"	Wather	✓	1/2	1916	Wash	1906	Do									5	6	Fair	Eng	Blue	140	On	U. S.	Red wing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229321	"	Self	650	1/2	1912	Calif	1909	Do									5	11	Med	Eng	Blue	150	On	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229322	"	Husb	✓	1/2	1915	Calif	1909	Do									5	6	Fair	Eng	Blue	140	On	Canada	Elgin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229323	"	Self	50	1/2	1911	Calif	1909	Do									5	4	Med	Eng	Blue	127	On	Canada	Berwick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229323	"	Self	250	1/2	1912	Wash	1902	Do									5	6	Med	Eng	Blue	100	On	England	Hull	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229323	"	Husb	✓	1/2	1916	Wash	1906	Do									5	2	Fair	Eng	Blue	150	On	U. S.	Ashton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229324	"	Self	200	1/2	1911	Calif	1909	Do									5	2	Fair	Eng	Blue	150	On	Canada	London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229325	"	Self	50	1/2	1916	Wash	1906	Do									5	8	Fair	Eng	Blue	165	On	U. S.	Elgin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229325	"	Self	150	1/2	1917	Calif	1907	Do									5	5	Med	Eng	Blue	135	On	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229326	"	Self	40	1/2	1910	Wash	1910	Do									5	8	Med	Eng	Blue	170	On	England	Maritime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229327	"	Self	265	1/2	1912	Calif	1912	Do									6	1	Fair	Eng	Blue	150	On	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229328	"	Wather	✓	1/2	1912	Calif	1912	Do									5	5	Med	Eng	Blue	154	On	England	London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229328	"	Self	700	1/2	1916	Calif	1906	Do									6	1	Fair	Eng	Blue	150	On	England	London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229328	"	Husb	✓	1/2	1916	Calif	1906	Do									6	1	Fair	Eng	Blue	150	On	England	London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229328	"	Self	300	1/2	1914	Wash	1914	Do									5	3	Med	Eng	Blue	110	On	Norway	Bergen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229329	"	Husb	50	1/2	1914	Wash	1914	Do									5	4	Med	Eng	Blue	130	On	Norway	Christiania	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229330	"	Self	100	1/2	1914	Wash	1914	Do									5	4	Med	Eng	Blue	120	On	Norway	Bergen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229330	"	Self	125	1/2	1914	Wash	1914	Do									5	7	Med	Eng	Blue	143	On	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229330	"	Husb	✓	1/2	1914	Wash	1914	Do									5	4	Med	Eng	Blue	180	On	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229330	"	Self	100	1/2	1914	Wash	1914	Do									5	4	Fair	Eng	Blue	123	On	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229330	"	Self	200	1/2	1914	Wash	1914	Do									5	10	Fair	Eng	Blue	140	On	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229330	"	Husb	✓	1/2	1914	Wash	1914	Do									5	7	Med	Eng	Blue	180	On	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229330	"	Wather	✓	1/2	1914	Wash	1914	Do									5	4	Med	Eng	Blue	135	On	U. S.	Sanadoko	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229330	"	Self	50	1/2	1914	Wash	1914	Do									5	4	Med	Eng	Blue	135	On	U. S.	Superior	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229330	"	Husb	50	1/2	1914	Wash	1914	Do									5	6	Fair	Eng	Blue	115	On	Canada	Biggar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229330	"	Self	301	1/2	1914	Wash	1914	Do									5	10	Med	Eng	Blue	145	On	U. S.	Paloma	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
229330	"	Self	301	1/2	1914	Wash	1914	Do									5	10	Med	Eng	Blue	145	On	Germany	Kiell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CLASS E!

Immigrant Inspector, in Chg



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1-30 Copied by J. J. L.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

SHEET No. *7*

*503*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Farrow	Guy	40	m	S Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	B.C. Santher	Friend, Alice Manson. (m.p.p.) Victoria. B.C.	Calif Los Angeles
2	Carlson	Carl A.	40	m	m Miner	" "	"	Swedish	" R. Rupert	wife, Marie Carlson. R. Rupert. B.C.	Wash Seattle
3	Nelson	Nels A.	40	m	m	" "	"	"	" "	wife, Ingeborg, Nelson. R. Rupert. B.C.	" "
4	Blanchard	Fred	20	m	S Lather	" "	"	English	Victoria	mother, Mrs. W. H. Jones. Victoria. B.C.	" "
5	jeau	Nelson	26	m	S Stevedore	" "	"	French	Wash Seattle	Father, W. H. jeau. Vancouver. B.C.	" "
6	Penzelly	Russell W.	33	m	S Farmer	" "	"	English.	Wash Seattle	Father, A. J. Penzelly. Vancouver. B.C.	" "
7	Bomfield	William	40	m	m Carpenter	" "	"	Irish	B.C. Victoria	wife, Charlotte Bomfield. Victoria. B.C.	" "
8	McKenzie	Charles	34	m	m Farmer	" "	"	English	" "	wife, Florence McKenzie. Victoria. B.C.	" "
9	Dartigue	Fern	44	m	S Farmer	" "	"	French	Alta Carcoran	Bro. John Dartigue. Sault, Sault, France	" "
10	Wells	Verna m.	24	f	S Teacher	" "	"	Scottish	Ont. Port William	Father, J. Wells. Los Angeles. Calif.	Calif Los Angeles
11	Wells	Elise Z	21	f	S	" "	"	"	" "	Father, J. Wells. Los Angeles. Calif.	Calif Los Angeles
12	Woodward	Robert E.	18	m	S Student	" "	"	English	B.C. Victoria	Father, A. J. Woodward. Victoria. B.C.	Ore Corvallis
13	Brown	Walter J.	19	m	S Mechanical	" "	"	"	Alta Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta	Calif Los Angeles
14	O'Rourke	Charles	20	m	S Student	" "	"	Irish	B.C. Victoria	Father, Luke O'Rourke. Victoria. B.C.	Wash Lacey
15	Pierce	William	24	m	S Farmer	" "	"	English	" Salmon	Friend, L. Marshall. Salmon. B.C.	" Seattle
16	Nimmon	William J.	28	m	S Farmer	" "	"	Irish	Sask Grenfell	Bro. Robert Nimmon. Grenfell. Sask	" "
17	Desgardins	Joseph E.	45	m	S Cook	" "	"	French	B.C. R. Rupert	Bro. Harmon Desgardins. Rowdon. Ind.	" "
18	Saul	Joseph	52	m	m Bricklayer	" "	"	Irish	" Victoria	Bro. John Saul. Winnipeg. Mon.	" "
19	Saul	Doussa	51	f	m None	" "	"	"	" "	Bro. Saul. Winnipeg. Mon.	" "
20	Bick	Leslie W.	40	m	m Salesman	" "	"	English	" "	wife, Sarah m. Bick. Victoria. B.C.	Wash Seattle
21	Bick	Earl	14	f	S None	" "	"	"	" "	mother, Victoria. B.C.	" "
22	Bick	Frene	12	f	S	" "	"	"	" "	Do	" "
23	Bick	Leslie	10	m	S	" "	"	"	" "	Do	" "
24	Dawe	Ernest L.	21	m	S Student	" "	"	"	" "	Do	" "
25	Lean	Jones	73	m	m Farmer	" "	"	Scottish	Sask Delisle	Father, Samuel Dawe. New West Minister. B.C.	Wash Seattle
26	Walker	Jane R.	50	f	S None	" "	"	"	" "	Bro. W. J. Lean. Edmonton. B.C.	Calif S.F.
27	Davey	William	37	m	m Farmer	" "	"	English	" Redalyn	Brother, Davey. Redalyn. Sask	" "
28	Wilson	Arthur J.	35	m	m Farmer	" "	"	Irish	Man Winnipeg	Bro. Ambrose Wilson. Winnipeg. Mon.	" San Diego
29	Wilson	Sarah J.	44	f	m None	" "	"	"	" "	Bro. Wilson. Winnipeg. Mon.	" Los Angeles
30	Geary	George	30	m	S Plumber	" "	"	English.	B.C. Victoria	Friend, J. W. Dempster. Victoria. B.C.	Wash Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. F. Phillips

E. H. Phillips

A. S. Phillips

\* Daughter, Viola Saul 14 yrs. U.S.C.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Jan*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1938.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
Yes or No.		Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Landing.		Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
yo	Self	250	yo	1902	50th	1902	No	Had	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	170	No	U.S.	Edison	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dec 31
"	Self	160	yo	1906	5. 9.	1906	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	176	No	Sweden	Skellefte	Aug	1914	Lucania	"	31		
"	Self	140	yo	-	-	-	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	180	No	Sweden	Skellefte	Aug	1905	Canada	"	31		
"	Self	30	yo	-	-	-	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Bro	Blue	170	No	Canada	Victoria	-	-	-	-	-	-	PR ALICE C.P.R.
"	Self	200	yo	1916	1916	1916	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Bro	Blue	200	No	Canada	Essex	-	-	-	-	-	-	PR ALICE C.P.R.
"	Self	300	yo	1916	1916	1916	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sk	Bro	Grey	128	No	Canada	Wilmington	-	-	-	-	-	-	PR ALICE C.P.R.
"	Self	160	yo	1916	1916	1916	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	175	No	Canada	Frankford	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 31
"	Self	145	yo	1916	1916	1916	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	133	No	England	Dillingham	Aug	1908	Manitoba	"	1		
"	Self	100	yo	1912	1912	1912	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Bro	Grey	218	No	France	Hauts-Savoie	Nov	1892	Erin	"	1		
"	Self	50	yo	-	-	-	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sk	Bro	Bro	121	No	Canada	St. William	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 1
"	Self	50	yo	-	-	-	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sk	Bro	Bro	130	No	Canada	St. William	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 1
"	Self	50	yo	-	-	-	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	127	No	Canada	Victoria	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 2
"	Self	70	yo	-	-	-	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Sk	Bro	Bro	165	No	Canada	Edmonton	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 2
"	Self	50	yo	1915	1915	1915	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Med	Bro	Grey	140	No	Canada	Victoria	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 2
"	Self	200	yo	1917	1917	1917	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	140	No	U.S.	Austin	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 2
"	Self	100	yo	-	-	-	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	173	No	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	May	1908	Quebec	"	2		
"	Self	100	yo	1910	1910	1910	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sk	Grey	Bro	160	No	Canada	Portland	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 2
"	Self	500	yo	1915	1915	1915	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	167	No	Canada	Adams	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 2
"	Self	200	yo	1916	1916	1916	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Grey	136	No	Canada	Winnipeg	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 2
"	Self	200	yo	1916	1916	1916	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	163	No	Canada	Edmonton	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 2
"	Self	200	yo	1916	1916	1916	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	163	No	Canada	Edmonton	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 2
"	Self	101	yo	1916	1916	1916	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	157	No	Canada	Edmonton	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 2
"	Self	100	yo	1915	1915	1915	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	200	No	Scotland	Sterling	Aug	1901	Edged	"	3		
"	Self	200	yo	1915	1915	1915	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Grey	140	No	Scotland	Kilbuckie	May	1884	Unknown	"	3		
"	Self	300	yo	-	-	-	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	130	No	England	Haworth	May	1906	Dominion	"	3		
"	Self	600	yo	-	-	-	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	170	No	Canada	Thornbury	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 3
"	Self	100	yo	1915	1915	1915	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	134	No	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 3
"	Self	100	yo	1915	1915	1915	No	Had	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	140	No	Canada	Parson	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 3

CLASS E.

14-28

Immigrant Inspector. in Chg



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1-30  
Copied by J. P. L.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 11

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Coulin	Clarence E.	32	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Sask	Rosetown	Calif	Los Angeles
2	Coulin	Edith	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Riley	Harry	32	m	S Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Willows	"	San Diego
4	Holstead	Arthur	26	m	S Electrician	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Nanoo Bay	Wash	Seattle
5	Mason	Sidney	31	m	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sask	"	Calif	S. F.
6	Butenko	Phillips	30	f	none	"	"	"	Russian	B.C.	Victoria	Wash	Seattle
7	Butenko	Mary	3	f	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Coulin	Bessie	3	m	S	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	Rosetown	Calif	Los Angeles
9	Paine	George R.	42	m	S Barber	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Wash	Seattle	"	"
10	Astokoroff	Jack	25	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Russian	Sask	Blair Lake	Ore	Malheur
11	Perge	Samuel	52	m	carpenter	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wash	Seattle
12	Liddell	Mary E. G.	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Curry	William A.	47	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Calgary	"	"
14	Stewart	John	23	m	S worker	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	"	Westport
15	Gory	Estella	22	f	S none	"	"	"	English	Man	Brandon	Ore	Portland
16	Pearne	Thomas	22	m	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Cumbe land	Wash	Seattle
17	White	Clara D.	38	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sidney	Calif	San Diego
18	White	Flaretta	6	f	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	White	John	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	McKichie	James	40	m	m Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Dundee	Wash	Seattle
21	McKichie	Leona	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Clark	Stanley H.	23	m	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	"	"
23	Clark	Lucinda	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Steadner	August W.	32	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Sask	Keniston	"	"
25	McKiffe	Margaret	39	f	S Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Calif	S. F.
26	Finland	Elmer	22	m	S Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
27	Coulin	John H.	38	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	Regina	"	Long Beach
28	Coulin	Gertrude	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Coulin	Dorothy	1	f	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Clark	Alice	24	f	S milliner	yes	yes	"	English	ent	Stagner	"	Los Angeles

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. G. Phillips

J. Smith

A. B. Bessie



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Jan*, 191*7*

CLASS E

MONTH OF JAN 1917										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.										
1	yes	Self	500 No	-	-	-	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" Med Bro Bro	145	No	Canada Huron	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jan 3						
2	"	Hurt	1 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2" Med Bro Blue	-	No	Canada Melbourne	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 3						
3	"	Self	300 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" Fair Red Blue	135	No	England Manchester Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 3						
4	"	Self	300 No	1913	July	1913	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2" Sk Bro Blue	140	No	England Bolton Duber	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 3						
5	"	Self	150 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" Fair Bro Blue	145	No	England Great Britain Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 3						
6	"	Hurt	25 No	1914	work	1914	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" Med Bro Blue	145	No	Russia Kiev Duber	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 3						
7	"	Hurt	1 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	No	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	" 3						
8	"	Hurt	1 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	No	Canada Roseton	-	-	-	-	" 3						
9	"	Self	50 No	1912	work	1912	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" Med Bro Blue	136	No	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 3						
10	"	Self	200 No	1888-1890	Aug	1914	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" Fair Red Blue	147	No	Russia Karskhovsk Duber	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 3						
11	"	Self	100 No	1914	work	1914	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/4" Med Bro Bro	151	No	U. P. Wellington	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 4						
12	"	Hurt	1 No	1914	work	1914	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/4" Med Bro Bro	151	No	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 4						
13	"	Self	200 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" Sk Eng Blue	200	No	Ireland Armagh Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 4						
14	"	Self	80 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Med Bro Eng	150	No	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 4						
15	"	Self	200 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" Med Bro Bro	106	No	Canada Brandon	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 4						
16	"	Self	100 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Med Bro Eng	174	No	Canada Cumberland	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 4						
17	"	Self	100 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Bro Eng	150	No	U. S. Hamilton	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 4						
18	"	Hurt	200 No	1910	work	1910	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	No	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	" 4						
19	"	Hurt	1 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	No	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	" 4						
20	"	Self	100 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" Sk Bro Eng	150	No	Canada Ridgetown	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 4						
21	"	Hurt	1 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Med Sk Bro	127	No	Canada Charlville	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 4						
22	"	Self	200 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2" Med Bro Blue	144	No	England Bristol Halifax	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 4						
23	"	Hurt	1 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2" Fair Bro Bro	130	No	Canada Essex River	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 4						
24	"	Self	1000 No	1884	work	1905	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Sk Bro Blue	180	No	U. S. Woodhole	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 5						
25	"	Self	50 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2" Med Bro Blue	108	No	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 5						
26	"	Self	300 No	1874	work	1875	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Med Bro Bro	176	No	U. S. Portland	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 5						
27	"	Self	250 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" Sk Bro Blue	160	No	Canada Springfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 5						
28	"	Hurt	1 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" Sk Bro Bro	120	No	Canada Collingwood	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 5						
29	"	Hurt	1 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	No	Canada Regina	-	-	-	-	" 5						
30	"	Self	150 No	-	-	-	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" Med Bro Eng	105	No	Canada Duber	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 5						



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*June 1-30  
Captured by W. J. F.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Coulin	Robert	41	M	Farmer	yo	yo	Canada	Irish	Sask	Regina	Bro. W. Coulin, Regina, Sask	Calif Long Beach
2	Coulin	William	33	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. W. Coulin, Regina, Sask	" "
3	Pearson	Robert	37	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Yorkton	Bro. W. R. Pearson, Yorkton, Sask	Calif Los Angeles
4	Pearson	Robert	5	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro. W. R. Pearson, Yorkton, Sask	" "
5	Minto	John	43	M	man.	yo	yo	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	Mich Detroit
6	Minto	John	34	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	" "
7	Graham	John	19	F	Club	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle
8	Heath	William A.	36	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Red Hill	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	" "
9	Salsbury	David	20	M	Survivors	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	Calif Alameda
10	Martin	George W.	21	M	Marine	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle
11	Hewitt	Harold	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	Calif Los Angeles
12	Bridge	Phillips	31	M	Marine	"	"	"	English	Sask	Ruthville	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle
13	Quill	David W.	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Man	Portage la Prairie	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	Calif Long Beach
14	Quill	David	44	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	" "
15	Quill	David	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	" "
16	Quill	David	11	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	" "
17	Quill	William J.	75	F	W	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	" "
18	Quill	William E.	36	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	" "
19	Hall	John	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Westbourne	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	" "
20	Ozard	Walter J.	38	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle
21	Bumpstead	Walter Frank	35	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Saanich	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	" "
22	Fredette	Frank	21	M	Marine	"	"	"	French	"	Victoria	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	" "
23	Forba	George	36	M	Marine	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	" "
24	M. Ral	David	40	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sask	Regina	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	Calif Los Angeles
25	M. Ral	Gertrude	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	" "
26	Jones	Flourance	18	F	S	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Amoy	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Tacoma
27	Miller	Edward A.	34	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	Calif Fresno
28	Allen	Jay P.	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sask	Regina	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	Calif Long Beach
29	Allen	Margaret	33	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	" "
30	Olsen	Gertrude	27	F	"	"	"	"	Scand	B.C.	Regina	Bro. Sam Hazel, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle

64 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. S. Phillips  
J. J. Ruppert  
A. S. Bassler



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Jan*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, firm, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, association, or corporation, to perform any service in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.					
yes	Self	350 Nov	-	-	-	No	add	No	add	No	40	Fair	Blue	160	Canada	Leamington	✓	-	-	Jan 5
"	Hurst	✓ No	-	-	-	No	add	"	"	"	7	Fair	Brown	175	Canada	Perth	✓	✓	✓	" 5
"	Self	150 Nov	-	-	-	No	add	"	"	"	5	Med	Brown	120	Canada	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 5
"	Father	✓ No	-	-	-	No	add	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Yorkton	✓	✓	✓	" 5	
"	Self	100 Nov	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. J. C. Egan, Detroit, Mich.	-	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med	Brown	145	Canada	Hamilton	✓	1877	Belmont	" 5
"	Hurst	✓ No	1882	Nov	1882	No	add	"	"	"	5	Med	Brown	160	U.S.	Monroeville	✓	✓	✓	" 5
"	Self	50 Nov	1716	work	1716	Daughter, Mrs. E. L. Pearce, Seattle, Wash.	-	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brown	72	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	" 5
"	Self	800 Nov	1905	1905	1905	No	add	"	"	"	6	Med	Brown	185	U.S.	Columbus	✓	✓	✓	" 5
"	Self	60 Nov	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. E. L. Hendrickson, Alameda, Calif.	-	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brown	175	Canada	Elgin	✓	✓	" 5
"	Self	50 Nov	1914	work	1914	No	add	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	160	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	" 6
"	Self	100 Nov	1902	1902	1902	No	add	"	"	"	6	1	dk	dk	176	England	Colwall	✓	Star of	" 6
"	Self	110 Nov	1912	1912	1912	Daughter, Mrs. E. L. Pearce, Seattle, Wash.	-	"	"	"	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	180	England	Bristol	✓	1905	" 6
"	Self	500 Nov	1912	1912	1912	No	add	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	160	Canada	Portage La	✓	✓	" 6
"	Hurst	✓ No	-	-	-	No	add	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	130	Canada	Leamington	✓	✓	" 6
"	Father	✓ No	-	-	-	No	add	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Portage La	✓	✓	✓	" 6	
"	Self	✓ No	-	-	-	No	add	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Portage La	✓	✓	✓	" 6	
"	Self	150 Nov	-	-	-	No	add	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	140	Canada	Leamington	✓	✓	" 6
"	Mother	100 Nov	-	-	-	No	add	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	135	Canada	Portage La	✓	✓	" 6
"	Father	160 Nov	1912	1912	1912	No	add	"	"	"	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	125	Canada	Hamilton	✓	✓	" 6
"	Self	100 Nov	1914	work	1914	No	add	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	195	Canada	Leamington	✓	✓	" 6
"	Self	100 Nov	1916	work	1916	Sister, Mrs. E. L. Hendrickson, Seattle, Wash.	-	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Brown	145	Canada	Hamilton	✓	✓	" 6
"	Self	300 Nov	1916	work	1916	No	add	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown	150	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	" 6
"	Self	50 Nov	1916	work	1916	No	add	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	140	England	Sunderland	✓	1902	" 6
"	Self	350 Nov	-	-	-	No	add	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk	160	Canada	Leamington	✓	✓	" 6
"	Hurst	✓ No	-	-	-	No	add	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	dk	dk	165	Canada	Leamington	✓	✓	" 6
"	Father	45 Nov	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. E. L. Pearce, Seattle, Wash.	-	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	110	England	Leamington	✓	1909	" 7
"	Self	300 Nov	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. E. L. Pearce, Seattle, Wash.	-	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	160	England	London	✓	1904	" 7
"	Self	500 Nov	1903	1903	1903	No	add	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brown	170	U.S.	Brookston	✓	✓	" 7
"	Hurst	✓ No	1903	1903	1903	No	add	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	135	U.S.	Elliot	✓	✓	" 7
"	Hurst	100 Nov	1910	work	1910	Father, Mrs. E. L. Hendrickson, Seattle, Wash.	-	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	147	U.S.	Arvick	✓	✓	" 7

*S. J. Burford*  
Immigrant Inspector, in C. H. G.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jones, Capt. P. J. Hanger  
 John P. J. Hanger



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Le Blanc	25	M	Mon.	yes	Canada	French	Saskatoon	Wife, Basile Le Blanc	
2	Weldon	59	M	Real Estate	"	"	English	Winnipeg	Saskatoon, Sask	Calif Modesto
3	Weldon	59	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Los Angeles
4	Weldon	25	F	S	"	"	English	"	Do	"
5	Moody	17	M	S	"	"	"	Wash Seattle	Friend, Miss James Rogers	"
6	Bruce	48	M	Baker	"	"	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Wife, Mary Bruce	Wash Seattle
7	Payne	38	F	S	"	"	English	Askeroot	Cousin, Mrs. Una Hutchins	"
8	Dunkham	68	M	None	"	"	"	Alberta Hgreville	Son, Melville Dunkham	Calif San Diego
9	Penery-French	26	F	S	Barrister	"	French	B.C. Vancouver	Mother, Ruth French-French	Calif Glendale
10	Wingen	50	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scand	"	Wife, Julia Wingen	Wash Seattle
11	Bromley	20	F	S	Clerk	"	English	B.C. Victoria	Father, John Bromley	"
12	Veno	22	M	Farmer	"	"	French	Alta Burfield	Bro, Percy Veno	"
13	Veno	19	F	None	"	"	English	"	Father, Chas. Brown	"
14	Kelly	48	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Sask Vera	Bro, W. T. Kelly	Calif Los Angeles
15	Kelly	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, Do	"
16	Kelly	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Do	"
17	Cavin	21	F	S	None	yes	"	Scotch B.C. Ladysmith	Father, George H. Cavin	"
18	Fox	48	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Alta Bawlf	Son, Errol Fox	Wash Seattle
19	Fox	43	F	None	"	"	"	"	Bawlf, Alta	Calif Los Angeles
20	Laird	33	M	Lab	"	"	Scotch	B.C. Vancouver	Friend, Arthur Mackie	"
21	Hart	51	M	Merchant	"	"	Dutch	Alta Chateau	Daughter, Eda Hart	Wash Seattle
22	Hart	50	F	None	"	"	French	"	Edmonton, Alta	Calif Los Angeles
23	Daria	62	M	Hotel	"	"	Italian	B.C. Victoria	Friend, Joseph Balaguer	"
24	Fraser	23	F	None	"	"	English	"	Mother, Mary Thompson	Wash Bl. Elum
25	Fraser	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mother, Do	"
26	Hunt	31	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Alta Kinnordale	Son, Boyd Currie	"
27	Hunt	27	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Kinnordale, Alta	"
28	Hunt	1	F	S	"	"	English	"	Cousin, Do	"
29	Currie	48	M	Farmer	yes	"	Scotch	"	Son, Boyd Currie	"
30	Currie	48	F	None	"	"	English	"	Kinnordale, Alta	"

65 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. T. Phillips

E. Smith  
A. B. Bassler

X Daughter, Helen Fox age 15. B. S. E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Jan*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, how, and by what agency, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to oppose the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
221489	Self	150 lbs	-	-	Uncle, Isaac Blundell	-	-	-	-	5	7	Sh. Blk. Bro	140	No	Canada	Thru Rivers	-	-	Jan 7	
221489	Self	200 lbs	1916	Calif	1916	No Add	-	-	-	5	6 1/2	Fair Eng. Blue	170	No	Canada	Rochester	-	-	" 7	
221489	Hurt	170 lbs	1916	Calif	1916	No Add	-	-	-	5	5	Fair Bro. Bro	170	No	Canada	Bristol	-	-	" 7	
221489	Father	170 lbs	1916	Calif	1916	No Add	-	-	-	5	4 1/2	Fair Bro. Bro	125	No	Canada	Winnipeg	-	-	" 7	
221489	Self	25 lbs	1917	Wash	1917	Seattle, Wash.	-	-	-	5	8	Med. Bro. Blue	134	No	Canada	Victoria	-	-	" 7	
221489	Self	75 lbs	1912	Wash	1912	Seattle, Wash.	-	-	-	5	6 1/2	Fair Eng. Bro	140	No	Scotland	Erral	Montreal	July 1901	Mongolia	" 8
221489	Self	200 lbs	1915	Calif	1915	No Add	-	-	-	5	-	Med. Bro. Bro	110	No	England	Portsmouth	Montreal	1908	Turkey	" 8
221489	Self	170 lbs	1894	Iowa	1894	Glendale, Calif	-	-	-	5	6	Sh. Eng. Blue	120	Canada	Japan	-	-	-	" 8	
221489	Self	50 lbs	1916	Wash	1916	Seattle, Wash.	-	-	-	5	5	Fair Bro. Bro	130	No	Canada	St. John	-	-	" 8	
221489	Self	800 lbs	1892	Iowa	1892	Paulsboro, Wash.	-	-	-	5	10	Med. Bro. Blue	150	Norway	Rondhyen	Quebec	May 1891	Victoria	" 8	
221489	Father	20 lbs	1913	Wash	1913	Seattle, Wash.	-	-	-	5	3 1/2	Fair Bro. Bro	98	No	Canada	Victoria	-	-	" 9	
221489	Self	150 lbs	-	-	-	Seattle, Wash.	-	-	-	5	4	Med. Bro. Blue	145	No	Canada	New Germany	-	-	" 9	
221489	Hurt	170 lbs	1910	N. Dak	1910	Do	-	-	-	5	4	Red. Bro. Bro	123	No	U.S.	Lead	-	-	" 9	
221489	Self	470 lbs	1907	N. Dak	1907	No Add	-	-	-	5	10	Med. Bro. Blue	175	No	Canada	N. Elford	-	-	" 9	
221489	Hurt	170 lbs	-	-	-	No Add	-	-	-	5	5	Med. Bro. Bro	150	No	Canada	Pilbury	-	-	" 9	
221489	Father	170 lbs	-	-	-	No Add	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	No	Canada	Wra	-	-	" 9	
221489	Father	50 lbs	1916	Wash	1916	Seattle, Wash.	-	-	-	5	5	Fair Bro. Bro	130	No	Canada	Victoria	-	-	" 9	
221489	Self	200 lbs	1914	Calif	1914	No Add	-	-	-	5	7	Med. Bro. Blue	145	No	Canada	Pictou	-	-	" 10	
221489	Hurt	170 lbs	1915	Calif	1915	No Add	-	-	-	5	5	Sh. Bro. Blue	110	No	Canada	Pictou	-	-	" 10	
221489	Self	200 lbs	1912	Iowa	1912	Seattle, Wash.	-	-	-	5	9	Fair Bro. Blue	170	No	Scotland	Ward Hill	Montreal	1912	Victoria	" 10
221489	Self	100 lbs	1905	Iowa	1905	No Add	-	-	-	5	11	Med. Bro. Bro	145	No	U.S.	Helena	-	-	" 10	
221489	Hurt	170 lbs	1905	Iowa	1905	No Add	-	-	-	5	-	Fair Red. Eng	110	No	U.S.	Postville	-	-	" 10	
221489	Self	200 lbs	1887	N.Y.	1888	Elk Blum, Wash.	-	-	-	5	4 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	142	No	Italy	Castellina	N.Y.	1887	Unknown	" 10
221489	Hurt	50 lbs	1914	Wash	1914	Seattle, Wash.	-	-	-	5	7	Fair Bro. Blue	118	No	Canada	Victoria	-	-	" 10	
221489	Father	170 lbs	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	No	Canada	Victoria	-	-	" 10	
221489	Self	150 lbs	1910	N. Dak	1910	Seattle, Wash.	-	-	-	5	7	Med. Bro. Blue	140	No	U.S.	Melford	-	-	" 10	
221489	Hurt	170 lbs	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	5	4	Sh. Bro. Bro	130	No	U.S.	Grand Forks	-	-	" 10	
221489	Father	170 lbs	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	No	Canada	Winnipeg	-	-	" 10	
221489	Self	200 lbs	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	5	7 1/2	Med. Eng. Blue	180	No	Canada	Quelfs	-	-	" 10	
221489	Hurt	170 lbs	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	5	4	Sh. Bro. Bro	140	No	Canada	Ward Hill	-	-	" 10	

CLASS E.

*S. J. Rufford*  
Immigrant Inspector. in C. H. G.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 (Specimen)  
by H. P. G.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

507

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	John	37	M	S Farmer	yes	Scandinavia	Scandinavia	Alta	Standard	Father, P. Larsen Standard, Alta	Calif	Colma
2	Larsen	Amelia	32	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	Munrol	Alex	36	M	S Salaman	"	"	Scotch	man	Brandon	mother, Annie Munrol Brandon, Man.	Wash	Seattle
4	Carson	Mabel	33	F	S Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Agnes Carmichael Esquimaux, B.C.	"	"
5	Carmichael	Alex	26	M	S Machinist	"	"	"	B.C.	Esquimaux	Harb. Wm. G. Mack Calgary, Alta	"	"
6	Mast	Nora B.	37	F	M None	"	"	Irish	Alta	Calgary	Friends, Dr. Tucker Francis, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
7	McQuay	Duncan F.	50	M	M Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Francis	Friends, Do	"	"
8	McQuay	Christina	46	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Robert Livingstone Indian Head, Sask.	"	"
9	Livingstone	Thomas	69	M	M Farmer	"	"	Irish	Sask	Indian Head	Do	"	"
10	Livingstone	William	51	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Edw. Holden Indian Head, Sask.	"	"
11	Holden	Benjamin F.	49	M	M Farmer	"	"	English	"	"	Do	"	"
12	Holden	William	53	F	M None	"	"	Irish	"	"	wife, Jola M. Lee Assemtail, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
13	Lee	Phillips	57	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Assemtail	wife, Ethel Lee Assemtail, Sask.	"	"
14	Lee	Marion	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Martin Carlson Thron, Alta	"	Paloma
15	Carlson	Charles	52	M	S	"	"	Scandinavia	Alta	Peterau	mother, Margaret Collins Salmon Inn, Scotland	"	Seattle
16	Collins	Charles	30	M	S Longshoreman	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	wife, Jessie Ellis High River, Alta	Calif	San Pedro
17	Ellis	Charles F.	33	M	M Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Alta	High River	Friend, E. Youngberg Kamloops, B.C.	"	S.P.
18	Nicholls	John	34	M	M	"	"	English	B.C.	Kamloops	Father, Thomas Fitzgerald Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
19	Nicholls	Maude	25	F	M None	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ex father, Do	"	"
20	Nicholls	Charles L.	5	M	S	"	"	English	"	"	Do	"	"
21	Nicholls	Grace	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	Nicholls	William	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	Paolino	Guiseppi	62	M	M Lab	no	"	Italian	B.C.	James Island	wife, Paulina Paolino Moscow, Italy	Wash	Seattle
24	Downswoth	William	31	M	M Farmer	yes	"	English	Sask	Plunkett	Father, Wm. Downswoth Hull, England	Calif	Portland
25	Downswoth	Elizabeth	20	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Edwin Hill Camrose, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
26	Hills	Albion J.	40	M	M Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Dogsfand	Bro. in law, Do	"	"
27	Hills	Kathleen	40	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Do	"	"
28	Hills	Alice	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
29	Hills	Dorothy	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Do	"	"
30	Hills	Gilbert	73	M	M Farmer	yes	"	"	Alta	Camrose	Do	"	"

66

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. S. Phillips  
E. Smith  
A. S. Bassett



14-26

(OVER.)

## CLASS E

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1938.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

CLASS E.

*S. J. Burges*  
Immigrant Inspector. in C. H. G.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Serial 1-30  
Copied by J.P.S.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED  
SHEET No. 14  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McClary	39	F	None	yes	Canada	Scotch	Delta Comrose	Husb. Geo. McClary Comrose, Alta Calif Los Angeles Co	
2	Bogley	28	M	Merchant	"	"	English	Sask Palmer	Sister, Mrs. A. T. Webster Palmer, Sask.	"
3	Willman	32	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Friend, D.O.	"
4	Wilks	16	M	None	"	"	"	B.C. Victoria	Father, Walter Wilks Secreston, Dunham Co. England	Or Portland Co
5	Benton	34	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Sask R. Albert	Bro. Albert Benton Prince Albert, Sask	Calif S. F. Eng
6	Benton	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	Bro. Benton	"
7	Benton	3	F	None	no	"	"	"	Uncle, D.O.	"
8	Honkey	50	F	None	yes	"	"	B.C. Victoria	Husb. Spencer Hanley Victoria, B.C.	Redlands
9	Wallace	21	M	Miner	"	"	"	Manitoba	Father, Thomas Wallace Manitoba, B.C.	Wash Benton
10	Lawson	42	F	None	"	"	Irish	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. Madge Conley Victoria, B.C.	Calif Riverside
11	Lawson	5	M	None	no	"	"	"	Friend, D.O.	"
12	Ross	61	M	Farmer	yes	"	Scotch	Delta Lethbridge	Son, George Ross Lethbridge, Alta	Santa Monica
13	Stevens	29	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Stony Plain	Father, Edward Hann Stony Plain, Alta	Wash Tacoma
14	Maun	26	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Sask Davidson	Father, Davidson, Sask	Calif Los Angeles
15	White	58	F	None	"	"	"	Alta Cereal	Husb. Thomas White Cereal, Alta	"
16	White	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	Father, D.O.	"
17	Low	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Sask Balcarres	Mother, Elizabeth Low Balcarres, Sask	"
18	Sinclair	22	M	Lab	"	"	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Mother, Louisa Sinclair Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle Co
19	Lee	20	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Father, Robert Lee Victoria, B.C.	"
20	Halladay	28	M	None	"	"	"	Alta Hanna	Friend, Joe Wade Hanna, Alta	Calif San Diego Co
21	Halladay	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	D.O.	"
22	Halladay	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	D.O.	"
23	Gibson	67	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Sask Melfort	Son, Gordon Gibson Melfort, Sask.	Los Angeles
24	Gibson	60	F	None	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth Dickey Melfort, Sask.	"
25	Dickey	67	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Mother, Matilda Dickey Regina, Sask	Or Portland
26	Ford	32	F	None	"	"	Irish	Regina	Friend, D.O.	"
27	Ford	9	F	None	"	"	"	"	Friend, Malcolm Funn Ed. Ross, Sask	Calif Los Angeles
28	Boerjan	46	M	Farmer	"	"	Belgian	Elroy	Friend, D.O.	"
29	Boerjan	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	Friend, D.O.	"
30	Brickel	52	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Delta Asterville	Bro. P. E. Brickel Elmora, Alta, U.S.	Wash Centralia

67 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

M. S. Phillips  
A. Bassler

X Son, Payfield Boerjan, 8 years U. S. C.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, porter, baggage, etc., or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other status (Political, Religious, etc.) in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
230365	Self	200	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 1	Med White Blue	125	Canada	Compton	Jan 11				
230366	Self	200	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	145	Canada	Shelton	" 11				
230367	Self	200	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 11	Med Bro Bro	140	U.S.	Portland	" 11				
230368	Self	200	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 9	Fair Bro Blue	140	Canada	Ketona	" 11				
230369	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 4	dk Bro Bro	130	England	London	1886	Vancouver	" 11		
230370	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 3	dk Bro Bro	105	Canada	Timonoguel	" 11				
230371	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 3	dk Bro Bro	105	Canada	Timonoguel	" 11				
230372	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 5	Med Bro Blue	125	Wales	Rushbrook	1872	Orduna	" 11		
230373	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 8 1/2	Med Bro Blue	153	England	Mayport	1872	Canada	" 11		
230374	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 5	Med Bro Bro	125	Ireland	Londonderry	1885	Unknown	" 11		
230375	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 5	Med Bro Bro	125	Canada	Vancouver	" 11				
230376	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 6 1/2	Fair Bro Blue	140	Canada	Quebec	" 11				
230377	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 10	Med Bro Blue	158	Canada	Delta	" 11				
230378	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 10	Med Bro Bro	200	Canada	Blubaro	" 11				
230379	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 5	Med Bro Bro	130	England	London	1873	Sicilian	" 11		
230380	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	140	England	Exford	1873	Sicilian	" 11		
230381	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	150	England	Shelton	1874	Bavarian	" 11		
230382	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 10	Med Bro Blue	154	Canada	Nichard	" 11				
230383	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 8	Med Bro Blue	150	U.S.	Sanborn	" 11				
230384	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 10 1/2	Med Bro Blue	180	Canada	Elgin	" 11				
230385	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 4	Med Bro Blue	165	Canada	Orangeville	" 11				
230386	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 4	Med Bro Blue	165	Canada	Calgary	" 11				
230387	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 5	Med Bro Blue	160	Canada	Calgary	" 11				
230388	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 4	Med Bro Blue	145	Canada	Calgary	" 11				
230389	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 4	Med Bro Blue	145	Canada	Calgary	" 11				
230390	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 7	Med Bro Blue	125	Canada	Brandon	" 11				
230391	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 6	Med Bro Bro	150	Belgium	Lombek	1872	Unknown	" 11		
230392	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 4	Med Bro Bro	150	Belgium	Lombek	1873	Unknown	" 11		
230393	Self	100	1884	Do.	No	No	No	Good	Spinal curvature	5 8	Med Bro Blue	170	U.S.	Nipton	" 11				

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. S. C. H.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*June 1-20-1900*  
*Copied by J. H. H.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Fletcher	Rowan W.	36	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada English Alta	Burdett	Father, W. P. Fletcher Burdett. Alta	Calif Los Angeles
2	Fletcher	Rhoda	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	Do	"
3	Fletcher	Mary E.	4	F	S	"	no	no	"	Es father.	Do
4	Fletcher	Rhoda K.	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"
5	Williams	Wilfred R.	24	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Father, Jersel Williams Morden, Sask	" Redlands
6	Uhl	Minnie	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	Father, Michael Uhl La Combe. Alta	" Chico
7	Uhl	Viola	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"
8	Uhl	Willard	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	Do	"
9	Russell	Frank S.	36	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	England Sask Davidson	Father, John Kennell Davidson, Sask. Wash Seattle
10	Russell	Andrew F.	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"
11	Elliot	Williams	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	Mon Morden	Father, Harold Elliot Morden, Mon. Calif Saratoga
12	Elliot	Christina	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	Do	"
13	Elliot	Bertha	4	F	S	"	no	no	"	Es father.	Do
14	Elliot	Bessie	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"
15	Elliot	Ivan	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"
16	Stevenson	Christina	51	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Father, Warren Stevenson Morden, Sask.	"
17	Low	Boz	32	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch Alta Carmougey	Father, Floyd Low Carmougey, Alta Wash Seattle
18	Low	Mia	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand "	Do
19	Low	Reginald	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	Scotch "	uncle
20	Johnson	Jacob	56	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand "	wife, Rosa Johnson Carmougey, Alta
21	Jackson	Robert E.	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	English Sask Dawson	wife, Edith Jackson. Dawson, Sask Calif Los Angeles
22	Middleton	Augusta	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch B.C. Victoria	Daughter, Mrs. S. B. Smith Victoria, B.C.
23	Perrin	Franklin G.	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English Sask Spy Hill	Son, Elmer Perrin Spy Hill, Sask
24	Perrin	Franklin G.	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Do
25	Perrin	Franklin G.	34	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Do
26	Perrin	Martha L.	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Do
27	Perrin	Harold	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Do
28	Perrin	Norma	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Do
29	Edmonds	Andrew J.	47	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Do
30	Edmonds	Effie	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Do

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. G. Phillips  
E. Smith  
A. S. Basler



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *Jan*, 1917

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate body, or by any government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.									
280373	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280374	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280375	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280376	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280377	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280378	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280379	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280380	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280381	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280382	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280383	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280384	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280385	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280386	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280387	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280388	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280389	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280390	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280391	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280392	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280393	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280394	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280395	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280396	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280397	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280398	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280399	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280400	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280401	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280402	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280403	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280404	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280405	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280406	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280407	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280408	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280409	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280410	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280411	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280412	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280413	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280414	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280415	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280416	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280417	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280418	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280419	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280420	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280421	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280422	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280423	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280424	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280425	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280426	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280427	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280428	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280429	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280430	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280431	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280432	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280433	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No	No	Stimul	Curvature	5	Med Bro Blue	Slight hump backed.	U.S.	Salt Lake City	Jan	12									
280434	Self	400	1880	June	1899	No	Adad	No	No	No																			

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Series 1-30  
Copied by [illegible]*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shera	E. H.	60	F M	none	yes	Canada	Irish	Alta	Port Saskatchewan	Husb. W. S. Shera Port Saskatchewan, Alta	Calif	San Diego
2	Shera	Emma	46	F W	"	"	"	"	Ont	Port Arthur	Do	"	"
3	Collison	E. H.	34	F M	"	"	"	"	Sask	Regina	Husb. Patrick J. Collison Regina, Sask	"	"
4	Flaming	Edna	23	F S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Ethel Bratt Kamloops, B. C.	"	"
5	Morris	William L.	25	M S	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Josephine	Father, W. D. Morris Josephine, Sask.	"	Los Angeles
6	Morris	Orora	19	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	Knight	Frank	39	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Grillman	mother, Emma Knight Rodney, Ont	Calif	Rialto
8	Knight	Annie D.	28	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	Knight	Reginald W.	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	Knight	Anna L.	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	Knight	Herbert L. K.	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas H. White Cereal, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
12	White	Sidney J.	28	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Alta	Cereal	Bro. S. T. Elford Burdett, Alta	Ore	Portland
13	Elford	Fred R.	40	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	Elford	Ada	38	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Chris Beer Longueau, Switzerland	Calif	Longueau
15	Beer	Ernest	28	M M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	"	Do	"	"
16	Beer	Gertrude	22	F M	none	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Father, Thomas Dixon Lake Station, N. B.	"	S. F.
17	Dixon	Mariner	20	M S	Operator	"	"	Irish	"	Ozen	Father, Thomas Hirsch Bawef, Alta	"	Los Angeles
18	Thirsk	Jones W.	33	M M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Bowf	Do	"	"
19	Thirsk	Charlotte	28	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	Thirsk	Kathleen	7	F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Do	"	"
21	Mason	William	43	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Sask	Indian Head, Sask	"	"
22	Mason	Phillips	40	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	Mason	Mary A.	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	Mason	William A.	14	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
25	Mason	Phillips	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
26	Williams	Jessie	39	M M	Farmer	"	"	English	Alta	Lacomb	Bro. Thomas Williams Pimley, Alta	"	Chico
27	Williams	Margaret	34	F M	none	"	"	German	"	"	Do	"	"
28	Williams	Erna	11	F S	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do	"	"
29	Williams	Elmer	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	Wilhelm	Albert	29	M S	Farmer	"	"	German	Sask	Swift Current	mother, Elizabeth Wilhelm Swift Current, Sask	"	S. F.

69

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASS E.

M. S. Phillips

E. Stewart

A. Bassler

x daughter and Elford 14 yrs. U.S.C.  
" " " 11 yrs. U.S.C.  
Son, Wesley " 10 yrs. U.S.C.



MONTH OF Jan, 1917

## CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

**CLASS E.**

Immigrant Inspector. in City

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Serial 1-30  
Copied by J. H. P.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED  
SHEET NO. 17  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Demarest <i>E.H.</i> <i>H</i> Herbert	36	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	English	Alta Empire	Friend, W.D. Palmer Empire, Alta	Calif Los Angeles
2	Demarest <i>E.H.</i> <i>I</i> Isobell	34	F	M	"	"	Scotch	"	Do	"
3	Demarest <i>E.H.</i> <i>I</i> Isobell	1	F	S	"	"	English	"	Do	"
4	M. Farland <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Eugene	25	M	Farmer	yes	"	Scotch	"	Do	"
5	M. Farland <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> William	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	Do	"
6	Storey <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Morris D.	35	M	Merchant	"	"	English	"	Son, Morris Storey Empire, Alta	"
7	Storey <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Mary P.	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	Do	"
8	Chudleigh <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Albert E.	36	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Foremost	Son, H. B. Chudleigh Foremost, Alta	S.F.
9	Chudleigh <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Mary	46	F	M	"	"	"	"	Do	"
10	Patterson <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> John	50	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Mon Morden	Son, Gordon Patterson Morden, Mon.	Residence
11	Patterson <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Margaret	46	F	M	"	"	"	"	Do	"
12	Des Rosiers <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Jean	34	M	M.D.	"	"	French	Saskatoon	Wife, Irene Des Rosiers Saskatoon, Sask.	Los Angeles
13	Mullins <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Willoughby H.	52	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Alta Ponoka	Wife, Laura J. Mullins Ponoka, Alta	"
14	Dekkar <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Jan	61	M	"	"	"	Dutch	Alta Gilby	Son, Edmund Dekkar Gilby, Alta	"
15	Dekkar <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Kierge	61	F	M	"	"	"	"	Do	"
16	Davidson <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Herbert R	32	M	Banker	"	"	England	B.C. Westminster	Wife, Irene Davidson No Add	San Diego
17	Davidson <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Henrietta	48	F	M	"	"	Scotch	"	Do	"
18	Osgrimson <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Sarah	46	F	W	"	"	Scand	Sask Merritt	Son, Elliot Osgrimson Merritt, Sask	S.F.
19	Osgrimson <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Marjorie	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"
20	Creed <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> John A.	33	M	Carpenter	yes	"	English	B.C. Victoria	Father, John Creed Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle
21	Creed <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Alice	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	Sister, M. A. Creed Victoria, B.C.	"
22	Craig <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Annie	38	F	M	"	"	Irish	"	Sister, Mrs. Mary Craig Victoria, B.C.	"
23	Radcock <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Lillian	26	F	S	"	"	English	"	Father, Geo Radcock Victoria, B.C.	"
24	Hare <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Thomas V.	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	Friend, W. H. Hare Victoria, B.C.	"
25	Hustad <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Ole	39	M	Farmer	"	"	Scand	Alta Claresholm	Uncle, Carl Hustad Claresholm, Alta	"
26	Hustad <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Nettie	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	Do	"
27	Hustad <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Mildred	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"
28	Hustad <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Harold	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"
29	Foss <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Carl	46	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Father, August Foss Claresholm, Alta	"
30	Foss <i>E.H.</i> <i>V</i> Carrie	43	F	M	"	"	"	"	Father, in law, Do	"

70 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X Daughter, Agnes Foss age 21, U.S.C.,  
Son, Jens Foss " 15, U.S.C.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal, or other cause, and if so, state the same.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
230405	Self	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	med Bro Blue	146	no Canada Toronto				Jan 12		
"	Husb	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk Bro Bro	120	no Scotland Dundee	Refugee	1884	unknown	" 12		
"	Father	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	no Canada Edmonton				" 12		
"	Self	400	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med Bro Blue	140	no Canada Toronto				" 12		
"	Husb	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk Bro Bro	125	no Canada Toronto				" 12		
"	Self	100	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	6	med Bro Blue	135	no Canada Kemp Co.				" 12		
"	Husb	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk Bro Blue	126	no U.S. Dalton				" 12		
"	Self	800	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk Eng Eng	148	no England Chudleigh	Refugee	1871	Prussian	" 12		
"	Husb	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk Eng Blue	155	no Ireland Wicklow	N.Y.	1888	Berlin	" 12		
"	Self	300	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med Bro Blue	210	no Canada Perth				" 12		
"	Husb	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	dk Bro Blue	220	no Canada Perth				" 12		
"	Self	200	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	dk Bro Bro	172	no Canada Montreal				" 12		
"	Self	200	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk Bro Bro	170	no England London	N.Y.	1883	Chicago	" 12		
"	Self	2000	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med White Blue	145	no Holland Rotterdam	N.Y.	1888	Rotterdam	" 12		
"	Husb	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med Eng Blue	120	no Holland Rotterdam	N.Y.	1888	Rotterdam	" 12		
"	Self	500	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med Eng Blue	155	no China Hongkong	N.Y.	1887	unknown	" 12		
"	Husb	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med Eng Blue	130	no U.S. S.P.				" 12		
"	Self	100	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk Bro Bro	130	no Ireland Sacton	Refugee	1871	unknown	" 12		
"	Mother	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	no Canada Montreal				" 12		
"	Self	300	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	med Bro Blue	140	no Canada Victoria				" 13		
"	Husb	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk Blk Bro	110	no England Newcastle	Refugee	1889	unknown	" 13		
"	Self	200	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk Eng Bro	120	no Ireland Belfast	Refugee	1889	Monaghan	" 13		
"	Self	50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk Bro Bro	135	no Canada Toronto				" 13		
"	Self	500	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med Bro Bro	185	no England Longthorn	Refugee	1881	Trampham	" 13		
"	Self	500	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med Bro Blue	170	no U.S. Modena				" 13		
"	Husb	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk Blk Bro	125	no Norway Christiania	Refugee	1888	unknown	" 13		
"	Father	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	no Canada Stockholm				" 13		
"	Self	1000	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	no Canada Stockholm				" 13		
"	Self	1000	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med Bro Blue	165	no Norway Trondheim	Refugee	1887	unknown	" 13		
"	Husb	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk Bro Blue	180	no U.S. Rochester				" 13		

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector, in C. G.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1-30  
of 2nd E. Report  
by J. H. J.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

A to K

SHEET NO. 15

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Foss	Annie	12	F S	none	yes	Canada	Scand	Alta	Edmonton	Grandfather, August Foss Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
2	Foss	Ampia	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	Foss	Thomas	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	Graham	Harry	40	M S	Cosper	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Bro. Geo. Rosen Calgary, Alta	"	"
5	Rosen	Harry C.	28	M S	Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Heathdale	Heathdale, Alta	ore	Portland
6	Rainboth	Gomer	34	M S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Youngstown	Youngstown, Alta	Wash	Seattle
7	Rushfieldt	Edward	30	M S	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Do	"	"
8	Gilmour	Alphonse B.	31	M S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Riverhurst	Bro. John Ewen Riverhurst, Sask	"	"
9	Ewen	George	30	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	Maughan	Walter H.	38	M M	Printer	"	"	English	Ont	Orillia	Orillia, Ont.	"	"
11	Maughan	Bessie	37	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	Smith	Charles O.	37	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Sask	Rosetown	Rosetown, Sask	"	"
13	Smith	Alfred	23	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	Bashaw	Engene	51	M M	merchant	"	"	French	Alta	Bashaw	wife, Annie Bashaw Bashaw, Alta	"	"
15	Munro	Neil	21	M S	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Flutwood	Flutwood, Sask	Orl	Estacada
16	Bernst	August	67	M M	"	"	"	German	"	Arkonia	Son's, Ernie & Son Bernst Arkonia, Sask	Wash	Seattle
17	Bernst	Julia	32	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	Bernst	Edward	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	Crafts	Wilbur	68	M M	merchant	"	"	English	Alta	Edmonton	Son-in-law, Claude Gallinger Edmonton, Alta	Wash	"
20	Crafts	Mina	67	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
21	Gallinger	Helen	29	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	Gallinger	Wilbur	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	Gallinger	Margaret	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	Olson	Clay	32	M S	Farmer	yes	"	Scand	Sask	Northich	Friend, Jens Stevenson Northich, Sask	"	"
25	Wilkins	Charles E.	30	M S	"	"	"	English	"	Darmody	Bro. L. P. Wilkins Darmody, Sask	"	"
26	Wilkins	Richard	28	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	Burrow	Albert	34	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Sask	Kerrobert	Friend, J. M. Haulbidge Kerrobert, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
28	Boulton	Albert	30	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Man	Morden	Bro. J. F. Boulton Battleford, Sask	"	"
29	Boulton	Eora	24	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	Lloyd	Alfred M.	48	M M	clergiman	"	"	Welsh	B.C.	Phenix	Friend, J. Richter Phenix B.C.	"	Oakland Eng

71 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. E. Phillips  
E. Smith



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

## CLASS E

14-2

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
						If Yes—								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.									
						Year or period of years. Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.																			
230420	yo Father	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Same, wife	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	no	Canada	Charlestown	✓	-	-	-	-	Jan 13	
20	"	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	"	"	✓	✓	-	-	-	" 13	
20	"	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	"	"	✓	✓	-	-	-	" 13	
Self 140 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Bro Blue 145	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1900	Laurentie	"	-	-	" 13	
Self 250 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med Bro Blue 150	no	U.S.	Monticello	✓	-	-	-	-	-	" 13	
Self 240 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med Bro Blue 165	no	Canada	St Andrews	✓	-	-	-	-	-	" 13	
Self 260 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med Bro Blue 180	no	U.S.	New York	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	" 13	
Self 110 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Bro Blue 185	no	Canada	Brimfield	✓	-	-	-	-	-	" 14	
Self 600 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Bro Blue 180	no	Canada	Fergus	✓	-	-	-	-	-	" 14	
Self 300 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Bro Blue 136	no	Canada	Richmond	✓	-	-	-	-	-	" 14	
Husb	Husb	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair Bro Bro 125	no	Canada	Muskoka	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	" 14	
Self 700 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Med Bro Bro 155	no	U.S.	Hampton	✓	-	-	-	-	-	" 14	
Husb	Husb	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair Bro Blue 113	no	Canada	Milwaton	✓	-	-	-	-	-	" 14	
Self 275 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Bro Bro 172	no	Canada	Santilly	✓	-	-	-	-	-	" 14	
Self 50 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Bro Blue 150	no	Canada	Flintwood	✓	-	-	-	-	-	" 14	
Self 1000 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Bro Blue 150	no	Russia	Kolo	Dubee	1884	Diamond	"	-	-	" 14	
Husb	Husb	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Bro Blue 160	no	Russia	Kolo	Dubee	1902	unknown	"	-	-	" 14	
Father	Father	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	Canada	Winnipeg	✓	✓	-	-	-	" 14	
Self 500 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Bro Blue 140	no	U.S.	Jackson	✓	-	-	-	-	-	" 14	
Husb	Husb	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Bro Blue 150	no	U.S.	Grasshake	✓	-	-	-	-	-	" 14	
Husb 100 lbs	Husb	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Bro Bro 172	no	U.S.	Wapington	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	" 14	
Father	Father	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	Canada	Edmonton	✓	-	-	-	-	" 14	
"	"	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	Canada	Edmonton	✓	-	-	-	-	" 14	
Self 150 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Bro Blue 187	no	Marion	Wilmington	no	1902	unknown	"	-	-	" 14	
Self 400 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro 150	no	England	Broadford	no	1904	Southwick	"	-	-	" 14	
Self 400 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med Bro Bro 160	no	England	Broadford	"	"	"	"	-	-	" 14	
Self 150 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Bro Blue 132	no	Canada	Toronto	✓	-	-	-	-	-	" 14	
Self 570 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Med Bro Bro 185	no	Canada	Morden	✓	-	-	-	-	-	" 14	
Husb	Husb	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Bro Bro 160	no	Canada	Morden	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	" 14	
Self 100 lbs	Self	✓	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med Bro Blue 150	no	England	Boston	Dubee	1912	Ireland	"	-	-	" 14	

**CLASS E.**

Immigrant Inspector. in C. La

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Form 1-3  
Copied by H.P.G.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wyndham	37	M S	Farmer	yes yes	English	Alta	Dorothy	Mother, Mrs. Carrie Wyndham, Oak Park, Alta	Wash Seattle
2	Buchanan	38	M W	"	"	"	"	Albion	Friend, Chas. Hume, Alta	" "
3	Finnestad	54	M M	"	"	"	Scand	Sask Outlook	Son, Peter Finnestad, Outlook, Sask	" "
4	Finnestad	54	F M	None	"	"	"	"	Do	" "
5	Finnestad	30	F M	"	"	"	"	"	Do	" "
6	Seller	27	M M	Merchant	"	English	"	Regina	Father, Wm. Seller, Regina, Sask	Calif S. F.
7	Seller	20	F M	None	"	"	"	"	Do	" "
8	Turner	35	M M	Engineer	"	"	B.C.	Vancouver	Bro. Geo. Turner, Paronb. Ont	Wash Seattle
9	Turner	18	F M	None	"	"	"	"	Do	" "
10	Jampolsky	27	M M	Merchant	"	Hebrew	Sask	Lipton	Father, Ester Jampolsky, Lipton, Sask	" "
11	Jampolsky	19	F M	None	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm. Jampolsky, Winnipeg, Man.	" "
12	Bonneau	57	F W	Farmer	"	French	"	Willowbuck	Bro. Edouard Bonneau, Riverhurst, Sask	Calif Dutch Flat
13	Henshaw	72	M W	None	"	English	B.C.	Roseland	Son, Henry Henshaw, Roseland, B.C.	Wash Seattle
14	Cristall	57	M M	Farmer	"	Hebrew	Alta	Edmonton	Wife, Sarah Cristall, Edmonton, Alta	" "
15	Chappell	45	M M	"	"	English	Sask	Yellowknife	Son, Sam Chappell, Yellowknife, Sask	" "
16	Chappell	44	F M	None	"	Scottish	"	"	Do	" "
17	Chappell	7	F S	"	no no	English	"	"	Sister, Do	" "
18	Neilson	27	M M	Worker	yes yes	Scottish	B.C.	Vancouver	Wife, Catherine Neilson, Vancouver, B.C.	" "
19	Bentley	20	M S	Teamster	"	English	"	Victoria	Uncle, Wm. Bentley, Vancouver, B.C.	Mich Detroit
20	Kelley	43	F M	None	"	Irish	Alta	Waskawin	Father, Freeman Kelley, Waskawin, Alta	Wash Seattle
21	Robinson	40	M M	Miner	"	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Zella Robinson, Victoria, B.C.	" Spokane
22	Reebuck	45	M M	Farmer	"	Irish	Alta	Champion	Son, Harold Reebuck, Champion, Alta	" Seattle
23	Reebuck	47	F M	None	"	"	"	"	Do	" "
24	McDonald	32	M S	Farmer	"	Scottish	Alta	Alix	Friend, Chas. McDonald, Alix, Alta	" Clinton
25	Shwraith	44	F S	Clerk	"	"	Sask	Regina	Sister, Mrs. Chas. Shwraith, Regina, Sask	Ark Hot River
26	Teacher	32	M M	Restaurant	"	Greek	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Geo. Teacher, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle
27	Teacher	25	F M	None	"	English	"	"	Do	" "
28	Teacher	5	M S	"	no no	Greek	"	"	Do	" "
29	Teacher	13	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Do	" "
30	Donn	50	M M	Farmer	yes yes	Scand	Sask	Merango	Father-in-law, Sam Thompson, Merango, Sask	Calif Anderson

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. S. Phillips  
& Sons  
A. B. Baskin



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other, political, criminal, or immoral conduct, or by reason of being a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				
yo Self 200 do					No Adad	do do do do	Good	do			5	10	Med Bro Blue	170	do Canada Seneca				June 14	
" Self 100 do	1858		Pa	1911	No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med Bro Blue	180	do U.S. Knoxville				" 14	
" Self 300 do	1858		Ill	March	No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med Bro Blue	200	do Norway Stavanger	N.Y.	March 1885	Atlantic	" 14	
" Hurt 100 do	1858		Ill	March	No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Bro Blue	160	do Norway "	N.Y.	May 1885	Atlantic	" 14	
" Hurt 100 do	1858		Ill	March	No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Bro Blue	135	do Norway Sandness	Dubee	June 1904	unknown	" 14	
" Self 300 do					No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med Bro Blue	150	do Canada Charlottetown				" 14	
" Hurt 100 do					No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk Bro Bro	128	do "				" 14	
" Self 50 do					No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med Bro Blue	150	do Canada Port Elgin				" 14	
" Hurt 100 do					No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Bro Blue	135	do England Wigan	Dubee	June 1903	unknown	" 14	
" Self 200 do	1858		N.Y.	June	No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Bro Bro	150	do Russia Chertomsk	N.Y.	June 1904	unknown	" 15	
" Hurt 100 do	1858				No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Bro Bro	125	do Russia "	Holifax	1914	unknown	" 15	
" Self 140 do					Cousin, James Miller, English Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk Bro Bro	120	do Canada Huron				" 15	
" Self 300 do	1858		Wash	July	Daughter, Mrs. Kathleen O'Sullivan Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Bro Bro	155	do England London	Dubee	May 1913	Migrant	" 15	
" Self 250 do	1858		Calif	July	No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red Bro Bro	150	do Russia Tomsk	Montreal	Aug 1880	unknown	" 15	
" Self 100 do					No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Bro Bro	150	do Canada Barrie				" 15	
" Hurt 100 do					No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/2	Med Bro Bro	140	do Canada Barrie				" 15	
" Self 100 do					No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	-	do Canada Yellowknife				" 15	
" Self 50 do	1858		Wash	June	Bro. Thomas Miller Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med Bro Bro	135	do Scotland Frenoch	Vancouver	May 1905	Maroma	" 15	
" Hurt 60 do	1858		Ill	Oct	Father, Joseph Bentley Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med Bro Blue	120	do England Holifax	Dubee	Oct 1905	unknown	" 15	
" Hurt 75 do	1858		Ill	Oct	Bro. William J. Kelly Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	5	5	Med Bro Bro	157	do U.S. Chicago				" 15	
" Self 100 do					Recapath Hotel Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med Bro Bro	200	do Canada Harvey				" 15	
" Self 300 do	1858		N.Y.	Sept	No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med Bro Blue	148	do Ireland Westport	N.Y.	Feb 26 City of		" 16	
" Hurt 100 do	1858		Ill	Sept	No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med Bro Bro	135	do N.Y. Craigville				" 16	
" Self 50 do	1858		Wash	Sept	Father, J. W. McDonald Clinton, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Left arm gone	5	2	Med Bro Blue	150	do Scotland Glasgow	Boston	Aug 1885	unknown	" 16	
" Self 100 do					Bro. W. J. McDonald Hood River, Ore.	"	"	"	"	AV	5	4	Med Bro Bro	120	do Canada Sault				" 16	
" Self 120 do	1858		Mass	Aug	No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk Bro Bro	135	do France Metyen	N.Y.	Apr 1905	unknown	" 16	
" Hurt 100 do					No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk Bro Bro	120	do England London	Montreal	Aug 1903	Barbarian	" 16	
" Hurt 100 do					No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	-	do Canada Vancouver				" 16	
" Self 400 do	1858		Wash	May	No Adad	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med Bro Blue	165	do Canada Victoria				" 16	
" Self 400 do	1858		Wash	May	Uncle, J. W. Thompson Anderson, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med Bro Blue	165	do Norway Astardalen	N.Y.	Nov 1884	Companions	" 16	

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector, N.Y.C.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jan 1 - 30  
Capek



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 20

A to K  
1 to 2

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Loms	Phillips	38	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scot	Sask	Mirango	Father, Sam Thompson		
2	Wanless	Phillips	34	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Man	Edmond		wife, Sarah J. Wankless		Calif Anderson
3	Broth	Phillips	41	F	House	"	"	English	Vernon	Portland		Brother, man.		Wash Seattle
4	Splayford	Phillips	23	F	Milliner	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria		Step-mother, Mrs. Mary Dillie		Ore Portland
5	Beggs	Phillips	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	Alta	Medicine Hat	Father, Robert Beggs		Wash Seattle
6	Beggs	Phillips	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Do		Ore Portland
7	Findly	Phillips	18	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Catherine Findly		"
8	Bell	Phillips	30	M	Manufacturer	"	"	Welsh	ent	St George		Father, Mary Bell		Wash Seattle
9	Benzafield	Phillips	40	F	none	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Regina		Father, Do		Calif Alhambra
10	Benzafield	Phillips	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Do		"
11	Emerson	Phillips	23	F	domestic	yes	yes	English	B.C.	Victoria		Father, Mrs. W. C. Bullock		Los Angeles
12	Pettierew	Phillips	27	M	worker	"	"	Scotch	"	"		Father, W. C. Pettierew		Wash Seattle
13	Harwenschild	Phillips	33	M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Al Rupert		Brother, Thomas Pettierew		Calif Tacoma
14	Palmer	Phillips	66	M	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Phillippen		Son, Arthur Palmer		Seattle
15	Herman	Phillips	37	M	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Harris		Brother, W. R. Newman		Calif McArthur
16	Palmer	Phillips	61	F	none	"	"	"	"	Phillippen		Son, Arthur Palmer		Wash Seattle
17	Hash	Phillips	34	M	Coalminer	"	"	"	"	Alta	Drumheller	Father, W. E. McDonald		Calif Los Angeles
18	Brodburn	Phillips	44	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Man	Winnipeg	Father, Do		"
19	Brodburn	Phillips	44	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Do		"
20	Brodburn	Phillips	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Do		"
21	Spink	Phillips	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Edmonton	Father, Frank W. Spink		"
22	Thompson	Phillips	28	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Star City		Father, Thomas Thompson		Wash Seattle
23	Wickford	Phillips	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	South Star		Brother, Indiana Wickford		Ore Westport
24	Weatherly	Phillips	42	M	"	"	"	English	Alta	Steller		Wife, Laura C. Weatherly		Wash Seattle
25	Penneway	Phillips	27	M	Barber	"	"	A. Italian	B.C.	Vancouver		Father, John Penneway		Wash Los Angeles
26	Duncan	Phillips	33	M	Tailor	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Steller		Father, Do		Seattle
27	Graham	Phillips	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Spirit River		Father, John Pope		"
28	Shand	Phillips	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Prairie		Brother, Charles Shand		"
29	Bothamley	Phillips	47	F	none	"	"	English	B.C.	Vancouver		Father, Do		"
30	Bothamley	Phillips	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Do		"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. S. Phillips  
E. Smith  
J. D. Smith  
A. D. Bassler



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Jan*, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.		Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.
yes	230436 Husb	✓	1898 4/28/1910	Wis	1910	Uncle, J. S. Thompson, Anderson, Calif.	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Brn	Brn	130	No	U. S. Springfield	✓	✓	✓	Jan 16
"	230437 Self	400	1896 4/28/1910	Or. Dak	1906	Sister, Mrs. Frank Johnson, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Brn	Blue	160	No	Canada Brompton	✓	✓	✓	" 16
"	230438 Self	400	1896 4/28/1910	Oregon	1916	Rel. B. L. L. 277, E. Coast Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Brn	Blue	130	No	Canada Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 16
"	230439 Self	50	1897 4/28/1910	Wash	1917	Friend, Mrs. Susan Harlan, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med Brn	Brn	90	No	Canada Morrison	✓	✓	✓	" 16
"	230440 Husb	50	1893 4/28/1910	Wis	1913	Sister, Mrs. W. M. Murray, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Brn	Brn	120	No	Canada Medicine Hat	✓	✓	✓	" 16
"	230441 Self	20	No	No	No	Sister, Do.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	"	✓	✓	✓	" 16
"	230442 Self	20	No	No	No	Sister, Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Brn	Blue	170	No	"	✓	✓	✓	" 16
"	230443 Self	500	No	No	No	No Ad	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Blk	Brn	157	No	" St George	✓	✓	✓	" 16
"	230444 Husb	70	No	No	No	Cousin, Edgar Torres, Alhambra, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Brn	Brn	110	No	" Carlton Place	✓	✓	✓	" 16
"	230445 Self	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	" Regina	✓	✓	✓	" 16
"	230446 Self	200	1896 4/28/1910	Wash	1916	Friend, Paul E. McEldred, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Brn	Brn	110	No	" Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 16
"	230447 Self	70	1901 4/28/1910	Alaska	1901	No Ad	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair Brn	Blue	156	No	"	✓	✓	✓	" 16
"	230448 Self	140	1894 4/28/1910	Wash	1910	Sister, Mrs. Ross Wick, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	Brn	160	No	U. S. Haring Station	✓	✓	✓	" 16
"	230449 Self	175	1904 4/28/1910	Wash	1904	No Ad	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Med Brn	Blue	158	No	Canada Trimby	✓	✓	✓	" 16
"	230450 Self	100	No	No	No	Sister, Mrs. John Dawson, San Antonio, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med Brn	Blue	145	No	Canada Japan	✓	✓	✓	" 16
"	230451 Husb	✓	1894 4/28/1910	Wash	1904	No Ad	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Brn	Blue	143	No	England London	✓	✓	✓	" 16
"	230452 Self	425	1906 4/28/1910	Wash	1906	Sister, Charles Wash, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med Brn	Blue	160	No	U. S. Malabar	✓	✓	✓	" 17
"	230453 Self	300	No	No	No	No Ad	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Brn	Brn	155	No	Canada Peterboro	✓	✓	✓	" 17
"	230454 Self	✓	No	No	No	No Ad	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Brn	Brn	145	No	Canada Eschburg	✓	✓	✓	" 17
"	230455 Self	✓	No	No	No	No Ad	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Brn	Brn	100	No	Canada Peterboro	✓	✓	✓	" 17
"	230456 Husb	170	1910 4/28/1910	Or. G.	1910	Friend, Mrs. E. L. Perry, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair Brn	Blue	150	No	England London	✓	✓	✓	" 17
"	230457 Self	50	1894 4/28/1910	Wash	1894	No Ad	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med Brn	Blue	165	No	U. S. Grand Forks	✓	✓	✓	" 17
"	230458 Self	110	No	No	No	Friend, E. L. Perry, West Point, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Brn	Blue	145	No	Norway Lofoten	✓	✓	✓	" 17
"	230459 Self	100	1905 4/28/1910	Or. G.	1905	No Ad	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med Brn	Brn	170	No	U. S. Fanning	✓	✓	✓	" 17
"	230460 Self	60	1891 4/28/1910	Conn	1891	Friend, Mrs. Mary Smith, Port Angeles, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med Brn	Blue		No	U. S. Greenwich	✓	✓	✓	" 17
"	230461 Self	100	No	No	No	No Ad	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Brn	Brn	145	No	Scotland Edinburgh	✓	✓	✓	" 17
"	230462 Self	100	1907 4/28/1910	Or. G.	1907	Friend, Mrs. J. S. Nicholson, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med Brn	Blue	175	No	Scotland Lochmiller	✓	✓	✓	" 17
"	230463 Self	120	No	No	No	No Ad	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med Brn	Brn	175	No	Scotland Aberdeen	✓	✓	✓	" 17
"	230464 Husb	130	1898 4/28/1910	Calif	1898	Friend, Mrs. J. S. Schure, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Blk	Brn	100	No	England Guernsey	✓	✓	✓	" 17
"	230465 Self	✓	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Canada Thos Hill	✓	✓	✓	" 17

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jan 1-30  
COPIED BY J.R.L.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

SHEET No. *21*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Booth	21	M	Thumber	yes	Canada	English	Alta Calgary	mother, Edith Booth Calgary, Alta	Wash Seattle
2	Farlane	54	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	" Winnipeg	Friend, R. H. Parker Winnipeg, Alta	" "
3	Farlane	54	F	None	"	"	"	" "	Do	" "
4	Farlane	27	F	S	"	"	"	" "	Do	" "
5	Kingsp	46	M	Farmer	"	"	Russian	" Eskville	wife, Emily Kingsp Eskville, Alta	Calif Palmdale
6	Gones	42	M	"	"	"	Scand	" Wrantham	wife, Selma Jones Wrantham, Alta	Wash Seattle
7	Ray	31	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	B.C. Victoria	Father, J. W. Ray Bellville, Ont	Ill Altonington
8	Lund	40	M	Farmer	"	"	Scand	Alta Rogerson	Daughter, Minella Lund Rogerson, Alta	Wash Seattle
9	Lund	37	F	None	"	"	"	" "	Do	" "
10	Conti	17	M	Driver	"	"	Italian	B.C. Lady Smith	Father, Peter Conti Lady Smith, B.C.	" "
11	Clibborn	66	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	" Crawford Bay	Daughter, Mrs. H. S. Goodwin Crawford Bay, B.C.	Calif San Diego
12	Clibborn	53	F	None	"	"	"	" "	Do	" "
13	Wilkinson	28	M	Clerk	"	"	English	B.C. Lady Smith	Father, Thomas Wilkinson Lady Smith, B.C.	Wash Seattle
14	Day	50	F	None	"	"	"	Alta LaCombe	Wife, F. A. Day LaCombe, Alta	Calif Los Angeles
15	Wilson	36	M	Siler	"	"	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Father, Andrew Wilson Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle
16	Balnade	36	M	Maker	"	"	"	" "	Bro. David Balnade Victoria, B.C.	" "
17	Angle	30	F	None	"	"	English	Alta Winnipeg	Father, John Woodin Winnipeg, Ont.	Calif Los Angeles
18	Binch	43	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Sask Creefield	Son, George Binch Creefield, Sask	" "
19	Binshe	43	F	None	"	"	"	" "	Do	" "
20	Bischope	31	M	Cook	"	"	"	Alta Edmonton	wife, Alice M. Bischope Edmonton, Alta	" San Pedro
21	Brownell	24	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Sask Laura	Father, John Brownell Laura, Sask	" Los Angeles
22	Miller	23	M	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, W. R. Miller Laura, Sask	" "
23	Robbins	31	M	"	"	"	English	" "	Father, Richmond Robbins Orangeville, Ont	Wash Seattle
24	Driver	58	M	Prop	"	"	Scotch	" Swift Current	Friend, W. R. Raine Swift Current, Sask	Calif Los Angeles
25	Driver	38	F	None	"	"	"	" "	Do	" "
26	Kennedy	36	M	Merchant	"	"	"	" Castillac	Friend, Dr. Porter Castillac, Sask	" "
27	Kennedy	30	F	None	"	"	English	" "	Do	" "
28	Kennedy	3	M	S	No	"	"	" "	Do	" "
29	Kennedy	1	F	S	"	"	"	" "	Do	" "
30	Kirk	33	M	Farmer	yes	"	Scotch	Sask Melita	Bro. J. W. Kirk Prelate, Sask	" Anaheim

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

M. G. Phillips  
E. J. Phillips  
J. J. Phillips  
A. J. Phillips



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Jan*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER)

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, baggage, whether paid by any other person, only any person, long, society, in- surance, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.							
230456	Self	270	Nov	-	No Adad	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Med Bro Blue 165			No	England Nottingham	June 1899	Manitoba	Jan 17
230457	Self	580	Apr	1880	Mont Wash. 1883	Brown, law, J. McLean	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med Bro Blue 165			No	Canada Selkirk	"	"	" 17
230458	Self	100	Apr	1889	J. P. 1889	Florida, John Decker	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Bro Blue 140			No	Canada Vancouver	"	"	" 17
230459	Self	250	Apr	1883	March 1883	Palmdale, Calif.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Bro Blue 160			No	Russia Auger	N.Y. 1899	Penn	" 17
230460	Self	350	Apr	1888	Minn 1888	No Adad	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Blue 171			No	Sweden Malmo	June 1893	Montreal	" 18
230461	Self	350	Apr	1884	March 1884	Blomington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Bro Blue 151			No	Canada Belleville	"	"	" 18
230462	Self	350	Apr	1882	Utah 1882	Bro, Darwin Lund	"	"	"	"	6 10	Med Bro Blue 210			No	U.S. Spring City	"	"	" 18
230463	Self	56	Apr	1882	Utah 1882	Bro, Darwin Lund	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Blue 150			No	U.S. Spring City	"	"	" 18
230464	Self	150	Apr	1883	Ore 1883	Bro, Darwin Lund	"	"	"	"	6 7	Med Bro Blue 140			No	Canada Wellington	"	"	" 18
230465	Self	57	Apr	1885	Wash 1885	Bro, Darwin Lund	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro Blue 135			No	England Boston	Montreal 1910	Parisian	" 18
230466	Self	150	Apr	1885	Wash 1885	Bro, Darwin Lund	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro Blue 145			No	Canada Wellington	"	"	" 18
230467	Self	53	Apr	1885	Wash 1885	Bro, Darwin Lund	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Bro Blue 120			No	Canada Larnach	"	"	" 18
230468	Self	400	Apr	1885	Wash 1885	Bro, Darwin Lund	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Blue 130			No	Scotland Glasgow	June 1911	Laurentie	" 18
230469	Self	50	Apr	1886	Calif 1886	Bro, Darwin Lund	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Bro Blue 160			No	Scotland Paisley	Montreal 1909	Springfield	" 18
230470	Self	570	Apr	1883	Mass 1883	No Adad	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro Blue 120			No	Canada Burford	"	"	" 18
230471	Self	500	Apr	1883	Mass 1883	No Adad	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Bro Blue 150			No	England London	Montreal 1883	Earl King	" 19
230472	Self	250	Apr	1883	Mass 1883	No Adad	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Bro Blue 125			No	Canada Bellingham	"	"	" 19
230473	Self	500	Apr	1882	N. Dak 1882	No Adad	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Bro Blue 150			No	England North Shields	St John 1900	unknown	" 19
230474	Self	370	Apr	1883	Mass 1883	No Adad	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Bro Blue 160			No	U.S. Langdon	"	"	" 19
230475	Self	200	Apr	1883	Mass 1883	No Adad	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Bro Blue 131			No	Canada Ottawa	"	"	" 19
230476	Self	800	Apr	1883	Mass 1883	No Adad	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Bro Blue 155			No	Canada Brantford	"	"	" 19
230477	Self	500	Apr	1883	Mass 1883	No Adad	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Bro Blue 140			No	Scotland Kirkwall	Halifax 1881	unknown	" 19
230478	Self	500	Apr	1883	Mass 1883	No Adad	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro Blue 130			No	Scotland Kirkwall	Montreal 1908	Laurentie	" 19
230479	Self	500	Apr	1883	Mass 1883	No Adad	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Bro Blue 150			No	Canada Owen Sound	"	"	" 19
230480	Self	500	Apr	1883	Mass 1883	No Adad	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Bro Blue 135			No	U.S. Donaldville	"	"	" 19
230481	Self	500	Apr	1883	Mass 1883	No Adad	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Bro Blue 135			No	Canada Swift Current	"	"	" 19
230482	Self	500	Apr	1883	Mass 1883	No Adad	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Bro Blue 155			No	Canada Cadillac	"	"	" 19
230483	Self	500	Apr	1883	Mass 1883	No Adad	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Bro Blue 155			No	U.S. Allendale	"	"	" 19

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. *S. J. Burford*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30  
 C. P. E. By J. P. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	M. Kinnell	41	M	Salaman	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alta Edmonton	Son, Walter M. Kinnell Edmonton, Alta	Calif Los Angeles
2	M. Kinnell	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	Do	"
3	M. Kinnell	5	F	S	Do	"	"	"	Bro.	"
4	Cowles	37	F	W	yes	English	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Mrs. Lillian Jones Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle
5	Dorrum	43	M	S	Lab	"	Scand	James Island	Friend, Mrs. Lillian Jones James Island, B.C.	Wash Seattle
6	Shaw	58	M	F	Farmer	"	Scotch	Sask Weyburn	Friend, J. H. Helliwell Weyburn, Sask	Calif Los Angeles
7	Shaw	60	F	M	None	"	"	"	Do	"
8	Dick	62	F	W	Farmer	"	"	Swift Current	Daughter, Elma Dick Swift Current, Sask.	Calif Los Angeles
9	Dick	23	M	S	Smith	"	"	"	Sister, Do	"
10	M. Goran	39	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Nou Trehurne	Bro, Daniel J. M. Goran Trehurne, Mon.	Cal Portland
11	M. Goran	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, Do	"
12	M. Goran	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Do	"
13	M. Goran	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"
14	Martin	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	B.C. Vancouver	Bro, Fred Martin Vancouver, B.C.	Wash Seattle
15	Jackson	18	M	S	Machinist	"	Welsh	Kamloops	Friend, James Jackson Kamloops, B.C.	"
16	Butler	42	M	M	Real Estate	"	English	Victoria	Friend, E. M. Ashwell Victoria, B.C.	Mo Kansas City
17	Burns	28	M	S	Farmer	"	Irish	Alta Grass Lake	Daughter, Emma Burns Grass Lake, Alta	Wash Seattle
18	James	20	M	S	"	"	English	"	Friend, John E. James Grass Lake, Alta	"
19	Walker	23	M	S	"	"	Scotch	"	Friend, James Walker Grass Lake, Alta	"
20	Walker	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	Friend, Do	"
21	Kitcheson	24	M	S	"	"	English	Sask Abbey	Friend, Gilbert Kitcheson Deloraine, Mon.	"
22	Kitcheson	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"
23	Sharp	27	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Calabri	Bro, George Sharp Calabri, Sask	Cal Panama
24	Sharp	28	F	M	None	"	Scand	"	Bro-in-law, Do	"
25	Sharp	6	F	S	"	"	English	"	Uncle, Do	"
26	Sharp	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"
27	Haskins	47	M	M	Farmer	yes	"	Alta Viking	Son, Thomas Haskins Viking, Alta	Cal Seattle
28	Haskins	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	Do	"
29	Langstone	37	M	S	Farmer	"	"	B.C. Aldermere	Friend, J. Brooks Aldermere, B.C.	Calif Los Angeles
30	Brayer	48	M	S	"	"	Scand	Sask Hanley	Friend, J. Mystrum Hanley, Sask	Wash Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E. H. Smith  
A. B. Bassler



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an immigration officer, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any bounty or other benefit in kind or money.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
230477	Self	500	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7/2	Med Brn Blue	158	No	Canada	upbridge		Jan 17		
"	Hurt	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Brn Brn	131	No	Canada	Sunderland	✓	" 19		
"	Father	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	✓	✓	✓	No	Canada	Edmonton	✓	" 19		
230480	Self	35	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	dk Brn Brn	140	No	England	Leicester	Montreal	Aug 17 1905	Virginia	" 19
130481	Self	160	1905	Wash	1906	Bro. Prof. Z. Garrison	Fergus Falls, Minn	No	No	5 5	Med Brn Blue	150	No	Norway	Boddel	N.Y.	1905	Waltie	" 19
230482	Self	850	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med Fry Brn	160	No	Canada	No Stamford	✓	" 19		
"	Hurt	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Fry Blue	130	No	England	Somerset	Durham	1865	unknown	" 19
230483	Self	150	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Fry Brn	125	No	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	1882	unknown	" 19
"	Self	185	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Brn	140	No	Canada	Sarna	✓	" 19		
130484	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Fry Brn	130	No	Canada	Richmond	✓	" 19		
"	Hurt	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Med Brn Brn	110	No	England	Lowestoft	Halifax	1902	Simbol	" 19
"	Father	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	✓	✓	✓	No	Canada	Richwell	✓	" 19		
"	"	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	✓	✓	✓	No	Canada	Richwell	✓	" 19		
"	Self	50	1912	Wash	1912	friend, Edith Sumner	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	5 2	dk Brn Brn	95	No	England	Hastings	Montreal	June 1892	unknown	" 19
"	Self	50	1917	Wash	1917	Bro. Ernest E. Jackson	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	6	Med Brn Blue	171	No	Canada	Montreal	✓	" 19		
230485	Self	100	1913	Ill.	1914	wife, Effie Butler	Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	5 8	Med Brn Blue	135	No	U.S.	Montgon	✓	" 20		
230486	Self	150	1903	Utah	1903	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med Brn Blue	156	No	U.S.	Salt Lake City	✓	" 20		
230487	Self	150	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	dk Brn Brn	140	No	England	Manchester	Durham	1904	Canada	" 20
230488	Self	125	1902	Utah	1902	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med Brn Blue	150	No	U.S.	Coalville	✓	" 20		
"	Self	125	1902	Utah	1902	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med Brn Blue	155	No	U.S.	Coalville	✓	" 20		
120489	Self	550	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Brn Blue	153	No	Canada	Deloraine	✓	" 20		
"	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med Brn Blue	143	No	Canada	Deloraine	✓	" 20		
230490	Self	300	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	Med Brn Blue	170	No	Canada	Ingersoll	✓	" 20		
"	Hurt	✓	1912	N.Y.	1912	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Brn Blue	125	No	Denmark	Lynge	N.Y.	1912	unknown	" 20
"	Father	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	✓	✓	✓	No	Canada	Sullchake	✓	" 20		
"	"	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	✓	✓	✓	No	Canada	Toronto	✓	" 20		
"	Self	200	1910	Wash	1910	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med Brn Blue	180	No	U.S.	Madisonville	✓	" 21		
"	Hurt	✓	1910	Wis	1910	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Fry Brn	140	No	U.S.	Waugan	✓	" 21		
"	Self	150	1910	Ill.	1910	mother, Marian Lupton	Los Angeles, Calif.	No	No	5 6	Med Brn Blue	140	No	England	Newcastle	N.Y.	1892	unknown	" 21
"	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Brn Brn	150	No	Norway	Vadres	Durham	1891	Virginia	" 21

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30  
Copied By H. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 23

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ehring	E. H. Fred W.	30	m m	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	German Sask Estuary	Wife, Kate Ehring Estuary, Sask	work Seattle
2	Becker	E. H. Chas H.	34	m m	"	"	"	"	wife, Paulina Becker. Estuary, Sask	"
3	Wraig	E. H. Walter A.	30	m S	"	"	Irish	" Pennant	father, Norman Wraig. Pennant, Sask	" Lopley
4	Chesman	E. H. Frank	36	m m	Florist	"	English	Ont London	Bro. Sydney Chesman Regina, Sask	" Orting
5	Chesman	E. H. Hazel	30	F m	none	"	"	"	father, John Howell London, Ont.	"
6	Chesman	E. H. Margaret	10	F S	"	"	"	"	Frankfort, Do	"
7	Chesman	E. H. John	8	m S	"	"	"	"	Do	"
8	Morris	E. H. Henry	16	m S	Student	"	"	B.C. Extension	mother, Elizabeth Morris Extension, B.C.	" Seattle
9	Sitbald	E. H. John	29	m S	Farmer	"	Scotch	Alta Chinook	Friend, John McCall. Chinook, Alta	"
10	Gavin	E. H. Beverly	37	m S	"	"	"	N.B. Point de Bute	Sister, Mrs. Anne Wells. Point de Bute, N.B.	La New Orleans
11	Holden	E. H. Henry	35	m S	"	"	English	Sask Swift Current	Bro. Robert Holden Swift Current, Sask	Calif S.F.
12	Sheringham	E. H. Helen	40	F m	none	"	"	B.C. Cattle Hill	Harb. Edward S. Sheringham. Cattle Hill, B.C.	Va Carrington
13	Sheringham	E. H. Nancy	5	F S	"	"	"	"	father, Do	"
14	Mendivich	E. H. Samuel	58	m m	Merchant	yes yes	"	Hebrew Sask Estuary	wife, Jennie Mendivich Estuary, Sask.	Calif S.F.
15	Mendivich	E. H. Max	7	m S	none	"	"	"	mother, Do	"
16	Spence	E. H. William	38	m m	Farmer	"	Irish	Sask Rosetown	Friend, James Coulter Rosetown, Sask	work Seattle
17	Spence	E. H. Clara E.	28	F m	none	"	Scotch	"	Do	"
18	Woods	E. H. David	48	m m	Writer	"	English	B.C. Victoria	wife, Esther Woods Victoria, B.C.	"
19	Hager	E. H. Patrick C.	58	m m	Farmer	"	Irish	Alta Gadsby	wife, Catherine Hays. Gadsby, Alta	Calif Richmond
20	Munro	E. H. Milo	51	m m	"	"	Scotch	" Milo	wife, Mary E. Munro. Milo, Alta	work Seattle
21	Reynolds	E. H. Robert	64	m m	"	"	Irish	" Lethbridge	son, Harry Reynolds. Lethbridge, Alta.	"
22	Reynolds	E. H. Mary	57	F m	none	"	"	"	Do	"
23	Acheson	E. H. Herbert	62	m m	Attorney	"	"	Sask Saskatoon	wife, Jennie E. Acheson Saskatoon, Sask	Calif Los Angeles
24	McChelland	E. H. Samuel E.	78	m m	Merchant	"	Scotch	Alta Medicine Hat	Bro. James E. McChelland Victoria, B.C.	" San Diego
25	McChelland	E. H. Margaret	38	F m	none	"	"	"	Bro. in-law, Do	"
26	McChelland	E. H. Spencer	16	m S	"	no no	"	"	uncle, Do	"
27	Conroy	E. H. William J.	24	m S	Lab	yes yes	"	Irish B.C. Vancouver	father, J. E. Conroy. Vancouver, B.C.	work Seattle
28	Gillis	E. H. Hugh	32	m S	Boiler	"	Scotch	"	Sister, Mrs. A. Wilson Vancouver, B.C.	"
29	Arnold	E. H. Max	27	m S	Prospector	"	Welsh	" Hazelton	Friend, W. M. Larkworthy Hazelton B.C.	"
30	Woods	E. H. Robert	38	m S	Farmer	"	Irish	Sask Cuthknife	Sister, Mary Wright Cuthknife, Sask	Calif S.F.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive, or any other person, the benefit of any law, privilege or exemption, in this country.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
230471	Self	200 yds	1901	Dr. Dak	1910	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 med Bro Blue 190	No	Russia	Brelewa	N.Y.	1908	Unknown	Jan 21
230472	Self	200 yds	1894	Dr. Dak	1911	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 med Bro Blue 165	No	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	1894	Unknown	" 21
230473	Self	800 yds	1910	Wash	1912	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 5 med Bro Blue 196	No	Canada	Winton	"	"	"	" 21
230474	Self	750 yds	-	-	-	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 med Blk Bro 125	No	Canada	London	"	"	"	" 21
230475	Self	400 yds	1897	Mich	1897	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 med Bro Blue 112	No	U.S.	Port Huron	"	"	"	" 21
230476	Self	400 yds	-	-	-	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 med Bro Blue 112	No	Canada	London	"	"	"	" 21
230477	Self	400 yds	-	-	-	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 med Bro Blue 112	No	Canada	London	"	"	"	" 21
230478	Self	10 yds	1916	Wash	1916	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Bro Blue 120	No	Canada	Extension	"	"	"	" 21
230479	Self	80 yds	-	-	-	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 med Bro Blue 180	No	Scotland	Glenwood	Montreal	1906	Altenia	" 22
230480	Self	500 yds	-	-	-	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 med Bro Blue 185	No	Canada	St. de Rute	"	"	"	" 22
230481	Self	200 yds	-	-	-	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med Bro Blue 150	No	England	Burly	Quebec	1902	Canada	" 22
230482	Self	120 yds	1905	Pa	1905	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Blk Bro Blue 110	No	U.S.	Arrington	"	"	"	" 22
230483	Self	150 yds	1913	Calif	1913	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 med Bro Blue 150	No	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	" 22
230484	Self	100 yds	-	-	-	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 med Bro Blue 207	No	Canada	Winkerton	"	"	"	" 23
230485	Self	37 yds	1913	Wash	1913	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2 med Bro Blue 170	No	England	Newcastle	Victoria	1910	P. George	" 23
230486	Self	200 yds	1906	Wash	1906	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Fair Bro Blue	No	Ireland	Ballyunion	N.Y.	1883	Unknown	" 23
230487	Self	150 yds	1908	Wash	1908	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Blk Bro Blue 192	No	Canada	Rockwood	"	"	"	" 23
230488	Self	300 yds	1906	Dr. Dak	1906	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 med Bro Blue 190	No	Canada	Forestville	"	"	"	" 23
230489	Self	300 yds	1906	Dr. Dak	1906	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 med Bro Blue 160	No	Canada	St. de Rute	"	"	"	" 23
230490	Self	300 yds	-	-	-	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3/4 Fair White Bro 180	No	England	London	Quebec	1874	Austrian	" 23
230491	Self	200 yds	1914	Calif	1914	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - med Bro Blue 150	No	Canada	Alton	"	"	"	" 23
230492	Self	400 yds	-	-	-	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 med Bro Blue 148	No	Canada	Glaudeby	"	"	"	" 23
230493	Self	50 yds	1915	Wash	1915	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 med Bro Blue 173	No	Canada	Tenboro	"	"	"	" 23
230494	Self	50 yds	1907	Wash	1907	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 med Bro Blue 145	No	Scotland	Greenock	St. John	1904	Sardinia	" 23
230495	Self	400 yds	-	-	-	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Blk Bro Blue 180	No	Wales	Cardiff	St. John	1909	Brit	" 23
230496	Self	300 yds	1902	Wash	1902	No	Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 med Bro Blue 165	No	Canada	Rockwood	"	"	"	" 23

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1-30*  
*Copied by J. J. J.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

CLASS	DATE	TIME	IN TRANSIT
C-NON	20	19	1
CLASS	2	2	
CLASS	26	23	3
CLASS	55	54	9
TO	606	593	13

4	-	-	2	-	-
---	---	---	---	---	---

In The	11
Total	121
Rece	18

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

RECEIVED  
JAN 31 1966  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Hill</i>	<i>A.S.D. V. Alexander</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife, Annie Hill, Vancouver, B.C. Son, Robert C. Thomson, Carmangoy, Alta</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>		
2	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>P. S. William</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Alta</i>	<i>Carmangoy</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>P. S. Christie</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>P. S. Bruce</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Daughter, Mrs. Dr. Forsytherson, Gleichen, Alta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
5	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>P. S. Neil W.</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gleichen</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
6	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>P. S. Betsy</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister.</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>P. S. Neil W.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
8	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>P. S. Ruth</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
9	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>P. S. Lewis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sask</i>	<i>Shackleton</i>	<i>Father, Stephen Mitchell Shackleton, Sask</i>	<i>"</i>		
10	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>P. S. Robert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>James Island</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. M. J. Smith Belfast, Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>		
11	<i>Doris</i>	<i>P. S. Bertha</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Waitress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. Jane Marquet Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>Mont Butte</i>		
12	<i>McDougall</i>	<i>P. S. David A.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Alta</i>	<i>Bigwell</i>	<i>Uncle, David Haran, Bigwell, Alta</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>		
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

*M. S. Phillips*  
*E. H. Smith*

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Jan*, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, union, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
				If Yes—		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.								
do	Self	40	do	-	-	-	-	-	No	add	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Rk	Brs	Blue	150	do	Australia	Ceres	Vancouver	1913	Zelandia	June 24	
do	Self	100	do	-	-	-	-	-	No	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Med	Brs	Brs	150	do	Canada	Hawick	"	"	"	24	
"	Husb	✓	do	-	-	-	-	-	No	add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brs	Brs	135	do	Canada	Arran	✓	✓	-	"	24
"	Docter	✓	do	-	-	-	-	-	No	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Canada	Edmonton	✓	✓	-	"	24
"	Self	500	✓	1861	Idaho	1906	March	-	No	add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	White	Blue	160	do	Scotland	Edinburgh	Nov. 7, 1861	Unknown	"	24	
"	Husb	✓	1870	Idaho	1896	March	-	-	No	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brs	Brs	130	do	U. S.	Milk Creek	✓	✓	-	"	24
"	Docter	✓	do	-	-	-	-	-	No	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	Canada	Shickan	✓	✓	-	"	24
"	"	✓	do	-	-	-	-	-	No	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	"	"	✓	✓	-	"	24
"	Self	200	✓	1892	Iowa	1909	Apr.	-	No	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Brs	Blue	148	do	U. S.	Lake Park	✓	✓	-	"	24
"	Self	90	do	-	-	-	-	-	James Archibald Davis	Seaside, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brs	Blue	130	do	Ireland	Belfast	June 1907	May Lake	"	24	
"	Self	70	✓	1874	Wash.	1874	Sept	-	Thomas Henry W. Middleton	Built. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Red	Grey	124	do	Canada	St. John's	✓	✓	-	"	24
"	Self	28	do	-	-	-	-	-	Dr. Leonard M. Dougall	Seaside, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Brs	Blue	150	do	Canada	Liquidell	✓	✓	-	"	24

CLASS E.

*S. J. Buford*  
Immigrant Inspector, in C. 19

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-12  
 Copied by J. P. F.



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-2

421

---

69

✓

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *London, England*

SHEET No. *1*

*1 to K*

*L to Z*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bliss, Harold</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Dunbar</i>	<i>Father, John Bliss, Depue, Ont.</i>	<i>N. Y. Norfolk</i>
2	<i>Paster, Sanford</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>.. ..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Henaville</i>	<i>Wife, Sarah Paster, Henaville, Ont.</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Andrews, Gilbert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>.. ..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Dundela</i>	<i>Father, George Andrews, Dundela, Ont.</i>	<i>Salisbury</i>
4	<i>Harris, Elmer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>.. ..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Greenman</i>	<i>Father, Albert Harris, Greenman, Ont.</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>McNeil, Dick</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>.. ..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Shanley</i>	<i>Mother, Lucy McNeil, Shanley, Ont.</i>	<i>London</i>
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a ship company, or by a relative, or by a guarantor, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on the basis of any offer, promise, or agreement, to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	\$2.00	1 month	1912 Montreal, N.Y. 1912	Cousin Samuel Bliss 1714 N. 2nd St. Montreal, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	Med. Br. Eyes	Small mole box left ear	Canada	Montreal	St. B.	St. B.	St. B.	St. B.	St. B.
2	..	39.00	1 month	1914	Uncle, Nelson Foster 1714 N. 2nd St. Montreal, N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	5 7	Med. Br. Eyes	Small mole box left ear	Canada	Montreal	St. B.	St. B.	St. B.	St. B.	St. B.
3	..	32.00	1 month	1911	Sister, Mrs. Jane Dodge 1714 N. 2nd St. Montreal, N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	5 8	Med. Br. Eyes	Small mole box left ear	Canada	Montreal	St. B.	St. B.	St. B.	St. B.	St. B.
4	..	52.00	1 month	1914	Brother, Charles Harris 1714 N. 2nd St. Montreal, N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	5 8	Med. Br. Eyes	Small mole box left ear	Canada	Montreal	St. B.	St. B.	St. B.	St. B.	St. B.
5	..	30.00	2 days	1915	Adams, N.Y. 1915	..	..	..	..	..	5 7	Med. Br. Eyes	Small mole box left ear	Canada	Montreal	St. B.	St. B.	St. B.	St. B.	St. B.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

St. B.

low boat

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Patrol

Mar 10 - 1918

421

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-28

421  
70

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RELEASED	PENDING	RE-ENTRY	RE-ENTRY
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RELEASED	PENDING	RE-ENTRY	RE-ENTRY
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

In Transit  
Tours  
Residence of United States

RECEIVED  
JAN 30 1918  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED-RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Harvard, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cracked,</i>	<i>George W.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Master of y. of Canada English Bask.</i>	<i>Resident.</i>				<i>(Over) William Cracked, Brandon, Minn.</i>	<i>from Harvard</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

# CLASS E

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917

COVER.)

14-20

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

A to Z  
 L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Hypoth.	Marie	34 f	Reading before B.S.I.				1152	188		20 1911
2	"	Marie	10 f	"				"	"		"
3	"	Lina	6 f	"				"	"		"
4	"	Marie	5 m	"				"	"		"
5	"	Mary	4 f	"				"	"		"
6	Wedro	Boyle	38 m	"						Jan 5 1911	
7	"	Marie	31 f	"					693		
8	"	Goldie	4 f	"							
9	"	Jacob	5 m	"							
10	"	Sarah	1 f	"							
11	Mirans	Ditchell	26 m	"							13 "
12	Gouacoli	Julie	68 m	"					732		16 "
13	"	Anna	68 f	"							18 "
14	Guaroch	Solomon	58 m	"					714		18 "
15	Webber	Edw.	25 m	"					736		19 "
16	Wigman	Wm.	23 m	"					735		23 "
17	Simon	David	18 m	"					751		29 "
18	Stans	Abraham	20 m	"		before B.S.I.				Dec.	29 "
19	Kemp	Marie	17 f	"							30 "
20	Williams	Caroline	25 f	"						Jan.	4 "
21	Orresta	John	36 m	"							5 "
22	Fredrickson	Christina	32 f	"							"
23	"	Maabel	6 f	"							"
24	"	Lillian	3 f	"							6 "
25	Toyrol	Mary	24 f	"							"
26	"	John	4 m	"							"
27	"	Oletsa	2 m	"							10 "
28	Kosyna	Anna	25 f	"							"
29	"	Eos	4 m	"							"
30	"	Eugenia	8 f	"							"

80

NOT USED



OVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

[illegible]

11-153

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Series 1-30*  
*Copied by J.H.L.*

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED  
SHEET No. 6 A to K  
I to Z

PORT OF *Quebec*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>			<i>C. dingheps 100</i>						<i>Jan 10 1917</i>
2	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 f</i>									
3	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
4	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 f</i>									
5	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 f</i>									
6	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 f</i>									
7	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
8	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
9	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 f</i>									
10	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
11	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
12	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
13	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
14	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
15	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
16	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
17	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
18	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 f</i>									
19	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 f</i>									
20	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
21	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
22	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 f</i>									
23	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 f</i>									
24	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
25	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 f</i>									
26	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
27	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
28	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 f</i>									
29	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									
30	<i>Levy, Peter</i>	<i>27 m</i>									

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether paid for by the passenger, or by a relative, friend, or by a company, association, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <small>If Yes--</small> Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Every person who is at the same time married to another person is guilty of polygamy, and any person who practices polygamy is guilty of a crime.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whoever advocates, teaches, or aids in the commission of any crime, or who advocates, teaches, or aids in the commission of any act which is a crime under the laws of the United States, is guilty of a crime.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landings.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relation or friend, and if so, what relation or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18 (Remarks).—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30  
Copied by JPL



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *0-3*

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Stanislaw Sciana</i>	<i>33 f</i>		<i>Pending before 13 5 7</i>						<i>June 20 1911</i>	
2	<i>" Sada</i>	<i>8 f</i>		<i>"</i>							
3	<i>" Max</i>	<i>6 m</i>		<i>"</i>							
4	<i>" Mary</i>	<i>11 f</i>		<i>"</i>							
5	<i>Giark S. S. S.</i>	<i>40 f</i>		<i>"</i>							
6	<i>Schicki Mary</i>	<i>25 f</i>		<i>"</i>							
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether actually paid for money, passage tickets, ports, etc., and, if not, by whom, and whether by the ship, agent, or other person.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jan 1-5  
Copied by J.P.L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

WABH, CAN.

PORT OF

SHEET No 1

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Le Permeux Charles	44	M	Immigrant		France	White	France	Paris		
2	Lindholm Theodore	18	M	Student		Sweden	White	Sweden	Stockholm		
3	Lindholm Gustav	26	M	Student		Sweden	White	Sweden	Stockholm		
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										



(OVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital; or in any institution for the insane, or in any other place of confinement; or whether	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	18/16. Same as Col. 11. No record of 58										None	France	London	Aug. 14/16	Chicago	Jan. 10/17
2	No	Self	25	No	17/16. D.A. 1, B. 32; Cook						58		Brown		France	London	Aug. 14/16	Chicago	Jan. 10/17	
3	No	Self	25	No	19/16. Howard & N.E. St.						51		Brown		France	London	Aug. 14/16	Chicago	Jan. 10/17	

CLASS C.  
TABLE

14-413

*Immigrant Inspector.*  
Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Surv. 1-2-3  
Copied by J.P.F.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No.

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

11

12

Final Destination.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling  
or  
Occupation.

Able to—  
Read. Write.

Nationality.  
(Country of which  
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in  
country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
2	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
3	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
4	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
5	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
6	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
7	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
8	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
9	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
10	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
11	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
12	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
13	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
14	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
15	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
16	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
17	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
18	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
19	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
20	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
21	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
22	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
23	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
24	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
25	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
26	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
27	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
28	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
29	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	
30	Handerlust Christina	25	F	M	Housewife		Holland Dutch		Can E. Eldorado	Chicago	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

Class C

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1	23188	1914 (Barbados) Jan 1914	1916			No kin in U.S. - mother under left					5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
2											5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
3											5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
4											5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
5											5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
6											5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
7	13	1913	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
8	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
9	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
10	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
11	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
12	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
13	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
14	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
15	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
16	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
17	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
18	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
19	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
20	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
21	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
22	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
23	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
24	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
25	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
26	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
27	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
28	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
29	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28
30	1914	1916	1916								5' 7"	Bru		Sweden	Stockholm		1913	1913	28

Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 (22503) 2104



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Berman Nathan	23	M	None		Russian	Hebrew	374 2nd Ave. New York City	Brooklyn	St. Paul
2	" Sda	22	F	None		"	"	"	"	"
3	Gleeson M. Ardel	21	M	Engineer		Ireland	Ireland	usa New York City	"	"
4	" Paddy	20	M	Redder		Russia	"	Canada Winnipeg	"	"
5	" Karl	20	M	None		"	"	"	"	"
6	" Abraham	22	M	Sales		"	"	"	"	"
7	" M. M. M.	22	M	None		"	"	"	"	"
8	Vanlanguebeke M. V.	38	M	Merchant		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	"	Detroit
9	Baber Abraham	26	M	Electrician		Russia	Russia	Canada Winnipeg	"	St. Paul
10	Hirsted E. E.	25	M	Sales		Norway	Norway	Norway	"	St. Paul
11	Gosenhelen Alma Elizabeth	33	F	Housewife		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	"	"
12	" Heima	29	F	None		"	"	"	"	"
13	" Emma	30	F	Domestic		England	England	England	"	"
14	" William	18	M	Merchant		"	"	"	"	"
15	" Samuel	11	M	None		"	"	"	"	"
16	Jonsson Thor	39	M	Carpenter		Iceland	Iceland	Iceland	"	St. Paul
17	Lasser Marcel	23	M	Chauffeur		Switzerland	French	Canada Winnipeg	"	St. Paul

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

85



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive or claim bounty or reward for any crime or offense, or whether he is a fugitive from justice.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	230	1907	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
2	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
3	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
4	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
5	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
6	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
7	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
8	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
9	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
10	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
11	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
12	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
13	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
14	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
15	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
16	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
17	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
18	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
19	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
20	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
21	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
22	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
23	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
24	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
25	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
26	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
27	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
28	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
29	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
30	233	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916

wrong number

Inspector

Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sent 1-17  
 Capishley



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own property, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. to offer assistance to the Government, or to engage in any other activity in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landings.	Date of Landings.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	L.P.C.	155	1899 Hay Springs, Neb. 1903	Grandfather, John V. Grahner, Neb.	No	No	No	Acne Vulgaris	6 3/4	5 1/2	Blue	Blue	USA Hay Springs, Neb.				11		
2	no	L.P.C.	45	1894 Waukegan, Ill. 1904	Self, Ed. Grahner, Ill.	No	No	No	Acne Vulgaris	6 3/4	5 1/2	Blue	Blue	USA Waukegan, Ill.				11		
3	yes	L.P.C.	200	1894-04 Hay Springs, Neb. 1906	Self, John V. Grahner, Neb.	No	No	No	Acne Vulgaris	6 3/4	5 1/2	Blue	Blue	USA Hay Springs, Neb.				11		
4	no	L.P.C.	100	1906	Self, John V. Grahner, Neb.	No	No	No	Acne Vulgaris	6 3/4	5 1/2	Blue	Blue	USA Hay Springs, Neb.				11		
5	yes	L.P.C.	100	1906	Self, John V. Grahner, Neb.	No	No	No	Acne Vulgaris	6 3/4	5 1/2	Blue	Blue	USA Hay Springs, Neb.				11		
6	yes	L.P.C.	100	1906	Self, John V. Grahner, Neb.	No	No	No	Acne Vulgaris	6 3/4	5 1/2	Blue	Blue	USA Hay Springs, Neb.				11		
7	yes	L.P.C.	100	1906	Self, John V. Grahner, Neb.	No	No	No	Acne Vulgaris	6 3/4	5 1/2	Blue	Blue	USA Hay Springs, Neb.				11		
8	yes	L.P.C.	100	1906	Self, John V. Grahner, Neb.	No	No	No	Acne Vulgaris	6 3/4	5 1/2	Blue	Blue	USA Hay Springs, Neb.				11		
9	yes	L.P.C.	100	1906	Self, John V. Grahner, Neb.	No	No	No	Acne Vulgaris	6 3/4	5 1/2	Blue	Blue	USA Hay Springs, Neb.				11		

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 9 Dec.  
expired by J.P.F.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

A. B. K.

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

WINDY HARBOR

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

2

1

Final Destination.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Last Permanent Residence.

† Race or People.

Nationality.  
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

Able to—  
Read. Write.

Calling or Occupation.

Sex.  
Married or Single.

Age.  
Yrs. Mos.

NAME IN FULL.

Family Name.

Given Name.

State. City or Town.

Country. City or Town.

No. on List.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	1. Mary	20	F	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
2	2. Emma	21	F	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
3	3. Eliezer	21	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
4	4. Marcus	36	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
5	5. Samuel	23	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
6	6. Rubin	26	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
7	7. Morris	28	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
8	8. John	23	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
9	9. Gabriel	51	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
10	10. Joseph	28	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
11	11. Philip	18	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
12	12. Dara	20	F	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
13	13. Joseph	23	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
14	14. Esther	24	F	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
15	15. Carl	24	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
16	16. Boruch	60	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
17	17. Samuel	18	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
18	18. Joseph	22	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
19	19. Christina	24	F	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
20	20. Joseph	24	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
21	21. John	25	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
22	22. [Name]	30	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
23	23. [Name]	36	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
24	24. [Name]	21	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
25	25. [Name]	21	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
26	26. [Name]	30	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
27	27. [Name]	27	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
28	28. [Name]	28	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
29	29. [Name]	36	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		
30	30. [Name]	26	M	Domestic	Russian	Hebrew	676 St. James St. W.	676 St. James St. W.		



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C1-100

CLASS D.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30  
Copied by J. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

Montreal, Que.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Agostino Lila	23	M	Iron Works		Italian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
2	Porter Gossard	29	M			Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
3	McCrone Nick Delacour	28	M	Blacksmith		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
4	Cherov V. Morris	20	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
5	Goldman H. H.	14	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
6	Pattinger J. H.	2	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
7	Paula H.	2	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
8	H. H.	29	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
9	Romanov Jakob	30	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
10	Ruz Nikita	42	M			Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
11	Lorchitz Samuel	28	M	Blacksmith		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
12	Bozart John Joseph	24	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
13	Jacovitch Norman	25	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
14	Lober H. H.	22	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
15	Del Pup Emilio	23	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
16	Penchook Isaac	23	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
17	Boal H. H.	22	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
18	Nathias Jamboulia	27	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
19	Barls on Gust Carl	24	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
20	Amel H. H.	20	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
21	Kalinsky, ab. Kalinsky Louis	24	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
22	" Olga	27	F	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
23	" J. H.	4	F	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
24	" Anna	3	F	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
25	Englund H. H.	24	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
26	Pappas Charles	23	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
27	Kaplan Israel	19	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
28	Samaty Sam	18	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
29	Cherov H. H.	20	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		
30	" H. H.	26	M	Student		Russian		222 St. Catherine St. Montreal		



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the new penny, whether paid by any other party, or by any company, line, vessel, or agent.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
1	No	Self	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
2	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
3	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
4	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
5	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
6	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
7	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
8	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
9	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
10	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
11	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
12	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
13	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
14	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
15	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
16	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
17	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
18	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
19	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
20	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
21	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
22	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
23	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
24	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
25	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
26	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
27	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
28	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
29	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														
30	"	"	150	Yes	Brother Adams					5 6	Blk		Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	St. Petersburg	1913														

W. J. Halligan  
Immigrant Inspector  
J. J. Halligan  
J. J. Halligan

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-4-6-28  
noted by [illegible]



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

SNIPES, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lager	Laura	28	W	Domestic		Russian	Hebrew	401 Boydman	Chicago		
2	Juenberg	Mary	20	W	Domestic				211 Bedford	Chicago		
3	Karavatsky	Samuel	14	M	Carpenter				587 Jarvis St.	Chicago		
4	Ponsan	Herschel	21	M	Labour				368 Jarvis St.	Chicago		
5	Abuck	Louis	24	M	Domestic				568 Orchard	Chicago		
6	Whitely	Max	30	M	Labour				587 Jarvis St.	Chicago		
7	Pollock	Abraham	23	M	Labour				570 Burton	Chicago		
8	Mitosky	Frank	22	M	Carpenter		Austrian	Polish	1211 Alexander	Chicago		
9	Pymen	Andrew	22	M	Labour				2014 Michigan	Chicago		
10	Satzgebet	Anna	20	W	Domestic		German	German	123 Barton	Chicago		
11	Satzgebet	Anna	20	W	Domestic		Russian	Russian	123 Barton	Chicago		
12	Satzgebet	Viter	20	M	Labour		Russian	Russian	123 Barton	Chicago		
13	Barnack	Elizabeth	24	W	Domestic				621 Orchard	Chicago		
14	Ellen	V. Bider	28	W	Domestic				1545 20th	Chicago		
15	Karoch	Matevej	36	M	Labour		Russian		676 Orchard	Chicago		
16	Meyer	Herschel	21	M	Labour				589 Jarvis	Chicago		
17	Chmelovsky	Peter	44	M	Labour		Polish		214 Gladstone	Chicago		
18	Darla	Maria	34	W	Domestic				1602 Halpin	Chicago		
19	Bersin	Dmytro	28	M	Labour		Russian		180 Barclay	Chicago		
20	Simon	Joseph	23	M	Labour		German		158 Higgins	Chicago		
21	Meyer	Margaret	20	W	Domestic		Russian		158 Higgins	Chicago		
22	Benista	John	36	M	Labour				589 Jarvis	Chicago		
23	Ponovad	Nicolai	32	M	Labour				589 Jarvis	Chicago		
24	Reinhardt	Samuel	28	M	Labour				589 Jarvis	Chicago		
25	Garr	Charles	28	M	Labour		German		589 Jarvis	Chicago		
26	David	Charles	28	M	Labour		German		589 Jarvis	Chicago		
27	Heller	Robert	27	M	Labour		German		589 Jarvis	Chicago		
28	Larger	Isaac	34	M	Labour				589 Jarvis	Chicago		
29	Jeffer	Isaac	30	M	Labour				589 Jarvis	Chicago		
30	Jeffer	Isaac	30	M	Labour				589 Jarvis	Chicago		

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

JAN 24 1917  
MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 1917

Class D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted therefrom, or whether exempted from military or naval service on account of physical disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.					
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S.D.

Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Law

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-10-12-21-23-30  
 Captured by J. P. H.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8  
INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Korotki	Barry	21	M	Performer			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	312 Jarvis Ave.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Chicago		
2	Traves	Max	17	M	Sailor						371 Princes St.	St. Petersburg, Russia			
3	Varison	Adrianus Leonardus	24	M	Carpenter			Holland	Dutch		422 Grand Ave.	St. Petersburg, Russia			
4	Norman	Harry	23	M	Sailor			Russia	Hebrew		32 Grand St.	St. Petersburg, Russia			
5	Kanopiasoul	Christos	30	M	Carpenter			Greece	Greek		497 Grand St.	St. Petersburg, Russia			
6	Miller	Christian	51	M	Iron Lati			Austria	German		827 Redwood Ave.	St. Petersburg, Russia			
7		Carolina	21	F	Domestic										
8	Dal Pizzal	Antonio	28	M	Carpenter			Italy	Italian		407 Grand St.	St. Petersburg, Russia			
9	Rachul	Isaac	19	M	Dinamite			Russia	Hebrew		112 Grand St.	St. Petersburg, Russia			
10	Solbeck	Leino	18	M	Blacksmith						424 Grand St.	St. Petersburg, Russia			
11	Lupian	Stolice	40	M	Thermometer										
12	Kravetsky	Charles	28	M	Driver										
13	Dikoni	Harry	23	M	Sailorman										
14	Exner	Edward	21	M	Barman										
15	Lugen	Marino	21	M	Sailor										
16	Gluzel	David	20	M	Chevalier Boy										
17	Schickler	Peter	19	M	Long Hair										
18	Cooperman	David	19	M	Sailor										
19	Chiffman	David	18	M	Mailing Clerk										
20	Lee	Lee	19	M	Messenger										
21		Lee	2	M	Boatkeeper										
22	Centin	Salman	20	M	Portly Market										
23	Silverberg	Harry	20	M	Cartographer										
24	Grogory	George	23	M	Barber			Turkey	American						
25	Korduner	Salomon	20	M	Boatkeeper			Russia	Hebrew						
26	Freedman	Sam	20	M	Carpenter										
27	Mantel	Adolf	21	M	Iron Lati			German							
28	Ligheer	Leopold	21	M	Barber			Belgium	Belgian						
29		Marie	23	F	Barber										
30	Lee	Remy	23	M	Boatkeeper										

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 17, 1917

Class C.

OVER.

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Ft. Ins.		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
						If Yes—																													
						Yes or No.			Year or period of years.			Where?			Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2	"	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
3	"	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
4	"	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
5	"	150	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
6	Yes	450	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
7	"	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
8	No	630	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
9	"	200	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
10	Yes	200	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
11	No	260	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
12	"	160	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
13	"	635	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
14	"	120	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
15	"	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
16	"	180	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
17	"	105	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
18	"	110	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
19	"	110	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
20	"	110	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
21	"	110	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
22	"	110	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
23	"	110	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
24	"	110	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
25	"	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
26	"	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
27	"	110	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
28	"	110	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
29	"	110	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
30	"	110	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		

CHAS. D. [Signature] Immigrant Inspector. (Yacht) [Signature]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30  
 Copied by J. J. J.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K

PORT OF

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bartolucci	Guerrino	20	M	Helper paper		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy			
2	Piljan	Dimofei	36	M	Labov		Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia			
3	Guermaria	Antonio	30	M			Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy			
4	Lattuga	Carino	23	M	Cook		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy			
5	Dehro	Bergl	34	M	Butcher		Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia			
6		Emmie	31	F									
7	Berkis	Valbert	29	M	Labov		Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Latvia			
8	Oretky	Joseph	18	M	Operator		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew			
9	Badner	Joseph	26	M	Labov		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew			
10	Herbach	Mary	45	F	None		German	German	Germany	Germany			
11	Silverman	Louis	24	M	Electrician		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew			
12	De Jong	Adrianus	28	M	Labov		Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland			
13		Nicolas	29	M	Labov		Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland			
14	De Jong	Johannes	21	M	Labov		Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland			
15	Van Rys	Petronella	30	F	None		Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland			
16		John	6	M									
17	Sejnal	Mary	24	F	None		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew			
18		John	14	M									
19	Kuchisov	Leon	34	M	Labov		Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia			
20	Kaplan	Ben	22	M	Labov		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew			
21	Michelin	Benard	24	M	Labov		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew			
22	Batch	Samuel	19	M	Labov		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew			
23	Blay	Joe	24	M	Labov		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew			
24	Guilmer	Max	24	M	Labov		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew			
25	Barmatov	Peter	22	M	Labov		Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia			
26	Guemes	John	17	M	Labov		German	German	Germany	Germany			
27	Demizov	Samuel	27	M	Labov		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew			
28	Schadler	Billie	20	F	Labov		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew			
29	Dezok	Kalistrat	30	M	Labov		Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia			
30	Cisto	Stepan	28	M	Labov		Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia			

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

(Class)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No ticket	Self	100																			
2	No ticket	Self	100																			
3	No ticket	Self	100																			
4	No ticket	Self	100																			
5	No ticket	Self	100																			
6	No ticket	Self	100																			
7	No ticket	Self	100																			
8	No ticket	Self	100																			
9	No ticket	Self	100																			
10	No ticket	Self	100																			
11	No ticket	Self	100																			
12	No ticket	Self	100																			
13	No ticket	Self	100																			
14	No ticket	Self	100																			
15	No ticket	Self	100																			
16	No ticket	Self	100																			
17	No ticket	Self	100																			
18	No ticket	Self	100																			
19	No ticket	Self	100																			
20	No ticket	Self	100																			
21	No ticket	Self	100																			
22	No ticket	Self	100																			
23	No ticket	Self	100																			
24	No ticket	Self	100																			
25	No ticket	Self	100																			
26	No ticket	Self	100																			
27	No ticket	Self	100																			
28	No ticket	Self	100																			
29	No ticket	Self	100																			
30	No ticket	Self	100																			

G. J. Colman

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 24.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis  
 1704 - 7512  
 14716 - 19790  
 Copies 25 J. P. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenkoff	28	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada, Montreal	Bro. Mayer, Wilensky, 400 Avenue, 1000	Mich	St. Louis
2	Auerin	22	m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hopelord	19	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carlson	29	m	Carpenter	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	"	"
5	Adolfson	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gussion	23	m	Sailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
7	Krantz	22	m	Carpenter	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	"	"
8	Miller	32	f	Book	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"
9	Markoff	23	m	Sailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
10	Safesky	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bhilds	26	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bahnsmiller	27	m	Farmer	"	"	German	"	"	"	"
13	Jacour	27	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marfason	21	m	"	"	Ireland	Scand	"	"	"	"
15	Ga 33-20129	30	m	"	"	Italy	Scand	"	"	"	"
16	Myland	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Reichert	30	m	Painter	"	Russia	German	"	"	"	"
18	"	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Madregejov	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	61	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Loe	24	m	Teacher	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	"
29	Gahl	21	m	Teacher	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
30	Looke	19	m	Teacher	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"

NOT USED



MONTH OF JAN 2 191

Class D.

14-413

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30  
Copied by J.H.L.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mr. Dietrich	27	m	Labr.		German		867 Alexander Ave. Rother-Menzel		
2	Kolasa	28	m	Labr.		Polish		78 Dimech...		
3	Dischman	23	m	Labr.		Hebrew		640...		
4	Nifke	52	m	Labr.						
5	Ida	17	f	Labr.						
6	Morris	7	m							
7	Kiovas	26	m	Labr.		Lithuan		206 41 Gallagher...		
8	Paulina	28	f	Labr.						
9	Shley	27	m	Clerk				713...		
10	Kowalek	19	m	Labr.				794...		
11	Romholmi	24	m	Labr.						
12	Mythorn	20	m	Labr.						
13	Drofinoff	24	m	Labr.						
14	Ermenegov	37	m	Labr.						
15	Kozyna	25	m	Labr.		Polish				
16	Kat.	29	m	Labr.						
17	Robin	18-18-38	m	Labr.						
18	Bury	17	m	Labr.						
19	Palupstone	39	m	Labr.						
20	Mehmacher	19	m	Labr.						
21	Deche	20	m	Labr.						
22	Jasubowski	28	m	Labr.						
23	Dofer	24	m	Labr.						
24	Hanner	41	m	Labr.						
25	Oroskoff	25	m	Labr.						
26	Kelbert	20	m	Labr.						
27	Vinetzski	28	m	Labr.						
28	Baumtrag	43	m	Labr.						
29	Anna Margarete	40	f	Labr.						
30	Shanna	42	m	Labr.						

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 1917										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to the right of citizenship by descent or birth.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of: Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No	Self	100 No	-	Cousin Alexander Beyer, 145 St. Central Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
2	"	Self	6/100 No	-	Josephine No. 1212 St. Paul, Minn.	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 1"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
3	"	Self	3/100 No	-	Franklin Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 5"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
4	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
5	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
6	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
7	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
8	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
9	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
10	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
11	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
12	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
13	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
14	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
15	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
16	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
17	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
18	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
19	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
20	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
21	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
22	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
23	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
24	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
25	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
26	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
27	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
28	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
29	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						
30	"	Self	100 No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	Good	-	5' 3"	Br	None	St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg	June 1913	Jan 9						

Immigrant Inspector.

*[Signature]*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 (ages. 13-22-23-24-25-26) copied by E.B.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sever	Martha	17	M	Wife		Russian		Canada	Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Safe	George	37	M	Porter		Syrian			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Man	Winnipeg
3	Elias	Angelia	39	F	Wife		Belgian			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Ross	William	21	M	Student		English			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Kyll	Isidore	33	M	Teacher		Russian			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
6		Rosalia	26	F	Wife		Russian			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Weindrich	Proka	14	M	Student		Hebrew			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Dreger	Carl	41	M	Wife		German			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Derkacz	Shyngko	60	M	Student		Russian			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Cherubim	Anna	14	M	Student		Russian			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Thomas	Otto	45	M	Student		German			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Drachenburg	Walter	24	M	Student		German			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Constead	Angela	44	F	Wife		German			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Bearson	Regina	26	F	Wife		German			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Chapoy	Wladislaw	37	M	Student		Russian			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Wolf	Robert	47	M	Student		German			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Volpe	Giulio	26	M	Student		Italian			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Pahl	Gustaf	33	M	Student		German			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Levanthal	Chaim	40	M	Student		Russian			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Meisner	Yona	17	M	Student		Russian			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Las	Rebecca	20	F	Wife		Polish			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Chledewitz	Constantine	11	M	Student		Russian			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Lifert	Naria	31	F	Wife		Russian			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Grandin	Samuel	16	M	Student		Russian			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Smiler	Reinhold	14	M	Student		German			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Pauer	Julius	33	M	Student		German			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Spitzer	Shir	28	M	Student		German			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Eise	20	M	Student		Russian			Winnipeg	703 Alfred Ave.	Pa	Pittsburg

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **JAN 24** 1917, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No. 105 No.	1914	None			5' 7"	Med. Brn. Hair				Russia, Mogilev	June 1912	June 12			
2	No. 180 No.	1914	None			5' 7"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
3	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Med. Brn. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
4	No. 107 No.	1914	None			5' 7"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
5	No. 31 No.	1915	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
6	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
7	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
8	No. 30 No.	1915	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
9	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
10	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
11	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
12	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
13	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
14	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
15	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
16	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
17	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
18	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
19	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
20	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
21	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
22	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
23	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
24	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
25	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
26	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
27	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
28	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
29	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			
30	No. 100 No.	1914	None			5' 4"	Blk. Hair				Russia, Piatigorsk	June 1912	June 12			

Immigrant Inspector. *John E. Carr*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 2 to 6 copies by C.B.  
 " 1 to 27. 29 to 100 copies by C.B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

WINDYBEG, MAN.

PORT OF

SHEET No. 13

A to K  
L to Z

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Hairson	William	38	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Brant	Potter	25	M	M. Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
3	Wells	William	21	M	S. Barber	"	"	Hebrew	"	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Wander	Willen	23	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Karson	"	21	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Bergma	Peter	22	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Homer	Adam	21	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Shindlar	George	35	M	S. Carpenter	No	No	Romania	Romanian	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
9	Georgescu	Emilian	32	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
10	Eskin	John	20	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
11	Rege	Verdian	20	M	S. Laborer	"	"	German	"	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
12	Wells	William	21	M	S. Barber	"	"	Hebrew	"	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
13	Luaga	Alexander	24	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Stonier	Henry	22	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Wells	William	21	M	S. Barber	"	"	Hebrew	"	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
16	Carlson	Christine	23	F	S. Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Findor	Phillip	24	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Schugart	Peter	39	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
19	Shohman	David	24	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Hebrew	"	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Snorodin	Jack	24	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
21	Garob	Abraham	21	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
22	Brandt	Gustave	33	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	German	"	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
23	Hosch	Elias	27	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Romania	Romanian	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
24	Wells	William	21	M	S. Barber	"	"	Hebrew	"	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
25	Brusig	Charles	33	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
26	"	Eva	26	F	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
27	Shindlar	George	35	M	S. Carpenter	No	No	Romania	Romanian	408 Logan St. Minneapolis, Minn.
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 1917

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 1917													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether, allow paid the fare, passage, whether, paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any infamous conviction, or other cause, he is ineligible for naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	233921	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 10	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
2	233922	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 5	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
3	233923	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
4	233924	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	6 1	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
5	233925	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
6	233926	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
7	233927	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
8	233928	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
9	233929	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
10	233930	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
11	233931	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
12	233932	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
13	233933	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
14	233934	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
15	233935	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
16	233936	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
17	233937	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
18	233938	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
19	233939	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
20	233940	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
21	233941	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
22	233942	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
23	233943	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
24	233944	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
25	233945	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
26	233946	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
27	233947	Self	100	Yes	Brother, 2100 St. Stephen St. Boston				Good	None	5 4	Med 131	Blue	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	17								
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

14-113

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

8mes 172-22 copy  
by C. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST

INDEXED

SHEET No. 11

11

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Manifest, 21-17-1900, on 1-2-1901, admitted  
January 22d without reappearance, having  
been deferred December 21st; no certifi-  
cate 1924 written.

## APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

ed by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

WILMINGTON, DEL.

11

12

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.  
Married or Single.

Calling  
or  
Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Na-  
(Count  
citizen

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in  
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Na- (Count citizen)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kotchickoff	26	m	Single	German			1548 St. George St. Berlin, Germany			
2	Gorash	25	m	Single	German			1106 Garfield St. Berlin, Germany			
3	Leptin	22	m	Single	Hebrew			642 Manhattan St. New York, N.Y.			
4	Ulanov	23	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
5	Leh	68	m	Single	German			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
6	Christina	44	f	Single	German			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
7	Behagenmeyer	25	f	Single	German			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
8	Dvarsty	31	f	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
9	al. i. verbrucht	5	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
10	abruck	24	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
11	German	24	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
12	Leone	36	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
13	Laurent	36	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
14	Schmidt	35	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
15	imie	20	f	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
16	Luzgimirens	39	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
17	Lepkar	33	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
18	Leist	23	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
19	Lepidus	68	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
20	Mogill	3	f	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
21	Gorash	28	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
22	Lev	8	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
23	Kristiansen	17	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
24	Herbert Melman	22	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			
25	Stanish	22	m	Single	Hebrew			117 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.			

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 117

PORT OF WINDY, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								State.	City or Town.
1	Katichedoff	John	26	M	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
2	Gorash	Matthias	25	M	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
3	Thompson	Augusta Ellen	24	F	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
4	Leptin	Samuel	22	M	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
5	Vasilev	Dimiter	23	M	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
6	Zeh	Conrad	68	M	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
7		Christina	44	F	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
8	Chadimyer	Carolina	25	F	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
9	Dvinsky	Oscar	31	M	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
10	al. ierbrucht	John	5	M	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
11	Ulbrich	Rebecca	24	F	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
12	Dorman	Clara	24	F	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
13	Lesire	Jan Louis	36	M	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
14	Laurent	Emil Joseph	38	M	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
15	Schmidt	Rose	25	F	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
16		Emilie	20	F	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
17	Kuzmirens	Richard	39	M	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
18	Zygar	Emil	33	M	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
19	Geist	Emil	23	M	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
20	Lepida	Parah	68	F	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
21	Mogill	Bessie	5	F	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
22	Gorash	Antonina	28	F	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
23		Ellen	4	F	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
24	Kristiansen	John	17	M	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
25	Skow	Herbert William	18	M	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
26	Stanish	John	22	M	Latvian		Latvian	Latvian			
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **JAN 24** 1917, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	136	No				From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
2	No		110	No				From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
3			27					From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
4			115					From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
5			174	No				From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
6			90	No				From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
7								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
8								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
9								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
10								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
11								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
12								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
13								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
14								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
15								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
16								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
17								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
18								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
19								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
20								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
21								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
22								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
23								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
24								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
25								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
26								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
27								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
28								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
29								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												
30								From Italy. Mrs. Antonia. In London, Eng. under contract to 50¢ per day. Name given. Thomas. 11/14/1914												

CHAS D.

(Signed) E. Carr



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1900, entry by C.P.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
--------------	---	-------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------	---	---	--

1	Johanne	40	M	Labourer		Can.	Hebrew	546 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Friend at 617 Young St. N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Mary	36	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"
3	Bessie	14	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	B S I									
5	Gosie	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Meyer	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	David	8	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Daniel	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	B S I									
10	Ann	7	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	James	41	M	Labourer		Engl.	"	617 Young St. N.Y.	Friend at 617 Young St. N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Barth	17	M	Labourer		Hebrew	"	"	"	"
13	Martha	6	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Elsie	2	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Maylott	39	F	Labourer		Engl.	"	1338 Cornhill St. N.Y.	Friend at 1338 Cornhill St. N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Cherashny	30	M	Labourer		Hebrew	"	705 St. Lawrence St. N.Y.	Friend at 705 St. Lawrence St. N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Bessie	20	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Margaret	32	F	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
19	Michael	23	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
20	Michael	18	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
21	Alma	35	F	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
22	Abraham	6	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Greenberg	20	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
24	Elizabeth	21	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Kathleen	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Victor	36	M	Labourer		Lithuan.	"	278 Cornhill St. N.Y.	Friend at 278 Cornhill St. N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Edviga	23	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Vitalia	1	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Kristjan	26	M	Labourer		Scand.	"	"	"	"
30	Olena	21	F	"		"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

MONTH OF 24, 1913

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				If Yes—				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Whether coming to the United States to take up permanent residence.				Nature, length of time, and cause.		Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Landing.		Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
23173	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23174	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23175	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23176	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23177	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23178	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23179	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23180	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23181	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23182	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23183	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23184	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23185	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23186	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23187	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23188	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23189	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23190	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23191	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23192	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23193	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23194	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23195	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23196	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23197	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23198	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23199	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																
23200	Self	1908	1911	104-105 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Br	Br	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	1908	1911	Dec. 7																

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Under 120 30 copied  
by C. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1  
INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McKee	1	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
2	McKee	1	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
3	McKee	1	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
4	McKee	1	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
5	McKee	1	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
6	McKee	1	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
7	McKee	1	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
8	McKee	1	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
9	McKee	1	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
10	McKee	1	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
11	McKee	1	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
12	McKee	1	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
13	McKee	1	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
14	McKee	1	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
15	McKee	1	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
16	McKee	1	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
17	McKee	1	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
18	McKee	1	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
19	McKee	1	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
20	McKee	1	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
21	McKee	1	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
22	McKee	1	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
23	McKee	1	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
24	McKee	1	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
25	McKee	1	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
26	McKee	1	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
27	McKee	1	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
28	McKee	1	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
29	McKee	1	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.
30	McKee	1	Female	Single	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.	Canada, N.Y., Mass. Boston, N.Y., Mass.

98 NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any of the following diseases: (1) Tuberculosis, (2) Syphilis, (3) Gonorrhea, (4) Malaria, (5) Leprosy, (6) Smallpox, (7) Cholera, (8) Typhoid, (9) Diphtheria, (10) Measles, (11) Whooping Cough, (12) Scarlet Fever, (13) Typhus, (14) Plague, (15) Yellow Fever, (16) Malaria, (17) Leprosy, (18) Smallpox, (19) Cholera, (20) Typhoid, (21) Diphtheria, (22) Measles, (23) Whooping Cough, (24) Scarlet Fever, (25) Typhus, (26) Plague, (27) Yellow Fever, (28) Malaria, (29) Leprosy, (30) Smallpox, (31) Cholera, (32) Typhoid, (33) Diphtheria, (34) Measles, (35) Whooping Cough, (36) Scarlet Fever, (37) Typhus, (38) Plague, (39) Yellow Fever, (40) Malaria, (41) Leprosy, (42) Smallpox, (43) Cholera, (44) Typhoid, (45) Diphtheria, (46) Measles, (47) Whooping Cough, (48) Scarlet Fever, (49) Typhus, (50) Plague, (51) Yellow Fever, (52) Malaria, (53) Leprosy, (54) Smallpox, (55) Cholera, (56) Typhoid, (57) Diphtheria, (58) Measles, (59) Whooping Cough, (60) Scarlet Fever, (61) Typhus, (62) Plague, (63) Yellow Fever, (64) Malaria, (65) Leprosy, (66) Smallpox, (67) Cholera, (68) Typhoid, (69) Diphtheria, (70) Measles, (71) Whooping Cough, (72) Scarlet Fever, (73) Typhus, (74) Plague, (75) Yellow Fever, (76) Malaria, (77) Leprosy, (78) Smallpox, (79) Cholera, (80) Typhoid, (81) Diphtheria, (82) Measles, (83) Whooping Cough, (84) Scarlet Fever, (85) Typhus, (86) Plague, (87) Yellow Fever, (88) Malaria, (89) Leprosy, (90) Smallpox, (91) Cholera, (92) Typhoid, (93) Diphtheria, (94) Measles, (95) Whooping Cough, (96) Scarlet Fever, (97) Typhus, (98) Plague, (99) Yellow Fever, (100) Malaria, (101) Leprosy, (102) Smallpox, (103) Cholera, (104) Typhoid, (105) Diphtheria, (106) Measles, (107) Whooping Cough, (108) Scarlet Fever, (109) Typhus, (110) Plague, (111) Yellow Fever, (112) Malaria, (113) Leprosy, (114) Smallpox, (115) Cholera, (116) Typhoid, (117) Diphtheria, (118) Measles, (119) Whooping Cough, (120) Scarlet Fever, (121) Typhus, (122) Plague, (123) Yellow Fever, (124) Malaria, (125) Leprosy, (126) Smallpox, (127) Cholera, (128) Typhoid, (129) Diphtheria, (130) Measles, (131) Whooping Cough, (132) Scarlet Fever, (133) Typhus, (134) Plague, (135) Yellow Fever, (136) Malaria, (137) Leprosy, (138) Smallpox, (139) Cholera, (140) Typhoid, (141) Diphtheria, (142) Measles, (143) Whooping Cough, (144) Scarlet Fever, (145) Typhus, (146) Plague, (147) Yellow Fever, (148) Malaria, (149) Leprosy, (150) Smallpox, (151) Cholera, (152) Typhoid, (153) Diphtheria, (154) Measles, (155) Whooping Cough, (156) Scarlet Fever, (157) Typhus, (158) Plague, (159) Yellow Fever, (160) Malaria, (161) Leprosy, (162) Smallpox, (163) Cholera, (164) Typhoid, (165) Diphtheria, (166) Measles, (167) Whooping Cough, (168) Scarlet Fever, (169) Typhus, (170) Plague, (171) Yellow Fever, (172) Malaria, (173) Leprosy, (174) Smallpox, (175) Cholera, (176) Typhoid, (177) Diphtheria, (178) Measles, (179) Whooping Cough, (180) Scarlet Fever, (181) Typhus, (182) Plague, (183) Yellow Fever, (184) Malaria, (185) Leprosy, (186) Smallpox, (187) Cholera, (188) Typhoid, (189) Diphtheria, (190) Measles, (191) Whooping Cough, (192) Scarlet Fever, (193) Typhus, (194) Plague, (195) Yellow Fever, (196) Malaria, (197) Leprosy, (198) Smallpox, (199) Cholera, (200) Typhoid, (201) Diphtheria, (202) Measles, (203) Whooping Cough, (204) Scarlet Fever, (205) Typhus, (206) Plague, (207) Yellow Fever, (208) Malaria, (209) Leprosy, (210) Smallpox, (211) Cholera, (212) Typhoid, (213) Diphtheria, (214) Measles, (215) Whooping Cough, (216) Scarlet Fever, (217) Typhus, (218) Plague, (219) Yellow Fever, (220) Malaria, (221) Leprosy, (222) Smallpox, (223) Cholera, (224) Typhoid, (225) Diphtheria, (226) Measles, (227) Whooping Cough, (228) Scarlet Fever, (229) Typhus, (230) Plague, (231) Yellow Fever, (232) Malaria, (233) Leprosy, (234) Smallpox, (235) Cholera, (236) Typhoid, (237) Diphtheria, (238) Measles, (239) Whooping Cough, (240) Scarlet Fever, (241) Typhus, (242) Plague, (243) Yellow Fever, (244) Malaria, (245) Leprosy, (246) Smallpox, (247) Cholera, (248) Typhoid, (249) Diphtheria, (250) Measles, (251) Whooping Cough, (252) Scarlet Fever, (253) Typhus, (254) Plague, (255) Yellow Fever, (256) Malaria, (257) Leprosy, (258) Smallpox, (259) Cholera, (260) Typhoid, (261) Diphtheria, (262) Measles, (263) Whooping Cough, (264) Scarlet Fever, (265) Typhus, (266) Plague, (267) Yellow Fever, (268) Malaria, (269) Leprosy, (270) Smallpox, (271) Cholera, (272) Typhoid, (273) Diphtheria, (274) Measles, (275) Whooping Cough, (276) Scarlet Fever, (277) Typhus, (278) Plague, (279) Yellow Fever, (280) Malaria, (281) Leprosy, (282) Smallpox, (283) Cholera, (284) Typhoid, (285) Diphtheria, (286) Measles, (287) Whooping Cough, (288) Scarlet Fever, (289) Typhus, (290) Plague, (291) Yellow Fever, (292) Malaria, (293) Leprosy, (294) Smallpox, (295) Cholera, (296) Typhoid, (297) Diphtheria, (298) Measles, (299) Whooping Cough, (300) Scarlet Fever, (301) Typhus, (302) Plague, (303) Yellow Fever, (304) Malaria, (305) Leprosy, (306) Smallpox, (307) Cholera, (308) Typhoid, (309) Diphtheria, (310) Measles, (311) Whooping Cough, (312) Scarlet Fever, (313) Typhus, (314) Plague, (315) Yellow Fever, (316) Malaria, (317) Leprosy, (318) Smallpox, (319) Cholera, (320) Typhoid, (321) Diphtheria, (322) Measles, (323) Whooping Cough, (324) Scarlet Fever, (325) Typhus, (326) Plague, (327) Yellow Fever, (328) Malaria, (329) Leprosy, (330) Smallpox, (331) Cholera, (332) Typhoid, (333) Diphtheria, (334) Measles, (335) Whooping Cough, (336) Scarlet Fever, (337) Typhus, (338) Plague, (339) Yellow Fever, (340) Malaria, (341) Leprosy, (342) Smallpox, (343) Cholera, (344) Typhoid, (345) Diphtheria, (346) Measles, (347) Whooping Cough, (348) Scarlet Fever, (349) Typhus, (350) Plague, (351) Yellow Fever, (352) Malaria, (353) Leprosy, (354) Smallpox, (355) Cholera, (356) Typhoid, (357) Diphtheria, (358) Measles, (359) Whooping Cough, (360) Scarlet Fever, (361) Typhus, (362) Plague, (363) Yellow Fever, (364) Malaria, (365) Leprosy, (366) Smallpox, (367) Cholera, (368) Typhoid, (369) Diphtheria, (370) Measles, (371) Whooping Cough, (372) Scarlet Fever, (373) Typhus, (374) Plague, (375) Yellow Fever, (376) Malaria, (377) Leprosy, (378) Smallpox, (379) Cholera, (380) Typhoid, (381) Diphtheria, (382) Measles, (383) Whooping Cough, (384) Scarlet Fever, (385) Typhus, (386) Plague, (387) Yellow Fever, (388) Malaria, (389) Leprosy, (390) Smallpox, (391) Cholera, (392) Typhoid, (393) Diphtheria, (394) Measles, (395) Whooping Cough, (396) Scarlet Fever, (397) Typhus, (398) Plague, (399) Yellow Fever, (400) Malaria, (401) Leprosy, (402) Smallpox, (403) Cholera, (404) Typhoid, (405) Diphtheria, (406) Measles, (407) Whooping Cough, (408) Scarlet Fever, (409) Typhus, (410) Plague, (411) Yellow Fever, (412) Malaria, (413) Leprosy, (414) Smallpox, (415) Cholera, (416) Typhoid, (417) Diphtheria, (418) Measles, (419) Whooping Cough, (420) Scarlet Fever, (421) Typhus, (422) Plague, (423) Yellow Fever, (424) Malaria, (425) Leprosy, (426) Smallpox, (427) Cholera, (428) Typhoid, (429) Diphtheria, (430) Measles, (431) Whooping Cough, (432) Scarlet Fever, (433) Typhus, (434) Plague, (435) Yellow Fever, (436) Malaria, (437) Leprosy, (438) Smallpox, (439) Cholera, (440) Typhoid, (441) Diphtheria, (442) Measles, (443) Whooping Cough, (444) Scarlet Fever, (445) Typhus, (446) Plague, (447) Yellow Fever, (448) Malaria, (449) Leprosy, (450) Smallpox, (451) Cholera, (452) Typhoid, (453) Diphtheria, (454) Measles, (455) Whooping Cough, (456) Scarlet Fever, (457) Typhus, (458) Plague, (459) Yellow Fever, (460) Malaria, (461) Leprosy, (462) Smallpox, (463) Cholera, (464) Typhoid, (465) Diphtheria, (466) Measles, (467) Whooping Cough, (468) Scarlet Fever, (469) Typhus, (470) Plague, (471) Yellow Fever, (472) Malaria, (473) Leprosy, (474) Smallpox, (475) Cholera, (476) Typhoid, (477) Diphtheria, (478) Measles, (479) Whooping Cough, (480) Scarlet Fever, (481) Typhus, (482) Plague, (483) Yellow Fever, (484) Malaria, (485) Leprosy, (486) Smallpox, (487) Cholera, (488) Typhoid, (489) Diphtheria, (490) Measles, (491) Whooping Cough, (492) Scarlet Fever, (493) Typhus, (494) Plague, (495) Yellow Fever, (496) Malaria, (497) Leprosy, (498) Smallpox, (499) Cholera, (500) Typhoid, (501) Diphtheria, (502) Measles, (503) Whooping Cough, (504) Scarlet Fever, (505) Typhus, (506) Plague, (507) Yellow Fever, (508) Malaria, (509) Leprosy, (510) Smallpox, (511) Cholera, (512) Typhoid, (513) Diphtheria, (514) Measles, (515) Whooping Cough, (516) Scarlet Fever, (517) Typhus, (518) Plague, (519) Yellow Fever, (520) Malaria, (521) Leprosy, (522) Smallpox, (523) Cholera, (524) Typhoid, (525) Diphtheria, (526) Measles, (527) Whooping Cough, (528) Scarlet Fever, (529) Typhus, (530) Plague, (531) Yellow Fever, (532) Malaria, (533) Leprosy, (534) Smallpox, (535) Cholera, (536) Typhoid, (537) Diphtheria, (538) Measles, (539) Whooping Cough, (540) Scarlet Fever, (541) Typhus, (542) Plague, (543) Yellow Fever, (544) Malaria, (545) Leprosy, (546) Smallpox, (547) Cholera, (548) Typhoid, (549) Diphtheria, (550) Measles, (551) Whooping Cough, (552) Scarlet Fever, (553) Typhus, (554) Plague, (555) Yellow Fever, (556) Malaria, (557) Leprosy, (558) Smallpox, (559) Cholera, (560) Typhoid, (561) Diphtheria, (562) Measles, (563) Whooping Cough, (564) Scarlet Fever, (565) Typhus, (566) Plague, (567) Yellow Fever, (568) Malaria, (569) Leprosy, (570) Smallpox, (571) Cholera, (572) Typhoid, (573) Diphtheria, (574) Measles, (575) Whooping Cough, (576) Scarlet Fever, (577) Typhus, (578) Plague, (579) Yellow Fever, (580) Malaria, (581) Leprosy, (582) Smallpox, (583) Cholera, (584) Typhoid, (585) Diphtheria, (586) Measles, (587) Whooping Cough, (588) Scarlet Fever, (589) Typhus, (590) Plague, (591) Yellow Fever, (592) Malaria, (593) Leprosy, (594) Smallpox, (595) Cholera, (596) Typhoid, (597) Diphtheria, (598) Measles, (599) Whooping Cough, (600) Scarlet Fever, (601) Typhus, (602) Plague, (603) Yellow Fever, (604) Malaria, (605) Leprosy, (606) Smallpox, (607) Cholera, (608) Typhoid, (609) Diphtheria, (610) Measles, (611) Whooping Cough, (612) Scarlet Fever, (613) Typhus, (614) Plague, (615) Yellow Fever, (616) Malaria, (617) Leprosy, (618) Smallpox, (619) Cholera, (620) Typhoid, (621) Diphtheria, (622) Measles, (623) Whooping Cough, (624) Scarlet Fever, (625) Typhus, (626) Plague, (627) Yellow Fever, (628) Malaria, (629) Leprosy, (630) Smallpox, (631) Cholera, (632) Typhoid, (633) Diphtheria, (634) Measles, (635) Whooping Cough, (636) Scarlet Fever, (637) Typhus, (638) Plague, (639) Yellow Fever, (640) Malaria, (641) Leprosy, (642) Smallpox, (643) Cholera, (644) Typhoid, (645) Diphtheria, (646) Measles, (647) Whooping Cough, (648) Scarlet Fever, (649) Typhus, (650) Plague, (651) Yellow Fever, (652) Malaria, (653) Leprosy, (654) Smallpox, (655) Cholera, (656) Typhoid, (657) Diphtheria, (658) Measles, (659) Whooping Cough, (660) Scarlet Fever, (661) Typhus, (662) Plague, (663) Yellow Fever, (664) Malaria, (665) Leprosy, (666) Smallpox, (667) Cholera, (668) Typhoid, (669) Diphtheria, (670) Measles, (671) Whooping Cough, (672) Scarlet Fever, (673) Typhus, (674) Plague, (675) Yellow Fever, (676) Malaria, (677) Leprosy, (678) Smallpox, (679) Cholera, (680) Typhoid, (681) Diphtheria, (682) Measles, (683) Whooping Cough, (684) Scarlet Fever, (685) Typhus, (686) Plague, (687) Yellow Fever, (688) Malaria, (689) Leprosy, (690) Smallpox, (691) Cholera, (692) Typhoid, (693) Diphtheria, (694) Measles, (695) Whooping Cough, (696) Scarlet Fever, (697) Typhus, (698) Plague, (699) Yellow Fever, (700) Malaria, (701) Leprosy, (702) Smallpox, (703) Cholera, (704) Typhoid, (705) Diphtheria, (706) Measles, (707) Whooping Cough, (708) Scarlet Fever, (709) Typhus, (710) Plague, (711) Yellow Fever, (712) Malaria, (713) Leprosy, (714) Smallpox, (715) Cholera, (716) Typhoid, (717) Diphtheria, (718) Measles, (719) Whooping Cough, (720) Scarlet Fever, (721) Typhus, (722) Plague, (723) Yellow Fever, (724) Malaria, (725) Leprosy, (726) Smallpox, (727) Cholera, (728) Typhoid, (729) Diphtheria, (730) Measles, (731) Whooping Cough, (732) Scarlet Fever, (733) Typhus, (734) Plague, (735) Yellow Fever, (736) Malaria, (737) Leprosy, (738) Smallpox, (739) Cholera, (740) Typhoid, (741) Diphtheria, (742) Measles, (743) Whooping Cough, (744) Scarlet Fever, (745) Typhus, (746) Plague, (747) Yellow Fever, (748) Malaria, (749) Leprosy, (750) Smallpox, (751) Cholera, (752) Typhoid, (753) Diphtheria, (754) Measles, (755) Whooping Cough, (756) Scarlet Fever, (757) Typhus, (758) Plague, (759) Yellow Fever, (760) Malaria, (761) Leprosy, (762) Smallpox, (763) Cholera, (764) Typhoid, (765) Diphtheria, (766) Measles, (767) Whooping Cough, (768) Scarlet Fever, (769) Typhus, (770) Plague, (771) Yellow Fever, (772) Malaria, (773) Leprosy, (774) Smallpox, (775) Cholera, (776) Typhoid, (777) Diphtheria, (778) Measles, (779) Whooping Cough, (780) Scarlet Fever, (781) Typhus, (782) Plague, (783) Yellow Fever, (784) Malaria, (785) Leprosy, (786) Smallpox, (787) Cholera, (788) Typhoid, (789) Diphtheria, (790) Measles, (791) Whooping Cough, (792) Scarlet Fever, (793) Typhus, (794) Plague, (795) Yellow Fever, (796) Malaria, (797) Leprosy, (798) Smallpox, (799) Cholera, (800) Typhoid, (801) Diphtheria, (802) Measles, (803) Whooping Cough, (804) Scarlet Fever, (805) Typhus, (806) Plague, (807) Yellow Fever, (808) Malaria, (809) Leprosy, (810) Smallpox, (811) Cholera, (812) Typhoid, (813) Diphtheria, (814) Measles, (815) Whooping Cough, (816) Scarlet Fever, (817) Typhus, (818) Plague, (819) Yellow Fever, (820) Malaria, (821) Leprosy, (822) Smallpox, (823) Cholera, (824) Typhoid, (825) Diphtheria, (826) Measles, (827) Whooping Cough, (828) Scarlet Fever, (829) Typhus, (830) Plague, (831) Yellow Fever, (832) Malaria, (833) Leprosy, (834) Smallpox, (835) Cholera, (836) Typhoid, (837) Diphtheria, (838) Measles, (839) Whooping Cough, (840) Scarlet Fever, (841) Typhus, (842) Plague, (843) Yellow Fever, (844) Malaria, (845) Leprosy, (846) Smallpox, (847) Cholera, (848) Typhoid, (849) Diphtheria, (850) Measles, (851) Whooping Cough, (852) Scarlet Fever, (853) Typhus, (854) Plague, (855) Yellow Fever, (856) Malaria, (857) Leprosy, (858) Smallpox, (859) Cholera, (860) Typhoid, (861) Diphtheria, (862) Measles, (863) Whooping Cough, (864) Scarlet Fever, (865) Typhus, (866) Plague, (867) Yellow Fever, (868) Malaria, (869) Leprosy, (870) Smallpox, (871) Cholera, (872) Typhoid, (873) Diphtheria, (874) Measles, (875) Whooping Cough, (876) Scarlet Fever, (877) Typhus, (878) Plague, (879) Yellow Fever, (880) Malaria, (881) Leprosy, (882) Smallpox, (883) Cholera, (884) Typhoid, (885) Diphtheria, (886) Measles, (887) Whooping Cough, (888) Scarlet Fever, (889) Typhus, (890) Plague, (891) Yellow Fever, (892) Malaria, (893) Leprosy, (894) Smallpox, (895) Cholera, (896) Typhoid, (897) Diphtheria, (898) Measles, (899) Whooping Cough, (900) Scarlet Fever, (901) Typhus, (902) Plague, (903) Yellow Fever, (904) Malaria, (905) Leprosy, (906) Smallpox, (907) Cholera, (908) Typhoid, (909) Diphtheria, (910) Measles, (911) Whooping Cough, (912) Scarlet Fever, (913) Typhus, (914) Plague, (915) Yellow Fever, (916) Malaria, (917) Leprosy, (918) Smallpox, (919) Cholera, (920) Typhoid, (921) Diphtheria, (922) Measles, (923) Whooping Cough, (924) Scarlet Fever, (925) Typhus, (926) Plague, (927) Yellow Fever, (928) Malaria, (929) Leprosy, (930) Smallpox, (931) Cholera, (932) Typhoid, (933) Diphtheria, (934) Measles, (935) Whooping Cough, (936) Scarlet Fever, (937) Typhus, (938) Plague, (939) Yellow Fever, (940) Malaria, (941) Leprosy, (942) Smallpox, (943) Cholera, (944) Typhoid, (945) Diphtheria, (946) Measles, (947) Whooping Cough, (948) Scarlet Fever, (949) Typhus, (950) Plague, (951) Yellow Fever, (952) Malaria, (953) Leprosy, (954) Smallpox, (955) Cholera, (956) Typhoid, (957) Diphtheria, (958) Measles, (959) Whooping Cough, (960) Scarlet Fever, (961) Typhus, (962) Plague, (963) Yellow Fever, (964) Malaria, (965) Leprosy, (966) Smallpox, (967) Cholera, (968) Typhoid, (969) Diphtheria, (970) Measles, (971) Whooping Cough, (972) Scarlet Fever, (973) Typhus, (974) Plague, (975) Yellow Fever, (976) Malaria, (977) Leprosy, (978) Smallpox, (979) Cholera, (980) Typhoid, (981) Diphtheria, (982) Measles, (983) Whooping Cough, (984) Scarlet Fever, (985) Typhus, (986) Plague, (987) Yellow Fever, (988) Malaria, (989) Leprosy, (990) Smallpox, (991) Cholera, (992) Typhoid, (993) Diphtheria, (994) Measles, (995) Whooping Cough, (996) Scarlet Fever, (997) Typhus, (998) Plague, (999) Yellow Fever, (1000) Malaria, (1001) Leprosy, (1002) Smallpox, (1003) Cholera, (1004) Typhoid, (1005) Diphtheria, (1006) Measles, (1007) Whooping Cough, (1008) Scarlet Fever, (1009) Typhus, (1010) Plague, (1011) Yellow Fever, (1012) Malaria, (1013) Leprosy, (1014) Smallpox, (1015) Cholera, (1016) Typhoid, (1017) Diphtheria, (1018) Measles, (1019) Whooping Cough, (1020) Scarlet Fever, (1021) Typhus, (1022) Plague, (1023) Yellow Fever, (1024) Malaria, (1025) Leprosy, (1026) Smallpox, (1027) Cholera, (1028) Typhoid, (1029) Diphtheria, (1030) Measles, (1031) Whooping Cough, (1032) Scarlet Fever, (1033) Typhus, (1034) Plague, (1035) Yellow Fever, (1036) Malaria, (1037) Leprosy, (1038) Smallpox, (1039) Cholera, (1040) Typhoid, (1041) Diphtheria, (1042) Measles, (1043) Whooping Cough, (1044) Scarlet Fever, (1045) Typhus, (1046) Plague, (1047) Yellow Fever, (1048) Malaria, (1049) Leprosy, (1050) Smallpox, (1051) Cholera, (1052) Typhoid, (1053) Diphtheria, (1054) Measles, (1055) Whooping Cough, (1056) Scarlet Fever, (1057) Typhus, (1058) Plague, (1059) Yellow Fever, (1060) Malaria, (1061) Leprosy, (1062) Smallpox, (1063) Cholera, (1064) Typhoid, (1065) Diphtheria, (1066) Measles, (1067) Whooping Cough, (1068) Scarlet Fever, (1069) Typhus, (1070) Plague, (1071) Yellow Fever, (1072) Malaria, (1073) Leprosy, (1074) Smallpox, (1075) Cholera, (1076) Typhoid, (1077) Diphtheria, (1078) Measles, (1079) Whooping Cough, (1080) Scarlet Fever, (1081) Typhus, (1082) Plague, (1083) Yellow Fever, (1084) Malaria, (1085) Leprosy, (1086) Smallpox, (1087) Cholera, (1088) Typhoid, (1089) Diphtheria, (1090) Measles, (1091) Whooping Cough, (1092) Scarlet Fever, (1093) Typhus, (1094) Plague, (1095) Yellow Fever, (1096) Malaria, (1097) Leprosy, (1098) Smallpox, (1099) Cholera, (1100) Typhoid, (1101) Diphtheria, (1102) Measles, (1103) Whooping Cough, (1104) Scarlet Fever, (1105) Typhus, (1106) Plague, (1107) Yellow Fever, (1108) Malaria, (1109) Leprosy, (1110) Smallpox, (1111) Cholera, (1112) Typhoid, (1113) Diphtheria, (1114) Measles, (1115) Whooping Cough, (1116) Scarlet Fever, (1117) Typhus, (1118) Plague, (1119) Yellow Fever, (1120) Malaria, (1121) Leprosy, (1122) Smallpox, (1123) Cholera, (1124) Typhoid, (1125) Diphtheria, (1126) Measles, (1127) Whooping Cough, (1128) Scarlet Fever, (1129) Typhus, (1130) Plague, (1131) Yellow Fever, (1132) Malaria, (1133) Leprosy, (1134) Smallpox, (1135) Cholera, (1136) Typhoid, (1137) Diphtheria, (1138) Measles, (1139) Whooping Cough, (1140) Scarlet Fever, (1141) Typhus, (1142) Plague, (1143) Yellow Fever, (1144) Malaria, (1145) Leprosy, (1146) Smallpox, (1147) Cholera, (1148) Typhoid, (1149) Diphtheria, (1150) Measles, (1151) Whooping Cough, (1152) Scarlet Fever, (1153) Typhus, (1154) Plague, (1155) Yellow Fever, (1156) Malaria, (1157) Leprosy, (1158) Smallpox, (1159) Cholera, (1160) Typhoid, (1161) Diphtheria, (1162) Measles, (1163) Whooping Cough, (1164) Scarlet Fever, (1165) Typhus, (1166) Plague, (1167) Yellow Fever, (1168) Malaria, (1169) Leprosy, (1170) Smallpox, (1171) Cholera, (1172) Typhoid, (1173) Diphtheria, (1174) Measles, (1175) Whooping Cough, (1176) Scarlet Fever, (1177) Typhus, (1178) Plague, (1179) Yellow Fever, (1180) Malaria, (1181) Leprosy, (1182) Smallpox, (1183) Cholera, (1184) Typhoid, (1185) Diphtheria, (1186) Measles, (1187) Whooping Cough, (1188) Scarlet Fever, (1189) Typhus, (1190) Plague, (1191) Yellow Fever, (1192) Malaria, (1193) Leprosy, (1194) Smallpox, (1195) Cholera, (1196) Typhoid, (1197) Diphtheria, (1198) Measles, (1199) Whooping Cough, (1200) Scarlet Fever, (1201) Typhus, (1202) Plague, (1203) Yellow Fever, (1204) Malaria, (1205) Leprosy, (1206) Smallpox, (1207) Cholera, (1208) Typhoid, (1209) Diphtheria, (1210) Measles, (1211) Whooping Cough, (1212) Scarlet Fever, (1213) Typhus, (1214) Plague, (1215) Yellow Fever, (1216) Malaria, (1217) Leprosy, (1218) Smallpox, (1219) Cholera, (1220) Typhoid, (1221) Diphtheria, (1222) Measles, (1223) Whooping Cough, (1224) Scarlet Fever, (1225) Typhus, (1226) Plague, (1227) Yellow Fever, (1228) Malaria, (1229) Leprosy, (1230) Smallpox, (1231) Cholera, (1232) Typhoid, (1233) Diphtheria, (1234) Measles, (1235) Whooping Cough, (1236) Scarlet Fever, (1237) Typhus, (1238) Plague, (1239) Yellow Fever, (1240) Malaria, (1241) Leprosy, (1242) Smallpox, (1243) Cholera, (1244) Typhoid, (1245) Diphtheria, (1246) Measles, (1247) Whooping Cough, (1248) Scarlet Fever, (1249) Typhus, (1250) Plague, (1251) Yellow Fever, (1252) Malaria, (1253) Leprosy, (1254) Smallpox, (1255) Cholera, (1256) Typhoid, (1257) Diphtheria, (1258) Measles, (1259) Whooping Cough, (1260) Scarlet Fever, (1261) Typhus, (1262) Plague, (1263) Yellow Fever, (1264) Malaria, (1265) Leprosy, (1266) Smallpox, (1267) Cholera, (1268) Typhoid, (1269) Diphtheria, (1270) Measles, (1271) Whooping Cough, (1272) Scarlet Fever, (1273) Typhus, (1274) Plague, (1275) Yellow Fever, (1276) Malaria, (1277) Leprosy, (1278) Smallpox, (1279) Cholera, (1280) Typhoid, (1281) Diphtheria, (1282) Measles, (1283) Whooping Cough, (1284) Scarlet Fever, (1285) Typhus, (1286) Plague, (1287) Yellow Fever, (1288) Malaria, (1289) Leprosy, (1290) Smallpox, (1291) Cholera, (1292) Typhoid, (1293) Diphtheria, (1294) Measles, (1295) Whooping Cough, (12											



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. For special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 100 50 copies  
By C. P.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 1  
L to 1

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Sparling	44	M	Farmer		Canada		1074, 1210 - Red Anderson		
2	Vafas	44-11-1911/84	M	machinist		Canada		278 Corcoran St. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
3	Jackson	38	M	maker		Engl.		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
4	Guthrie	33	M	miner		Irish		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
5	Guzinsky	33	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
6	Kuzminski	55	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
7	Changray	13	M					488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
8	Amorak	20	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
9	Schachter	30	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
10	Guthrie	10	M					488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
11	Cecilia	4	F					488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
12	Citty	40	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
13	Yara	62	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
14	Blenis	4	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
15	Greenberg	21	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
16	Yapanov	32	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
17	Matveyensoff	25	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
18	Envelas	47	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
19	Wilson	18	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
20	Koffman	17	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
21	Kolovaty	40	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
22	Kide	27	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
23	Chellar	29	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
24	Chellar	24	M	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
25	Annie	10	F					488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
26	Dina	6	F					488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
27	Anton	5	M					488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
28	Mary	4	F					488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
29	Anna	40	F	miner		Hebrew		488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		
30	Anna	11	F					488 Aberdeen Ave. Montreal, Que. (P. O. Montreal)		

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1		A to B		L to		PORT OF		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sparkling	✓	24	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2	Wapasa	✓	35	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	Jackson	✓	38	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	Smith	✓	33	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	Luginsey	✓	33	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	Luginsey	✓	55	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	Chamara	✓	13	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	Imorax	✓	20	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	Chachit	✓	30	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	✓	✓	10	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	✓	✓	4	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	Citty	✓	40	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	✓	✓	62	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14	Blenis	✓	4	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	Greenberg	✓	21	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16	✓	✓	32	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	Matveyenko	✓	25	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18	Enelas	✓	49	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19	Wilson	✓	18	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	Koffman	✓	17	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21	Haloraty	✓	40	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	✓	✓	27	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	Chiklar	✓	24	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
24	Debarred	✓	24	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	Debarred	✓	10	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	Debarred	✓	6	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	Debarred	✓	5	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	✓	✓	4	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	✓	✓	40	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	✓	✓	11	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

99 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
				Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
231	8	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Self 200				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15		
Mother				1872	15	1872	15	1872	15	1872	15										



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 23  
 " 29 " 33  
 " 34 " 37



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





Form I-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kaniewski, Ellen	28	M	Wife		Polish		648 Ditchman, Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
2	Benjamin, David	23	M	Student		Polish		960 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
3	Grohenfeldt, John	23	M	Student		Polish		50 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
4	Kemp, Marie	17	F	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
5	Gott, Chelia	17	F	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
6	Kojushuk, Samuel	25	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
7	Gerick, George	24	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
8	Shankowski, Joseph	28	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
9	Dalitz, Thomas	25	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
10	Kulix, Harry	24	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
11	John	27	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
12	Jacko	18	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
13	Jodin, Loo	31	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
14	Emma Emilia	26	F	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
15	Edgot	4	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
16	Edmond	2	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
17	Kuehnert, Jimmie	49	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
18	Amanda	4	F	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
19	Alex	17	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
20	Emil	14	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
21	Olga	10	F	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
22	Reinhold	7	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
23	Bissell, Mycetta	17	F	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
24	Creak, Catherine	14	F	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
25	Williams, Maud	25	F	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
26	Robli, Anton	51	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
27	Mary	52	F	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
28	Chalmers, Ernest	17	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
29	Joseph	21	M	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		
30	Marion	19	F	Student		Polish		542 Dufferin St. 100 ft. 100 ft. 100 ft.		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 24, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by some company, society, institution, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
No	Self	1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2583. 2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 2589. 2590. 2591. 2592. 2593. 2594. 2595. 2596. 2597. 2598. 2599. 2600. 2601. 2602. 2603. 2604. 2605. 2606. 2607. 2608. 2609. 2610. 2611. 2612. 2613. 2614. 2615. 2616. 2617. 2618. 2619. 2620. 2621. 2622. 2623. 2624. 2625. 2626. 2627. 2628. 2629. 2630. 2631. 2632. 2633. 2634. 2635. 2636. 2637. 2638. 2639. 2640. 2641. 2642. 2643. 2644. 2645. 2646. 2647. 2648. 2649. 2650. 2651. 2652. 2653. 2654. 2655. 2656. 2657. 2658. 2659. 2660. 2661. 2662. 2663. 2664. 2665. 2666. 2667. 2668. 2669. 2670. 2671. 2672. 2673. 2674. 2675. 2676. 2677. 2678. 2679. 2680. 2681. 2682. 2683. 2684. 2685. 2686. 2687. 2688. 2689. 2690. 2691. 2692. 2693. 2694. 2695. 2696. 2697. 2698. 2699. 2700. 2701. 2702. 2703. 2704. 2705. 2706. 2707. 2708. 2709. 2710. 2711. 2712. 2713. 2714. 2715. 2716. 2717. 2718. 2719. 2720. 2721. 2722. 2723. 2724. 2725. 2726. 2727. 2728. 2729. 2730. 2731. 2732. 2733. 2734. 2735. 2736. 2737. 2738. 2739. 2740. 2741. 2742. 2743. 2744. 2745. 2746. 2747. 2748. 2749. 2750. 2751. 2752. 2753. 2754. 2755. 2756. 2757. 2758. 2759. 2760. 2761. 2762. 2763. 2764. 2765. 2766. 2767. 2768. 2769. 2770. 2771. 2772. 2773. 2774. 2775. 2776. 2777. 2778. 2779. 2780. 2781. 2782. 2783. 2784. 2785. 2786. 2787. 2788. 2789. 2790. 2791. 2792. 2793. 2794. 2795. 2796. 2797. 2798. 2799. 2800. 2801. 2802. 2803. 2804. 2805. 2806. 2807. 2808. 2809. 2810. 2811. 2812. 2813. 2814. 2815. 2816. 2817. 2818. 2819. 2820. 2821. 2822. 2823. 2824. 2825. 2826. 2827. 2828. 2829. 2830. 2831. 2832. 2833. 2834. 2835. 2836. 2837. 2838. 2839. 2840. 2841. 2842. 2843. 2844. 2845. 2846. 2847. 2848. 2849. 2850. 2851. 2852. 2853. 2854. 2855. 2856. 2857. 2858. 2859. 2860. 2861. 2862. 2863. 2864. 2865. 2866. 2867. 2868. 2869. 2870. 2871. 2872. 2873. 2874. 2875. 2876. 2877. 2878. 2879. 2880. 2881. 2882. 2883. 2884. 2885. 2886. 2887. 2888. 2889. 2890. 2891. 2892. 2893. 2894. 2895. 2896. 2897. 2898. 2899. 2900. 2901. 2902. 2903. 2904. 2905. 2906. 2907. 2908. 2909. 2910. 2911. 2912. 2913. 2914. 2915. 2916. 2917. 2918. 2919. 2920. 2921. 2922. 2923. 2924. 2925. 2926. 2927. 2928. 2929. 2930. 2931. 2932. 2933. 2934. 2935. 2936. 2937. 2938. 2939. 2940. 2941. 2942. 2943. 2944. 2945. 2946. 2947. 2948. 2949. 2950. 2951. 2952. 2953. 2954. 2955. 2956. 2957. 2958. 2959. 2960. 2961. 2962. 2963. 2964. 2965. 2966. 2967. 2968. 2969. 2970. 2971. 2972. 2973. 2974. 2975. 2976. 2977. 2978. 2979. 2980. 2981. 2982. 2983. 2984. 2985. 2986. 2987. 2988. 2989. 2990. 2991. 2992. 2993. 2994. 2995. 2996. 2997. 2998. 2999. 3000. 3001. 3002. 3003. 3004. 3005. 3006. 3007. 3008. 3009. 3010. 3011. 3012. 3013. 3014. 3015. 3016. 3017. 3018. 3019. 3020. 3021. 3022. 3023. 3024. 3025. 3026. 3027. 3028. 3029. 3030. 3031. 3032. 3033. 3034. 3035. 3036. 3037. 3038. 3039. 3040. 3041. 3042. 3043. 3044. 3045. 3046. 3047. 3048. 3049. 3050. 3051. 3052. 3053. 3054. 3055. 3056. 3057. 3058. 3059. 3060. 3061. 3062. 3063. 3064. 3065. 3066. 3067. 3068. 3069. 3070. 3071. 3072. 3073. 3074. 3075. 3076. 3077. 3078. 3079. 3080. 3081. 3082. 3083. 3084. 3085. 3086. 3087. 3088. 3089. 3090. 3091. 3092. 3093. 3094. 3095. 3096. 3097. 3098. 3099. 3100. 3101. 3102. 3103. 3104. 3105. 3106. 3107. 3108. 3109. 3110. 3111. 3112. 3113. 3114. 3115. 3116. 3117. 3118. 3119. 3120. 3121. 3122. 3123. 3124. 3125. 3126. 3127. 3128. 3129. 3130. 3131. 3132. 3133. 3134. 3135. 3136. 3137. 3138. 3139. 3140. 3141. 3142. 3143. 3144. 3145. 3146. 3147. 3148. 3149. 3150. 3151. 3152. 3153. 3154. 3155. 3156. 3157. 3158. 3159. 3160. 3161. 3162. 3163. 3164. 3165. 3166. 3167. 3168. 3169. 3170. 3171. 3172. 3173. 3174. 3175. 3176. 3177. 3178. 3179. 3180. 3181. 3182. 3183. 3184. 3185. 3186. 3187. 3188. 3189. 3190. 3191. 3192. 3193. 3194. 3195. 3196. 3197. 3198. 3199. 3200. 3201. 3202. 3203. 3204. 3205. 3206. 3207. 3208. 3209. 3210. 3211. 3212. 3213. 3214. 3215. 3216. 3217. 3218. 3219. 3220. 3221. 3222. 3223. 3224. 3225. 3226. 3227. 3228. 3229. 3230. 3231. 3232. 3233. 3234. 3235. 3236. 3237. 3238. 3239. 3240. 3241. 3242. 3243. 3244. 3245. 3246. 3247. 3248. 3249. 3250. 3251. 3252. 3253. 3254. 3255. 3256. 3257. 3258. 3259. 3260. 3261. 3262. 3263. 3264. 3265. 3266. 3267. 3268. 3269. 3270. 3271. 3272. 3273. 3274. 3275. 3276. 3277. 3278. 3279. 3280. 3281. 3282. 3283. 3284. 3285. 3286. 3287. 3288. 3289. 3290. 3291. 3292. 3293. 3294. 3295. 3296. 3297. 3298. 3299. 3300. 3301. 3302. 3303. 3304. 3305. 3306. 3307. 3308. 3309. 3310. 3311. 3312. 3313. 3314. 3315. 3316. 3317. 3318. 3319. 3320. 3321. 3322. 3323. 3324. 3325. 3326. 3327. 3328. 3329. 3330. 3331. 3332. 3333. 3334. 3335. 3336. 3337. 3338. 3339. 3340. 3341. 3342. 3343. 3344. 3345. 3346. 3347. 3348. 3349. 3350. 3351. 3352. 3353. 3354. 3355. 3356. 3357. 3358. 3359. 3360. 3361. 3362. 3363. 3364. 3365. 3366. 3367. 3368. 3369. 3370. 3371. 3372. 3373. 3374. 3375. 3376. 3377. 3378. 3379. 3380. 3381. 3382. 3383. 3384. 3385. 3386. 3387. 3388. 3389. 3390. 3391. 3392. 3393. 3394. 3395. 3396. 3397. 3398. 3399. 3400. 3401. 3402. 3403. 3404. 3405. 3406. 3407. 3408. 3409. 3410. 3411. 3412. 3413. 3414. 3415. 3416. 3417. 3418. 3419. 3420. 3421. 3422. 3423. 3424. 3425. 3426. 3427. 3428. 3429. 3430. 3431. 3432. 3433. 3434. 3435. 3436. 3437. 3438. 3439. 3440. 3441. 3442. 3443. 3444. 3445. 3446. 3447. 3448. 3449. 3450. 3451. 3452. 3453. 3454. 3455. 3456. 3457. 3458. 3459. 3460. 3461. 3462. 3463. 3464. 3465. 3466. 3467. 3468. 3469. 3470. 3471. 3472. 3473. 3474. 3475. 3476. 3477. 3478. 3479. 3480. 3481. 3482. 3483. 3484. 3485. 3486. 3487. 3488. 3489. 3490. 3491. 3492. 3493. 3494. 3495. 3496. 3497. 3498. 3499. 3500. 3501. 3502. 3503. 3504. 3505. 3506. 3507. 3508. 3509. 3510. 3511. 3512. 3513. 3514. 3515. 3516. 3517. 3518. 3519. 3520. 3521. 3522. 3523. 3524. 3525. 3526. 3527. 3528. 3529. 3530. 3531. 3532. 3533. 3534. 3535. 3536. 3537. 3538. 3539. 3540. 3541. 3542. 3543. 3544. 3545. 3546. 3547. 3548. 3549. 3550. 3551. 3552. 3553. 3554. 3555. 3556. 3557. 3558. 3559. 3560. 3561. 3562. 3563. 3564. 3565. 3566. 3567. 3568. 3569. 3570. 3571. 3572. 3573. 3574. 3575. 3576. 3577. 3578. 3579. 3580. 3581. 3582. 3583. 3584. 3585. 3586. 3587. 3588. 3589. 3590. 3591. 3592. 3593. 3594. 3595. 3596. 3597. 3598. 3599. 3600. 3601. 3602. 3603. 3604. 3605. 3606. 3607. 3608. 3609. 3610. 3611. 3612. 3613. 3614. 3615. 3616. 3617. 3618. 3619. 3620. 3621. 3622. 3623. 3624. 3625. 3626. 3627. 3628. 3629. 3630. 3631. 3632. 3633. 3634. 3635. 3636. 3637. 3638. 3639. 3640. 3641. 3642. 3643. 3644. 3645. 3646. 3647. 3648. 3649. 3650. 3651. 3652. 3653. 3654. 3655. 3656. 3657. 3658. 3659. 3660. 3661. 3662. 3663. 3664. 3665. 3666. 3667. 3668. 3669. 3670. 3671. 3672. 3673. 3674. 3675. 3676. 3677. 3678. 3679. 3680. 3681. 3682. 3683. 3684. 3685. 3686. 3687. 3688. 3689. 3690. 3691. 3692. 3693. 3694. 3695. 3696. 3697. 3698. 3699. 3700. 3701. 3702. 3703. 3704. 3705. 3706. 3707. 3708. 3709. 3710. 3711. 3712. 3713. 3714. 3715. 3716. 3717. 3718. 3719. 3720. 3721. 3722. 3723. 3724. 3725. 3726. 3727. 3728. 3729. 3730. 3731. 3732. 3733. 3734. 3735. 3736. 3737. 3738. 3739. 3740. 3741. 3742. 3743. 3744. 3745. 3746. 3747. 3748. 3749. 3750. 3751. 3752. 3753. 3754. 3755. 3756. 3757. 3758. 3759. 3760. 3761. 3762. 3763. 3764. 3765. 3766. 3767. 3768. 3769. 3770. 3771. 3772. 3773. 3774. 3775. 3776. 3777. 3778. 3779. 3780. 3781. 3782. 3783. 3784. 3785. 3786. 3787. 3788. 3789. 3790. 3791. 3792. 3793. 3794. 3795. 3796. 3797. 3798. 3799. 3800. 3801. 3802. 3803. 3804. 3805. 3806. 3807. 3808. 3809. 3810. 3811. 3812. 3813. 3814. 3815. 3816. 3817. 3818. 3819. 3820. 3821. 3822. 3823. 3824. 3825. 3826. 3827. 3828. 3829. 3830. 3831. 3832. 3833. 3834. 3835. 3836. 3837. 3838. 3839. 384																	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given 1 to 3 5 to 24  
24 to 30 and by C.P.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hawrylow, Alexius	37	M	Farmer	Yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Canada, Sask. Regina, Sask.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
2	Kenis, Mary	30	M	"	"	"	"	Jerome, Ont. Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Maria	"
3	Kucharski, Nathan	38	M	Electrician	"	Polish	Polish	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
4	Sydorsky, Isaac	35	M	Farmer	"	Russ	Russ	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
5	Booke, Isaac	36	M	Farmer	"	Ukraine	Ukraine	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
6	Spiegelman, Morris	18	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
7	Rogers, Mary Nyon	22	F	Reporter	"	English	English	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
8	Letterman, Harry	18	M	Verk	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
9	Forster, Samuel	17	M	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
10	Conasson, David John	22	M	Plasterer	"	Scot	Scot	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
11	Coppel, Geo. Theodore	30	M	Farmer	"	Russian	Russian	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
12	"	20	F	None	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
13	"	2	F	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
14	Kercol, Steve	28	M	Performer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
15	Logg, Wm Cecil	23	M	Pastry Cook	"	English	English	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
16	"	23	F	None	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
17	"	10	M	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
18	Andenberg, Carl	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Scot	Scot	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
19	La Benge, Leo Raymond	37	M	Farmer	"	Scot	Scot	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
20	"	20	F	None	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
21	"	11	F	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
22	Thomas, Nellie Eleanor	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Scot	Scot	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
23	Thompson, Tharwal	30	M	Farmer	"	Scot	Scot	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
24	Bruggs, Nick	22	M	Boardinghouse	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
25	Brown, Ethel	22	F	Housewife	"	Scot	Scot	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
26	Kimelman, Israel	33	M	Tailor	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
27	Enoch, Henry James	27	M	Civil Engineer	"	English	English	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
28	McGuire, James	27	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
29	Ridley, George	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago
30	Hilpatrick, Elizabeth Marion	34	F	Farmer	"	Irish	Irish	Wpg. Man. Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria	Chicago

101

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



OVER)

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

(Jacob) J. Carr



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by C.P.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 20

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Montreal, Que.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Mendelson	Fannie	40	F	Housewife	Canada	Heb.	Canada	270 James Ave. Montreal	
2	"	Herchel	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Israel	24	M	Polishman	"	"	"	"	
4	Orloff	Alexander	36	M	Painter	"	Quasian	"	892 Magnan Ave. Chicago	
5	Greenblatt	Abraham	26	M	Farmer	"	Hebrew	"	120 Dinnon Ave. Chicago	
6	"	Herchel	17	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	
7	Micmier	Fannette	25	M	Nurse	"	Engl.	"	1000 St. James St. Montreal	
8	"	Gertrude	12	F	"	"	German	"	"	
9	"	John Anthony	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Dudil	E. va	24	M	Housewife	"	French	"	Shelly, Shelly, Ill.	
11	"	Henry	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Smolenski	Mary	26	M	Housewife	"	Polish	"	84 Barter St. Chicago	
13	Lawlor	Julius	35	M	Machine fgr	"	Irish	"	84 Barter St. Chicago	
14	Papish	Mavis	17	M	Musician	"	Hebrew	"	521 Duffin Ave. Chicago	
15	Greenstone	Samuel	32	M	Labr.	"	"	"	497 Louise Ave. Chicago	
16	Mojsey	Maszy	31	M	Housewife	"	Polish	"	35 Milwaukee St. Chicago	
17	"	John	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Ernie	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Maryl	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Mary	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Kate	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Michal	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Clinger	Helma	17	M	Housewife	"	French	"	318 Kennedy St. Chicago	
24	"	Dorothy Dela	1	M	"	"	German	"	"	
25	Dotar	Debrae	26	M	Domestic	"	Dutch	"	623 Broadway St. Chicago	
26	Meibrand	Paulina	28	M	Miller	"	German	"	644 Magnan Ave. Chicago	
27	Silverman	Paula	17	M	Labr.	"	Hebrew	"	572 Mantel Ave. Chicago	
28	Bergal	Harry	31	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	705 Secor Ave. Chicago	
29	Dalb	Harry	33	M	Max	"	"	"	164 1/2 Higgins Ave. Chicago	
30	Spring	Mae	32	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	

103

NOT USED



der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

## CLASS E

14. — 2.

OVER)

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by association, union, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
231117	Mr. Self	200	-	-	Uncle	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Right cheek	Russian, Porschen, uniform, 1904	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231118	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231119	Mr. Self	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231120	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231121	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231122	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231123	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231124	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231125	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231126	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231127	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231128	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231129	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231130	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231131	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231132	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231133	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231134	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231135	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231136	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231137	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231138	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231139	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231140	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231141	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231142	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231143	Mr. Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 1"	Bk Br	Left cheek	Russian, Cherson, Jew, 1906	-	-	-	Jan 2		
231144</																			

## CLASS E!

14. 29

### Immigrant Inspector

Walter Blair



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 8. 10 to 30 copied by C. R.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Guderfrient Joseph	28	M	Head of family	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	67 Lakeside Ave. Montreal, N.Y.	None	Ill. Chicago
2	Wieder Jacob	20	M	Immigrant			German	Edna, Ill.	Edna, Ill.	Ill. Chicago
3	Bradford Geo	30	M	Chair maker			English	Agricultural College, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Anderson Alexander	29	M	Farmer			Scotch	Biggar, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
5	H. K. R. J. J. Linton	21	M	Immigrant				Gregg, N.Y.	Gregg, N.Y.	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Tutrix Barnet	24	M	Tailor			Hebrew	507 Franklin Ave. Montreal, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Soldatov Abram	17	M	Student				742 B. St. Montreal, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Polansky Harry	25	M	Farmer				Orlando, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Castle Henry Chas.	24	M				English	Herschel, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Steinberg Ralph	19	M	Upholsterer			Hebrew	Orlando, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Pennycook Victor	32	M	Decorator			Scotch	435 Franklin St. Montreal, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Mintroub Max	31	M	Carpenter			Hebrew	496 Franklin St. Montreal, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Middleton Charles Ernest	46	M	Carpenter			English	Abernethy, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Israel Simon	22	M	Printer			Hebrew	116 B. St. Montreal, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Vondetto Alex	64	M	Farmer			French	Stalwart, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Nellie	60	F	Immigrant			Scotch		Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Gensburg Harry	20	M	Clerk			Hebrew	678 Lakeside Ave. Montreal, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Williamson Jennette	45	F	Housewife			Scotch	Room 25, 25th St. Montreal, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Vandendriesch	24	F	Immigrant			Flemish	286 Franklin St. Montreal, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Maria	1	F					493 Lakeside Ave. Montreal, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Boroskin Mike	41	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	572 Lakeside Ave. Montreal, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Bar	23	M	Clerk				267 Lakeside St. Montreal, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Salinsky Abraham David	44	M	Farmer				44 Lakeside St. Montreal, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Hall G. Howard	49	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German		Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Lucille E.	46	F				English		Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Barthelme	12	M				German		Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Jean	10	F						Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Margaret	7	F						Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Greenberg G. B.	20	M	Medical Student			Hebrew	151 M. St. Montreal, N.Y.	Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Alper Morris	22	M	Blacksmith					Wife: Rachel	Pa. Philadelphia

103 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CHAS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 28 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
No	Self	300	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
No	Self	100	1887	1887	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Canada	Quebec	1887	1887	18				



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 17-30 copied by C.R.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHEET NO. 104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Kravtchenko	Molly	27	W	Married	Domestic			Hebrew				466 Cathedral St. Winnipeg, Man.			
2	Chorin	Isaac	24	M	Married	Farmer			Hebrew				664 St. James St. Winnipeg, Man.			
3	Frederick	Christina	32	W	Married	Cook			Hebrew				130 Fraser Ave. Winnipeg, Man.			
4		Mabel	6	F					Hebrew							
5		Lillian	3	F					Hebrew							
6	Detrit	Roy	20	M	Married	Labr.			German				123 Smith St. Winnipeg, Man.			
7	Millman	Isaac	21	M	Married	Labr.			Hebrew				650 Ruffin Ave. Winnipeg, Man.			
8	Kalman	Alexander	26	M	Married	Farmer			Hebrew				118 Eastman St. Winnipeg, Man.			
9	Macdonald	Maud Emma	52	W	Married	None			English				Whiteman St. Winnipeg, Man.			
10	Campbell	Margaret	35	W	Married	None			Hebrew				53 Grove St. Winnipeg, Man.			
11	McKee	John	4	M					Hebrew							
12		Joseph	3	M					Hebrew							
13		Parth	1	M					Hebrew							
14	Kyryk	Anthony	14	M	Married	Clerk			Polish				611 Redwood Ave. Winnipeg, Man.			
15	Zarvatski	Michael	51	M	Married	Farmer			Polish				48 St. James St. Winnipeg, Man.			
16	Redman	David	25	M	Married	Farmer			Hebrew				649 Jackson St. Winnipeg, Man.			
17		Minnie	22	W	Married	None			Polish				347 1/2 William Ave. Winnipeg, Man.			
18	Knigh	Rosie	25	W	Married	None			English							
19		Mary Josephine	4	F					English							
20		Richard	2	M					English							
21		John Haig	3 1/2	M					English							
22	Richard	Annie Susan	27	W	Married	None			Hebrew				470 St. James St. Winnipeg, Man.			
23		Thomas William	1	M					Hebrew							
24	Vallock	Bertha	23	W	Married	None			Hebrew							
25		Sydney	1	M					Hebrew							
26	Koslofsky	Emmie	28	W	Married	None			German				129 Hall St. Winnipeg, Man.			
27	Haine	John	20	M	Married	Farmer			Hebrew				124 St. James St. Winnipeg, Man.			
28	Bergin	Larry	32	M	Married	Farmer			Hebrew				133 Melrose Ave. Winnipeg, Man.			
29	Van Dyke	Mary	3	F					Dutch				915 18 Ave. Winnipeg, Man.			
30		Lena	2	F					Dutch							

104

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E-1



(OVER.)

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

John Blair



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Divs 1, 2, 4 to 10, 14 to 30  
 Officially C. P.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 105

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Magnusson, Erikur	37	M	Carpenter	Yes	Canada	Scots	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Mr. H. H. Steffanson, 942 Garfield, Mpg, Man.	Minneapolis
2	" Hall dura	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Agir Bjorn	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ruttig, Edin or L.	10	M	Farmer	Yes	"	German	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
5	Harper, George Hector	40	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scots	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Wife: Mary, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	St. Louis
6	Wagner, Philip	20	M	Boilermaker	"	"	German	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Charles, 135 Jackson, Mpls.	Mpls
7	" Charles	18	M	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gorton, Raymond Dana	24	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	English	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
9	Miller, Mat	25	M	Black	"	"	Hebrew	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
10	Harris, Walter	45	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
11	" Florence	14	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mayer, James	29	M	Master	"	"	German	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
13	Avon, Frank	41	M	Black	"	"	Hebrew	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
14	Schwitzer, Morris	21	M	Tailor	"	"	English	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
15	Haydon, Albert Gustave	36	M	Black	"	"	Hebrew	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
16	Ocher, Morris	28	M	Carpenter	"	"	Hebrew	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
17	Brisson, Joseph	28	M	Farmer	"	"	French	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
18	" Rosie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Eric	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Harry	23	M	Shipper	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dulkey, Steve	41	M	Farmer	"	"	Magyar	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
22	Mosedale, Trust	25	M	Farmer	"	"	Scots	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
23	Engvall, Adalf	31	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
24	German, Jake Yorkshire	19	M	Black	"	"	Hebrew	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
25	Travis, Thomas	31	M	Black	"	"	"	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
26	Scindfay, William	10	M	Black	"	"	"	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
27	Janet, Robert	49	M	Black	"	"	"	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
28	Bayzeman, Louis	18	M	Black	"	"	Hebrew	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
29	Tani, Anna	40	F	Black	"	"	English	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls
30	Heber, Harry	23	M	Black	"	"	German	Canada. Mpg, Man.	Father: Michael, 1000 Bant, Mpg, Man.	Mpls

105

NOT USED



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917

## CLASS E

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

*Charles D. Barr*  
*Immigrant Inspector.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by C.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEX

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dynol Oleska	27-M				Canada				
2	Irwin Noble Pass	28-M								
3	Hebber Edward	25-M								
4	Daniels Fred	28-M								
5	Rosofsky Samuel	18-M								
6	Dimpsom Margaret	23-F								
7	Riehl Philip	28-M								
8	Mariavitch Samuel	17-M								
9	Cohen Harry	24-M								
10	Patzer Richard	21-M								
11	Gibbons Peter	18-M								
12	Murrell Anna	16-F								
13	Ericksen Victor	29-M								
14	Diutsky Nathan	35-M								
15	Grofer Samuel	23-M								
16	Grofer Peter	21-M								
17	Kube Robert	26-M								
18	Briggida Lena	21-F								
19	Adam	1-M								
20	Lachman Cydreas	40-M								
21	Gydia	35-F								
22	Emil	14-M								
23	Pertha	12-F								
24	Adele	10-F								
25	Sarah	8-F								
26	Fried	5-M								
27	Wilma	3-F								
28	Amie	2-F								
29	Belavsky Alex	19-M								
30	Jeffrey Frank	23-M								

NOT USED



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

# CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Charles E. Barker



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 2, 4 to 30 copied by C.P.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

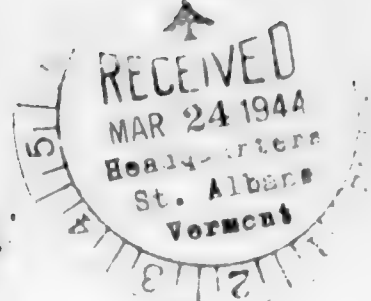
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Name: SCHINOFSKY, Morris,  
Port of entry: Noyes, Minnesota  
Date of entry: January 7, 1917  
Manner of arrival: Canadian Pacific # 330  
Admitted: " E " 524 # 232131  
Accompanied by 4 others, names not given.

From Noyes book record, only record available at Noyes, Minnesota.

Immigrant Inspector



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Address	Notes
9	"	21	F	m none	"	"	Irish	"
10	Kaffmar	20	m	m Product Merchant	"	"	Hebrew	636 Burnside Ave. Wife: Esther - 636 Burnside Ave. Col. San Francisco
11	Winokuri	24	m	m Barber	"	"	"	Wife: Sadie - 407 Rutland Ave. Min. St Paul
12	Schinosky	27	m	m Landryman	"	"	"	Wife: Mary - 521 Bay St. Min. St Paul
13	"	24	F	m none	"	"	"	do
14	"	3	m	"	"	"	"	do
15	"	1	F	D	"	"	"	do
16	Inohn	22	m	m Farmer	Yes Yes	"	German	Wife: Ann - 34 Alma St. In S Brazil
17	Szewczuk	22	m	m Farmer	"	"	Ruthenian	Wife: Annie - 407 Rutland Ave. Minn. People
18	Inohn	29	m	S Shoemaker	"	"	"	Wife: Mary - 407 Rutland Ave. Minn. People
19	Bannister	53	m	m Farmer	"	"	Irish	Wife: Mary - 407 Rutland Ave. Minn. People
20	"	45	F	m none	"	"	"	do
21	Cinpa	50	m	m Carpenter	"	"	Russian	Wife: Mary - 133 Barbara St. Minn. People
22	Ball	24	m	S Horse Cutter	"	"	Scotch	Wife: Mary - 231 P. St. Minn. People
23	Silberberg	27	m	m Horse Butcher	"	"	Scotch	Wife: Mary - 477 W. St. Minn. People
24	Gale	22	m	m Butcher	"	"	"	Wife: Mary - 477 W. St. Minn. People
25	"	24	m	m	"	"	"	Wife: Mary - 477 W. St. Minn. People
26	Silberberg	25	m	m	"	"	"	Wife: Mary - 477 W. St. Minn. People
27	Kan Kewitt	17	m	S Photographer	"	"	"	Wife: Mary - 477 W. St. Minn. People
28	Mogelovkin	40	m	m Butcher	"	"	"	Wife: Mary - 477 W. St. Minn. People
29	Willis	22	m	m Agent	"	"	Irish	Wife: Mary - 477 W. St. Minn. People
30	"	20	F	m none	"	"	"	do

~~NOT USED~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

BIRMINGHAM, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Krasnikoff	Andrei	10	M	Student		Russian		65 Brook St. East	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
2	Kozlov	Andrei	25	M	Farmer		Russian		150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
3		Alfred	17	M	Farmer		English		150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
4	Andrews	Agnes Mary	22	F	Student		Hebrew		150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
5	Brown	Joseph	19	M	Student		Hebrew		150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
6	Rogozhinsky	Yolmar	40	M	Farmer				150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
7		Morris	14	M	Farmer				150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
8	Sidster	Mod	26	M	Farmer		Irish		150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
9		Louise	21	F	Farmer		Irish		150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
10	Koffman	Isaac	30	M	Farmer		Hebrew		150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
11	Winkler	Samuel	24	M	Farmer				150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
12	Schinsky	Morris	27	M	Farmer				150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
13		Lilly	24	F	Farmer				150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
14		Samuel	3	M	Farmer				150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
15		Isaac	1	M	Farmer				150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
16	Inohn	Isaac	22	M	Farmer		German		150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
17	Szewczuk	George	22	M	Farmer		Ruthenian		150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
18	Isaac	Isaac	29	M	Farmer		Irish		150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
19	Barnister	Isaac	23	M	Farmer				150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
20		Enoch	15	M	Farmer				150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
21	Carp	Thomas	20	M	Farmer		Russian		150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
22	Ball	George	34	M	Farmer		Scotch		150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
23	Silberberg	Isaac	27	M	Farmer		Scotch		150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
24	Gale	Isaac	22	M	Farmer				150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
25		Phillip	24	M	Farmer				150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
26	Silberberg	Isaac	25	M	Farmer				150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
27	Kankewitz	Isaac	17	M	Farmer				150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
28	Mogelovitz	Mendel	10	M	Farmer		Irish		150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
29	Killie	Isaac	22	M	Farmer				150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg
30		Florence Mary	20	F	Farmer				150 Broadway St.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	Barboursburg, W. Va.	W. Va.	Barboursburg

107

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, including master, or agent, or company, or other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
No	2326101	125 No	Under Israel Gold	No	No	No	No	57	Med	Rus	Russia	Ekaterino-	1906	?	Jan 1917			
"	2326102	350 No	1913 Master Gaudin, June 8, 1913	"	"	"	"	510	"	Bro	"	Bjartanta	1906	?	"			
"	132139	No	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"			
"	232130	75 No	1913 Master Gaudin, June 8, 1913	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bro	Canada	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232131	45 No	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	Russia	Stachan	1913	Thomson	"			
"	232132	230 No	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	Bro	"	Paltava	"	1905	"			
"	232133	No	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	"	"	"	1906	"			
"	232134	250 No	1915	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	Bro	Canada	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232135	1 No	1915	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232136	500 No	1916	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bro	Russia	Stachan	1916	Michigan	"			
"	232137	173 No	1915	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232138	600 No	1911	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bro	Russia	Stachan	1911	Parisian	"			
"	232139	No	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232140	No	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232141	125 No	1910	"	"	"	"	51	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232142	200 No	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232143	185 No	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232144	1700 No	1912	"	"	"	"	58	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232145	No	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232146	3416 No	1905	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232147	170 No	1907	"	"	"	"	54 3/4	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232148	1800 No	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232149	1000 No	1910	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232150	1000 No	1911	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232151	2000 No	1916	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232152	105 No	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232153	200 No	1905	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232154	200 No	1917	"	"	"	"	59	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			
"	232155	No	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro	"	Stockton	"	"	"			

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

James E. Carr

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1, To 30 copies by C. P.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

A to H

PORT OF

ALBANY, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Sewardier	Vincent Louis	27	m	Farmer	Yes	Canada	French	Canada, Ontario, Doct. Peterborough, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
2	Kutalo	Joseph	33	m	Farmer	Yes	"	Polish	Poland, Lublin, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
3	Pausai	Joseph	32	m	Farmer	Yes	"	Polish	Poland, Lublin, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
4	Polinski	Louis	46	m	Farmer	Yes	"	Polish	Poland, Lublin, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
5	Poler	Ray	31	m	Farmer	Yes	"	Polish	Poland, Lublin, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
6	Auger	Constant	67	m	Farmer	Yes	"	Polish	Poland, Lublin, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
7	Schultz	Guatof	25	m	Farmer	Yes	"	Russian	Russia, St. Petersburg, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
8	"	Julia	22	f	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gorton	Raymond	24	m	Farmer	Yes	"	English	England, London, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
10	Talb	Therrie	30	m	Farmer	Yes	"	Polish	Poland, Lublin, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
11	Lachter	Reva	37	m	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miller	James	32	m	Farmer	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
13	Carimian	Natino	36	m	Farmer	Yes	"	Hebrew	Hebrew, Jerusalem, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
14	Sacks	Marrie	20	m	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sandkammer	John	29	m	Farmer	Yes	"	German	Germany, Berlin, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
16	Kujadt	Johann	42	m	Farmer	Yes	"	Polish	Poland, Lublin, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
17	Sandkammer	Jack	20	m	Farmer	Yes	"	German	Germany, Berlin, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
18	Arr	Adam	37	m	Farmer	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland, Dublin, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
19	Gordon	Henry	17	m	Farmer	Yes	"	Hebrew	Hebrew, Jerusalem, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
20	Reichert	Karl	4	m	Farmer	Yes	"	German	Germany, Berlin, N.S.	Wife: Mary — 113 1/2 duane st.	Mass. Quincy
21	"	Karl	2	m	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Henry	2	m	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Laubenstein	Dred	20	m	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	Reich	Henry	19	m	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	Reich	Henry	19	m	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Reich	Henry	19	m	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	Reich	Henry	19	m	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Reich	Henry	19	m	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Reich	Henry	19	m	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	Reich	Henry	19	m	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, club, society, firm, company, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by way of any other person, or by an association, club, society, firm, company, or other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
233800	2104 No	1910	Mass Boston	Uncle, Peter F. Warburton	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Lt Brn Blu	none	Canada Montreal		Nov 1906	John	8		
233801	950 No	1913	Denmark	R. J. Dunderland						5 7	Med Brn Brn		Austria Zwardow		1906	Michal	9		
233802	870 No			Sweden						5 6	" " Gra		Russia Lublin		May 31, 1905	Anders	9		
233803	1200 No	1903	Chambers NY	Bro. Daniel 215-104 E.						5 3	" " "	Scar on back of hand	" Pinsky		1903	?	9		
233804	135 No	1910	Escanaba	Conrad, Mrs. Rose Young 368 E.						5 5 1/2	Brn Brn	2 Bl Right left finger	Canada St. Paul				9		
233805	150 No	1913	Montana	Bro. Collins & Livingston						5 6	" " Gra Brn	none	" Montreal				9		
233806	256 No			Bro. Mrs. Kurlen Schultz 2588						6	" " Brn Blu		Russia Zitomir		1911	Pisa	9		
233807	50 No	1917	Chicago	Bro. Mrs. Bernard M. Ford						5 9	" " Brn		U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.				9		
233808	200 No	1915	Mpls. Minn.	Bro. M. L. Adlin 704-6 St						5 7 1/2	" " "		Russia Homil		1906	?	9		
233809	300 No			Bro. Jackson 324 E. 1st						5 11	" " "		" Bobriney		1913	Pomeran	9		
233810	600 No			Bro. Mrs. Agnes Murdoch						5 6 1/2	Brn Brn Blu		Scotland Falkirk		1913	Leitch	10		
233811	150 No	1916	Mpls. Minn.	None						5 5	Lt Brn Brn		Russia Baltic		1909	?	10		
233812	100 No			Bro. Saml. Kipshutz 2104						5 8	Br Brn Blu		England London		1909	Junison	10		
233813	100 No			Chicago Ave. Mpls. Minn						5 7 1/2	Med Brn Brn		Austria Angeltown		1910	?	10		
233814	400 No	1916	Chicago	None						6 8	" " Brn Blu		Russia Peraty		1908	Monfort	10		
233815	175 No			None						5 7	Br Brn Brn	Right hand left	Austria Peratro		1906	?	10		
233816	104 No			Uncle M. G. Gordon 915						5 8	" " Blu	none	Ireland Trocass		1909	Assandra	10		
233817	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	England London		1903	?	10		
233818	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233819	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233820	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233821	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233822	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233823	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233824	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233825	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233826	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233827	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233828	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233829	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233830	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233831	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233832	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233833	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233834	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233835	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233836	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233837	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233838	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233839	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233840	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233841	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233842	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233843	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233844	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233845	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233846	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233847	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233848	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233849	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233850	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233851	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233852	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233853	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233854	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233855	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233856	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233857	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233858	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233859	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233860	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233861	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233862	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233863	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233864	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233865	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233866	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233867	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon 915						5 9	" " Brn	none	Canada Montreal		1903	?	10		
233868	200 No			Bro. M. G. Gordon															

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copy by C.D.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Washburn, MAY.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13 - Frank - 12  
     George - 11  
     Elizabeth - 10  
     Margaret - 6



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cherepock Peter	27	m	Labored		Polish		807 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis, Mo.		
2	Kozyna Joseph	41	m							
3	Eugenia	50	f							
4	Kaffang Anna	41	f	Domestic						
5	Ellen	30	f							
6	Gottfried Carl	1	m							
7	Zotocz Philip	24	m	Operator						
8	Harry	24	m	Miller						
9	Brady Harry	22	m	Miller						
10	Levick Harry	17	m	Miller						
11	Frank Charles	20	m	Clerk						
12	Edward	16	m	Painter						
13	Matus Jettlet	24	m	Labr.						
14	Bradley John	15	m	Painter						
15	Peklamb Jacob	17	m	Deamster						
16	Prodan Conrad	27	m	Mechanic						
17	Kotelak Anna	27	f							
18	Marian	41	f							
19	Pigmen Edie	22	f							
20	Benedit	15	m							
21	Harahel	30	f							
22	James	30	m							
23	George	43	m							
24	Elizabeth	42	f							
25	Mary	3	f							
26	Gertha	71	f							
27	Daniel	2	m							
28	David	23	m							
29	Matilda	14	f							
30	Anchor	52	m							

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John 13 - Frank 12  
George 10  
Elizabeth 10  
Margaret 6







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Times, 4 to 13. 20 to 26. +30 added by C.P.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

to K

26

PORT OF

WILMINGTON, MA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Zielko	20	m	Traveller		German		Barber Michael Phansagaw	Man St Paul	Paul
2	Huerch	21	m	Traveller		"		Lydell, Man	Lydell, Man	"
3	Johnson	55	f	none		"	Scot	733 Alverstone St. St. Paul	735 Alverstone St. St. Paul	St Paul
4	Levi	16	m	Traveller		"	Hebrew	647 1/2 St. Paul	647 1/2 St. Paul	St Paul
5	Hoolley	24	m	Traveller		"	Bohemian	121 Harbore St. St. Paul	121 Harbore St. St. Paul	St Paul
6	Levi	35	m	Traveller		"	Hebrew	655 Magnus Ave. St. Paul	655 Magnus Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
7	Beypalko	27	m	Traveller		"	Ruthenian	213 Alexander Ave. St. Paul	213 Alexander Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
8	Kowalchuk	24	m	Traveller		"	"	1159 McKim Ave. St. Paul	1159 McKim Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
9	Perrier	28	m	Traveller		"	French	Refuge Ave. St. Paul	Refuge Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
10	Allan	24	m	Traveller		"	Scotch	Cardova, Man	Cardova, Man	St Paul
11	Johnson	18	m	Traveller		"	Scot	575 Dakota Ave. St. Paul	575 Dakota Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
12	Comons	18	m	Traveller		"	Polish	553 Dakota Ave. St. Paul	553 Dakota Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
13	Wells	54	f	Traveller		"	Irish	63 Dakota Ave. St. Paul	63 Dakota Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
14	Dickerson	27	m	Traveller		"	Irish	209 McKim Ave. St. Paul	209 McKim Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
15	Bedder	22	m	Traveller		"	Hebrew	655 Magnus Ave. St. Paul	655 Magnus Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
16	Stewart	21	m	Traveller		"	Scot	296 Harrison Ave. St. Paul	296 Harrison Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
17	Gingraal	75	m	Traveller		"	French	267 James Ave. St. Paul	267 James Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
18	Starmyezuk	26	m	Traveller		"	Ruthenian	107 McKim Ave. St. Paul	107 McKim Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
19	Abrams	26	m	Traveller		"	Hebrew	866 Main St. St. Paul	866 Main St. St. Paul	St Paul
20	McLeod	29	m	Traveller		"	Scot	Douglas Douglas, Man	Douglas Douglas, Man	St Paul
21	"	38	m	Traveller		"	"	655 Magnus Ave. St. Paul	655 Magnus Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
22	Robins	23	m	Traveller		"	Hebrew	732 on 1st St. St. Paul	732 on 1st St. St. Paul	St Paul
23	Batryn	22	m	Traveller		"	Ruthenian	732 on 1st St. St. Paul	732 on 1st St. St. Paul	St Paul
24	"	38	m	Traveller		"	"	732 on 1st St. St. Paul	732 on 1st St. St. Paul	St Paul
25	McGrych	20	m	Traveller		"	"	732 on 1st St. St. Paul	732 on 1st St. St. Paul	St Paul
26	Dalal	32	m	Traveller		"	Polish	821 Dakota Ave. St. Paul	821 Dakota Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
27	O'Donnell	19	m	Traveller		"	Irish	509 Dakota Ave. St. Paul	509 Dakota Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
28	Hocher	48	m	Traveller		"	German	6300 1st St. St. Paul	6300 1st St. St. Paul	St Paul
29	Balton	15	m	Traveller		"	Irish	225 Dakota Ave. St. Paul	225 Dakota Ave. St. Paul	St Paul
30	Smider	51	m	Traveller		"	German	89 Dakota Ave. St. Paul	89 Dakota Ave. St. Paul	St Paul

110 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

V.S



OVER.)

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Alfred E. Carr  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 3. 570 18. 20 to 30  
 copied by C. P.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 INDEXED  
A to K 27  
L to Z 28

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Karasavos, Jacob	47	m	Farmer		Canada	German	Can. Komano	man wife Corwen	110 No. 1 St. W.
2	Nickola, Nicolai	42	m	Farmer		"	"	Legerville	Legerville, Alta.	O. Cleveland
3	" Maria	33	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	" Wasyl	12	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	" Marivara	10	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	" Mirok	8	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	" Ephram	7	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	" Haffie	5	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	" Andrew	3	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	" Moische	1	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Vingell, Clarence	21	m	Farmer		Canada	German	Can. Komano	man wife Corwen	110 No. 1 St. W.
12	Butchard, Mrs. Mathew	46	f	maid		"	"	"	"	"
13	Pearlman, Samuel	17	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
14	Mills, Mrs. Herbert	24	f	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
15	Sodoff, Louis	28	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
16	Modzejewski, John	20	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
17	Peter, George	36	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
18	Handel, Phillip	23	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
19	Gresue, Emil	24	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
20	John, John	21	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
21	Malcolm, Malcolm	28	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
22	Boyd, Stella Irene	25	f	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
23	Peterson, Howard	36	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
24	Frederick, Frederick	18	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
25	Harriette, Harriette	18	f	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
26	John, John	20	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
27	Joseph, Joseph	14	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
28	John, John	30	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
29	John, John	18	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
30	John, John	49	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"

111 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

John, John age 18  
John, John age 13  
John, John age 4



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

## CLASS E

100

CLAS E1

Immigrant Inspector

Yacht & Carr  
In Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 55.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 36

A to K  
L to Z

28

PORT OF WINDMILL, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Die Groot	33	M	Farmer		Canada	Dutch	Can. Dist. of St. John's	210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
2	Jennie	34	M	None					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
3	Joseph	45	M	Laborer					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
4	Eva	15	F	None					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
5	John	29	M	Laborer					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
6	Frank	24	M	Telephone					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
7	Leo	28	M	Miner					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
8	Wm.	32	M	Laborer					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
9	Samuel	29	M	Laborer					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
10	Chas. Mettlem	26	M	Machinist					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
11	Gertrude	24	F	None					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
12	Eberhart	5	M						210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
13	Yoshiaki	30	M	Tailor					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
14	Isabel Eliz.	18	F	None					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
15	Sophie	17	F	None					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
16	Eva	12	F						210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
17	Anna	23	F	None					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
18	Olga	2	F						210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
19	Joseph	17	M						210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
20	Lena	20	F	None					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
21	Rosa	1	F						210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
22	Salomon	32	M	Smith	yes				210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
23	Bella	30	F	None					210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
24	Rose	10	F		yes				210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
25	Samuel	7	M						210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
26	Jacob	4	M						210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
27	Bessie	3	F						210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
28	Gertrude	9	F						210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
29	Sigurd	3	M						210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's
30	Clarence	2	M						210 Dufferin Ave. St. John's	St. John's

112

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, association, or government.)														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?														Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														Whether a Polygamist.														Whether an Anarchist.														Whether, within five years of date of examination, he has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or has been confined in any prison, or has been deported from the United States.														Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.														Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.														Height. Ft. Ins.														Complexion.														Color of— Hair. Eyes.														Marks of Identification.														Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														Seaport of Landing.														Date of Landing.														Name of SS.														Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
																												Yes or No.														If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 21

A to K.

L. t. Z.

120

PORT OF

WINNIFEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Menlow	Phillip Henry	M	Min. Salesman		English		Canada 20 Noble Court, Nip. Harie		
2	Kuska	Peter	M	Farmer		Ruth		20 Noble Court, Nip. Harie		
3	"	Mary	F	None		"		20 Noble Court, Nip. Harie		
4	"	Milla	F	None		"		20 Noble Court, Nip. Harie		
5	"	Annie	F	None		"		20 Noble Court, Nip. Harie		
6	"	Michael	M	None		"		20 Noble Court, Nip. Harie		
7	Ching	Thomas	M	Bricklayer		Eng		483 Sargent St. Harie		
8	Birkhill	Fred	M	Apprentice		Eng		483 Sargent St. Harie		
9	Melnyk	Michael	M	Farmer		Ruth		483 Sargent St. Harie		
10	Madill	William Gordon	M	Real Estate		Irish		483 Sargent St. Harie		
11	Galarneau	Charles Joseph	M	Older		French		483 Sargent St. Harie		
12	Kaelble	Fred Charles	M	Farmer		German		483 Sargent St. Harie		
13	Lethbridge	Catherine	F	None		Eng		483 Sargent St. Harie		
14	Fick	Henry	M	Farmer		German		483 Sargent St. Harie		
15	Wells	Jack	M	Telegrapher		Prussian		483 Sargent St. Harie		
16	Goldowsky	Thomas	M	Do		Hebrew		483 Sargent St. Harie		
17	Martin	Adolf	M	Latimer		German		483 Sargent St. Harie		
18	Tolman	Michael	M	Levyman		Hebrew		483 Sargent St. Harie		
19	Gruzel	Edward Alvin	M	Farmer		German		483 Sargent St. Harie		
20	"	Joseph Edwin	M	S		"		483 Sargent St. Harie		
21	Tronson	August	M	S		Scot		483 Sargent St. Harie		
22	Wassmuth	May	F	Teacher		Ruth		483 Sargent St. Harie		
23	Schurger	Rich	M	Farmer		German		483 Sargent St. Harie		
24	Windjack	James	M	"		Ruth		483 Sargent St. Harie		
25	Thomson	Robert	M	Lawyer		Scotch		483 Sargent St. Harie		
26	Rac	Phyllis	F	Child teacher		Ruth		483 Sargent St. Harie		
27	Bracon	Charles Robert	M	Farmer		English		483 Sargent St. Harie		
28	Ellis	William Eagle	M	Farmer		Irish		483 Sargent St. Harie		
29	Jackson	Barlett	M	Farmer		English		483 Sargent St. Harie		
30	Reuss	Alexander	M	Farmer		German		483 Sargent St. Harie		

**NOT USED**

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## CLASS E.



(OVER.)

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

CLASS E.

2-2-1921  
J. H. Lee  
J. H. Lee  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 32 A to K  
L to Z

130

PORT OF WASHINGTON, MAR.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Nachmensohn	Bessie	56	W	None	Canada	Hebrew	Can. Winnipeg, Man.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
2	Glovacki	Felix	68	M	None		Hebrew	660 24 <sup>th</sup> St. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
3		Anna	68	W	None						
4	Mosconitch	Harry	17	M	Clerk	Hebrew		564 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
5	Steffen	Edward	17	M	Labourer	German		1183 Alexander Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
6		Samuel	20	M							
7	Nemor	Isaac	31	M	Conductor	Hebrew		747 Stella Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
8	Bernstein	Morris	18	M	Clerk			386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
9	Kaz	Louis	43	M	Domestic	Hebrew		503 Alfred Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
10	Hoffman	Julius	39	M	Engine Driver	German		33 Regent St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
11	Giedner	Rudolf	31	M	Helper			22 38 <sup>th</sup> St. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
12	Konarski	John	46	M	Labourer	Polish		100 Victoria St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
13	Goldstein	Michael	18	M	Plumber	Hebrew		490 College Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
14	Hannah	Mary	19	W	Stitcher	Hebrew		601 1 <sup>st</sup> St. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
15	Kaplan	Minnie	24	W	Clerk	Hebrew		1437 Morgan Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
16	Olson	Mary Ann	25	W	Messenger	Hebrew		789 Aberdeen Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
17	Malin	Nam	16	M	Boy	Hebrew		341 Queen St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
18	Jaunders	Ellen	52	W	None	Engl.		341 Queen St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
19	Norman	Lydia	21	W	Domestic	Hebrew		341 Queen St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
20	Magnusson	Signa	24	W				95 Disraeli St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
21	Omar	Arthur	24	M	Domestic	Hebrew		123 Smith St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
22	Daust	Helen	25	W	None	Hebrew		123 Smith St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
23	Wilcox	Elizabeth	29	W		Engl.		269 Butcher St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
24	Charech	Solomon	58	M	Barber	Hebrew		1744 Deser St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
25	Rifles	Anna	24	W	None	Hebrew		1744 Deser St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
26		Volit	3	M		Hebrew		1744 Deser St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
27	Knott	Elizabeth	24	W	Domestic	Hebrew		1744 Deser St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
28	Clairmont	Louis	75	M	Domestic	Hebrew		1744 Deser St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
29		Carime	68	W	None	Hebrew		1744 Deser St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		
30	Thompson	Emma	24	W	Domestic	Hebrew		1744 Deser St. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.	386 Magnus Ave. St. Py. Man. W. Min. St. Paul, Minn.		

114

NOT USED

114

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **JAN 24 1917**, 191

**CLASS E**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in such an organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
Mr. Dow	50	Yes	1906	Minneapolis, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas	Jan 16.			
Mr. Dow	40	Yes	1906	St. Paul, Minn.	1033 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Prof. no 411	Med Br Br.	Deaf	55	Br.	Deaf	Canada	Calgary	May 1904	Lucas				

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector. *W. C. Carr*  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32

131

PORT OF

WILKES, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Killing	John	31	M	Labrador		German		Can.	Lillabey	father	Alta.	Alta.
2		Bertha	21	M	None						father		
3		Robert	4	M									
4		Robert	2	M									
5		Nanda	1	F									
6	Buchak	Mary Kasia	20	F	W. Domestic	No	Polish				1200 Josef Grubowski, Chicago, Sask.	Min. Ing.	Alta.
7		Jacob	2	M	Stone						father, Buchanan, Wisconsin		
8	La Leune	Leo	26	M	Salmon	Yes	French				1000 St. Louis, Mo.		
9	Armstrong	Onabel May	32	F	Stone		English				1000 St. Louis, Mo.		
10		Kwintdyn Victoria	8	F	S.								
11		Ruth Gladys	6	F	S.								
12		John Harrison	4	M	S.								
13		Isabel Elizabeth	2	F	S.								
14		John Arthur	1	M									
15	Menard	Peter	35	M	Carpenter	Y	French				1000 St. Louis, Mo.		
16		Blanche	31	F	House	Yes							
17	Coleman	Matthew	38	M	Clerk								
18	al. millers	Lidonie	36	F	None								
19	Mailbrock	Michael	2	M									
20	Reiach	George	46	M	Carpenter	Yes							
21	Shuster	Max	30	M	Deamler								
22	Johannson	David	30	M	Miller								
23	Laferla	Emmanuele	28	M	Druggist								
24	Venton	Olive Betty	23	F	None								
25	Dukamel	May	23	F	Barber	Yes							
26	Romanyshyn	Lusia	45	M	Farmer								
27	Luttruff	Henry	41	M	Chief								
28		Nellie	40	F	None								
29	Perguson	Henry	38	M	None								
30	Boobes	David	47	M	Sailor								

115

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, club, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work or offer education, training or employment, or to study in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1			L.P.C.	25 No		352 Daily St, Anna									11 me Austria, Rozent		1907		Jan 18	
2			L.P.C.	6/10											Germany		1896		18	
3			L.P.C.												Can. Kelleby				18	
4			L.P.C.																18	
5			L.P.C.																18	
6			L.P.C.	100 710		1300 on Lane - John Budak 1411 North Wash St, Implo									Austria Dobynsky		1902		Nov 24	
7			L.P.C.												Canada				24	
8			L.P.C.	59 Yes	1915 Ark & var. Meli. Hol Springs 1916	no address									Canada				Dec 5	
9			L.P.C.		1915 Mich & Mich. 1912	Husband, John G. 402 7th St, Chicago, Ill									Canada				Nov 20	
10			L.P.C.		1912 do	father, do									Canada				20	
11			L.P.C.		do	do									Canada				20	
12			L.P.C.		do	do									Canada				20	
13			L.P.C.		do	do									Canada				20	
14			L.P.C.		do	do									Canada				20	
15			Contract Laborer		1884 Chicago, Ill	Immigrant, Alfred, Liberty 2621 Chicago, Ill									Canada				Dec 2	
16			L.P.C.		1911 do	do									Canada				2	
17			L.P.C.	20	1908	Immigrant, Mrs. Mary									Canada				Jan 19	
18			L.P.C.	40	1909	Immigrant, Mrs. Mary									Canada				19	
19			L.P.C.			Immigrant, Mrs. Mary									Canada				19	
20			L.P.C.	300	1912	Immigrant, Mrs. Mary									Canada				19	
21			L.P.C.	175	1912	Immigrant, Mrs. Mary									Canada				19	
22			L.P.C.	40	1912	Immigrant, Mrs. Mary									Canada				19	
23			L.P.C.	800	1912	Immigrant, Mrs. Mary									Canada				20	
24			L.P.C.	25	1901	Immigrant, Mrs. Mary									Canada				20	
25			L.P.C.		1903	Immigrant, Mrs. Mary									Canada				20	
26			L.P.C.		1909	Immigrant, Mrs. Mary									Canada				20	
27			Contract Laborer		1906	Immigrant, Mrs. Mary									Canada				20	
28			L.P.C.		1906	Immigrant, Mrs. Mary									Canada				20	
29			L.P.C.	150	1906	Immigrant, Mrs. Mary									Canada				20	
30			L.P.C.	120	1904	Immigrant, Mrs. Mary									Canada				20	

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

102

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yager, Fred	22	M	Bookkeeper		Canada	German	Canada Winnipeg	492 Cedar Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Min. Winnipeg
2	Edward	20	M	Work		"	"	"	"	"
3	Heinrich, John	31	M	Driver		"	"	190 Lincoln St. St. John's, Nfld.	"	St. John's
4	Brunner, John	29	M	Traveler		"	Dutch	123 Smith St. St. John's, Nfld.	"	St. John's
5	Clements, Alfred	54	M	Merchant		"	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	"	St. John's
6	Kitch, Ida	48	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"
7	Leitch, Margaret	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Arbuthnot, John	25	M	Farmer		"	Irish	St. John's, Nfld.	"	St. John's
9	Gulka, Nicolas	26	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
10	Brown, John	25	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
11	Haydon, John	27	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Haydon, John	27	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Haydon, John	27	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Haydon, John	27	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Ranson, John	31	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
16	Tracer, John	31	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
17	Blyth, John	40	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
18	Margaret	40	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Eva	5	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Rene	2	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Jeancourt, Joseph	60	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"
22	Fernand Jeancourt	16	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Schellberg, Peter	35	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Shaw, Ernest	44	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Golden, Abe	29	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Fannie	28	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Isaac	7	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Louis	5	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Bernhart	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Hyma	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	"

116 NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

## CLASS E

4-26

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

Walter E. Carr  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF WILMINGTON, DEL.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a class before citizenship.
1	McLetchie Elizabeth	48	Wm	none	yes	Canada	Irish	402 York St. Montreal, Can.	402 York St. Montreal, Can.	Chicago, Ill.	
2	Biberman Rivka	30	Wm	none	no	Hebrew		697 Algonquin St. Montreal, Can.	697 Algonquin St. Montreal, Can.	Chicago, Ill.	
3	Shastel	6	M								
4	Harry	4	M								
5	Daniel	2	M								
6	Pachanmeyer Maria	2	W			German		Post Office, Montreal, Can.		Chicago, Ill.	
7	Wilhelm	3	M								
8	Israel	2	M			Hebrew		697 Algonquin St. Montreal, Can.		Chicago, Ill.	
9	Abraham	1	M					561 Guelph St. Montreal, Can.		Chicago, Ill.	
10	Ribka	32	Wm	none	yes	Russian		Post Office, Montreal, Can.		Chicago, Ill.	
11	China	30	Wm	none	no						
12	Katorina	8	W								
13	Anna	4	W								
14	John	3	M								
15	Alexander	2	M								
16	Lena	4	W								
17	Onesime	34	Wm	none	yes			Post Office, Montreal, Can.		Chicago, Ill.	
18	Ustina	25	Wm	none	no						
19	Wagyl	7	W								
20	John	4	M								
21	Norman	1	M			Hebrew		211 1/2 Grand St. Montreal, Can.		Chicago, Ill.	
22	Coyle Peter	31	Wm	none	yes	Irish		221 Edmund St. Montreal, Can.		Chicago, Ill.	
23	Karver Ernest	24	Wm	none	yes	German		221 Edmund St. Montreal, Can.		Chicago, Ill.	
24	Thomson Florence	18	W	clerk		French		587 Home St. Montreal, Can.		Chicago, Ill.	
25	Proffman	21	Wm	none		Hebrew		540 Long Ave. Montreal, Can.		Chicago, Ill.	
26	Joosman Joseph	4	M			Hebrew		540 Long Ave. Montreal, Can.		Chicago, Ill.	
27	Meintraub	23	Wm	none	yes			496 Aberdeen St. Montreal, Can.		Chicago, Ill.	
28	Israel	12	W					496 Aberdeen St. Montreal, Can.		Chicago, Ill.	
29	Grasch	2	W			Polish		1545 So. Railway St. Montreal, Can.		Chicago, Ill.	
30	Stephana	1/2	W								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an insurance, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	yes	yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
2	No	father						411	Br	Russia	Ozer	Jul 1910		421							
3		father							Br					422							
4										Can.	Manitoba			423							
5														424							
6		mother							Br		Castor			425							
7														426							
8		father							Br		Manitoba			427							
9									Br					428							
10		mother						56	Br	Russia	Baro	Jul 1910		429							
11		father						61	Br					430							
12		father												431							
13										Can.	Blaine			432							
14														433							
15														434							
16														435							
17		father						56	Br	Russia	Baro	Jul 1910		436							
18		father						53	Br					437							
19														438							
20														439							
21		father							Br	Can.	Manitoba			440							
22		father						58	Br	Russia	Baro	Jul 1910		441							
23		father						58	Br	Russia	Baro	Jul 1910		442							
24		father						58	Br	Russia	Baro	Jul 1910		443							
25		father						58	Br	Russia	Baro	Jul 1910		444							
26		father						58	Br	Russia	Baro	Jul 1910		445							
27		father						58	Br	Russia	Baro	Jul 1910		446							
28		father						58	Br	Russia	Baro	Jul 1910		447							
29		father						58	Br	Russia	Baro	Jul 1910		448							
30		father						58	Br	Russia	Baro	Jul 1910		449							

CL 3 E

Immigrant Inspector.

G. A. C. Carr



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 36

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	NOT USED									
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

*See Winnipeg Chinese manifest.*

*Turn on  
more sheets  
each side*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mutual society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS E

14-36

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

PORT OF WINDY, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
1	Sles Frank	43+	M	M	Farmer		Canada	Magyar	Canada Kellam	Wife	Chicago	
2	" Mary	40	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	
3	" Frank Lucie	21	M	S	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	
4	" Paul Joseph	15	M	S	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	
5	" Stella Sarah	17	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	
6	" Gene Mary	14	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	
7	" Bessie	4	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Golden Sarah	54	F	M	"		Hebrew	"	Sask. Husband, J. J. Star City, Sask. Canada	"	Russ	
9	" Elia	14	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Gios Alfred Moses	20	M	S	Painter		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Schumacher Emma	39	F	M	Wife		German	"	Laurel, Minn	605 Broadview Ave. Minneapolis	Cal San Diego	German
12	" Fritz	11	M	S	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	
13	Rennie Alice	32	F	M	Domestic		English	"	578 1/2 Ave 3rd. Minn. N. Jones	Ill Chicago	Eng	
14	Ruml Vaclav	28	M	S	Farmer		Bohemian	"	Beaujeu Beaujeu, Man	Wis Milwaukee	Bohemian	
15	Chimniuk John	23	M	S	Farmer		Ruth	"	Gardenton Gardenton, Man	Ohio Cleveland	Ruth	
16	Larson August	23	M	S	Farmer		Scand	"	Nick Top Nick Top, Minn	Minn Isante	Scand	
17	Moen Christian	35	M	S	Blacksmith		Scand	"	469 Jasper 469 Jasper, Minn	Minn Minneapolis	Scand	
18	Brynjolfson Barney	25	M	S	Blacksmith		Scand	"	508 Camden St. 508 Camden St. Minn	Mich Detroit	Scand	
19	Switt Arthur Brockville	30	M	S	Farmer		Irish	"	270 1/2 Ave 270 1/2 Ave, Minn	Minn Minneapolis	Irish	
20	Schinofsky Max	24	M	S	Farmer		Hebrew	"	521 Bay 521 Bay, Minn	Mich Detroit	Hebrew	
21	Naarsma Paka	37	M	S	Farmer		Dutch	"	439 1/2 Ave 439 1/2 Ave, Minn	Mich Detroit	Dutch	
22	Laryluk Mary	22	F	S	Wife		Ruth	"	520 1/2 Ave 520 1/2 Ave, Minn	Mich Detroit	Ruth	
23	McRonde Henry	32	M	S	Farmer		Scotch	"	351 Bond 351 Bond, Minn	Mich Detroit	Scotch	
24	Hwaromy Sarah	37	F	S	Wife		Dutch	"	434 D. St. 434 D. St., Minn	Mich Detroit	Dutch	
25	Schunofsky Max	24	M	S	Farmer		Hebrew	"	521 Bay 521 Bay, Minn	Mich Detroit	Hebrew	
26	Smith Arthur Brockville	30	M	S	Farmer		Irish	"	270 1/2 Ave 270 1/2 Ave, Minn	Minn Minneapolis	Irish	
27	Melman Jack	41	M	S	Farmer		Hebrew	"	278 Jarvis 278 Jarvis, Minn	Mich Detroit	Hebrew	
28	Budwig Matel	6	F	S	Wife		Scand	"	568 1/2 Ave 568 1/2 Ave, Minn	Mich Detroit	Scand	
29	" Alice	5	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	
30	Longstrom Victor John	34	M	S	Farmer		Scand	"	275 1/2 Ave 275 1/2 Ave, Minn	Mich Detroit	Scand	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

## CLASS E

No.	on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving for money, or any other consideration, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.														Where?
1	710	Self	234133	1909	Self	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133
2	710	Howland	710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	710	Patrice	710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	710	do	710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	710	do	710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	710	do	710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	710	do	710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	150	Howland	150	1909	Self	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133
9	110	Patrice	110	1916	Self	1916	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133
10	3491	Self	3491	1916	Self	1916	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133
11	3491	Self	3491	1916	Self	1916	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133
12	90	Howland	90	1900	Self	1900	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133
13	80	Howland	80	1900	Self	1900	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133
14	220	Howland	220	1900	Self	1900	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133
15	95	Howland	95	1900	Self	1900	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133
16	438	Howland	438	1900	Self	1900	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133
17	148	Howland	148	1900	Self	1900	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133
18	75	Howland	75	1900	Self	1900	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133
19	438	Howland	438	1900	Self	1900	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 1911	Self	234133
20	240	Howland	240	1900	Self	1900	Chicago,													

## CLASS FIVE

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.	
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	
Deported from vessel or at Depart- ment discretion on appeal.	19
Appointed water clerk on band grounded.	
Appointed as _____ on bond	
died while _____	
Admission denied _____	
Fugitive _____	
Excluded from immigration.	
Returned _____	
Born _____	
Came _____	20

421

---

77

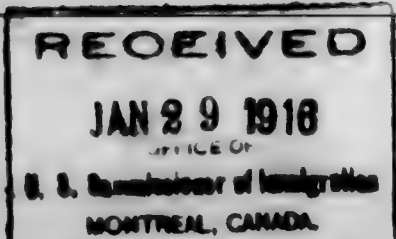
	TOTAL	PAID	IN TRUST
CLASS B			
C-TAX	3	3	
CLASS C			
C-NON	47	44	3
C-SEC	9	9	
CLASS D			
	274	255	19
CLASS E			
	629	573	56
TOTAL	962	875	87

1 Japanese, male, admitted

[illegible]

In Transit		
Food	Visitors	1
Residence		19
		20

Pending cases 66.  
see memo. f 0-1-0-2-0-3





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 34

136

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen before coming to U. S.
1	Hopkins Benjamin	36	M	Physician		Canada		Port Arthur, Ont.	1233 Oxford St. Victoria B.C.	200 Chicago	
2	" Margaret	36	F	M None		"		"	"	"	
3	Vaughan Roy	37	M	Teacher		"		212 Maryland St. Winnipeg	Harriet	Colombia	
4	Rae John	29	M	S. Laborer		"		Big River	Big River	Mem. Minnesota	
5	Hollzman Carl	65	M	Farmer		German		Nelken	Ernest	Reb. Bantoe	
6	Thomas Peter	25	M	Farmer		"		Winnipeg	Ernest	Reb. Bantoe	
7	Cherdree Scott Edgar	25	M	S. Laborer		Indian		Antelope	Antelope	Reb. Bantoe	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in person or otherwise, or by letter, or by any other means, to be admitted to the United States or to be employed by any person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any kind, or for any other purpose, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self. 400 yds	234214	Feb 1911	Chicago Post Graduate Course	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-5	Aut Blu	None	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	Feb 24
2	No	Richard	234214	Feb 1912	Columbia University	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-11 1/2	Brn Blu	None	Canada	Grand Pre	—	—	—	Feb 24
3	No	Self. 2000 yds	234214	Feb 1912	Friend: Eugene Barrett	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-8 1/2	Brn Blu	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	July 1906	Virginia	Feb 24
4	No	Self. 800 yds	234214	Feb 1912	Daughter: Martha Palmer	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-5 1/2	Brn Blu	None	Germany	Larvik	Baltimore	Aug 1909	?	Feb 24
5	No	Self. 500 yds	234214	Feb 1912	Brother: Joseph H. Park	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-8	Brn Blu	None	Hungary	Bogarus	N.Y.	Jan 1905	Brooklyn	Feb 24
6	No	Self. 240 yds	234214	Feb 1912	238 West 44th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-9	Brn Blu	None	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	Nov 1
7	No	Self. 20 yds	234214	Feb 1912	238 West 44th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-9	Brn Blu	None	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	Nov 1
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E

O. B. K. M.

G. J. C. L.

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Samoa 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RELEASED	PENDING	ON-APPROVED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C-1						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	/	/	-	-	-	-

[illegible]

NON-RESIDENTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

14-2

421

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
MONTREAL, CANADA



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

Montreal, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before citizen
1	Richard John Baptist	68	M	Lab. worker		Canada	French	Canada	Bedford	N.D.	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
121	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1917

## CLASS E

14—

(OVER)

CHAS. H.

G. N. Ry. = Great Northern Railroad.

James W. Mervy  
14-26 Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Yarmouth, N.S.*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mendelsohn</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

*Class C Non-Farable*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether agent, paid his own passage, whether paid by another party, or by any other source, such as charity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military draft, or whether exempted therefrom, and if exempted, on what ground?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	To Boston Friend	40 Yes	5 Yrs 1911	1916 N. Y. City	1916 203 Wallacourt St., Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 11"	Dark Brn	None	Russia	Darlian	Quebec	1908	Montfort Jan. 24	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*A. J. P. Long Boston & Portland 1916*

*George Y. Parker*  
Immigrant Inspector  
*in Charge*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Meravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

A to K  
L to Z

1918

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Miller, Hugh Fraser	21	m	Bank Clerk	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada, Annandale Pptl. Inverclyde Royal, N.S.	N.S. Father, Raymond S. Miller	Mass. Dorchester Canal
2	Killam, Mrs. Edith	28	f	None	"	"	English	Lake George, Lake George, N.S.	N.S. Father, Raymond S. Miller	" Salem
3	McEwen, John	20	m	Fireman	"	"	Scottish	St. Peter's, Cape Breton, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" Boston
4	Bower, Maria L	20	f	None	"	"	English	Fremontville, Fremontville, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" Dedham
5	Lane, Pearl F	17	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Windsor, Windsor, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" Dorchester
6	Wagner, Albert J	30	m	Metamster	"	"	"	Yarmouth, Yarmouth, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" Woburn
7	" Mrs. Sarah	35	f	None	"	"	"	Lake George, Lake George, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" "
8	" Albert C	3	m	"	No No.	"	"	Salem, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" "
9	" Katherine J	1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" "
10	Crosby, Katie J	27	f	Domestic	Yes	"	"	Lake George, Lake George, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" "
11	Haddie, Jennie W	17	f	Nurse	"	"	"	Liverpool, Liverpool, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" West Medford
12	Chetwynd, William C	52	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	Woods, Woods, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" So. Boston
13	Nickerson, Mrs. Nina	24	f	None	"	"	"	Woods, Woods, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" "
14	Chetwynd, Mrs. Agnes	47	f	"	"	"	"	Woods, Woods, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" "
15	" Elie	19	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" "
16	" Katie	17	f	None	"	"	"	"	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" "
17	" Reta	6	f	"	No No	"	"	"	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" "
18	Merriam, Frances L	18	f	"	Yes	"	"	Parrboro, Parrboro, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" Vt. Proctor
19	Picton, William	29	m	Guide	No No	"	Michigan	Quinan, Quinan, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" Mass. Malden
20	Salvage, Mrs. Katie	43	f	None	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yarmouth, Yarmouth, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" N.Y. Schenectady
21	" Sarah	15	f	"	Yes	"	"	"	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" "
22	Mills, Erna	18	f	"	"	"	English	Black House, Black House, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" Mass. Alliston Canal
23	Strum, Lola O	17	f	"	"	"	"	Andersone, Andersone, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" So. Boston
24	Seewell, Anna	32	f	Smoker	"	"	"	Clarke Harbor, Clarke Harbor, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" Roxbury
25	Teale, Ada M	25	f	Nurse	"	"	"	Voglers Cove, Voglers Cove, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" Rostendale
26	Manger, Susan Jane	15	f	None	"	"	"	Weymouth, Weymouth, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" Waltham
27	Nickerson, Albert S	52	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Bucaro, Bucaro, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" Dorchester
28	" Mrs. Margaret	55	f	None	"	"	"	"	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" "
29	" Philip C	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" "
30	German, George H	26	m	Student	"	"	"	Meteghan, Meteghan, N.S.	N.S. Father, William McEwen	" Boston

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, the name, address, and occupation of such person, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	Yes	Mass. 1910 Boston Dec. 22	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	None	Canada	Yarmouth	Dec. 27	D. A. R.	1916				
2	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Light Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	Yes	Mass. 1910 Boston July 19	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	Father	Yes	Mass. 1911 Dedham August 4	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	Yes	Mass. 1916 Hibernia Dec. 1	"	"	"	"	5 10	Light Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Husband	"	Mass. 1918 Flatbush Nov. 1908	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Fair Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Employer	Yes	Mass. 1912 Boston Jan. 1912	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Self	Yes	Mass. 1916 Boston Dec. 1	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fresh	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	Yes	Mass. 1916 Boston Dec. 17	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Father	"	Mass. 1913 Boston	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fresh	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Husband	"	Mass. 1892 Boston Dec.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fresh	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Mother	Yes	Mass. 1914 Boston Jan. 1914	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Self	Yes	Mass. 1915 Boston Dec. 1	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Husband	Yes	Mass. 1915 Boston Dec. 1	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Father	Yes	Mass. 1915 Boston Dec. 1	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fresh Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Brown Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Self	Yes	Mass. 1916 Boston Dec. 2	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Under 16 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Self	Yes	Mass. 1890 Haverhill Dec. 27	"	"	"	"	6 0	Grey Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Husband	"	Mass. 1906 Boston Nov.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Self	Yes	Mass. 1914 Boston Dec. 27	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"				



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 5 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF *Yarmouth, N.S.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Thurber	Donald H. C.	1	m	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	English	Grandfather, James Fine Dorsey, N.S.	Mass	Boston	Canada
2	Black	Mary Evelyn	27	f	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, David N. Black. Windsor, N.S.	N.Y.	New York	"
3	Deveau	James F.	45	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Charles Deveau. Salmon River, N.S.	Mass	Cherish	"
4	McIntyre	James S.	25	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father, Charles McIntyre. Inverness, N.S.	"	Waltham	"
5	Stearns	Harriet	30	f	Domestic	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	"	Stunt, Mrs. Peggie Jennings. Liverpool, N.S.	"	Dorchester	"
6	Smith	Guilford J.	29	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, James J. Smith. Port La Tour, N.S.	"	East Boston	"
7	Surette	Florence A.	19	f	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Henry Surette. West Palmico, N.S.	"	East Sangu	"
8	Veinok	James J.	32	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Veinok. Hemford, N.S.	"	S. Albion	"
9	"	Mrs. Agnes	29	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, William Silver. Hemford, N.S.	"	"	"
10	"	Chester W.	2	m	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, William Silver. Hemford, N.S.	"	"	"
11	"	Marguerite E.	6 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
12	Brown	Harry	46	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, David Brown. Tenny Cape, N.S.	"	West Roxbury	"
13	Kurley	John	40	m	Steward	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, William R. Kurley. Tenny Cape, N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
14	Wilcox	James F.	14	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, John Wilcox. Somerville, N.S.	Mass	Boston	"
15	King	John	27	m	Fisherman	No	No	"	French	"	"	Father, John King. Tusket, N.S.	"	Worcester	"
16	"	Mrs. Rose Adeline	22	f	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, John King. Tusket, N.S.	"	"	"
17	Hutchinson	Ida E.	25	f	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father, Walter E. Hutchinson. Lockhartville, N.S.	"	Lowell	"
18	Cunningham	Daniel E.	47	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Cunningham. The Bank, Cape Sable Island, N.S.	"	Boston	"
19	Nickerson	Ileen Vera	17	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Nickerson. Hank Point, Cape Sable Island, N.S.	"	East Boston	"
20	Eldridge	Ethel H.	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Levi Eldridge. Gardner's Mills, N.S.	"	Lynn	"
21	Gates	Ephraim C.	22	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James G. Gates. Weymouth, N.S.	"	Boston	"
22	Lynde	Stanley Roy	20	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alex. M. Lynde. Inverness, N.S.	"	Taunton	"
23	Scott	David	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Scott. McIntyre Cove, N.S.	"	W. Ham	"
24	McNeil	John	43	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father, Margaret McNeil. Volant Cove, Cape Sable Island, N.S.	"	Dorchester	"
25	Gaudet	Lucy	22	f	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, George Gaudet. Concession, N.S.	"	Cambridge	"
26	"	Mary H.	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry Gaudet. Do.	"	Lynn	"
27	Margeson	Mary E.	17	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Le Baron Margeson. Waterloo, N.S.	"	Maroon	"
28	Porter	Leanne	17	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Howard A. Porter. Springville, N.S.	"	Watertown	"
29	Ellis	Thomas R.	45	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Josephine Ellis. Woodstock, N.S.	"	"	"
30	"	Thomas Eugene	16	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mrs. Josephine Ellis. Woodstock, N.S.	"	"	"

124 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

CLASS E.

John C. Luther -  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SHEET No. 16

A to  
L to

Roland M. Burbidge on line 11 of  
this manifest (4). No age was  
given in the report received from  
the Boston office dated Dec. 21/16  
legalizing his entrance. We wrote  
both to him and to his wife asking  
for this information and enclosing  
addressed envelopes for a reply but  
up to the present time no reply has  
been received from either.

George J. Parker  
Inspector in Charge.

# ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Yarmouth, N.S.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.  Family Name.					Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Burbridge</i>	<i>Mary</i>	29	f	e	None	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Salmon River	N.Y. Brooklyn, Can.
2	<i>Titus</i>	<i>James W.</i>	22	m	s	Sailor	"	"	English	"	Westport	"
3	<i>Chipman</i>	<i>Samuel T.</i>	45	m	d	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Supernville	Mid Chesapeake City
4	<i>Colp</i>	<i>Harry B.</i>	26	m	s	Conductor	"	"	"	"	Pleasant River	Mass. Boston
5	<i>Woodworth</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	18	f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater	" Lowell
6	<i>Publicover</i>	<i>Inez</i>	30	f	s	Domestic	"	"	Dutch	"	Blundford	" Wakefield
7	"	<i>Madge</i>	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
8	<i>Murtha</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	67	m	wd	Labourer	No	No	English	"	Annapolis	" Brighton
9	<i>Devean</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	20	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	French	"	Ed Brook	" Wakefield
10	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Lalia</i>	62	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Burbridge</i>	<i>Roland M.</i>	"	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Le Fave</i>	<i>Peter A.</i>	42	m	m	Teamster	"	"	French	"	Bellerive	" Wakefield
13	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Le Roy W.</i>	18	m	s	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Gate Mountain	" Danvers
14	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ethel B.</i>	36	f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	" Selden
15	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Mrs. Hannah</i>	40	f	wd	keeper	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	" Mass. Winstons
16	<i>Mc Innes</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	40	m	m	miner	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec	" Conn. Bridgeport
17	"	<i>Steve. Stice</i>	32	f	m	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
18	"	<i>Edie</i>	11	f	s	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
19	"	<i>William</i>	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	<i>Jessie</i>	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Wharton</i>	<i>Forrester E.</i>	33	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Walton	"
22	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Sarah R.</i>	17	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	" Mass. Lynn
23	<i>Amirault</i>	<i>Marguerite J.</i>	22	f	s	Milliner	"	"	French	"	Pibinco	" Postville
24	<i>Dingle</i>	<i>Mrs. Magare</i>	75	f	wd	None	No	No	"	"	Ed Brook	" Everett
25	<i>Malett</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	31	m	m	murder	Yes	Yes	"	"	Yarmouth	" Sarnia
26	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Dr. Howard M.</i>	56	m	m	Physician	"	"	English	"	Margaretville	" Brighton
27	<i>Benson</i>	<i>Mrs. Viola</i>	31	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Beau River	" West. Somerville
28	<i>Dakin</i>	<i>Viola Eleanor</i>	3	f	s	"	No	No	"	"	Manitoba	" Conn. New London
29	<i>Pickles</i>	<i>Margaret V.</i>	30	f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. John's	" Mass. Boston
30	<i>Burgess</i>	<i>Carrie May</i>	19	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"

125

NOT USED

30

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHE  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McCarthy Mary	29	f	None	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Salmon River, N.S.	N.Y. Brooklyn, Can.	
2	Titus James W.	22	m	Sailor	"	"	English	Westport, N.S.	Westport, N.S.	
3	Chipman Samuel T.	45	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Supernille, N.S.	Supernille, N.S.	Nd. Chesapeake City
4	Colp Harry B.	26	m	Conductor	"	"	"	Pleasant River, N.S.	Pleasant River, N.S.	Mass. Boston
5	Woodworth Minnie	18	f	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Bridgewater, N.S.	Bridgewater, N.S.	" Lowell
6	Publicover Inez	30	f	Domestic	"	"	Dutch	Blundford, N.S.	Blundford, N.S.	" Wakefield
7	" Madge	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Murtha Daniel	67	m	Farmer	No	"	English	Annapolis, Md.	Bridgetown, N.S.	" Brighton
9	Deveau Nellie	20	f	Domestic	Yes	"	French	Ed Brook, N.S.	Ed Brook, N.S.	" Wakefield
10	Baker Lalia	62	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Burbridge Roland M.	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Le Fave Peter A.	42	m	Farmer	"	"	French	Bellville, N.S.	Bellville, N.S.	" Wakefield
13	Baker Le Roy W.	18	m	School	"	"	English	Little Mountain, N.S.	Little Mountain, N.S.	" Danvers
14	Johnson Ethel B.	36	f	Teacher	"	"	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	Nbr. Selden
15	Fernandez Mrs. Hannah	40	f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mass. Woburn
16	McInnis Daniel	40	m	Miner	"	"	Scottish	El Brook, N.S.	El Brook, N.S.	Conn. Bridgeport
17	" Mrs. Alice	32	f	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"
18	" Edie	11	f	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
19	" William	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Jessie	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Whaddon Forrester E.	33	m	Contractor	"	"	English	Halton, N.S.	Halton, N.S.	"
22	Smith Sarah R.	17	f	None	"	"	"	Liverpool, N.S.	Liverpool, N.S.	Mass. Lynn
23	Amirault Marguerite D.	22	f	Student	"	"	French	Pulmon, N.S.	Pulmon, N.S.	" Postville
24	Dingle Mrs. Maggie	75	f	None	No	"	"	El Brook, N.S.	El Brook, N.S.	" Everett
25	Mallett Edrin	31	m	Boiler Maker	Yes	"	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	" Sarnia
26	Harris Dr. Howard N.	56	m	Physician	"	"	English	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	" Brighton
27	Benson Mrs. Viola	31	f	None	"	"	"	Bear River, N.S.	Bear River, N.S.	" Westboro
28	Dakin Viola Eleanor	3	f	"	No	"	"	Woodnorth, N.S.	Woodnorth, N.S.	Conn. New London
29	Pickles Margaret V.	30	f	Trained Nurse	Yes	"	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	Mass. Boston
30	Burgess Carrie May	19	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Windsor, N.S.	Windsor, N.S.	"

125

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLIP 2



(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

# CLASS E

18

W. E. B. DUBOIS

George F. Parker      John Luther  
Immigrant Inspector      Immigrant Inspector.  
in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



March, 1917

RECEIVED  
JAN 27 1916  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

A to K

SHEET NO. 5

L to Z

PORT OF *Yarmouth, N.S.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Oakes	Stanley Edward	22	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bridgewater	Mass.	Dorchester Can
2	Purney	Hilda	25	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater, N.S.	"	West Somerville
3	Lurette	Margaret A.	20	f	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	Wakefield
4	Le Blanc	Bertie	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
5	Muise	Vincent F.	25	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	East Boston
6	Baker	James	60	m	Book	"	No	"	English	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	Roxbury
7	Jeddry	Frederick	40	m	Ship	Yes	"	"	French	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	East Boston
8	Cunzham	Douglas J.	21	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	Somerville
9	Mac Gray	Lidia	39	f	Nurse	"	"	"	Scottish	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	Roxbury
10	Crosby	Blanche	25	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	Needham
11	Himmelman	Henry Anthony	35	m	Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	Philadelphia
12	Worthen	Beatrice M.	21	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	Concord, Bridgeport
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
126	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owner, whether paid by any other person, line, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	To Boston	Self \$2.25	2 Nov 1916	Yes	1916	Boston	1916	143 Boston St., Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	1.68	Brown	Canada	Bridgewater	1917	Jan 20
2	"	Father	15 No	-	-	-	-	55 Cherry St., West Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	10 v	-	-	-	-	420 Main St., Wakefield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	12 v	-	-	-	-	2 Gold St., Wakefield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10 v	-	-	-	-	2 Gold St., Wakefield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
6	Contract Laborer	"	7 Nov 1916	Yes	1916	E. Boston	1916	88 Brook St., East Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	15 v	-	-	-	-	43 Brunswick St., Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	30 v	-	-	-	-	117 Princeton St., East Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	15 v	-	-	-	-	39 1/2 Highland Ave., Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10 v	-	-	-	-	114 Walnut Ave., Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	75 v	-	-	-	-	Mark Tree Road, Needham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	25 No	-	-	-	-	428 Franklin Ave., Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	785 Barnum Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"

7

At "D. C. G." Boston 1/20/17

CLASS E.

George Y. Parker  
Immigrant Inspector.  
in Charge

John E. Luther  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. J. Moore* Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, Employed by the owners thereof, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *King & Queen College*  
*Physician at the Marine Hospital*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*J. J. Moore*

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .

at . . .

Immigration Officer.

4-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Embarras of New* sailing from *San Francisco*, *20th* *Sept*, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1	1584	7684	Leung	25	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sze Kow	Mrs. Leung Gai Shan
2	1585	7685	Chun	12	F	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shung Loong	Mrs. Chun Tung Lip
3	1586	7686	Chang	21	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shung Loong	Mrs. Chang Sze Lung
4	1587	7687	Chang	36	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shung Loong	Mrs. Chang Sze Lung
5	1588	7688	Lai	25	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sing Kan	Mrs. Lai Sze
6	1589	7689	Shun	32	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sat Shek	Mrs. Shun Sze
7	1590	7690	Choy	25	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Choi Bin	Mrs. Choy Sze
8	1591	7691	Wan	30	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Kong	Mrs. Wan Sze
9	1592	7692	Tong	22	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Kung	Mrs. Tong Sze
10	1593	7693	Tong	1	F	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Kung	Mrs. Tong Sze
11	1594	7694	Li	35	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai On	Mrs. Li Sze
12	1595	7695	Tong	42	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sze Yan	Mrs. Tong Sze
13	1596	7696	Tong	18	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tam Chuen	Mrs. Tong Sze
14	1597	7697	Tong	25	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tam Chuen	Mrs. Tong Sze
15	1598	7698	Tong	24	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tam Chuen	Mrs. Tong Sze
16	1599	7699	Tong	34	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tam Chuen	Mrs. Tong Sze
17	1600	7700	Chou	25	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai Ser	Mrs. Chou Sze
18	1601	7701	Chun	21	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Kong	Mrs. Chun Sze
19	1602	7702	Chun	35	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sung Hong	Mrs. Chun Sze
20	1603	7703	Chun	35	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sze Yan	Mrs. Chun Sze
21	1604	7704	Chun	15	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Yuk Chun	Mrs. Chun Sze
22	1605	7705	Tong	22	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tong Han	Mrs. Tong Sze
23	1606	7706	Lo	25	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Song	Mrs. Lo Sze
24	1607	7707	Lo	31	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Song	Mrs. Lo Sze
25	1608	7708	Lo	41	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Song	Mrs. Lo Sze
26	1609	7709	Chang	41	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Chuen	Mrs. Chang Sze
27	1610	7710	Chan	45	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	But Tat	Mrs. Chan Sze
28	1611	7711	Chan	20	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	But Tat	Mrs. Chan Sze
29	1612	7712	Chan	25	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Kong	Mrs. Chan Sze
30	1613	7713	Chan	26	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kau Kong	Mrs. Chan Sze

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

CLASS

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Race of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Dec 23, 1910

List 1

MONTREAL, CANADA.  
Dec 23 1910

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any business or profession, or to labor in the United States, or to accept of a contract or agreement to perform any service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	1	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Black Brown	Scar on left temple	China		Shanghai	
2	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	20	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark Black Brown	Scar on forehead	China		Shanghai	
3	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	10	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Brown	Mole on left temple	China		Shanghai	
4	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	20	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Black Brown	Mole on throat	China		Shanghai	
5	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	20	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Brown	Scar on forehead	China		Shanghai	
6	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Entrant	Entrant	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Brown	Dark mark on face	China		Shanghai	
7	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	25	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Black Brown	Mole on left cheek	China		Shanghai	
8	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	20	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Black Brown	Two mole on each corner of mouth	China		Shanghai	
9	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	10	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black Brown	Mole on upper lip	China		Shanghai	
10	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	10	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark Black Brown	Scar on nose	China		Shanghai	
11	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	30	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Black Brown	Mole on left cheek	China		Shanghai	
12	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Entrant	Entrant	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black Brown	Scar on left temple	China		Shanghai	
13	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Uncle	10	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black Brown	Dark mark on face	China		Shanghai	
14	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	20	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Brown	Mole on chin	China		Shanghai	
15	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	13	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Brown	Dark mark on face	China		Shanghai	
16	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	10	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Brown	Mole on left cheek	China		Shanghai	
17	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Brother	3	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Brown	Two mole on corner of left side mouth	China		Shanghai	
18	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	15	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Brown	Two mole on left eye	China		Shanghai	
19	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	10	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Black Brown	Mole on left side mouth	China		Shanghai	
20	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Entrant	Entrant	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Dark mark on forehead	China		Shanghai	
21	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Brother	15	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black Brown	Mole on cheekbone	China		Shanghai	
22	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Entrant	Entrant	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Brown	Scar on left temple	China		Shanghai	
23	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	20	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Brown	Mole on left side of face	China		Shanghai	
24	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	45	Yes	Entrant	Entrant	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Brown	Scar on right eye	China		Shanghai	
25	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	45	Yes	Entrant	Entrant	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Brown	Mole on left cheek	China		Shanghai	
26	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Entrant	Entrant	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Brown	Scar on right ear	China		Shanghai	
27	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Entrant	Entrant	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Brown	Mole on right cheek	China		Shanghai	
28	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	10	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Black Brown	Two mole on each corner of mouth	China		Shanghai	
29	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	10	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Black Brown	Mole on right temple	China		Shanghai	
30	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	10	No	Entrant		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Scar on forehead	China		Shanghai	

CLASS B.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. M. [Signature] **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Confidence

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. J. Moore-Graham*, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Yona & A. J. Moore College*  
*Canadian College of Medicine, Toronto*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*J. J. Moore-Graham*  
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19  
 at . . .

Immigration Officer.

4-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1	(This space for use by Government officials.)													
2	7612		Loo	Wicham Chang	21 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
3			Lai	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
4			Lai	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
5			Lam	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
6			Lam	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
7			Loo	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
8			Loo	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
9			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
10			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
11			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
12			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
13			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
14			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
15			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
16			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
17			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
18			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
19			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
20			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
21			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
22			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
23			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
24			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
25			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
26			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
27			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
28			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
29			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)
30			Chun	W. Pak	26 9 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shing Hong	Mrs. Loo San (Wife)

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

CLASS B.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### List

MONTREAL, CANADA.

DEC 29 1916

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 191

**CLASS B.**



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Commander**

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19  
at .....

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. J. Moore*, *Graham* Surgeon of the *EMPRESS OF ASIA*, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Queens College Physician, New York University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. J. Moore Graham*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .  
at . . .

Immigration Officer.

4-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4-218

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Embassy of Asia* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *30th Dec, 1916*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen, or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1					Chung	Shing Tung	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	China	Kau Kong	Mrs. Lee
2					Li	Ka Choi	27	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	China	Kau Kong	Mrs. Lee
3					Leon	Chu Ha	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	China	Kau Kong	Mrs. Lee
4					Leon	Shai Lip	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	China	Kau Kong	Mrs. Lee
5					Chow	Shai Lip	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	China	Kau Kong	Mrs. Lee
6					Hong	Shai Lip	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	China	Kau Kong	Mrs. Lee
7					Chung	Shai Lip	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	China	Kau Kong	Mrs. Lee
8					Hong	Shai Lip	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	China	Kau Kong	Mrs. Lee
9					Lee	Shai Lip	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	China	Kau Kong	Mrs. Lee
10					Lee	Shai Lip	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	China	Kau Kong	Mrs. Lee
11					Lee	Shai Lip	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	China	Kau Kong	Mrs. Lee
12					NOT USED										
13					NOT USED										
14					NOT USED										
15					NOT USED										
16					NOT USED										
17					NOT USED										
18					NOT USED										
19					NOT USED										
20					NOT USED										
21					NOT USED										
22					NOT USED										
23					NOT USED										
24					NOT USED										
25					NOT USED										
26					NOT USED										
27					NOT USED										
28					NOT USED										
29					NOT USED										
30					NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

CLASS B.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Dec 29, 1916

MONTREAL, CANADA.  
DEC 29 1916

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height.		24 Color of—		25 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of year.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Cuba	Havana	Self	20	No	Enhanced		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Thin Black	Scar on left ear	China	Kau Kong
2	Cuba	Havana	Self	20	No	Enhanced		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Thin Black	Scar on cheekbone	China	Kau Kong
3	Cuba	Havana	Self	10	No	Enhanced		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Thin Black	Scar on forehead	China	Kau Kong
4	Cuba	Havana	Self	10	No	Enhanced		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Thin Black	Scar on forehead	China	Kau Kong
5	Cuba	Havana	Self	10	No	Enhanced		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Thin Black	Scar on right temple	China	Kau Kong
6	Cuba	Havana	Self	10	No	Enhanced		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Thin Black	Scar behind eye	China	Kau Kong
7	Cuba	Havana	Self	6	No	Enhanced		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Thin Black	Scar on left temple	China	Kau Kong
8	Cuba	Havana	Self	10	No	Enhanced		No	No	No	Good	No	4	5 1/2	Thin Black	Scar on right cheekbone	China	Kau Kong
9	Cuba	Havana	Self	5	No	Enhanced		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Thin Black	Scar on forehead	China	Kau Kong
10	Cuba	Havana	Self	5	No	Enhanced		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Thin Black	Scar on forehead	China	Kau Kong
11	Cuba	Havana	Self	5	No	Enhanced		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Thin Black	Scar on forehead	China	Kau Kong

Louis V. G.  
U.S. Immigration Inspector,  
CLASS B.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. DAVISON, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from P. H. HONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



January 1917

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS C	67	67			67
CLASS C					
CLASS D	1	1			1
CLASS E					
TOTAL	68	68	-	-	68

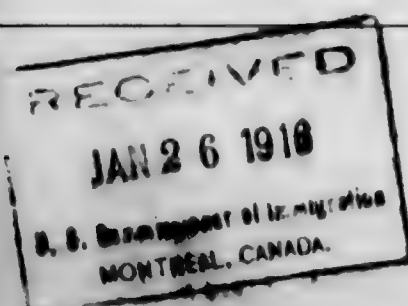
CLASS D									
WLSN		C.P. RAIL		C.P. RAIL		C.P. RAIL		C.P. RAIL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

- |                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>African (black).</b> | <b>Korean.</b>                                       |
| <b>Armenian.</b>        | <b>Lithuanian.</b>                                   |
| <b>Bohemian.</b>        | <b>Magyar.</b>                                       |
| <b>Bosnian.</b>         | <b>Mexican.</b>                                      |
| <b>Bulgarian.</b>       | <b>Montenegrin.</b>                                  |
| <b>Chinese.</b>         | <b>Moravian.</b>                                     |
| <b>Croatian.</b>        | <b>Pacific Islander.</b>                             |
| <b>Cuban.</b>           | <b>Polish.</b>                                       |
| <b>Dalmatian.</b>       | <b>Portuguese.</b>                                   |
| <b>Dutch.</b>           | <b>Roumanian.</b>                                    |
| <b>East Indian.</b>     | <b>Russian.</b>                                      |
| <b>English.</b>         | <b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>                         |
| <b>Finnish.</b>         | <b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b> |
| <b>Flemish.</b>         | <b>Scotch.</b>                                       |
| <b>French.</b>          | <b>Servian.</b>                                      |
| <b>German.</b>          | <b>Slovak.</b>                                       |
| <b>Greek.</b>           | <b>Slovenian.</b>                                    |
| <b>Hebrew.</b>          | <b>Spanish.</b>                                      |
| <b>Herzegovinian.</b>   | <b>Spanish-American.</b>                             |
| <b>Irish.</b>           | <b>Syrian.</b>                                       |
| <b>Italian (North).</b> | <b>Turkish.</b>                                      |
| <b>Italian (South).</b> | <b>Welsh.</b>  |
| <b>Japanese.</b>        | <b>West Indian.</b>                                  |

Admitted by \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Secretary of the \_\_\_\_\_ Chapter, \_\_\_\_\_ District, \_\_\_\_\_ Council, \_\_\_\_\_ State.

14-418

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	68
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	68

$$\begin{array}{r} 421 \\ \hline 74 \end{array}$$


✓

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. ....

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Chung Tuen Sing.									
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-413

CLASS D.



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN ..... LIST~~  
~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1482~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-199 (STATEMENT OF  
CHANGES IN CEN)~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER COATS, CAN ATLANTIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DAD  
PACIFIC  
SERIES**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN ONE LIST~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CEN)~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN ATLANTIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DAD  
PACIFIC  
SEAPORTS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



*Thames*  
*1. CPZ*

*1895-1917*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	CLASS C	CLASS D	CLASS E	TOTAL
67	67			67
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E				
TOTAL	68	68		68

*Sum is 68*

CLASS	CLASS C	CLASS D	CLASS E	TOTAL
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E				
TOTAL				

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-413

NON IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	68
Total	68

*421*  
*74*

RECEIVED  
JAN 26 1918  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CANADA

✓

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. \_\_\_\_\_

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Chung	Tsun										
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS B.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1916

Class D 1 t 1

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to name of any other, or names of any other, admission, from any other country, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	No	No	In transit	no record in 50															29.1916
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

16-413

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# Chinese Winnipeg, Man. January 1917

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-26

421  
75

CLASS	TOTAL	AMERICAN	EUROPEAN	ASIAN	AUSTRALIAN	PACIFIC ISLANDER
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
CLASS F						
TOTAL						

CLASS	TOTAL	AMERICAN	EUROPEAN	ASIAN	AUSTRALIAN	PACIFIC ISLANDER
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
CLASS F						
TOTAL						

CLASS	TOTAL	AMERICAN	EUROPEAN	ASIAN	AUSTRALIAN	PACIFIC ISLANDER
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
CLASS F						
TOTAL						

✓

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

PORT OF *Shanghai*

SHEET No. *525*  
A to K  
L to Z

No. on List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
1	<i>Yong</i>											
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
131	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No.  Year or period of years.  Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in debtors' prison; or whether ever arrested by police; or whether ever deported by any authority.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, understanding, or arrangement, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No ticket	100 \$100			Oregon Agricultural College Corvallis, Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Med. Blk. Brn	Small mottled blue	China	Man Loan Shat. San Francisco Port of Canton, China	1909	Jan 7	Jan 12	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Charles E. Carr*  
Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Chinese

Yankee, BC

January 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
WHITE			
COLORED			
INDIAN			
TOTAL	1	1	2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-782

NOTE: This document is for the use of the Bureau of Census only. It is not to be distributed outside the Bureau.

For Transmittal to \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted by \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED

JAN 31 1916

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF CENSUS

421  
76

Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED  
SHEET NO. One A to K  
L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Can
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NOVEMBER 9, MONTH OF ended JAN 24, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment to perform any service, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Father	5	No	Father, Ho Sing Ham, #97 Summer St., Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4	Blue	Black Bro. scar near end of nose.	China	Yoo Kong	Con Vancouver	Aug 26, 1916	Embarked	1916	Dec. 29
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*John B. Zundick*  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER FORTS,  
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY, ~~1917~~ 1917

5. CARRIER

VOL. 4/21

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY, 1917

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

132

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/21/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard M. Mearns

